

4871



4371

**FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE
MONOCOTYLEDONES**



4871

**Flora of India
Series 2**

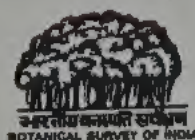
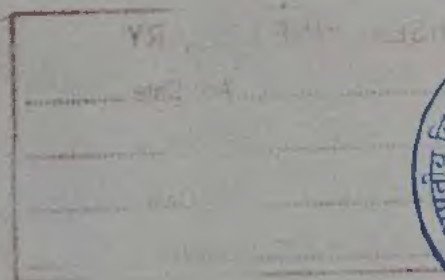
FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Editors

B. D. Sharma, S. Karthikeyan
and
N. P. Singh

MONOCOTYLEDONES

P. Lakshminarasimhan



भारतीय वनस्पति सर्वेक्षण
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

© Government of India

No part of this publication can be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or means by electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission of the Director, Botanical Survey of India.

Date of Publication : March 20, 1996

Price : Rs.

IISER-PUNE LIBRARY	
No. 0871	Acc. Date 19/6/09
No. 581.95472	Price Rs. 380/-
Inv. No. BB680571	Inv. Date 19/6/09
Rec. By Ar. Deepak Borua	Supplier B.S.I.

Published by the Director, Botanical Survey of India, P-8, Brabourne Road, Calcutta 700 001 and printed at Flamingo Business Systems, 34, Parvati Industrial Estate, Pune-Satara Road, Pune-411 009.

The
been eng
of the co
publicat
National
genera-p
the floris
pertaining
special pr

Cook
continue
identificat
the erstw
Goa, Nort
work has
and chang
have been
Therefore,
an absolut
interesting
imaginatio
the vegetat
their own i

It is pr
3-4 volu
over-emph
families, 16
species. In
subspecies,
being descr
changed cor
other salien
alone, 10 ne
described fro
have been re

FOREWORD

The Botanical Survey of India since its re-organisation in 1954 has been engaged in floristic survey of unexplored and under-explored parts of the country. From early 1980s, the department has started the publication of **Flora of India** under four series; Series 1 on the National Flora comprising taxonomic revisions of families, tribes and genera—primarily—of flowering plants for the whole country; Series 2 on the floristic inventories of different States/Union territories; Series 3 pertaining to the floras of important districts and Series 4 to include special publications.

Cooke's **Flora of the Presidency of Bombay** (1901–1908) continues till today to be the most important floristic work for identification of the species that would be collected in the localities of the erstwhile Bombay Presidency viz., parts of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, North Kanara and Sind which is now in Pakistan. However, this work has become obsolete due to changes in the regional boundaries and changing patterns of flora. Since its publication nearly 1000 species have been added to Cooke's **Flora** which include many new species. Therefore, revising and rewriting this flora on modern lines has become an absolute necessity. The flora of Maharashtra is very varied and interesting. Vegetation of N.W. Ghats – **Sahyadris** – has captured the imagination of many scientists and environmentalists. At the same time the vegetation of Deccan, Marathwada and Vidarbha regions also have their own interesting floristic features.

It is proposed to bring out the rich floristic account of this state in 3–4 volumes. The need to publish this **Flora** cannot be over-emphasised. Cooke (*op. cit.*) described for monocots alone, 23 families, 164 genera, 431 species, 1 subspecies and 10 varieties of wild species. In the present **Flora** 34 families, 256 genera, 904 species, 2 subspecies, 39 varieties, 1 subvariety and 1 forma of wild plants are being described (the increase in the number of families is due to the changed concepts and addition of the family – Hydatellaceae). Some other salient features brought out by this work are, that, for monocots alone, 10 new genera, 84 species, 11 subspecies and 1 variety have been described from Maharashtra; 330 species, 1 subspecies and 13 varieties have been recorded as new since publication of Cooke's *Flora*. Further,

2 genera and 303 species have undergone name changes. A total of 120 species and 23 varieties are being cultivated in the state. Nearly 77 species and 2 varieties of monocots are endemic to Maharashtra. Line drawings of 144 plants and 8 colour photographs have also been given. An exhaustive bibliography has been provided to help in further study of plants of this region.

The portion containing Dicotyledones of Maharashtra is in press and will be published shortly.

It is hoped that this **Flora** will be useful to the students, nature lovers, environmentalists, foresters and others interested in identification, conservation and utilisation of plant resources of Maharashtra State.

Botanical Survey of India,
P-8, Brabourne Road,
Calcutta - 700 001.

P. K. HAJRA
Director

January, 1996.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- * Our thanks are due to Dr. P.K. Hajra, Director, Botanical Survey of India, for providing all facilities during the course of this work and also for kindly writing the Foreword. Shri A.R.K. Sastry, ex-Scientist 'SF', BSI gave us moral support in finalising the typescript.

We wish to record our appreciation to our colleagues :

- * Dr. P.V. Prasanna, Scientist 'SD' and Dr. S.G. Pradhan, Scientific Assistant, who helped in the execution of illustrations of Cyperaceae and Poaceae.
- * Sarvasree K.M. Rao and A.N. Londhe, Scientific Assistants, C.R. Jadhav and D.L. Shirodkar, Jr. Sci. Assistants who assisted in first proof reading and arranging bibliographic entries.
- * Sri B.V. Joshi, Ex-Library and Information Asstt. gave us unstinted assistance while referring the Library.
- * Sarvasree R.R. Mohare and S.D. Kadam, Senior and Junior Artists respectively, prepared the illustrations.
- * All scientists and staff particularly the field staff of Western Circle, Pune for help and co-operation.
- * Forest Department, Maharashtra State for help in the field studies.
- * Authorities of Blatter Herbarium (BLAT), Bombay for permitting herbarium consultation.
- * Sri S.R. Gupta of Flamingo Business Systems, Pune who neatly executed the Computer typesetting and photo offset printing.

★ ★ ★

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	...	v
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	...	vii
ENUMERATION	...	1
BIBLIOGRAPHY	...	637
ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA	...	749
EMENDANDA	...	761
INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES	...	763
INDEX TO MARATHI NAMES	...	791

HYDROCHARITACEAE

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|--------------|
| 1. | Salt water plants | ... | HALOPHILA |
| 1. | Fresh water plants : | | |
| 2. | Stems branched, leafy throughout: | | |
| 3. | Leaves in whorls; perianth double; stamens 3;
style undivided | ... | HYDRILLA |
| 3. | Leaves alternate; perianth single; stamens 2;
style notched | ... | LAGAROSIPHON |
| 2. | Stemless or stoloniferous; leaves radical : | | |
| 4. | Petioles distinct; spathes winged | ... | OTTELLA |
| 4. | Petioles indistinct; spathes not winged : | | |
| 5. | Perianth single; peduncle of female spathes
spirally coiled | ... | VALLISNERIA |
| 5. | Perianth double; peduncle not as above | ... | BLYXA |

BLYXA Noron. ex Petit-Thou.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|------------------------|
| 1. | Flowers unisexual; stamens 9 | ... | <i>B. octandra</i> |
| 1. | Flowers bisexual; stamens 3 : | | |
| 2. | Seeds with 8 rows of blunt spines, with a 0.1-0.5 cm long
filiform tail at both ends | ... | <i>B. echinosperma</i> |
| 2. | Seeds with 8 rows of more or less tubercled ribs,
without filiform processes | ... | <i>B. aubertii</i> |

Blyxa aubertii Rich. in Mem. Inst. Paris 12, 2: 19, 23, 77, t. 4. 1812; Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 390, t. 5. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 59. 1962; Hemadri in Indian Forester 94: 810. 1968. *B. oryzetorum* (Decne.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 661. 1888. *B. griffithii* Planch. ex Hook. f. *op.cit.* p.p. *B. ceylanica* Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Herbs, monoecious. Leaves 15-20 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear, 5-7-nerved, sheathed at base. Flowers in 1-flowered, tubular spathes; spathes 4-6 cm long, tip obtuse. Fruits cylindrical, c 6 cm long. Seeds many, 0.15-0.20 cm long, ellipsoid to ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Subr. *op.cit.* 152, f. 40.

Distrib. : Submerged hydrophytes in stagnant water pools. Chandrapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

B. echinosperma (C. B. Cl.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 661. 1888; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 172. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Hartog in Steenis, Fl.

Males. 1, 5: 391, f. 6a. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 59. 1962. *Hydrotopus echinospermus* C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 14: 8, t. 1. 1875. *Blyxa echinospermoides* Blatt. in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N. S.) 26: 354. 1931. *B. lancifolia* Hook. f. *op.cit.* *B. talbotii* Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Herbs, annual. Leaves 10-20 cm long, sheathing at base. Flowers white, in 1-flowered spathes. Fruits 3.5-7.0 cm long, linear, ribbed. Seeds oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 684. 1982.

Distrib. : Submerged hydrophytes in stagnant water pools. Bombay; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg.

B. octandra (Roxb.) Planch. ex Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 332. 1864; Hartog in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 5: 392, f. 6b. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 60. 1962. *Vallisneria octandra* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 2: 34, t. 165. 1802. *Blyxa roxburghii* Rich. in Mem. Inst. Paris 12, 2: 77, t. 5. 1812; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 660. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 172. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *B. griffithii* Planch. ex. Hook. f. *op.cit.* p.p.

Herbs, gregarious. Leaves 20-35 cm long, linear, sheathing, narrowed at base. Flowers white; male spathes enclosing 5-10 flowers; female spathes 1-flowered. Capsules linear, finely ribbed. Seeds oblong-ellipsoid, white.

Fls. & Frts. : June-February.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Subr. *op cit.* 153, f. 41; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 684 & 977a. 1982.

Distrib. : Submergic hydrophytes in stagnant water pools. Bhandara; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

HALOPHILA Petit-Thou.

1. Lateral shoots scarcely or not developed, glabrous; leaf margins entire; plants dioecious ... *H. ovalis*
1. Lateral shoots 0.5-1.0 cm long, hairy; leaf margins serrulate; plants monoecious ... *H. decipiens*

Halophila decipiens Ostenf. in Bot. Tidsskr. 24:260. 1902; Dixit in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 284. 1932; Hartog in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 5: 410, f. 18. 1957.

H
apex o
unicell
fruit is
segment
0.15 cm,

Fla

Illu

Dist

H. c
Bombay
408, f. 16.
1: 339. 18
non Gaud

Herb
-oblong to
sessile, so
sessile. Fr
reticulate.

Fls. &

Illus. :
Illus. Fl. Ta

Distrib

Hydril
Hook. f. *Fl.*
1958 (Repr. e
Aquat. Ang.
Hydrilla poly
1931. 'Sheval

Herbs, s
roots fibrous, l
apiculate, mar
flowers minut
muricate spa
membranous a

Herbs; stems thin. Leaves 1.0–2.3 x 0.3–0.6 cm, oblong-elliptic, apex obtuse or rounded, base cuneate, faintly covered with short unicellular hairs on one or both sides. Spathes ovate, tearing at top as fruit is ripening, containing 1 male and 1 female flower, spathe segments enclosing female flower embracing the other. Fruits c. 0.25 x 0.15 cm, broadly ellipsoid, beak 0.15–0.2 cm long. Seeds c. 30, ovate.

Fls. & Frts. : January.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare along coasts of Bombay.

H. ovalis (R. Br.) Hook. f. *Fl. Tasm.* 2: 45. 1858; Dixit in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 36: 284. 1932; Hartog in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 5: 408, f. 16. 1957; Subr. *Aquat. Ang.* 62. 1962. *Caulina ovalis* R. Br. *Prodr* 1: 339. 1810. *Halophila ovata sensu* Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 663. 1888 *non* Gaud. 1829.

Herbs, slender, creeping. Leaves opposite, up to 7.5 x 1.0 cm, linear-oblong to ovate, palminerved; stipular scales 2, convolute. Spathes sessile, solitary, bracteate. Male flowers pedicelled; female usually sessile. Fruits ovate or subglobose, included, beaked. Seeds ovoid, finely reticulate.

Fls. & Frts. : January.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Subr. *op. cit.* 156 f. 44; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 685. 1982

Distrib. : Rare. Bombay.

HYDRILLA L.C. Rich.

Hydrilla verticillata (L. f.) Royle, *Ill. Bot. Himal.* t. 376. 1839; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 659. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 170. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Hartog in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 5: 385, f. 1. 1957; Subr. *Aquat. Ang.* 55. 1962. *Serpicula verticillata* L. f. *Suppl.* 416. 1781. *Hydrilla polysperma* Blatt. in *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)* 26: 356 1931. 'Sheval'.

Herbs, slender, submerged, free floating or rooting, c. 45 cm long; roots fibrous. Leaves 3–8, 0.6–1.5 cm long, linear or linear-oblong, apex apiculate, margins entire or serrulate. Flowers unisexual, white, male flowers minute, shortly pedicelled, solitary, in subsessile, subglobose, muricate spathes; female flowers sessile, solitary in cylindrical, membranous spathes. Fruits smooth, muricate. Seeds oblong.

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

4

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Subr. *op. cit.* 149, f. 37; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 200. 1966; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 686. 1982.

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay (Cooke *op.cit.*); Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

LAGAROSIPHON W. H. Harvey

Lagarosiphon alternifolia (Roxb.) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exch. Cl. Brit. Is. 1916: 630. 1917; Govind. in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Pl. Sci.) 93: 15. 1984. *Vallisneria alternifolia* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 2: t. 165. 1802 & Fl. Ind. 3: 750. 1832. *Nechamandra alternifolia* (Roxb.) Thw. Enum. Pl. Zey. 332. 1864; Subr. & Balakr. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 23. 1961; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 56. 1962. *Lagarosiphon roxburghii* (Planch.) Bth. in Bth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 3: 451. 1883; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 659. 1888. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 170. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, c 15 cm high, perennial, submerged, lower portion tightly adhering to substratum with fibrous roots, upper portion floating. Leaves linear-lanceolate, acute, often twisted. Male spathes ovate, axillary, sessile, paired, 2-valved; female flowers solitary, axillary, sessile. Fruits ovoid, oblong or linear. Seeds numerous.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Subr. *op.cit.* 150, f. 38; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 687. 1982 (*Nechamandra alternifolia*)

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Thane Yavatmal.

OTTELLA Pers.

Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 400. 1805, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 662. 1888; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 173. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1,5: 398, f. 10. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 61. 1962. *Stratiotes alismoides* L. Sp. Pl. 535. 1753.

Herbs, annual, submerged, flaccid. Leaves of two kinds submerged leaves shortly petioled, narrow or oblong, tapering to base floating ones oblong or orbicular, cordate or rounded at base, then narrowed into angled petiole, up to 18 cm in diam, 7-11-nerved,

margins undulate. Flowers white with yellow blotched base. Fruits 2.0–3.5 cm long, ellipsoid. Seeds oblong-fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September–April.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Subr. *op.cit.* 155, f. 43; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 688. 1982

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Akola; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

VALLISNERIA L.

Vallisneria spiralis L. Sp. Pl 1015. 1753; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 660. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 171 1958 (Repr. ed.); Subr. *Aquat. Ang.* 57. 1962. '*Saivala*'.

Herbs, tufted, submerged. Leaves linear, ribbon-shaped, sheathing at base, apex obtuse, margins faintly dentate or entire. Flowers dioecious, on long or short scapes, male spathes shortly peduncled, ovate; female spathes connate, tubular. Fruits 5–10 cm long, linear, included in spathes. Seeds numerous, oblong to fusiform, embedded in a gelatinous mass.

Fls. & Frts. : October–April.

Illus. : Subr. *op.cit.* 151, f. 39; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 689. 1982.

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Thane; Yavatmal.

BURMANNIACEAE

BURMANNIA L.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Saprophytic herbs; radical rosette—leaves absent | <i>B. candelabrum</i> |
| 1. Autotrophic herbs; radical rosette—leaves present : | |
| 2. Flowers 0.8–1.5 cm long; wings elliptical; perianth-lobe margins double | <i>B. coelestis</i> |
| 2. Flowers 0.45–0.7 cm long; wings orbicular-ovate; perianth-lobe margins single | <i>B. pusilla</i> |

Burmannia candelabrum Gagnep. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* 54: 462. 1907; A.S. Rao & Verma in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 12: 143 (1970) 1972;

Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* Fasc. Fl. India 19: 7. 1988. *B. candida* Griff. ex Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888, p.p.

Stems 6–20 cm high, filiform, simple or branched. Scales c. 0.2 cm long, appressed, lanceolate, acute. Flowers 0.8–1.0 cm long, solitary or few on curved branches, usually blue, prominently 3-winged. Capsules obovoid or clavate.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : Rare Konkan (Hajra in Nayar, *et al. op.cit.*).

B. coelestis D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 44. 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888; Jonker in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1,4: 17. 1948; A.S. Rao & Verma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 142 (1970) 1972; Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* Fasc. Fl. India 19: 9. 1988.

Stems 8–30 cm high, simple or branched. Rosulate-leaves 0.3–2.0 x 0.15–0.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, 3-nerved; cauline leaves up to 1 cm long, linear-lanceolate, subulate. Flowers blue or purplish with yellow lobes, solitary or few in fascicles. Capsules obovoid, truncate, transversely dehiscent.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 690. 1982.

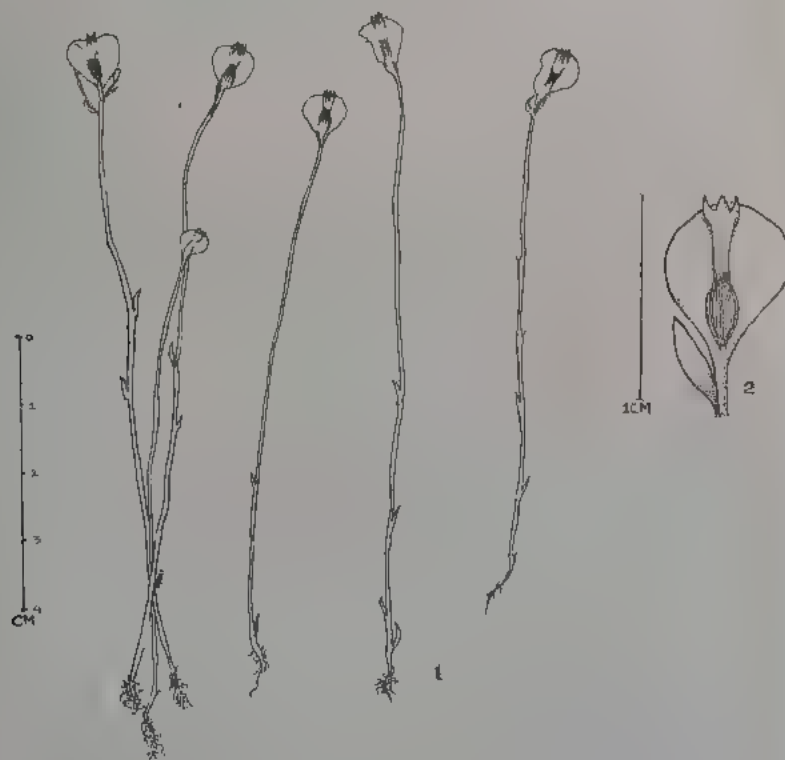
Distrib. : Rare Maharashtra (Hajra in Nayar, *et al. op.cit.*).

B. pusilla (Wall. ex Miers) Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 325. 1864; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888; A.S. Rao & Verma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 142. (1970) 1972; Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* Fasc. Fl. India 19: 13. 1988. *Triptaranthus pusilla* Wall. ex Miers in Trans. Linn. Soc. 18: 537. 1841. *Burmannia coelestis* var. *pusilla* (Wall. ex Miers) Trim. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 131. 1898; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 174. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 5–20 cm high, slender, simple or branched, green. Rosulate-leaves 0.3–0.5 x 0.15 cm. Scales 0.1–0.2 cm long, lanceolate or elliptic, acute-acuminate. Flowers violet or bluish, solitary. Capsules obovoid indehiscent.

Fls. & Frts. : August–September.

Distrib. : In marshy places along streams on higher ghats. Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.



Burmannia coelestis D. Don
1. Habit 2. Capsules

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

ORCHIDACEAE

1. Pollinia granular, powdery or in small masses :
 2. Anther cells adnate to column : ... SATYRIUM
 3. Lip 2-spurred
 3. Lip 1-spurred :
 4. Flowers c 7.5 cm across; stigmatic surfaces flat, almost confluent ... PECTENIS
 4. Flowers less than 3 cm across; stigmatic surfaces not as above, separate :
 5. Ovaries and capsules erect and parallel to peduncle, stigmatic surfaces in form of small swelling on edge of lip .. PERISTYLUS
 5. Ovaries and capsules widely spreading at an angle to peduncle; stigmatic lobes standing out as stalked appendages .. HABENARIA
2. Anther cells distinct :
 6. Roots tuberous; anther opercular, incumbent or suberect ... NERVILEA
 6. Roots not tuberous; anther erect or inclined forward, parallel to elongate rostellum :
 7. Lip ventricose above base ... SPIRANTHES
 7. Lip not as above :
 8. Sepals combined in a tube .. CHEIROSTYLIS
 8. Sepals free, dorsal with the petals cohering in a hood ... ZEUXINE
1. Pollinia waxy :
 9. Cells of anther usually confluent :
 10. Leaves on pseudobulbs, pinnate and nerved :
 11. Lip spurred .. EULOPHIA
 11. Lip not spurred :
 12. Epiphytes ... CYMBIDIUM
 12. Terrestrials ... GEODORUM
 10. Leaves not as above :
 - 13 Lip not spurred :
 14. Sepals spreading widely, broader than petals; stipes of pollinia long, narrow ... COTTONIA
 14. Sepals and petals not spreading widely; stipes of pollinia ovate, flat ... LUSIA

13. Lip spurred :

15. Spur distant from base of lip :

- | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|
| 16. Leaves with a sharply-pointed praemorse apex | ... | RHYNCHOSTYLIS |
| 16. Leaf-apex bilobed, lobes unequal or subequal, rounded or subacute | ... | AERIDES |

15. Spur at base of lip :

- | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|
| 17. Spurs 2 | ... | DIPLOCENTRUM |
| 17. Spur 1 | | |

18. Leaf - apex acute or sharply pointed :

- | | | |
|--|-----|--------------|
| 19. Interior of spurs with callus and a vertical septum | ... | CLEISOSTOMA |
| 19. Interior of spurs without callus and vertical septum | ... | GASTROCHILUS |

18. Leaf-apex irregularly toothed or bilobed :

- | | | |
|--|-----|--------|
| 20. Leaf-apex irregularly toothed with 2-3 sharp teeth | ... | VANDA |
| 20. Leaf-apex bilobed, lobes unequal or subequal, rounded or subacute . | | |
| 21. Midlobe of lip semi-circular forming a brim on large ventricose, saccate spur; pollinia shorter than narrow linearcaudicle, with a small linear gland | ... | LOXOMA |
| 21. Midlobe of lip not as above; spur narrow, linear or rarely a small conical sac; pollinia equalling oblong caudicle with a small, more or less oblong or square gland | ... | ACAMPE |

9. Cells of anther parallel, distinct :

22. Pollinia connected by viscous or a granular appendage :

23. Inflorescence lateral :

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------|
| 24. Scape from side of pseudobulb | .. | PHAIUS |
| 24. Raceme terminating leafy stem | - | THUNIA |

23. Inflorescence terminal :

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| 25. Pseudobulbs with two or more leaves | ... | COELOGYNE |
| 25. Pseudobulbs with single leaf | ... | PHOLIDOTA |

22. Pollinia free, rarely with an obscure appendage :

26. Terrestrials :

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 27. Column winged in upper part | ... | LIPARIS |
| 27. Column wingless | ... | MALAXIS |

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

10

26. Epiphytes:

- 28. Plants without pseudobulbs; leaves thick, equitant, distichous ... OBERRONIA
- 28. Plants with distinct pseudobulbs; leaves not as above:
- 29. Pseudobulbs flattened, discoid, rounded:
 - 30. Sepals united to form a tube at least at base ... POROPAX
 - 30. Sepals completely free ... ERIA
- 29. Pseudobulbs elongated, ovoid or conical:
 - 31. Inflorescence distinct from pseudobulbs:
 - 32. Lateral sepals alongside or under lip; flowers in racemes or spikes; pollinia free ... BUTIOPHYLLUM
 - 32. Lateral sepals spreading; flowers solitary; pollinia subcoherent in pairs in each cell ... TRIAS
 - 31. Inflorescence lateral on a leafy or leafless stem, or terminal, or from top of 1-2-leaved pseudobulbs:
 - 33. Leaves usually solitary; flowers solitary or in pairs ... FLICKINGERIA
 - 33. Leaves more than one; flowers in fascicles or racemes ... DENDROBIUM

ACAMPE Lindl.

- 1. Lip spurred; panicles leaf-opposed, mid-lobe of lip with a fleshy tooth on each side of base ... *A. ochracea*
- 1. Lip saccate; panicles axillary; mid-lobe of lip not as above
- 2. Leaves oblong, entire, unequally deeply cleft at apex ... *A. praemorsa*
- 2. Leaves lorate, shortly 3-lobed ... *Angda*

Acampe ochracea (Lindl.) Hochr. in Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 6:270. 1910; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 234. 1966; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 227, f. 100. 1981. *Saccolabium ochraceum* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc. 2. 1842; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 62. 1890.

Epiphytes, erect or pendulous. Leaves 8.5-20.0 x 0.6-2.0 cm, coriaceous, sheathing at base, narrowly oblong, entire, shallowly and unequally 2-lobulate at apex. Inflorescence 8-20 cm long, panicles lax, branching, longer or shorter than leaves. Flowers pedicelled, bracteate, yellow with pale-red, transverse markings. Capsules with stalk, c 3.5 x 0.7 cm, linear-oblong, faintly ribbed.

Fls. : December; *Frts.* : May.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Raigad.

A. praemorsa (Roxb.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 495. 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 233, t. 54. 1966. *Epidendrum praemorsum* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 1: 34, t. 43. 1795. *Acampe wightiana* Lindl. Fol. Orchid. 2. 1853; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 209. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Saccolabium praemorsum* (Roxb.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 62. 1890. *S. wightianum* (Lindl.) Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Stem, c 1.5 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves thick, coriaceous, channelled, 8-30 x 1.5-3.0 cm. Flowers yellow in compact, corymbose racemes. Capsules 6-7 x 0.6-0.8 cm, subcylindric, longitudinally ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : February-August.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1670. 1851 (*Vanda wightiana* Lindl.); Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 718. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. rigida (Buch.-Ham. ex J. E. Sm.) P.F. Hunt in Kew Bull. 24: 98. 1970; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 229, f. 101. 1981; N.P. Singh & Dawre in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 4: 1021. 1983. *Aerides rigida* Buch.-Ham. ex J.E. Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 39. *Aerides* n. 12. 1819; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 48. 1890. *Saccolabium longifolium* (Lindl.) Hook. f. *op.cit.* 62, p. p.

Stems stout, 60-90 cm long. Leaves 15-30 x 3-7 cm, thickly coriaceous. Flowers yellow, tinged with red, in many flowered stoutly peduncled panicles; peduncles with racemes, 15-30 cm long, distantly branched. Capsules longitudinally ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : April-September.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

AERIDES Lour.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Spur at base of lip | ... | <i>A. dalzelliana</i> |
| 1. Spur distant from base of lip : | | |
| 2. Midlobe of lip small, incurved between the much larger side lobes | ... | <i>A. odoratum</i> |

2. Midlobe of lip large, sidelobes small :

3. Lip deflexed

... *A. ringens*

3. Lip horizontal or inflexed :

4. Spur long

... *A. maculosum*

4. Spur short:

5. Midlobe of lip hastately ovate, tip rounded

... *A. multiflorum*

5. Midlobe of lip broadly ovate-oblong,
obscurely 3-lobed, crenate or toothed

.. *A. crispum*

Aerides crispum Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 239. 1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 45. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 203. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 122. 1966. 'Pan Shung', 'Ruk-Shing'.

Stems 10–25 cm long, thick, sheathed. Leaves 4–24 x 0.5–3.0 cm, thickly coriaceous, oblong, with 2 unequal rounded lobes at apex. Inflorescence 10–30 cm long, erect or drooping. Flowers c 3 cm across, pinkish-white, bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules 2.0–3.5 x 0.6 cm, oblong-ellipsoid, strongly ridged.

Fls. & Frts. : May–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1677. 1851 (*A. lindleyana*); Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hill tops 2: t. 248. 1915 (Repr. ed. 1974).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. dalzelliana (Sant.) Garay in Bot. Mus. Leaf. Harv. Univ. 23(4) 158. 1972. *Sarcochilus dalzelliana* Sant. in Kew Bull. 1949: 498. 1949. *Saccolabium viridiflorum* (Dalz.) Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 36. 1858; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 63. 1890. *Sarcochilus viridiflorus* T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 697. 1907 [3:201. 1958 (Repr. ed.)] *non* Hook. f. 1890. *Smithsonia viridiflora* (Dalz.) Sald. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 71:75. 1974.

Stems short, sheathed. Leaves usually 2 with a small one in between, 2–9 x 1–2 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, tapering at base, entire, unequally bilobed at apex, lobes entire. Racemes corymbose, umbellate at apex of peduncle. Flowers greenish-white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules 3–5 cm long, narrowly fusiform, ribbed, purplish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : May–March.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Dhule; Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

6:
Fl

fla
wh
rac
Ca

192

A. maculosum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. t. 58. 1845; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 45. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 203. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 120, t. 30. 1966.

Stems 1.0–1.5 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves channelled, coriaceous, 3–23 x 0.8–3.0 cm, linear-oblong, broadest at middle, with 2 unequal, rounded lobes at apex. Inflorescence up to 24 cm long, simple or branched. Flowers c 2.5 cm in diam., pink, pedicelled, bracteate. Capsules 2–5 x 0.6–1.0 cm, obovoid, strongly ribbed, shortly stalked.

Fls. & Frts. : May–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. tt. 1675–76. 1851 (*Saccolabium speciosum*), Sant. & Kap. *op cit.*; Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 813, f. 122. 1976.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. multiflorum Roxb. Pl. Cor. 3: 68, t. 271. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 44. 1890; Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 94. 1972.

Stems 10–25 cm long, stout. Leaves imbricate, narrowly oblong, 15–25 cm long, deeply channelled, keeled, apex 2-lobed. Flowers 2–3 cm in diam., pink or rose-purple, in axillary racemes longer than leaves, decurved. Capsules 1.75–2.0 cm long, subclavate, stoutly pedicelled.

Fls. & Frts. : April–June.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 58. 1980.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara.

A. odoratum Lour. Fl. Cochinch 525. 1790; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 47. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 204. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. Rev. Fl. Malaya 1: 698, f. 215. 1957.

Stems 10–30 cm long, stout. Leaves 15–30 x 2.5–4.5 cm, flat, keeled, oblong, blunt, obtusely 2-lobed at apex. Flowers fragrant, white with pink spots, in supra-axillary, deflexed, many-flowered racemes, as long as or longer than leaves; spur hollow, decurved. Capsules 2.5–3.7 cm long, oblong-clavate, angles obtuse.

Fls. & Frts. : May–July.

Illus. : Holtt. *op cit.*; Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 59. 1980.

Distrib. : Konkan (Hook. f. *op cit.*); Pune.

A. ringens (Lindl.) C.E.C. Fischer in Kew Bull. Misc. Inf. Kew 1928: 284. 1928, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 119, t. 29. 1966.

Saccolabium ringens Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 221. 1833. *Aerides radicosum* A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 65, t. i. c. 1841, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 46. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 204. 1958 (Repr. ed.).
A. linearis Hook. f. op. cit. 47.

Stems 1.0–1.5 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves 5–21 x 0.3–0.7 cm, coriaceous, channelled, linear or linear-oblong, bilobed at apex. Racemes 6–26 cm long, erect, rigid, often branched. Flowers pink or mauve, pedicellate, bracteate, c 1.5 cm long. Capsules c 1.5 x 0.6 cm, obovoid-oblong, strongly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : March–July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1678. 1851 (*Saccolabium paniculatum*); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 206, f. 91. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 713. 1982

Distrib. : Rare. Bombay, Satara.

BULBOPHYLLUM Du Petit-Thou (nom. cons.)

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Pseudobulbs with 2 or more thin, membranous leaves, leaves deciduous during flowering, flowers umbellate | <i>B. fimbriatum</i> |
| 1. Pseudobulbs with a single thick coriaceous leaf on top, leaves persistent; flowers in racemes | <i>B. neilgherrense</i> |

Bulbophyllum fimbriatum (Lindl.) Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann. 6: 260. 1861, Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 814. 1976. *Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc. 24: 72. 1839; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 774. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 188. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 198, t. 48. 1966.

Rhizomes 0.2–0.4 cm thick, brown, woody, bearing pseudobulbs, up to 2 cm apart. Pseudobulbs 1.0–2.5 x 0.8–2.0 cm, yellow, conical-ovoid, irregularly and longitudinally grooved. Leaves 4–12 x 1.1–2.0 cm, oblong-lanceolate or elliptic, acute, margins whitish, minutely papillate. Scape 8–20 x 0.1–0.2 cm. Flowers greenish or creamy-purple, c 2 cm long, bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules 1.0–1.2 x 0.6 cm, ob-pyriform, green.

Fls. & Frts. : June–April.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1665. 1851; Sant. & Kap. op. cit. (*Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum*).

Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

B. neilgherrense Wight, Ic. t. 1650. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 761. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 189. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 195, t. 47. 1966.

Epiphytes or lithophytes. Rhizomes 0.2–0.3 cm thick, creeping, producing at intervals a pseudobulb and a cluster of roots. Pseudobulbs 2–8 x 2–3 cm, ovoid or conical-ovoid, yellowish green, irregularly 3–5-angled. Leaves 4–15 x 1.5–3.5 cm, oblong or elliptic, obtuse, emarginate or entire. Inflorescence up to 12 cm long, arising from base of a pseudobulb, somewhat drooping, dense. Flowers c 1.5 cm long, dull yellow, pedicellate, bracteate.

Fls. : July–December.

Illus. Wight, *op. cit.*; Sant & Kap. *op. cit.*; Joseph in *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 22, 93, f. 74a–74b 1962.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Sindhudurg

CHEIROSTYLIS Bl

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Racemes puberulous, 8–10-flowered, petals oblong-obovate | <i>C. parvifolia</i> |
| 1. Racemes glandular-pubescent, 2–3-flowered, petals lanceolate-falcate | <i>C. flabellata</i> |

Cheirostylis flabellata Wight, *loc. cit.* 1727 1852, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 105. 1890; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 214 1958 (Repr. ed.); Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 300, f. 133. 1981.

Herbs, 10–20 cm high, internodes swollen. Leaves thin, petiolate, 2–4, 0.9–2.0 x 0.7–1.2 cm, ovate, apex acute, base rounded or subcordate, 3-nerved. Flowers white c 1.0 x 0.6 cm, in long-peduncled, terminal, 2 or 3-flowered racemes. Capsules 0.5–3.5 cm long, globular or pyriform.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*; Joseph, *Orch. Nilgiris* 64, t. 31. 1987.

Distrib. : Ratnagiri; Satara.

C. parvifolia Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. Misc.* 20. 1839; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 105. 1890; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 298, f. 132. 1981.

Terrestrial herbs, up to 15 cm tall; stems erect or prostrate; internodes short, green, upper ones enclosed in hyaline sheaths. Leaves petiolate, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, membranous, acuminate at apex. Flowers pinkish-white, in 8–10-flowered racemes; lip longer than sepals, column with 2 parallel appendages in front.

Fls. & Frts. : November – February.

Illus. : Jayweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 5-6 1990).

CLEISOSTOMA Bl.

Cleisostoma tenuifolium (L.) Garay in Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harv Univ. 23(4): 175. 1972. *Epidendrum tenuifolium* L. Sp. Pl. 952. 1753. *Sarcanthus peninsularis* Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 3: 343. 1851; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 67. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 210. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 230, t. 53. 1966.

Epiphytes, pendulous; stems 20-24 cm long. Leaves 6-12 x 0.6-1.0 cm, linear-oblong, fleshy, notched and acuminate at tip. Flowers reddish-yellow, in downwards pointing, leaf opposed racemes; sepals spreading, fleshy, yellow with red margins, broadly oblong; petals fleshy, oblong, lip white, 3-lobed, midlobe triangular, larger than lateral ones, spur arched. Capsules 1.7-1.9 x 0.6-0.8 cm, narrowly oblong, almost sessile, strongly ribbed.

Fls. : June-July. *Frts.* : November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1747. (May) 1851 (*Sarcanthus pauciflorus*). Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in evergreen forests. Sindhudurg.

COELOGYNE Lindl. ("Caecologyne")

Coecologyne nitida (Wall. ex D. Don) Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 40. 1830; S. Das & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 5: 19, t. 1 (2), figs. 5a & b. 1980. *Cymbidium nitidum* Wall. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 35. 1825. *Coecologyne ochracea* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 32: t. 69. 1846; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 831. 1890.

Pseudobulbs 2.4-6.0 x 0.8-3.5 cm, oblong, subquadrangular. Leaves petioled, 7.0-21.5 x 1.5-3.5 cm. Inflorescence 11-24 cm long, 4-8 flowered. Flowers 2.5-5.3 cm across, white.

Fls. & Frts. : March-June.

Illus. : King & Pantl. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 8: 132, t. 182. 1898 (*Coecologyne ochracea*).

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

C
Schille
pedunc
Wight,
Pres B

Ste
lorate, s
keeled o
with a b
a racem
Capsules

Fls.

Illus.
Fl. Ceylon

Distr

Cymb
Upsal. 2, 6:
Bombay 3:
Seth in Kew
1753. Cymb

Epiphy
Leaves 20-5
midnerve, ta
with 2 unequ
pendulous,
pedicelled. Ca
shallowly groo

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : W
Fosb. Rev. Hal
Tamilnadu Car

Distrib. : E

COTTONIA Wight

Cottonia peduncularis (Lindl.) Reichb. f. in Cat. Orchid. Schiller 52. 1857; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 222. 1966. *Vanda peduncularis* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 216. 1833. *Cottonia macrostachya* Wight, Ic. t. 1755. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 26. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 206. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 0.7–1.0 cm thick, closely sheathed. Leaves 5–17 x 1–2 cm, lorate, spreading, sessile, narrowly elliptic-oblong, entire, coriaceous, keeled on underside and abruptly ending in 2 unequal rounded lobes with a broad acute sinus in between. Flowers brownish-yellow, few, in a raceme at apex of branches of peduncle, bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules 5–6 x 0.5–0.7 cm, oblong-fusiform, strongly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : January–May.

Illus. : Wight, *op cit*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 262, f. 116. 1981.

Distrib. : Pune; Sindhudurg; Thane.

CYMBIDIUM Swartz

Cymbidium aloifolium (L) Swartz in Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal 2, 6: 73. 1799; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 10. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 199. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 206. 1966; Seth in Kew Bull. 37: 399. 1982. *Epidendrum aloifolium* L. Sp. Pl. 953. 1753. *Cymbidium intermedium* Jones in Reinwardtia 9: 71. 1974.

Epiphytes. Pseudobulbs 4–6 cm long, ovoid, sheathed by leaf bases. Leaves 20–55 x 1–3 cm, coriaceous, oblong, entire, with a prominent midnerve, tapering at base into a 4–10 cm long petiole, apex notched, with 2 unequal rounded lobes. Inflorescence 25–45 cm long, racemes pendulous, sheathed at base. Flowers yellowish-red, bracteate, pedicelled. Capsules c 6.5 x 2.5 cm, ovoid or ellipsoid, longitudinally and shallowly grooved.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1753. 1852 (*C. erectum*); Jayaweera in Dassan. Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 184, f. 82. 1981, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 721 & 977b. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune, Raigad; Satara, Sindhudurg.

DENDROBIUM O. Swartz (nom. cons.)

1. Mentum absent *D. lowianum*
1. Mentum present :
2. Inflorescence terminal or both terminal and lateral :
3. Flowers large, 7.5–12.5 cm in diam. ... *D. formosum*
3. Flowers small or medium sized :
4. Stem copiously branched ... *D. herbaceum*
4. Stem simple or nearly so :
5. Petals much broader than dorsal sepals ,
6. Flowers yellow or buff coloured;
bracts ovate ... *D. acutum*
6. Flowers white or with a pinkish tinge,
bracts lanceolate ... *D. barbatulum*
5. Petals not broader than dorsal sepals .
7. Leaves fleshy; peduncles short, somewhat thick; mid-lobe of lip acute ... *D. peguonum*
7. Leaves thin, membranous; peduncles 4–5 cm long, filiform, slender; mid-lobe of lip rounded, obtuse or retuse :
8. Peduncles straight, bracts equalling pedicels; lip pink with deep purple veins ... *D. microbulbosum*
8. Peduncles sigmoid, bracts shorter than pedicels; lip creamish with pink veins ... *D. nanum*
2. Inflorescence lateral on stem or pseudobulb :
9. Flowers white or more or less purple :
10. Petals as narrow as the sepals or narrower; lip narrower than broad ... *D. macrosiachyum*
10. Petals much broader than the sepals; lip as broad as long or broader :
11. Petals oblong ... *D. aphyllum*
11. Petals obovate :
12. Lip sessile, distinctly 3-lobed ... *D. aquinum*
12. Lip shortly clawed, obscurely 3-lobed ... *D. crepidatum*
9. Flowers golden yellow or pale pink :
13. Stems terete :
14. Base of lip truncate ... *D. fimbriaum*

14. Base of lip
13. Stems clavate
15. Mentum
15. Mentum

Dendrobium
Pres. Madras
aphyllum Roemer
Hook. Exot. Fl.
Pres. Bombay
70. 1957.

Stems slender
lanceolate, terete
upwards, deciduous

Fls. & Frs.

Illus. : Hook.

Distrib. : India

D. aqueum
Brit. India 5: 7
ed.); Gamble in
Orch. Bombay 5

Pendulous,
gradually thick,
distichous, 7–
ovate-lanceolate
of 2–3 flowers from
pedicellate, bracts
strong ridges, green

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Wight

Distrib. : Andhra

Note : Cooke

D. barbatulum
India 5: 719. 1891
Sant. & Kap. Orch.

14. Base of lip cuneate .. *D. hookerianum*
 13. Stems clavate :
 15. Mentum subglobose . *D. densiflorum*
 16. Mentum rounded . *D. farmert*

Dendrobium aphyllum (Roxb.) C. E. C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1416. 1928 [3: 991. 1957 (Repr. ed.)] *Limodorum aphyllum* Roxb. Pl. Cor. t. 41. 1795. *Dendrobium pierardi* Roxb. in Hook. Exot. Fl. t. 9. 1822; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 738. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 187. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. Rev. Fl. Malaya 1: 292, f. 70. 1957.

Stems slender, pendulous, 60–90 cm long. Leaves sessile, ovate-lanceolate, the lowermost 10.0–12.5 cm long, gradually smaller upwards, deciduous. Flowers 2.5–5.0 cm across, usually in pairs.

Fls. & Frts. : April–June.

Illus. : Holtt. *op cit*

Distrib. Pune; Satara.

D. aqueum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc 6, t. 54. 1843; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 739. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 187. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Gammie in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35. 264. 1931; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 99, t. 24. 1966.

Pendulous herbs; pseudobulbs 15–45 cm long, thin at base, gradually thickening upwards; internodes sheathed. Leaves alternate, distichous, 7–14 x 2–5 cm, sessile, oblong or oblong-elliptic or ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire, 8–10-nerved. Inflorescence of fascicles of 2–3 flowers from upper portion of each node. Flowers c. 3.5 x 3.0 cm, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c. 4.0 x 1.8 cm, obovoid-pyriform, with 6 strong ridges, greyish-green.

Fls. & Frts. : September–May.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1645. 1851 (*D. album*); Sant. & Kap. *op cit*.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Satara; Thane.

Note : Cooke (*op.cit.*) included this under cultivated species.

D. barbatulum Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 84. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 719. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 184. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 93, t. 22. 1966.

Pseudobulbs 1.5-3.2 cm long, leafless during flowering, one-to several-noded. Leaves 4.5-13.0 x 1.5-3.5 cm, alternate, distichous, sheathing at base, lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire. Racemes 1-27 flowered, up to 25 cm long, erect. Flowers 2.5-4.0 x 2.5-4.5 cm. Capsules c 2.2 x 1.2 cm, ellipsoid, greenish-purple with 3 broad and 3 narrow bands, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : January-July.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. crepidatum Lindl. in Paxt. Fl. Gard. 1: 63, f. 45. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 740. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 185. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 101. 1966. 'Bechu', 'Nangli'.

Pendulous epiphytes. Pseudobulbs greenish-yellow, 8-20 x 0.6-2.0 cm, narrow at base, thickening upwards. Leaves 4-11 x 0.5-1.5 cm, membranous, sheathing, oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire, many-nerved. Flowers c 3.5 cm across, in pairs from nodes of apical parts of pseudobulbs, pedicellate, yellowish-white. Capsules c 1.5 cm long, fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September-May.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 205. 1980.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg

D. densiflorum Wall. ex Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 1: 34, t. 40. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 748. 1890.

Stems 30-45 cm high, narrowly clavate. Leaves subterminal, 10-15 cm long, acute. Flowers c 5 cm across, white or yellow, crowded in decurved racemes. Capsules c 7.5 cm long.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 208. 1980.

Distrib. : Pune.

D. farmeri Paxt. in Bot. Mag. 15: 241. 1849; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 750. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 188. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. Rev. Fl. Malaya 1: 282, f. 65. 1957.

Stems 25-45 cm long, clavate, 4-angled. Leaves 2-4, 10-20 cm long, near apex of stems, elliptic-oblong, persistent. Flowers c 5 cm across; lip suborbicular; disk deep yellow.

Illus. : Holtt.

Distrib. : Ra.

D. fimbriat
India 5: 745. 1890.

Stems c 1 m
acuminate. Flowe.
leafy stems.

Illus. : Bose &

Distrib. : Ra.

D. formosum
1830; Hook. f. Fl.
186. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Stems 30-45
c 12.5 cm long, ov
Flowers white, in t

Fls. & Frts. : B.

Illus. : Bose &

Distrib. : Rare

D. herbaceum
Brit. India 5: 719
ed.); Sant & Kap. O

Epiphytic her
upwards. Leaves
caducous, alternate
subobtusate, entire. I
terminal. Flowers c
Capsules c 1.8 x 0
tapering towards ba

Fls. & Frts. : S.

Illus. : Wight,
op. cit.

Distrib. : Ahme

D. hookerian
Brit. India 5: 745. 18

Illus. : Holtt. *op. cit.*; Bose & Bhatt. Orchid India 211. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare Pune

D. fimbriatum Hook. Exot. Fl 1 t. 71. 1823; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 745. 1890; Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 96. 1972.

Stems c 1 m high, base swollen. Leaves 15–20 cm long, lanceolate, acuminate. Flowers 5.0–7.5 cm across, in pendulous racemes usually on leafy stems.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 212 1980

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

D. formosum Roxb. ex Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 1: 34, t. 39. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 721. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 186. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 96. 1972.

Stems 30–45 cm long, cylindric, stout, sheaths pubescent. Leaves c 12.5 cm long, ovate-oblong, amplexicaul, unequally 2-lobed at apex. Flowers white, in terminal racemes, lip broadly obovate, entire.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 213 1980.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune

D. herbaceum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 26: 69. 1840; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 719. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 184. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 82, t. 17. 1906.

Epiphytic herbs. Pseudobulbs 30–90 x 0.7–1.5 cm, thickening upwards. Leaves 3–11 x 0.4–1.3 cm, sessile, sheathing at base, caducous, alternate, distichous, linear-oblong or lanceolate, acute or subobtuse, entire. Inflorescence appearing after leaf-fall, 2–5-flowered terminal. Flowers c 0.7 x 1.0 cm, greenish-white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.4 cm, narrowly fusiform, broad at apex, sharply tapering towards base.

Fls. & Frts. : September–April.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1648. 1851 (*D. ramosissimum*); Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Nasik, Pune, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. hookerianum Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 8. 1859; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 745. 1890.

Pseudobulbs up to 20 cm long, terete, base swollen. Leaves 5-15 cm long, oblong-lanceolate, acuminate. Flowers 5-10 cm across, golden yellow with purple blotches, in pendulous racemes. Capsules c 7.5 cm, fusiform.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 218. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

D. lawianum Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 10. 1859 ('*lawanum*'); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 102, t. 25. 1966. *D. crepidatum sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 740. 1890, p.p. non Lindl. 1850.

Pendulous epiphytes. Pseudobulbs 5-25 cm long, leafless at time of flowering. Leaves 4.5-10.5 x 0.5-1.7 cm, distichous, sessile, sheathing at base, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire, usually with 5 prominent nerves and several faint ones. Flowers subregular, shallowly cup-shaped, from nodes in pairs or solitary, white. Capsules c 2 x 1 cm, ovoid, pale-green, ribbed, surmounted by the hardened pale brown column.

Fls. & Frts. : March-May

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. : Satara; Sindhudurg

D. macrostachyum Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 78. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 735. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 185. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 86, t. 23. 1966, Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 90, t. 41. 1981.

Pendulous epiphytes. Pseudobulbs leafless during flowering, 7-50 cm long. Leaves alternate, distichous, somewhat coriaceous, completely and closely sheathing the node below, 2-9 x 0.3-2.5 cm, narrowly oblong or ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire. Inflorescence solitary or in cymes. Flowers c 2.5 x 2.0 cm, pedicellate. Capsules 3.5-4.0 x 0.6 cm, narrowly spindle-shaped, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : May-December.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1647. 1851; Sant. & Kap. op.cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. op.cit.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara, Sindhudurg.

D. microbulbon A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 19, t. 8. 1841; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 716. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 183. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 87, t. 19. 1966.

Pseudobulb
flowering, co-
sessile, sheath
nerved. Inflo-
pseudobulb. l-
or obovoid.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : V

Distrib.
Sindhudurg;

D. nana
India 5. 717.
567 1905 &
ed.); Sant. & K

Epiphyte
conical, 1-4-
sessile, sheath
lanceolate ob-
Flowers c 1.5
cm, stalked, ov

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Sa
f. 83a-83c 198

Distrib. :

D. ovata
& Kap. Orch. l
4: 101. 1805. J
Hook. f. Fl. Br
1958 (Repr.ed.

Pseudobulb
flowering. Lea
1.2-3.0 cm, e
Inflorescence i
long, several-fl
oblong-ovoid, p

Fls. & Frts.

Pseudobulbs 1.2 x 1 cm, crowded, mauve-brown, leafless during flowering, conical. 1-3-jointed. Leaves caducous, 2-14 x 0.3-1.3 cm, sessile, sheathing at base, linear to oblong lanceolate, acute, entire, 1-nerved. Inflorescence in racemes, 1.5-10.0 cm long, erect, 1-3 at apex of pseudobulb. Flowers 1.0-1.2 x 0.7-0.8 cm. Capsules c 1.0 x 0.6 cm, ovoid or obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : December-May

Illus. Wight, Ic. t. 1643 1853 (*D. humile*); Sant. & Kap. *op cit*

Distrib. : Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. nanum Hook f. in Hook Ic Pl. 19 t 1853 1889 & Fl. Brit. India 5: 717. 1890 *D. mabelae* Gamble in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 16 567. 1905 & 35-262. 1931, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 183 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 89, t. 20 1966

Epiphytes Pseudobulbs 1.4 x 0.7-2.0 cm, yellowish green, ovoid-conical, 1-4-noded. Leaves 2-4, alternate distichous, subcoriaceous, sessile, sheathing at base, 3-8 x 0.4-0.8 cm, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, entire. Inflorescence 1-3 per plant, 5-12 cm long. Flowers c 1.5 x 1.0 cm, brown or brownish-green. Capsules c 2.5 x 0.7 cm, stalked, ovoid, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. July-April

Illus. Sant. & Kap. *op cit*, Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22 100, f. 83a-83c 1982, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 710. 1982.

Distrib. : Nasik, Satara

D. ovatum (Willd.) Krnzl. In Engl. Pflanzenr. 45: 71 1910; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 91, t. 21 1966. *Cymbidium ovatum* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 101. 1805, *Dendrobium chlorops* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 44. 1844, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5. 719. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 184. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Pseudobulbs up to 50 cm long, mauve-brown, leafless during flowering. Leaves alternate, membranous, sheathing at base, 5-11 x 1.2-3.0 cm, elliptic-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire. Inflorescence in racemes from apex of pseudobulb, racemes 3-15 cm long, several-flowered. Flowers c 1.5 cm across. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.8 cm, oblong-ovoid, purple, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : September-March.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 910. 1844-45 non Lindl. 1830 (*D. barbatulum*); Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. peguanum Lindl. In J. Proc. Linn. Soc. 3: 19. 1859; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 84, t. 18. 1966. *D. pygmaeum* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 85. 1830 non J.E. Sm. ex Rees 1808; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 717. 1890. *D. microbulbon* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 262, f. 7. 1931 non A. Rich. 1845.

Pseudobulbs 1-6 cm long, ovoid-conical to oblong-ovoid, up to 2 cm in diam., usually 2-4-noded. Leaves 2-4, 2.5-5.0 x 0.6-2.0 cm, sessile, broadly elliptic or elliptic-oblong, subacute or obtuse. Racemes 1-5, arising from apex of pseudobulb, with a few scarious, sheathing bracts at base, 1-flowered, up to 7 cm long. Flowers c 1.2 cm long, shortly pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 0.7 x 0.5 cm, dark brown, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : October-March.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*; Sant. *et al.* in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55: 484, t. 5. 1958; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Nasik; Pune; Thane.

DIPLOCENTRUM Lindl.

Diplocentrum recurvum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 18: sub t. 1522 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 78. 1890; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 225. 1981.

Epiphytes with 5-15 cm long, stout, non-pseudobulbous, leafy stems; internodes short. Leaves 10-15 x 0.6-0.8 cm, linear, recurved, keeled unequally and obtusely bifid at apex. Flowers pink, 0.4-0.6 cm broad, crowded towards ends of branches, in shortly peduncled, branched, long-spreading, decurved, many-flowered panicles. Fruits capsular, clavate, c 1.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : May-July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. : 1681. 1851 (*D. longifolium*); Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 124, f. 105a-105b. 1982; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 719. 1982

Distrib. : Scarce on trees. Pune; Sindhudurg

Hoo
195
Den.

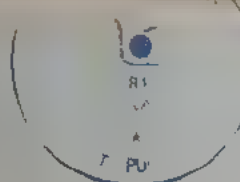
and
ellipt
3-9
green
obovate

Kap. c

Sindhu

E.
2074 A
& McC.

Ps
sessile,
x 0.2-1
sheath:
papillose
raceme,
x 0.15 cm



ERIA Lindl (nom. cons.)

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. Flowers solitary | <i>E. retusa</i> |
| 1. Flowers in racemes or spikes | |
| 2. Inflorescence white or yellowish tomentose | <i>E. pubescens</i> |
| 2. Inflorescence not as above | |
| 3. Pseudobulbs ovoid, scapes shorter than leaves | <i>E. mynorenensis</i> |
| 3. Pseudobulbs discoid, scapes longer than leaves | |
| 4. Plants leafless at flowering; scapes zigzag | <i>E. exilis</i> |
| 4. Plants leafy at flowering; scapes straight | |
| 5. Sepals and petals with capitate glands | <i>E. dalzellii</i> |
| 5. Sepals and petals without glands | <i>E. microchilos</i> |

Eria dalzellii (Hook. ex Dalz.) Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 47. 1859; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 789. 1890. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 193. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 151, t. 35. 1966. *Dendrobium dalzellii* Hook. ex Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 4: 292. 1852.

Pseudobulbs 0.8-1.5 cm in diam., discoid, principal veins white and flabellate. Leaves 3-5, sessile, sheathing at base, 1-7 x 0.7-1.0 cm, elliptic to oblanceolate, obtuse, minutely papillose at margins. Racemes 3-9 cm long, erect, generally secund or subsecund. Flowers greenish-yellow, bracteate. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.15 cm, ellipsoid to obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1642. 1851 (*Dendrobium fialiforme*); Sant & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. exilis Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5. 788. 1890 & in Hook. Ic. P. t. 2074 A. 1891; Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 150. 1966. *E. minima* Blatt. & McC. In J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35. 274, f. 2. 1931.

Pseudobulbs 0.3-1.2 cm across, flat, irregularly orbicular. Leaves sessile, 2-3, arising from a pseudostem, 0.2-0.3 cm high, lamina 0.2-2.5 x 0.2-1.1 cm, obovate-elliptic or oblong to obovate, tapering to a sheathing base, rounded apiculate at apex, margins entire, minutely papillose. Scape 1-4 cm long, flexuose, capillary. Flowers up to 12 in a raceme, each c 0.32 cm long, subsessile, greenish-white. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.15 cm, broadly ovoid, green, faintly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : October–May.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

E. microchilos (Dalz.) Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 47. 1858; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 194. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 154, t. 36. 1966. *Dendrobium microchilos* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 345. 1851. *Eria dalzellii* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 789. 1890 *p.p. non* Lindl. 1858.

Pseudobulbs 0.4–1.0 cm across, pale green, discoid. Leaves 2–5, sessile, 1.5–8.0 x 0.2–6.0 cm, oblong–lanceolate or narrowly linear–oblong, distinctly tapering towards base, apex rounded, mucronulate. Scapes 0.25–0.8 cm long. Flowers pale yellowish–white. Capsules 0.3–0.35 x 0.2 cm, ribbed, stalked.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Thane.

E. mysorensis Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3. 54. 1858; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 793. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 194. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 149. 1966. *E. pubescens* Wight, Ic. t. 1634. 1851 *non* Lindl. 1825; Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Pseudobulbs 2–3 x 1.2 cm, sheathed. Leaves 3–5, arising from apical portion of pseudobulbs, 5–15 x 1.2–2.0 cm, oblong–lanceolate or elliptic–lanceolate, acute, distinctly tapering at base. Scapes 1–2 per plant. Flowers 1.2–1.6 cm long, white

Fls. : July–October.

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 112, f. 94a–94b. 1982.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Satara.

E. pubescens (Hook.) Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 11: t. 904. 1825. *Dendrobium pubescens* Hook. Exot. Fl. 2: t. 124. 1824. *Eria flava* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 65. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 801. 1890; S.K. Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 97. 1972.

Rhizome stout; pseudobulbs much compressed, 7–10 cm long, ridged. Leaves up to 5, c 22 cm long, narrowly oblong. Racemes erect, stout, from base of pseudobulbs, as long as leaves, sheathed at base, flowers yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : April-May.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

E. reticosa Wight, Ic. t. 1637. 1851; Hook f Fl. Brit. India 5: 787. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 193 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 146, t. 34. 1966. *E. rupestris* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 270, f. 6. 1931.

Pseudobulbs 0.7-1.5 cm across, discoid, sheath reticulate. Leaves appearing together with flowers, 2-7 x 0.8-2.0 cm, ovate, broadly oblong or oblong-lanceolate, tapering towards base, apex acute, mucronulate, entire. Scapes arising from sides of upper sheath. Flowers white. Capsules c 1.2 x 0.8 cm, oblong to obconical, truncate at apex, erect, ridges 6.

Fls. & Frts. : June-March

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*; Sant. & Kap *op.cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 705. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

Notes : Blatt. & McC. (*op.cit.*) distinguished *E. rupestris* from *E. reticosa* Wight on the basis of bilobed mentum and mid-lobe of lip oblong, obtuse, in the former against the entire mentum and ovate, acute mid-lobe of the lip in latter. However, in Wight (*op.cit.*) mentum of *E. reticosa* is emarginate. Therefore, after critical study, Sant. & Kap (*op.cit.*) have merged it under *reticosa*.

EULOPHIA R. Br. ex Lindl. (*nom. cons.*)

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|
| 1. Column with a distinct foot | . | <i>E. nuda</i> |
| 1. Column not as above | | |
| 2. Flowers appearing long before leaves | . | <i>E. dubia</i> |
| 2. Leaves and flowers appearing simultaneously or nearly so | | |
| 3. Pseudobulbs very large, epigeal, green, leaves narrow; scape often branched: | | |
| 4. Sepals linear-oblong, yellowish-green | . | <i>E. epidendracea</i> |
| 4. Sepals lanceolate, green | .. | <i>E. graminea</i> |
| 3. Roots tuberous, hypogaeal; leaves elliptic-lanceolate; scape unbranched: | | |
| 5. Lip broader than long; side lobes large | ... | <i>E. ramentacea</i> |

5. Lip longer than broad; side lobes short or absent:

6. Flowers c 1.2 cm long deep yellow with a few brown spots; lip broadly ovate, entire

E. ochreata

6. Flowers 1.8-2.2 cm long, greenish-white, often flushed with pale mauve; lip 3-lobed

E. herbacea

Eulophia dabia (D. Don) Hochr. in Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 6: 270. 1910, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 112. 1966. *Bletia dabia* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal 30. 1825. *Eulophia campestris* Wall. ex Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orch. d. 185. 1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 4. 1890.

Pseudobulbs tuberosus oblong-orbicular, roots fleshy at junction of stem. Scapes 14-18 cm tall, erect; sheaths oblong, acute, closely appressed, 0.8-1.6 cm long. Racemes 5-11 cm long, lax, subsecund. Flowers c 1 cm long, erect. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.4 cm, oblong-obovoid, drooping.

Fls. & Frts.: January-April.

Illus.: Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 275. 1980 (*Eulophia campestris*).

Distrib.: Bombay; Nagpur.

E. epidendrea (Retz.) C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1434. 1928 [3. 1003. 1957 (Repr. ed.)], Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 107, t. 26. 1966. *Serapias epidendrea* Retz. Obs. Bot. 6: 65. 1791. *Eulophia virens* R. Br. in Edw. Bot. Reg. subit. 573. 1822, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 1. 1890.

Pseudobulbs 3-11 x 2-5 cm, ovate-conical or obpyriform. Leaves alternate, distichous, sheathing at base, lamina 15-35 x 0.7-2.0 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, apex acute or subacuminate, entire, subcarinate at base. Inflorescence up to 60 cm long, laxly many-flowered. Flowers pale greenish, tinged with maroon c 2.2 x 2.8 cm. Capsules c 4.5 x 1.1 cm, oblong, drooping, pale mauve with 3 pale green, broad bands.

Fls. & Frts.: November-March.

Illus.: Wight, Ic. t. 913. 184-1845 (*Eulophia virens*); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 169, f. 76. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 722. 1982.

Distrib.: Rare. Sindhudurg.

E. graminea Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 182. 1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 2. 1890, Bachulkar & Yadav in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 17: 329. 1993.

green
sheath
cm. 5
raceme
yellow

172, f.

E.
India 6
& Kap.

Pl.
marking
plant,
entire, 1
of a base

Fls.

Dis.

E. 1
6: 5. 189
Kap. Orch.

Tubu
transvers
x 6 cm, o
tall. Flow
5.0-5.5 x

Fls. d

Illus.
Dassan &

Distrib.

E. ocl
India 6: 2. 1
& Kap. Orch.

Pseudostellaria L. 11 x 5.9 cm. central part of stem to almost spherical green, marked with transverse lines of leaf bases. Leaves linear with sheathing leaf bases, lower reduced to sheaths, upper 1-2 x 1.5-2.5 cm. Scapes lateral, 2-3 per pseudobulb, 5-10 x 1.5-2 cm. Flowers in racemes. Capsules 2 x 2.5 x 0.7-1 cm, ellipsoid-oblong, drooping, yellowish-green.

Fls & Frs July-September

Illus Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosh. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2 172, f. 77 1961

Distrib It grows in sugarcane fields among clumps of sugarcane around Sangli, Hattolkar & Yadavpur.

E. herbacea Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 180 (1844). Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 2 1860 (Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 196 1958 (Repr. ed.) Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 121 1966.

Pseudostellaria tuberosa 2-3 cm. in diam. round to broadly conical, markings transverse. Leaves 15-20 x 1.5 cm. usually 2-3 per plant, elliptic-lanceolate to broadly elliptic, acute or subacuminate, entire, many-nerved. Inflorescence erect, arising in axil of a basal sheath from pseudostem. Flowers in racemes.

Fls July

Distrib Bombay Thane

E. nuda Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 180 (1844). Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 5 1860 (Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 127 1958 (Repr. ed.) Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 115 1966. Amherstland

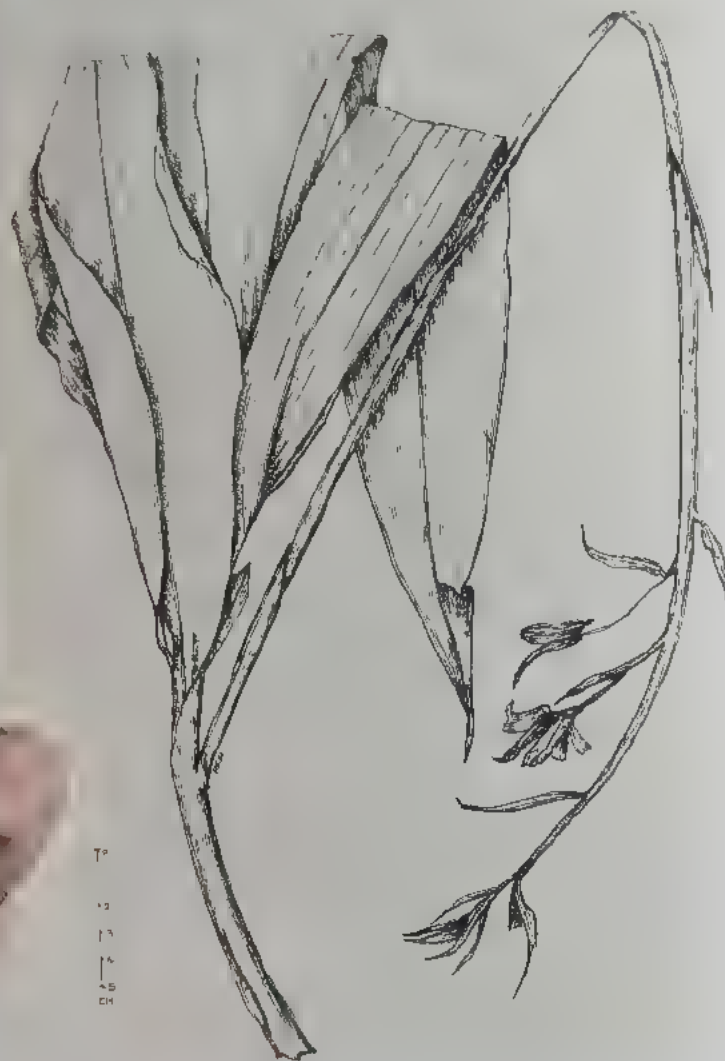
Tubers spherical, brownish-green, 6 cm. or more in diam., ridges transverse. Leaves from side of tuber forming a short pseudostem, c. 60 x 6 cm, oblong-lanceolate, acute entire, pinnate. Inflorescence c. 50 cm tall. Flowers greenish-purple, c. 4.5 cm across in lax racemes. Capsules 5.0-6.5 x 1.5-1.8 cm, fusiform, ribbed.

Fls & Frs April-July

Illus Wight, Ic. t. 1190 1851 (*Cyrtopera fusca*), Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosh. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2 176, f. 79 1961

Distrib Kolhapur, Satara, Sindhudurg.

E. ochreata Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3 24 1858. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 2 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 196 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 109, t. 27 1966.



Eulophia herbasacea Lindl.

tran
pset
lanc
with
clus
broa

Than

Orch
1958;
1958

l
2 4,
lance
pseud
x 3 0
obvoi

F

R

D

Fl
1980. D
Brit. In
ed.); Sa

St
2-8 x 0.
x 1.0-2.
or rarely
subreta
3.5-5.0 c

Pseudobulbs c 4.0 x 2.5 cm, ovoid-conical, markings irregular transverse and longitudinal. Leaves 2-5, arising from base of pseudobulb, 13-28 x 4-10 cm, sheathing at base, oblong-lanceolate, lanceolate to ovate or ovate-elliptic, acute, entire. Scares appearing with leaves from pseudostem, 25-45 cm long. Flowers in dense racemes, clustered at top of scape, c 1.5 cm across. Capsules c 2.8 x 1.2 cm, broadly ovoid, deflexed, strongly ridged, green.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Pune, Thane.

E. ramentacea Lindl. ex Wight, Ic. t. 1666. 1852. Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 113, t. 28. 1966. *E. pratensis* Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3. 25. 1858, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 5. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 197. 1958 (Repr. ed.) '*Satauri*'.

Pseudobulbs shortly pyramidal or irregularly 3-cornered. Leaves 2-4, appearing before flowers, 11-30 x 1-2 cm, narrowly oblong-lanceolate, acute. Scape 17-48 cm long, erect, from top or side of pseudobulb, 1-2-noded. Flowers pale maroon suffused with yellow, c 2.5 x 3.0 cm, in lax racemes. Capsules c 3.0 x 1.7 cm, drooping, obovoid-oblong, greenish-purple, bands 3 strong and longitudinal.

Fls. & Frts. : December-March.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Osmanabad, Pune, Raigad, Satara.

FLICKINGERIA Hawkes

Flickingeria macraei (Lindl.) Seid. in Dansk. Bot. Ark. 34. 39. 1980. *Dendrobium macraei* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 75. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 714. 1890 p.p., Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 182. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 79, t. 16. 1966. '*Jowansi*'.

Stems long, creeping annulate, profusely branched. Pseudobulbs 2-8 x 0.5-2.0 cm, linear-oblong, fusiform, green or yellow. Leaves 4-10 x 1.0-2.5 cm, sessile, ovate-lanceolate or oblong-elliptic, acute, obtuse or rarely subretuse. Flowers white with a pinkish tinge, obtuse or rarely subretuse. Flowers white with a pinkish tinge, axillary. Capsules 3.5-5.0 cm long, oblong, yellow ridged.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 89, f. 73a–73c. 1982 [*Ephemerantha macraei* (Lindl.) P.F. Hunt & Summerh. in Taxon 10: 105. 1961].

Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

GASTROCHILUS D. Don

Gastrochilus calceolaris (Buch.–Ham. ex J. E. Sm.) D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 32. 1825; Joseph, Orch. Nilgiris 123, t. 103 a–d. 1982; S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 11. 1990. *Aerides calceolaris* Buch.–Ham. ex J. E. Sm. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 60. 1890. (*Gastrochilus dasypogon* (auct. non Rees) O Ktze 1891, Sant & Kap Orch Bombay 26. 1966

Epiphytes. Leaves unequally lobed at apex. Inflorescence of axillary racemes. Sepals and petals greenish white, mid lobe of lip raised yellow.

Fls. : April–June.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. L. 1671. 1851 (*Vanda pulchella*); Joseph, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, *op. cit.*)

GEODORUM G Jackson

Geodorum densiflorum (Lam.) Schltr. in Feddes Rept. 4: 259 1929; Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 203, t. 50 1966. *Limodorum densiflorum* Lam. Encycl. 3. 516. 1791–92. *Geodorum dilatatum sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 17. 1890 non R. Br. 1813; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 198. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *G. purpureum* R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 2, 5. 207. 1813; Hook. f. *op.cit.* 16. 'Haryakand'.

Pseudobulbs c 5 x 3 cm, tuberous, ovoid-conical, greenish-brown, bands transverse, circular. Leaves 1 or 2, forming a pseudostem, 11–40 x 5–10 cm, sheathing at base, subplicate, obovate-oblong, elliptic or elliptic-lanceolate, acute, entire, the upper ones tapering into a long narrow petiole. Scape 28–32 cm tall. Inflorescence c 4 cm long, a compact subcorymbose raceme, facing downwards. Flowers c 1.5 cm long, pinkish-white or white, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules 3.5–4.0 x 1.0–1.5 cm, ellipsoid, conspicuously 6-ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November.

Illus. : Sant & Kap. *op.cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev.

Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 181, f. 81. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t.723. 1983.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Nasik; Sindhudurg.

HABENARIA Willd.

1. Petals truncate 2-fid or 2-partite :
 2. Sepals with filiform tips .. *H. stenopetala*
 2. Sepals not as above :
 3. Leaves clustered at the middle of stem *H. multicoudata*
 3. Stem leafy upwards or at or near base :
 4. Stem leafy upwards :
 5. Segments of petals subequal or lower slightly shorter; spur distinctly clavate at apex .. *H. foliosa*
 5. Lower segment of petals less than (or rarely up to) half as long as upper ones, spur scarcely clavate *H. digitata*
 4. Stem leafy at or near base only :
 5. Leaves thin; anthers rounded at tip ... *H. rariflora*
 5. Leaves fleshy, coriaceous; anthers distinctly truncapitate at tip . *H. grandifloriformis*
1. Petals entire :
 7. Sidelobes of petals broad :
 8. Lip not or hardly longer than lateral sepals . *H. succedens*
 8. Lip much longer than lateral sepals
 9. Petals narrowly linear; lateral lobes of lip with long filiform tails, midlobe 2-lobulate with a minute mucro between filiform tailed lobules . . *H. crumifera*
 9. Petals linear-oblong, spatulate or broadly ovate or ovate-oblong; lobes of lip not tailed :
 10. Spur shorter than or equalling ovary .. *H. panchganiensis*
 10. Spur $1\frac{1}{2}$ - 3 times longer than ovary :
 11. Leaves radical, spreading on ground, ovary sessile or subsessile, lip 0.7-1.2 cm long; stigmatic processes somewhat oblong, white . *H. plantaginifera*
 11. Leaves grouped at base of stem, ovary on long pedicel, lip 1.4-2.0 cm long; stigmatic processes clavate, green. *H. longicorniculata*

7. Sidelobes of petals very narrow

12. Tubes of anther cells long :

13. Leaves flat on ground

13. Leaves not as above

12. Tubes of anther cells short :

14. Leaves flat on ground :

15. Petals narrow, linear-oblong; segments of lip filiform; the lateral ones much longer than the midlobe ...

*H. roxburghii**H. commelinifolia*

15. Petals ovate or ovate-oblong; segments of lip linear-oblong, subequal ...

*H. diphylla**H. crassifolia*

14. Leaves not as above :

16. Stem leafy upwards ...

H. heyneana

16. Leaves clustered towards middle or base of stem :

17. Leaves clustered at base of stem :

18. Floral bracts equal to or longer than ovary ...

H. marginata

18. Floral bracts up to half as long as ovary ...

H. viridiflora

17. Leaves clustered at middle of stem :

19. Spur straight ...

H. ovatifolia

19. Spur incurved :

20. Floral bracts and spur longer than ovary ...

H. furcifera

20. Floral bracts and spur shorter than ovary ...

H. hollandiana

Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 325. 1835; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 143. 1890. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 224. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966. *Orchis commelinifolia* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 415. 1832.

Herbs, 42-78 cm tall. Tubers 1-2, 4-7 x 1-2 cm, ellipsoid. Leaves alternately distichous, 6-20 x 1.5-3.5 cm, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acute or rarely subspinescent, entire, minutely papillate. Peduncles 15-35 cm long, bracteate. Spikes 7-20 cm long, somewhat dense. Flowers greenish-white, sessile, bracteate. Capsules fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

H. crassa

Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 143. 1890. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 224. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966.

Herbs, 18-60 cm tall. Leaves elliptic or broadly elliptic, 2-10 cm, broadest at the base, acute or acuminate. Flowers c. 0.7 x 1.5 x 0.4 cm, elliptic.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Wight. Gen. Sp. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966.

Distrib. : Al.

H. crinifera

India 6: 142. 1890. Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966.

Tuber 1, oblong, developing into a long, oblong-elliptic one. Scape 7-12 cm long, bracteate, white, 1.5-2.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Wight. Gen. Sp. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966.

Distrib. : Ratn.

H. digitata

India 6: 134. 1890. Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966.

Herbs, 18-60 cm tall. Leaves pentastichous, 2-10 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, 1-2 cm long, of few to many.

H. crassifolia A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15, 72, t. 36, 1841; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 151, 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3, 227, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 22, t. 32, 1966.

Herbs, 18-16 cm tall. Tubers 1-2, 2.5-4.0 x 1.5-2.5 cm, ovate-elliptic or broadly rounded. Leaves variable: lower 2 leaves similar, the uppermost different, often all 3 quite similar, lower leaves 2.5-13.0 x 2-10 cm, broadly ovate, oblong-ovate, oblong-elliptic or suborbicular, acute or acuminate. Racemes 15-55 cm long, lax, many-flowered. Flowers c 0.7 x 0.9 cm, white, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules c 1.5 x 0.4 cm, ellipsoid, ribbed, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. August-October.

Illus. Wight, Ic. t. 1894, 1851 (*Platanthera brachyphylla* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orch. 293, 1835), Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hill tops 2: t. 256, 1915 (Repr. ed. 1974); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Ratnagiri, Satara.

H. crinifera Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 323, 1835, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 142, 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3, 223, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 26, t. 4, f. 13-14, 1966, Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2, 357, f. 158, 1981.

Tuber 1, oblong or ovoid, c 2 x 1 cm, lateral roots above tuber developing into secondary tubers. Leaves 5-13 x 0.8-2.0 cm, oblong-elliptic or oblanceolate, somewhat tapering at base, acute. Scape 7-12 cm long. Racemes 2-4 flowered. Flowers shortly pedicellate, bracteate, white; spur 3.0-3.5 cm long, clavate. Capsules fusiform, 1.5-2.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. August.

Illus. Wight, Ic. t. 926, 1845, Sant. & Kap. op. cit., Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. op. cit.

Distrib. Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

H. digitata Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 307, 1835, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 134, 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3, 220, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 10, t. 3, f. 7-8, 1966.

Herbs, 18-65 cm tall. Tubers 1-2, ovoid. Leaves alternate, pentastichous, 2-13 x 1.5-5.0 cm, ovate to ovate-oblong or elliptic to elliptic-lanceolate, acute, entire, strongly 3-nerved. Inflorescence 4-13 cm long, of few to many-flowered, dense or lax spikes. Flowers 2.4-2.7

cm long, green or occasionally with a yellowish or whitish tinge bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules ellipsoid or oblong.

Fls. & Frts : July–December.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1701. 1851 (*H. trinervia*); Duthie in Ann. Roy Bot. Gard. Calcutta 9: 178, t. 128. 1906 (*H. griseolens*), Sant. & Kap. op.cit.; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 58, f. 41 a & b. 1982

Distrib. : Bombay; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara Yavatmal.

H. diphylla Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 262. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:151. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 227. 1958 (Repr. ed. Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 21, t. 6, f. 22. 1966.

Herbs 10–20 cm tall. Tuber usually one, ellipsoid. Leaves 1.5–4.0 x 0.5–4.0 cm, ovate-oblong to suborbicular, acute or obtuse, margin yellowish or pale coloured. Scapes 7–15 cm long. Racemes 2 to many-flowered, lax, up to 10 cm long. Flowers shortly stalked, bracteate, greenish-white. Capsules 1.8–2.0 x 0.03 cm, fusiform, shortly pedicellate, beak 0.2–0.3 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1715. 1851 (*H. jerdoniana*); Sant. & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. : Frequent in moist, open situations in plains. Sindhudurg.

H. foliosa A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15:71, t. 3A. 1841; Karthik et. al. Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 143. 1989. *H. digitata* var. *foliosa* (A. Rich.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:135. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:220. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *H. gibsonii* var. *foliosa* (A. Rich.) Sant. & Kap. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56: 194, t. 2, f. 6. 1959 & Orch. Bombay 14, t. 2, f. 6. 1966. *H. spencei* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 17. 1932.

1. Segments of petals equal or lower slightly longer ... var. *foliosa*

1. Upper segment of petals longer than lower ;

2. Dorsal sepal 1.0–1.2 x 0.9 cm, lateral sepal 1.8–2.0 x 0.7–0.8 cm

var. *gibsonii*

2. Dorsal sepal broader than long, c 0.7 x 0.8 cm; lateral sepal c 0.9 x 0.8 cm

var. *foetida*

var. *foliosa*

Leaves 3.5–5.0 x 1.5–2.5 cm, elliptic-lanceolate. Flowers in dense racemes; petals linear. Capsules ellipsoid, shortly beaked.

Fls. &

Illus.

Distrib

var. fo

1984. *H. gib.*

36 16 1932;

1959 & Orch

Herbs

narrowed at

long, c 0.7 x 1

0.5–0.7 x 0.05

Illus. S

Distrib.

var. *gibbs*

H. gibsonii H

Bombay 12, t.

Herbs, 15

2.5 cm in diam

ovate to oblong

wavy. Infloresc

white, bracteate

Fls. & Frt.

Illus : Sar

Distrib. : A

Satara; Thane.

H. furcifer

India 6:149. 189

Sant. & Kap. Or

Herbs, 40–6

Leaves 13–17 x 3

subacuminate. In

flowered; scape

bracteate. Capsu

strong, beak of ca

Fls. & Frts. July-September

Illus. Sant & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. Pune, Satara

var *foetida* (Blatt & McC) Bennet in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5:452. 1984. *H. gibsonii* var *foetida* Blatt & McC in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36:16. 1932. Sant & Kap in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56:194, t. 2, f. 5. 1959 & Orch. Bombay 13, t. 2, f. 5. 1966

Herbs. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, apex acute or acuminate, narrowed at base. Racemes 6-8-flowered, dorsal sepal broader than long, c. 0.7 x 0.8 cm, lateral sepal c. 0.9 x 0.6 cm, lower segment of petals 0.5-0.7 x 0.05 cm.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Pune; Ratnagiri

var *gibsonii* (Hook.f.) Bennet in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5:452. 1984. *H. gibsonii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:135. 1890; Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 12, t. 2, f. 3-4. 1966.

Herbs, 15-45 cm high. Tuber usually one, somewhat cylindrical, c. 2.5 cm in diam. Leaves 3.5-15.0 x 1.5-3.5 cm, alternate, pentastichous, ovate to oblong-lanceolate, apex acute or rarely subacuminate, margins wavy. Inflorescence 5-15 cm long, lax, secund or subsecund. Flowers white, bracteate, stalked. Capsules ellipsoid, shortly beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri. Satara; Thane.

H. furcifera Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 319. 1835; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:149. 1890; Balakr. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 6:91. (1964, 1965; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 39, t. 5, f. 20. 1966.

Herbs, 40-60 cm high. Tubers 1-2, c. 3.0 x 1.5 cm, ovate-ellipsoid. Leaves 13-17 x 3-6 cm, oblanceolate or obovate or elliptic, apex acute or subacuminate. Inflorescence 25-40 cm long, stout, erect, lax, many-flowered; scape bracteate. Flowers small, green, shortly pedicelled, bracteate. Capsules c. 1.5 x 0.55 cm, fusiform, turgid, decurved, ribs strong, beak of capsule one-fourth as long.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November

Illus. Sant *et al* in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55: 483, t. 4. 1958.
Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 60, f. 43a–43c.
1982

Distrib. : Rare Ahmednagar; Nasik; Sindhudurg.

Note : Kamble (J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 16: 558. 1992) reported this as addition to Orchids of Maharashtra from Ahmednagar, although this was reported from Nasik earlier (Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 451. 1991)

H. grandifloriformis Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 17. 1932 *emend.* Sant. & Kap. *Ibid.* 56: 195. 1959 & Orch. Bombay 17, t. 1, f. 2–2' 1966. *H. grandiflora* Lindl. ex Dalz. & Gibs. Bombay Fl. 267. 1861 *non* Torr. ex Beck. 1823; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 136. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 221. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *H. grandifloriformis* var. *aequiloba* Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* 18. 'Chickurkanda'.

Herbs, 10–16 cm high; tubers 1–2, 1.8–3.0 x 0.8–2.0 cm, globose or ellipsoid. Leaves 1–2, opposite, 2–9 x 1.5–8.5 cm, broadly ovate to suborbicular, rarely oblong–lanceolate, acute or obtuse, entire. Scapes 5–20 cm long, erect. Flowers white, pedicellate, bracteate, in one-to several-flowered racemes. Capsules 2.0–2.8 x 5.0 cm, strongly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bombay, Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

H. heyneana Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 320. 1835; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 148. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 225. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 32, t. 5, f. 15–16. 1966. *H. subpubens* A. R. Ch. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 75, t. 4C. 1841; Hook. f. *op. cit.*, Cooke, *op. cit.* *H. cerea* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 21, t. 6. 1932. *H. cerea* var. *polyantha* Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* 22.

Herbs, 8–45 cm tall; tubers 1 or 2, ovoid or oblong–ovoid. Leaves 1–7 x 0.5–2.0 cm, narrowly oblong–lanceolate to lanceolate, rarely ovate, acute, often mucronulate. Inflorescence 2–14 cm long, lax, secund or subsecund. Flowers bracteate, shortly pedicellate, greenish–white. Capsules ellipsoid or oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 923. 1845. Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hill tops 3 t. 523. 1920 (Repr. ed. 1975), Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*, Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg.

H. hollandiana Sant. Fl. Purandhar 126. 1958, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 40. 1966. *H. affinis* Wight, Ic. t. 1767. 1852 non D. Don, 1825, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 149. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 225. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Tubers 2, c. 3 x 1 cm oblong-ovoid to ellipsoid. Leaves 2-12 x 0.5-3.5 cm, obovate, broadly oblanceolate or oblanceolate-elliptic, acute, minutely papillate on margins. Peduncle c. 23 cm long, bracteate. Racemes 8-22 cm long, dense. Flowers c. 1.6 cm long, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules 1.0-1.4 x 0.3-0.4 cm, fusiform, tapering above into a narrow, 0.2-0.4 cm long beak.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati Pune.

H. longicorniculata Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 202. 1839; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 29, t. 1, f. 1-1. 1966. *H. longecalcarata* A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15:71, t. 3B. 1841; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:141. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 223. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *H. longecalcarata* var. *viridis* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36:20. 1932.

Herbs, 30-115 cm high. Tubers 1-2, 3-6 x 1-3 cm, ovate or ellipsoid. Leaves 3-10, 3.23 x 1.5-4.0 cm, oblong, oblong-lanceolate or oblong-elliptic, acute, margins pale. Inflorescence of terminal, few to many-flowered, secund or subsecund racemes. Flowers white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules 2.5-3.0 cm long, narrowly fusiform, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 925. 1845 (*H. longecalcarata*); Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

H. marginata Coleb. in Hook. Exot. Fl. 2, 17: t. 136. 1824; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 150. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 226. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 33, t. 5, f. 17. 1966.



Habenaria marginata Coleb.
var. *flavescens* (Hook. f.) T. Cooke

1. Flowers numerous, ovary obscurely beaked
1. Flowers few, ovary distinctly beaked

var. *marginata*
var. *flavescens*

var. *marginata*.

Herbs, 8-36 cm high; tubers 1-2, ovoid or ellipsoid. Leaves 2-5, 3-9 x 1.5-3.0 cm, oblong, oblong-elliptic or ovate to ovate-lanceolate, acute, obtuse or mucronulate. Inflorescence 4-26 cm long, spicate, lax or dense. Flowers greenish-yellow, sessile, bracteate. Capsules fusiform, turgid, curved.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November

Illus. : Sant *op.cit.*; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 156. 1986.

Distrib. : Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

var. *flavescens* (Hook. f. & T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2:721. 1907 [3: 226. 1958 (Repr. ed.)], *H. flavescens* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 150. 1890. *H. marginata* f. *flavescens* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36. 24. 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 34. 1966.

A more slender plant

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*).

H. multicaudata Sedgew. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 6: 352. 1919; Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 16. 1932, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 14, t. 2, f. 6. 1966; Nayar & Kochhar in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5: 920. 1984.

Herbs, 30-65 cm high; stems with appressed sheaths in lower part. Leaves 4-15 x 1.5-4.0 cm, elliptic-oblong, apex subacuminate or acute. Racemes 10-15 cm long, lax, shortly pedunculate, bracteate. Flowers pedicellate, bracteate, pale brownish-green; spur c 1 cm long.

Fls. : August-September

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 57, f. 40a-40b. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare as undergrowth in dense forest. Akola; Satara.

Notes : Nayar & Kochhar (*op.cit.*) have reported this for the first time from Maharashtra. Earlier it was reported from N. Kanara, Nilgiri and Anamalai hills, Tamilnadu.

H. ovalifolia Wight, Ic. t. 1708. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 149. 1890; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 37, t. 5, f. 18. 1966. *H. modesta*

Dalz. in Hook. Kew. J. Bot. 2. 262. 1850, Hook. f. *op. cit.* 166. *H. hallbergii* Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36. 24. 1932.

Herbs, 18-90 cm high, tubers 1-2, 2-4 x 1.2 cm, irregularly ellipsoid. Leaves 4-6, 5-18 x 1.5-7.0 cm, oblong, oblong-lanceolate or obovate to oblanceolate, acute, entire. Inflorescence 12-40 cm long of lax, many-flowered racemes. Flowers dull green, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules c 1.5 x 0.3 cm, broadly fusiform, strongly ribbed, beak minute.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Sant & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Bombay; Pune; Sindhudurg.

H. panchganiensis Sant. & Kap. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 54. 478. 1957 & Orch. Bombay 27, t. 6, f. 24. 1966. *H. variabilis* Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 19, tt. 4 & 5. 1932 non Ridl. 1886.

Herbs, 10-22 cm high; tubers 1-2, 1.0-2.5 x 0.8-1.5 cm, oblong or ellipsoid. Leaves 3-5, 2-8 x 0.8-2.5 cm, oblong, oblong-lanceolate or elliptic, acute, entire, minutely papillate. Inflorescence 4-15 cm long, 2- to several-flowered, secund or subsecund in dense or lax racemes. Flowers white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 2.5 x 0.6 cm, spindle-shaped, beak 0.3-0.5 cm long, ribs 6, strong.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

H. plantaginea Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 323. 1835; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 141. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 224. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 28, t. 6, f. 25. 1966; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2:355, f. 157. 1981.

Herbs, 10-40 cm tall; tubers 2, unequal, suborbicular to ellipsoid. Leaves 3-5, uppermost usually small and bract-like, 2-13 x 0.5-3.5 cm, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire, minutely papillate. Inflorescence 8-30 cm long, lax, of few-many-flowered secund or subsecund racemes, terminating long peduncle. Flowers white, shortly pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules turgid, fusiform, curved, beak slender.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1710. 1851; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bhandara, Bombay; Chandrapur; Nasik, Pune; Raigad, Satara.

H. rariflora A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 70, t. 2D 1841. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 136 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 221. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 16, t. 3, f. 9-10 1966. *H. rariflora* var. *latifolia* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 17. 1932.

Herbs, 10-30 cm high; tubers 1-2, ovoid or oblong. Leaves 3-12 x 0.5-4.0 cm, narrowly linear-lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, broadly oblong, ovate-elliptic or ovate. Inflorescence usually of 1-4 flowers. Flowers white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules 2-3 cm long, oblong, strongly ribbed, beak 0.2-0.4 cm long, stalk c 0.4 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 924. 1945; Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri & Pulney Hill tops 3: t. 519. 1920 (Repr. ed. 1975); Sant & Kap. *op.cit.*, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 695. 1982.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

H. roxburghii Nicols. in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 834. 1976. *H. platyphylla* Spr. Syst. Veg. 3: 690. 1826, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 140. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 222. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 19. 1966.

Herbs, c 45 cm high; roots tuberous. Leaves c 10 x 10 cm, fleshy, sessile, broadly ovate to suborbicular, apex acute. Flowers white, in dense many-flowered spikes, 6-10 cm long; bracts lanceolate. Capsules c 2 cm long, strongly ribbed, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1709. 1851 (*H. platyphylla*).

Distrib. : Amaravati; Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Osmanabad; Yavatmāl.

Notes : This species was originally named as *Orchis plantaginea* Roxh. Pl. Cor. 1: 32, t. 37. 1795. It could not be transferred to *Habenaria* as the epithet was preoccupied by that of Lindley's *Habenaria plantaginea* (1835). The other epithets proposed for this plant were *Orchis platyphyllos* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 11. 1805, *O. roxburghii* Pers. Syn. Pl. 2: 503. 1807 and *Habenaria platyphylla* Spr. Syst. Veg. 3: 690. 1826 which were all superfluous names when they were published.

as they included *Orchis plantaginea* Roxb. which was a valid name. Hence Nicolson has proposed a new name for this plant.

H. stenopetala Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 319. 1835. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 134. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 219. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 14, t. 1. 1932. Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 9. 1966.

Tubers 1-2, ovoid, c 3 x 2 cm. Leaves 4-14 x 1-4 cm, oblong to lanceolate, acute or shortly acuminate. Inflorescence c 14 cm long, dense, many-flowered. Flowers pale brownish-green, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 1 cm long, shortly beaked, stalked.

Fl. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Thane.

H. suaveolens Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 263. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 140. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 222. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 27. 1966.

Herbs, 15-25 cm high; tubers 2, 1.5-2.0 x 1.0 cm, ovoid or oblong-ovoid. Leaves 5, 1.5-7.0 x 1.0-3.5 cm, oblong or elliptic, acute. Scapes c 25 cm long. Spikes c 2 cm long, dense. Flowers small, white, bracteate; spur filiform, pendulous.

Fls. : August-September.

Distrib. : Sindhudurg.

H. viridiflora (Swartz) R. Br. Prodr. 312. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 150. 1890; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 35, t. 5, f. 19. 1966. *Orchis viridiflora* Swartz in Act. Holm. 706. 1800. *Habenaria viridiflora* var. *dalzellii* Hook. f. *op. cit.*; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 226. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 10-25 cm high; tubers 1-2, irregularly ellipsoid. Leaves 3-5, 4-7 x 0.6-1.0 cm, narrowly linear-oblong, mucronate, margins yellowish. Racemes 5.5-9.0 cm long. Flowers yellow, bracteate, shortly pedicellate; spur slender, acute at apex.

Fls. & Frts. : December-January.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1705. 1851; Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 362, f. 160. 1981.

Distrib. : Sindhudurg (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

Imperfectly known species:

H. caranjensis Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 262. 1850 & in Dalz. & Gibs. Bombay Fl. 267. 1861, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 166. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 228. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 41. 1966.

Lower leaves somewhat rounded, upper oblong-lanceolate, 3-nerved. Bracts acuminate, shorter than ovary. Flowers small, yellow, upper sepals rounded, petals ovate, obtuse; lip tripartite, middle lobe oblong, obtuse; lateral ones shorter, cuneate, truncate, spatulate, shorter than ovary.

Notes: According to Cooke (*op. cit.*), the above is the description as given by Dalzell in the 'Bombay Flora'. There are no specimens in Herb. Kew and the plant does not appear to have been collected by any botanist other than Dalzell.

LIPARIS L. C. Rich. (*nom. cons.*)

Liparis nervosa (Thunb.) Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 26. 1830; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 180. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 181, t. 42. 1966. *Ophrys nervosa* Thunb. Fl. Jap. 27. 1784. *Liparis bituberculata* (Hook.) Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 11: sub. 882. 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 696. 1890. *L. dalzellii* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 698. *L. odorata* (Willd.) Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch. 26. 1830; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 16. 1990. *L. nervosa* var. *dalzellii* (Hook. f.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 679. 1907 [3: 181. 1958 (Repr. ed.)].

Pseudobulbs 0.5–1.0 cm in diam., whitish. Stems erect, 3–13 cm tall, 1–2-sheathed. Leaves 2, rarely 3, 4–15 x 1–5 cm, elliptic, oblong-elliptic or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire. Inflorescence 10–20 cm long, erect, lax. Flowers long-pedicelled, pale yellow or yellow tinged with pale purple on lip, bracteate.

Fls. & Frts.: July–September.

Illus.: Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 57, f. 25. 1981.

Distrib.: Scarce along shady places in edges of forest. Pune; Sindhudurg.

LOXOMA Garay

Loxoma maculata (Dalz.) Garay in Bot. Mus. Leaflet Harv. Univ. 23: 184. 1972. *Micropera maculata* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. 3: 281. 1851.

Sarcochilus maculatus (Dalz.) Pfitz. Verh. Morph. Orch. 15. 1890.
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 201. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Sarcochilus* var.
maculatum (Dalz.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 64. 1890. *Gastrolepis* var.
maculatus (Dalz.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 661. 1891. Sant. & Kap.
Orch. Bombay 227. 1966.

Stem c 1 cm long. Leaves 2-3, sheathing at base, 4-8 x 1.7-2.4 cm, narrowly oblong, tapering towards plicate base, entire, emarginate with unequal lobes. Inflorescence c twice as long as leaves, several flowered arising from base of leaves, often 2 per plant. Flowers c 0.8 x 0.6 cm, sessile, bracteate, yellow or yellow tinged with purple.

Fls. : May.

Illus. : Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 851, f. 131. 1973.
[*Smithsonia maculata* (Dalz.) Sald. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 71: 74. 1974].

Distrib. : Pune; Sindhudurg (Cooke, *op. cit.*)

LUISIA Gaud.

1. Petals much longer than sepals; lip panduriform, tip with 2 divergent lobules
1. Petals not as above; lip with broadly obcordate, short, terminal lobes

L. birchea

L. zeylanica

Luisia birchea Bl. Rumph. 4: 50. 1849; Seid. in Dansk Bot. Ark. 27: 35. 1971. *L. tenuifolia* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 24. 1890 non (L.) Bl. 1848; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 205. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *L. pseudotenuifolia* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 492. 1932. *L. evangelinae* Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* 493, t. 11. *L. tenuifolia* var. *evangelinae* (Blatt. & McC.) Sant. & Kap. *Ibid.* 59: 829. 1962 & Orch. Bombay 214. 1966. *L. birchea* var. *evangelinae* (Blatt. & McC.) Sarkar in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5: 1008. 1984.

Stems brownish-green. Leaves up to 25.0 x 0.2 cm, terete, caudate at apex. Peduncles short, stout, sheathed. Flowers c 1.8 cm long, fleshy, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 3.0 x 0.5 cm, purplish, fusiform, pedicelled.

Fls. & Frts. : March-April.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 213, f. 94. 1981 (*L. tenuifolia*).

Distrib. : Rare along ghats at an altitude of c 1000 m. Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Satara.

L. zeylanica Lindl. *Bot. Orchid.* 3: 1854. *Seed in Linnak. Bot. Ark.* 27(4): 62. 1971. *L. teretifolia* *sensu* Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 26. 1845. non Gaud. 1829. Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 265. 1894. Kap. *Bot. Soc. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 491. 1932. *L. truncata* Blak. & M.C. in J.

Stems up to 40 cm long. Leaves 2.5-12.0 x 0.2-0.5 cm, dark falcate, apex rounded or acute. Inflorescence 2- to 4- covered extra axillary. Flowers 0.3-0.4 cm across, drooping, fleshy, shortly pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules 1.8-2.0 x 0.3-0.5 cm, narrowly spindle-shaped, tapering towards base, strongly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : May-June.

Illus. : Wight, *lc.* t. 911. 1845 (*Cymbidium triste* Wight, *op. cit.* t. 1689. 1851 (*L. teretifolia*); Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 211, f. 93. 1981 (*L. teretifolia*).

Distrib. : Rare epiphytic herb. Nasik, Sindhudurg.

MALAXIS Soland. ex Swartz

Malaxis rheedii Swartz in Kongl. Vet. Acad. Nya Handl. 21: 235. 1800; Nair & Ansari in Taxon 30: 475. 1981. *Microstylis versicolor* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 21. 1830 non Wight 1844-45; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 179. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Malaxis versicolor* (Lindl.) Abeywickr. in Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.) 2: 147. 1959. Sant. & Kap. *Orch. Bombay* 141, t. 33. 1966; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 45, f. 19. 1981. *Microstylis rheedii* (Swartz) Wight, *lc.* t. 902. 1944; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 690. 1890.

Stems erect, 3-25 cm tall, sheathed. Leaves 3-5, petiolate, sheathed, 5-18 x 2.5-11.0 cm, ovate-lanceolate, broadly ovate or elliptic-lanceolate, acute, margins slightly denticulate. Inflorescence 8-35 cm long, dense or lax. Flowers c. 0.4 x 0.4 cm, yellow with a pale purple tinge when young, becoming reddish-purple at length. Capsules c. 1.0 x 0.6 cm, obovoid, pyriform.

Fls. & Frts. : July-March.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 707. 1982.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg.

NERVILIA Commers. ex Gaud (nom. cons.)

- 1 Flowers racemose
- 1 Flowers 1-3.
- 2 Bracts conical
- 2 Bracts not as above.
- 3 Leaves glabrous, midlobe rounded at apex
- 3 Leaves hairy, midlobe emarginate, crisped

N. aragoana

N. procumbens

N. infundibulifolia

N. ...

Nervilia aragoana Gaud. in Freyc. Voy. Bot. 422, t. 35, 1820, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 134, 1966. *Pogonia flabelliformis* Lur. Gen. Sp. Orchid 415, 1840; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6, 121, 1830, *P. carinata* (Roxb.) Lindl. op. cit. 414, Hook. f. op. cit.; Cooke, Fl. Preb. Bombay 3, 211, 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Nervilia carinata* (Roxb.) Schtr. in Bot. Jahrb. 45, 406, 1911. *Duduki*.

Tubers 1.5-2.0 cm in diam., subglobose, white. Leaf appearing after flowers, petiolate, 9-12 x 8-11 cm, cordate, broadly ovate to almost orbicular, acute, acuminate or apiculate, nerves up to 18. Scapes 10-25 cm long, 2-sheathed. Racemes lax. Flowers drooping, green, shortly stalked, 2.0-2.5 cm long. Capsules c 0.5 cm long, pendulous.

Fls. & Frts. : May-September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 172, 1851 (*Pogonia carinata*); Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 21, f. 10a-10d, 1982.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

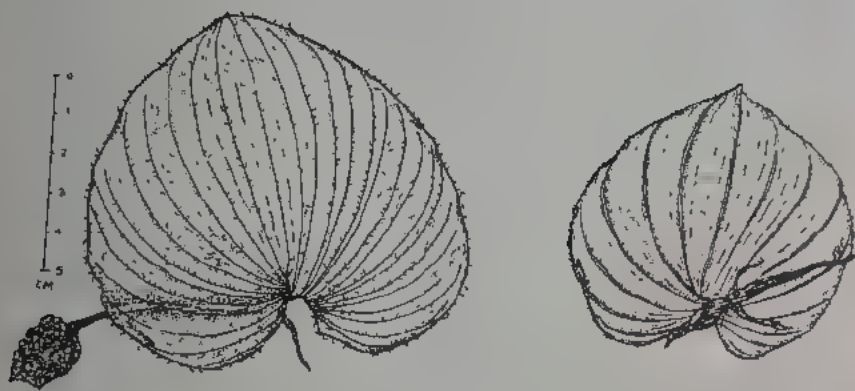
N. infundibulifolia Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 725, t. 3, 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 127, t. 31, 1966. *N. hallbergii* Blatt. & McC. op. cit. 726.

Tubers 0.6-1.2 cm in diam., subspherical, sparsely covered with small root-knobs. Leaves sheathed, petioled, 2-3 x 3-4 cm, broadly ovate, cordate to suborbicular, subacute, obtuse or slightly retuse at apex, margins irregularly and minutely dentate-crenulate, nerves usually 5-7. Inflorescence 1-flowered; scapes 6-15 cm long. Flowers greenish-purple. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.6 cm, ellipsoid, maroon.

Fls. & Frts. : May-June.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit.; Sant. & Kap. op. cit.

Distrib. : Pune; Raigad.



Nervilia plicata (Andr.) Schltr.

N. plicata (Andr.) Schltr. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb 45: 403 1911; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 137. 1966. *Arethusa plicata* Andr. Bot. Repert. 321. 1802. *Pogonia plicata* (Andr.) Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 415 1846. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 119 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 211 1958 (Repr. ed.). *P. biflora* Wight, Ic. t. 1758. 1851; Hook. f. op. cit. *Nervilia discolor* (Bl.) Schltr. op. cit.; Sant. & Kap. op. cit. 131 'Dudri', 'Dukan-kanth'.

Herbs, tuberous; tubers globose, 1-2 cm in diam., white. Leaves solitary, lying flat on ground, 4-16 x 5-16 cm, broadly ovate or suborbicular, obtuse-acute or shortly acuminate at apex, 13-nerved, purplish. Inflorescence of 2-3-flowered racemes. Capsules 1.0-1.5, 0.6-0.8 cm, oblong, ribbed, winged along ribs.

Fls. & Frts. : May-August.

Illus. : Wight, op. cit.; Sant. & Kap. op. cit. 133, t. 32.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay, Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.); Nasik, Pune; Satara.

N. prainiana (King & Pantl.) Seid. in Dansk. Bot. Ark. 32 211 149. 1978. *Pogonia prainiana* King & Pantl. in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 65 (2) : 129. 1896. *Nervilia monantha* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 724. 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 130. 1966. *N. crispata* auct. non (Bl.) Schltr. 1911; A.S. Rao in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 5: 63, t. 1. 1963.

Herbs, 8-10 cm high; tubers brown, warty, subglobose, 1-2 cm in diam. Leaves appearing after flowering, 0.5-8.0 cm broad, subreniform, hairy above, glabrous below, up to 12-nerved. Scapes 1-flowered. Flowers pale green, often tinged with pink; labellum trumpet shaped, 3-lobed.

Fls. : August-September.

Illus. : King & Pantl. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 8: 267, t. 355. 1898; A.S. Rao, op. cit.; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 700. 1902.

Distrib. : A few in crests of ghats. Kolhapur; Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida, 1983-86).

1 Side

1 Lip

2 1

2 3

4

4

Ob
India 5:
Sant. & K

Her
obovate
long, 2-3
infloresce
densely
Capsules

Fls.

Illu
Surv. Ind

Dist

O. 2
India 5: 6
Sant. & K

Her
oblong-la
Infloresce
Flowers a

OBERONIA Lindl (nom cons)

1. Sidelobes or all lobes of lip deeply toothed or lacinate *O. subulata*
var. denticulata
- 1 Lip entire or 3-lobed, margins entire or crenae never pinnate
2. Petals linear
3. Lip longer than broad, lateral lobes broad, wing-like, midlobe short, quadrate 3-lobed margin *O. platyneuron*
- 3 Lip oblong-orbicular, apex 2-lobulate, lobules orbicular *O. brunoniana*
- 2 Petals broadly elliptic-oblong or ovate
- 4 Lip deeply 3-lobed, sidelobes broad or long, midlobe obcordate or 2-fid *O. recurva*
- 4 Lip oblong or obcordate, longer than sepals; sidelobes undeveloped or minute, midlobes 2-fid
- 5 Lip broader across sidelobes than across midlobe which is entire, 2-lobulate *O. falconeri*
- 5 Midlobe broader than lip across sidelobes, midlobe divided at apex into 2 truncate lobules *O. verticillata*

Oberonia brunoniana Wight, Ic. t. 1622. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 681. 1888; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 178. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 69, t. 15, Ab. 1966.

Herbs, erect or pendulous. Leaves 4-15 x 1.0-3.5 cm, succulent, obovate to linear-oblong, often subfalcate, acute. Scapes 1.5-3.0 cm long, 2-angled, furnished with a small leaf-like bract at apex just below inflorescence. Spikes 5-20 x 0.5-0.6 cm, erect or recurved, stiff. Flowers densely imbricate, brown, bracteate, subsessile, c 0.2 cm across. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.3 cm, ellipsoid, stalk short.

Fls. & Frts. : February-March.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 86, fig. 69a-69c. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Satara; Thane.

O. falconeri Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 1780. 1888 & Fl. Brit. India 5: 678. 1888; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 178. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 65, t. 11 A-B. 1966.

Herbs, erect or pendulous. Leaves 2-9 x 0.5 cm, coriaceous, oblong-lanceolate, subfalcate, acute or subacuminate. Scapes short. Inflorescence 2-14 cm long, erect or curved, many flowered, lax. Flowers spiral to subverticillate c 0.15 cm across, greenish-yellow.

bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules c 0.4 x 0.2 cm, obovoid, strongly ribbed, shortly stalked.

Fls & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Thane.

O. iridifolia Lindl var. *denticulata* (Wight) Hook f *Fl Brit India* 5: 676. 1888; Sant. & Kap. *Orch. Bombay* 58, t. 12. 1966. *O. denticulata* Wight, *lc* t. 1625. 1851.

Herbs, erect or occasionally pendulous. Leaves 4–15 x 1.5–2.5 cm, fleshy, broadly ensiform, ovate-oblong to oblong-lanceolate, often subfalcate, acute to subacuminate. Scapes 2–5 cm long, bracteate. Inflorescence 7–20 cm long, dense. Flowers 0.2 cm across, imbricate, sessile, broadly ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Sant. *et al.* in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc* 55: 482, t. 3. 1958; Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Thane.

O. platycaulon Wight, *lc* t. 1623. 1852; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 682. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 179. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 257. 1931; Sant. & Kap. *Orch. Bombay* 70, t. 15, A–B. 1966.

Leaves 2–8 x 1–2 cm, ensiform, fleshy, oblong-lanceolate, acute. Scapes arising from central leaf, terete, bracteate. Spikes c 7 cm long, somewhat curved. Flowers c 0.35 x 0.2 cm, sessile, bracteate.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Notes : Sant. & Kap. (*op.cit.*) are of the view that this species is not definitely found to occur in Maharashtra. Hook f. (*op. cit.*) cites 'W Ghats from the Konkan southwards'. Cooke (*op.cit.*) has included it as a doubtful species. Blatt. & McC. (*op.cit.*) include it again on the authority of Hook. f. We have not seen any specimens from this State.

O. recurva Lindl. in *Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc. No. 8.* 1839; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 680. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 178. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. *Orch. Bombay* 60. 1966. *O. lingmalensis* Blatt. & McC. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 255. 1931. *O. recurva* var.

lingma
57 250

F
acute
usually
orange
but not

F

F
f 3. 198

D

O

677 18

Badru

long:bi

O spir

H

ensifor

base L

Flower

yellow.

Fl

II

Surv L

D

Pe

Rao in

Sm. Ex

R Br 1

susanna

217 195

'Wagche

He

2–7 cm,

black a,

lingmalensis (Blatt. & McC.) Sant. & Kap. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57: 259. 1960 & Orch. Bombay 62. 1966

Herbs, pendulous. Leaves 0.5-5.0 x 0.3-1.7 cm, ovate to lanceolate, acute to acuminate. Racemes 1.0-11.5 cm long, straight or recurved, usually dense. Flowers 0.15-2.0 cm across, imbricating, bracteate, pale orange to deep brick-red, pedicellate. Capsules 0.2-0.5 x 0.2 cm, subrotund to obovoid-oblong, pedicelled.

Fls. & Frts. : September - July.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2:25, f. 8.1981.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

O. verticillata Wight, Ic. t. 1626. 1852; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 677. 1888; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 66, t. 14, A-B. 1966, Shah and Badrinath in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 6: 136. 1985. *O. verticillata* var. *longibracteata* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 255. 1931. *O. spiralis* Blatt. & McC. op.cit. 256 non Griff. 1851 nec. Lindl. 1852.

Herbs, pendulous. Leaves 3-20 x 0.7-1.5 cm, oblong, narrowly ensiform, apex acuminate, fleshy. Peduncle c 3 cm long, bracteate at base. Inflorescence up to 25 cm long, falcately curved or nearly straight. Flowers in distinct verticils or spirals, shortly pedicelled, bracteate, yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : July - October.

Illus. : Wight, op cit.; Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 89, f. 71a-71c. 1982.

Distrib. : Thane (Shah & Badrinath, op cit.).

PECTEILIS Rafin.

Pecteilis gigantea (J.E.Sm.) Rafin. Fl. Tell. 2: 38. 1837; Joseph & Rao in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 23: 166. (1981) 1983. *Orchis gigantea* J.E. Sm. Exot. Bot. 2: 79, t. 100. 1805. *Habenaria susannae* auct. pl. non (L.) R.Br. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 137. 1890, p.p. *Platanthera susannae* auct. pl. non (L.) Lindl. 1835; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 217. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 42, t. 7. 1966. 'Wagchora'.

Herbs, 60-120 cm high; tubers 2, ellipsoid or ovoid. Leaves 5-18 x 2-7 cm, ovate-oblong to oblong-lanceolate, acute, often with a sharp black apex, entire. Inflorescence terminal, in 2-6-flowered racemes,

16-20 cm long. Flowers c 6.0 x 7.5 cm, white, faintly tinged with green, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules c 4.5 x 1.7 cm, ellipsoid, strongly ribbed, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 920. 1845 (*Platanthera susannae*); Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : According to Joseph & Rao (*op.cit.*), *Pecteilis gigantea* (J.E.Sm.) Rafin. is the correct name for the Indian species while *P. susannae* (L.) Rafin. represents the species so far known "in eastern Asia from China down to northern Malaya (including Thailand) and Indonesia from Java to Amboina".

PERISTYLUS Bl. (nom. cons.)

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Spur as long as sepals or longer (or shorter in <i>P. aristatus</i>) : | |
| 2. Leaves scattered along stem or radical : | |
| 3. Leaves in whorls a little above base (radical) | ... <i>P. densus</i> |
| 3. Leaves scattered along stem : | |
| 4. Mid-lobe of lip triangular, deflexed | ... <i>P. richardianus</i> |
| 4. Mid-lobe of lip oblong, straight | ... <i>P. garden</i> |
| 2. Leaves clustered round middle of stem : | |
| 5. Bracts longer than ovaries | ... <i>P. stocksii</i> |
| 5. Bracts shorter than ovaries | ... <i>P. aristatus</i> |
| 1. Spur much shorter than sepals : | |
| 6. Stem leafy, leaves scattered or sub-imbricate | ... <i>P. spiralis</i> |
| 6. Leaves clustered around middle of stem : | |
| 7. Lip shorter than sepals, entire or scarcely 3-lobed, lobes small, entire or rounded | ... <i>P. plantagineus</i> |
| 7. Lip as long as sepals or longer, distinctly 3-lobed : | |
| 8. Lip longer than sepals | ... <i>P. constrictus</i> |
| 8. Lip as long as sepals : | |
| 9. Spikes dense; lateral sepals mucronate at back a little below apex | ... <i>P. goodyeroides</i> |
| 9. Spikes lax; lateral sepals not as above | ... <i>P. lawii</i> |

Sald.
Trim
6' 15"

ellip
lax s

Hanc

Muda
Lindl
(Lind

3.7-1
broad
Flows

429. 1

repre
cit.).

128. 1

Lindl.

Fl. Hc

xanth

lance

mucro

spikes

subsec

conica

Peristylus aristatus Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 300 1835 Sald. in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 841 1978. *Habenaria aristata* (Lindl.) Trim. in J. Ceylon Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc. 9. 91. 1885; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 158. 1890

Herbs, slender, 15-20 cm tall, stem above leaves naked. Leaves elliptic-ovate, narrowed into loose sheaths. Flowers green in slender, lax spikes; lip much longer than sepals; spur clavate.

Fls. & Frts. : August- September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1698. 1851; Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2. 371, f. 164. 1981.

Distrib. : Kolhapur- Satara

P. constrictus (Lindl.) Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 300 1835, Mudaliar in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 15.469. 1991. *Herminium constrictum* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 18: sub. 1499. 1832. *Habenaria constricta* (Lindl.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 161. 1890.

Terrestrials, tuberous; stem 45-60 cm high, stout. Leaves 10-15 x 3.7-10.0 cm, elliptic, apex acute or acuminate, narrowed at base or broadly petioled. Spikes dense-flowered, cylindric, 10-20 cm long. Flowers yellowish, greenish or white.

Fls. : June- July.

Illus. : King & Pantl. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 8: 325, t. 429. 1898.

Distrib. : Rare. Amaravati.

Notes : It occurs in East and N.E. India and Himalaya. This represents an extended distribution to Maharashtra (Mudaliar, op. cit.).

P. densus (Lindl.) Sant. & Kap. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57: 128. 1960 & Orch. Bombay 46, t. 9, A-B. 1966. *Coeloglossum densum* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 302. 1835. *Habenaria stenostachya* (Lindl.) Bth. Fl. Hongk. 362. 1861; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 156. 1890. *Peristylus xanthochlorus* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 753. 1932.

Herbs, 12-35 cm high; tuber 1, globular. Leaves 2-7 x 0.5-2.0 cm, lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acute or obtuse, mucronulate, entire, margins papillate. Inflorescence in lax or dense spikes, 7-21 cm long. Flowers yellowish-white to greenish-yellow, subsecund, bracteate, sessile. Capsules c. 1.0 x 0.4 cm, sessile, narrowly conical, 6-ridged.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1702. 1851 (*Habenaria peristyloides*), Sant & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri, Satara Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. gardneri (Hook. f.) Kranzl. Orch. Gen. Sp 1506 .89* Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. 2: 376, f 167. 1981; S.M. Almeida, Fl Savantwadi 2. 19. 1990. *Habenaria gardneri* Hook. f. Fl Brit. India 3 158. 1890.

Slender, erect herbs. Leaves distantly spread all over stem, lanceolate, acute at apex. Inflorescence a terminal raceme. Flowers greenish-white; spur longer than sepals; lip trilobed; ovary pedicelled, grooved on back.

Fls. : September.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare amidst grasses, along margins of forest on lateritic ground. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

P. goodyeroides (D. Don) Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 299. 1835; Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 735. 1932; Seid. & Smit. Orchid. Thailand Prelim. List. 52, f. 37. 1959; Sant. & Kap Orch Bombay 52. 1966. *Habenaria goodyeroides* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal 25. 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 161. 1890. *Peristylus goodyeroides* var *affinis* Lindl. *op.cit.* 300; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 216. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, c 37 cm high. Leaves 7–11 x 4.0–4.5 cm, broadly ovate-elliptic or elliptic, c 7-nerved, acute, margins entire, minutely papillose. Spikes erect, c 14.5 cm long. Flowers c 1 cm long, sessile, bracteate; spur saccate, ovate-globular; ovary twisted, shallowly ribbed, sessile, 0.6–0.7 cm long.

Fls. : August.

Illus. : Seid. & Smit. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : A few along margins of forests. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2:19. 1990).

P. lawii Wight, Ic. t. 1695. 1851; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 216. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 53, t. 10, C–D. 1966. *Habenaria lawii* (Wight) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 162. 1890.

Herbs, 15-45 cm high; tubers 1-2, oblong obovate. Stems terete, sheathed. Leaves 3-5, 3-13 x 2-4 cm, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire, minutely papillose. Inflorescence 8-18 cm long. Flowers sessile, white, tinged with greenish yellow, bracteate. Capsules 1.0-1.5 cm long, fusiform, turgid, ribbed, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : July - September

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. plantagineus Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 300. 1835; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 216. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 51, t. 10, A-B. 1966. *Habenaria wightii* Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 91. 1885; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 162. 1890.

Herbs, 17-88 cm high; tubers 2, oblong or ellipsoid. Stems robust, sheathed below leaves. Leaves 4-8, 7-23 x 2-9 cm, oblong, oblong-lanceolate to broadly elliptic or elliptic-ovate, acute, margins yellow, entire, minutely papillose. Spikes 9-22 cm long, erect, densely many-flowered. Flowers sessile, bracteate, pinkish-brown. Capsules c. 1.0 x 0.2 cm, curved at apex.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 921. 1844-1845; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 369, f. 163. 1981.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

P. richardianus Wight, Ic. t. 1697. 1851; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 20. 1990. *Habenaria bicornuta* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 156. 1890.

Herbs, 19-34 cm high. Leaves linear-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, sheathing at base, acuminate at apex. Inflorescence of terminal, long spikes. Flowers greenish-yellow, bracteate; dorsal sepal oblong, 3-nerved, lateral sepals linear-lanceolate, 1-nerved; lateral petals ovate-elliptic, 2-3-nerved; lip trilobed with a concave claw.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Distrib. : Rare on lateritic flats on hill tops. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

P. spiralis A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 69, t. 2b. 1841; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 215. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 49. 1966. *Habenaria torta* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 159. 1890.

Stems slender, laxly sheathed. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, acute, sheathing at base. Spikes 10-24 cm long. Flowers lax, bracteate, greenish-white.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1696. 1851; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 375, f. 166. 1981; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 72, f. 54 a-b. 1982.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, op.cit.).

P. stocksii (Hook. f.) Kranzl. Orchid. Gen. Sp. 1: 513. 1898; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 215. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 48, t. 9, C-D. 1966. *Habenaria stocksii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 158. 1890.

Herbs, 10-50 cm high; tubers 1-2, 1.7-3.0 x 1.2-2.0 cm, oblong or ellipsoid. Stems slender, sheathed. Leaves 5-14 x 2-4 cm, obovate-elliptic, elliptic-lanceolate or lanceolate to oblong, acute or subacuminate, margins wavy, minutely papillate. Inflorescence lax, of many-flowered, subsecund, twisted spikes, 9-24 cm long. Flowers yellowish-green, sessile, bracteate. Capsules green, slightly curved, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

PHAIUS Lour.

Phaius tancarvilleae (Banks ex L'Her.) Bl. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 2: 177. 1856 ("*tanker-villii*"); Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 153, f. 70. 1981. *Limodorum tancarvilleae* Banks ex L'Her. Sert. Angl. 28. 1789. *Phaius wallichii* Lindl. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2. 46, t. 158. 1831; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 816. 1890.

Herbs, terrestrial; stems pseudobulbous, leafy; roots vermiform. Leaves 2-4 to each pseudobulb, 3.0-11.8 x 4.5-13.5 cm, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, apex acuminate, strongly ribbed, veins prominent

beneath
orange-
6 x 2 cm

Fls.

III

Di

P
in Sale
Reg. t.
Fl. Pre
175, t.

P
from
oblong
synan
mann
pale-k

Hand
Carna

1. L
m
d
1. L
t
s
a

Sant
t 17
689.

beneath, sheathing or petioled at base. Flowers purple-orange to orange-yellow, in long-peduncled, many-flowered racemes. Capsules c 6 x 2 cm, oblong.

Fls. & Frts. February–November.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan, & Fosb. *op cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Pune

PHOLIDOTA Lindl. ex Hook.

Pholidota pallida Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. subt. 1777. 1836; Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 843. 1976. *P. imbricata* Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1213. 1828 non 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 845. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 190. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 175, t. 40. 1966.

Pseudobulbs 2–6 x 1.5–3.0 cm, broadly ovoid-conical. Leaf solitary, from apex of pseudobulb, 12–20 x 3–6 cm, elliptic to broadly oblanceolate or oblong, entire, acute, many-nerved. Racemes synanthous, drooping. Flowers pink, arising in a closely distichous manner, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 2.0 x 1.2 cm, tumid, pale-brown, shining, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : June–May.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan, & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 121, f. 56. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 704. 1982.

Distrib. : Pune, Sindhudurg.

PORPAX Lindl.

1. Leaves developing after flowers, obovate-elliptic or spatulate, minutely papillate, more so on margins; flowers tubular, deep red-brown, glabrous without, papillate or pilose within ... *P. reticulata*
1. Leaves appearing with flowers, oblong-orbicular, ciliolate, tessellate; flowers 2-lipped, dirty orange-brown, densely scutellous, almost tomentose without, glabrous and smooth within ... *P. jerdoniana*

Porpax jerdoniana (Wight) Rolfe in Orchid. Rev. 16: 18. 1908; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 158. 1966. *Lichenora jerdoniana* Wight, Ic. t. 1748. 1851. *Porpax lichenora* (Lindl.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 689. 1907 [3: 192. 1958 (Repr. ed.)].

Pseudobulbs c $1.0 \times 0.3-0.6$ cm, often discoid. Leaves 2, sheathing at base, $1-2 \times 1-2$ cm. Flowers 2 or 3 from centre of leaves, almost sessile, bracteate. Capsules c 0.4 cm long, pedicellate, densely setulose.

Fls. & Frts. : June-July.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. reticulata Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc. 31: 66. 1845; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 192. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 157. 1966. *Eria reticulata* (Lindl.) Bth. in Bth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 3 509. 1883; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 786. 1890. *Porpax papillosa* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 268, f. 4. 1931.

Pseudobulbs c 2 cm across, whitish-green, orbicular, sheaths white lacy, reticulately nerved. Leaves $0.5-5.5 \times 0.3-1.5$ cm, sheathing, sessile, entire, acute or rounded with a minute blackish mucro, papillate. Flowers solitary, arising from below pseudobulb from a tube-like structure formed by young leaves and sheaths surrounding them. Capsules c 1.0×0.8 cm, obovoid-orbicular, pale-green, ribbed, tumid, stalked.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1737. 1852 (*Aggeianthus marchantioides*; Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Satara.

RHYNCHOSTYLIS Bl. ('*Rynchostylis*')

Rhynchostylis retusa (L.) Bl. Bijdr. 286, t. 49. 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 32. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 202. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 211. 1966. *Epidendrum retusum* L. Sp. Pl. 953. 1753. *Saccolabium berkeleyi* Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron. 2, 19 814. 1883; Hook. f. *op. cit.* 33.

Stem sheathed, stout, c 0.7 cm thick. Leaves coriaceous, channelled, up to 30×2 cm, apex sharply-pointed, praemorse. Racemes dense, cylindric, drooping, up to 30 cm long. Flowers pale pink with deeper-coloured spots, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules $1.5-2.0 \times 0.7-1.0$ cm, obovoid-oblong, winged, reflexed; pedicels 1.2-1.5 cm long

Fls. & Frts. : May-July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1745-46. 1851 (*Sarcocaulium rheedii*).
Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 200, f. 89.
1981.

Distrib. : Amaravati, Bombay, Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri,
Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane.

SATYRIUM Swartz (nom. cons.)

Satyrium nepalense D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal 26. 1825. Hook. f.
Fl. Brit. India 6: 168. 1890; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb.
Fl. Ceylon 2: 383, f. 170. 1981.

Herbs, terrestrial, leafy, tubers oblong; stem short, ensheathed by
leaf-bases. Leaves 2 or 3, fleshy, 10-25 x 5-10 cm, elliptic or
ovate-lanceolate, apex acute, base broad, sheathing, strongly ribbed
beneath, 5-7-veined. Flowers pink or rarely white, c. 1 cm broad, in
terminal spikes, 7-9 cm in length. Capsules erect, fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. op. cit.; Matthew, Illus. Fl.
Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 696. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

SPIRANTHES L. C. Rich (nom. cons.)

Spiranthes sinensis (Pers.) Ames, Orch. 2: 53. 1908. *Neottia*
sinensis Pers. Syn. Pl. 2: 511. 1807. *Spiranthes australis* (R.Br.) Lindl.
in Edw. Bot. Reg. 10: t. 823. 1824; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 102. 1890;
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 212. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *S. lancea* Backer &
van Steenis in Blumea 6: 361. 1951, excl. basionym; Sant. & Kap. Orch.
Bombay 160. 1966.

Herbs, 6-52 cm high, slender. Roots clustered, tuberous, up to 6
cm or more in length. Leaves broadly sheathing below, 1.5-6.0 x 0.3-1.0
cm, narrowly linear-lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or narrowly elliptic,
acute or subobtuse, entire. Spikes 3-22 cm long, secund or subsecund.
Flowers sessile, bracteate; ovary sessile or shortly stalked, 0.2-0.4 cm
long.

Fls. : March-September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1724. 1851; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu
Carnatic 2: t. 694. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare. Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.); Satara.

THUNIA Reichb. f.

Thunia venosa Rolfe in Orchid Rev. 13: 206. 1905; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 195. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 184, t. 43. 1966. *Phaius albus* auct. pl. non Lindl. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 818. 1890 p.p.

Herbs, pendulous; stems 30–40 cm long. Leaves 7–13 x 1.8–3.0 cm, alternate, distichous, sessile, sheathed at base, elliptic to elliptic-lanceolate, acute, entire, 3–7-nerved. Inflorescence of compact, compressed racemes terminating leafy stem, from a cluster of apical leaves. Flowers pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules 2–5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July–March.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. op. cit.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Raigad; Satara.

TRIAS Lindl.

Trias stocksii Bth. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 781. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 189. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 200, t. 49. 1966; Hegde & A.N.Rao in Indian J. For. 10: 196. 1987.

Rhizome brown, c 0.2 cm thick; pseudobulbs 1.0 x 1.3 cm, shortly conical-ovoid, dark olive-green or brownish-purple. Leaf solitary, 1.5–4.5 x 0.7–2.0 cm, entire, acute or obtuse. Scape 0.6–1.0 cm long, 1-flowered. Flowers 0.9–1.1 cm across, pedicellate, dark yellow. Capsules 1.2–1.4 x 1.2 cm, ovoid-orbicular, with 6 strong deep grooves.

Fls. : February–March; *Frts.* : November.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. op. cit.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.).

VANDA W. Jones ex R. Br.

1. Flowers 1.2–3.7 cm in diam.

1. Flowers 5 cm in diam.

... *V. lesiaca*

... *V. tessellata*

Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G. Don in Loud. Hort. Brit. 372. 1838; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 220, t. 51. 1966; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 219, f. 96. 1981. *Epidendrum tessellatum* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 1: 34, t. 42. 1795. *Vanda roxburghii* R. Br. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 6: t. 506. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 52. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 208. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Stems 0.5–1.2 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves spreading, recurved, coriaceous, 5–25 x 0.4–1.2 cm, linear-oblong, strap-shaped, entire, the apex praemorse with usually 2 unequal rounded lobes and an acute one in between. Racemes usually longer than leaves, 2- to 10-flowered. Flowers bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules c 8.0 x 1.5 cm, oblong, sharply winged, pedicelled.

Fls. & Frts. : March–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 916 1844–1845 (*Vanda roxburghii*), Sant & Kap. *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*; Joseph in *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 22, 130, f. 110a & b, 1982; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnada Carnatic* 2: t. 717, 1982.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay, Chandrapur; Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Nagpur; Pune.

V. testacea (Lindl.) Reichb. f. in *Gard. Chron.* 2: 166, 1877; Sant & Kap. *Orch. Bombay* 219, 1966. *Aerides testaceum* Lindl. *Gen. Sp. Orchid.* 238, 1833. *Vanda parviflora* Lindl. in *Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc.* 30: 45, 1844; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6, 50, 1890, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 2: 207, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 215, f. 95, 1981. '*Hadaicha-lasun*'.

Epiphytes; stems stout, non-pseudobulbous, 10–15 cm long, lower portion covered over by remains of old, brown leaf bases; roots large, thick, vermiform. Leaves 6.5–15.0 x 1.0–1.5 cm, linear-lorate, unequally lobed or toothed at apex, coriaceous and keeled. Flowers c 1.8 cm broad, cream-yellow with white, purple or reddish-pink lip in erect many-flowered racemes, 6–15 cm in length. Capsules c 2.5 x 0.7 cm, fusiform or oblong-ellipsoid, sharply angled.

Fls. & Frts. : May–July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 8, 1838 (*Aerides wightianum* Lindl. *Gen. Sp. Orchid.* 238, 1833); Wight, *op. cit.* t. 1669, 1851 (*Vanda parviflora*); Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bhandara; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Thane.

ZEUXINE Lindl. ('*Zeuxina*') (orth. & nom. cons.)

1. Leaves sessile; peduncles, ovary and sepals glabrous; apical lobe of lip suborbicular or transversely elliptic ... *Z. stratiotica*
1. Leaves petiolate; peduncles, ovary and sepals glandular-pubescent outside with long, retrorse lax or dense hairs, apical portion of lip 2-lobulate ... *Z. longilabris*

Zeuxine longilabris (Lindl.) Trim in J. Ceylon Br. Roy Asiat Soc. 9: 90. 1885; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 107. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 213, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 731. 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 169, t. 39. 1966; Hegde & A.N. Rao. in Indian J. For. 10: 197. 1987. *Monochilus longilabre* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 487. 1840.

Herbs, 23–48 cm tall. Rhizome fleshy, greenish-brown, c 0.6 cm thick, swollen at nodes. Leaves 1–7 x 0.8–3.0 cm, ovate-oblong to ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire. Racemes 2–17 cm long, lax, secund or subsecund. Flowers greenish white, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Ovary brownish-green, c 1.0 x 0.2 cm, oblong, with long woolly interwoven hairs.

Fls. : February–March.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1728. 1851 non Lindl. 1840 (*Monochilus affine*); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2, t. 693. 1982.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.).

Z. strateumatica (L.) Schltr. in Feddes Repert. 1: 77. 1911; Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 731. 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 167, t. 38. 1966. *Orchis strateumatica* L. Sp. Pl. 943. 1753. *Zeuxine sulcata* (Roxb.) Lindl. in Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 1: 368. 1839; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 106. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 213. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 7–40 cm tall, from an underground rhizome which is covered by a fine network of thin, hair-like roots. Leaves alternate, 1.8–9.0 x 0.3–0.6 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, acute, margins entire, slightly turned outwards. Inflorescence erect or slightly decurved, 1.5–18.0 cm long. Flowers sessile, bracteate, in dense spirally arranged secund or subsecund spikes. Capsules broadly ovoid, strongly ribbed. Seeds minute, powdery, deep brown.

Fls. & Frts. : January–March.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1724. bis 1851 (*Z. bracteata*); Wight, op. cit. t. 1725 (*Z. brevifolia*); Wight, op. cit. t. 1726 (*Z. robusta*); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 317, f. 139. 1981.

Distrib. : Akola; Kolhapur; Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.); Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Yavatmal.

ZINGIBERACEAE

- 1 Ovary 1-celled; placentas parietal
- 1 Ovary 3-celled, placentas axile:
 2. Lateral staminodes broad:
 3. Connective spurred at base, corolla-tube funnel shaped ... *GLORIOSA*
 3. Connective not spurred at base, corolla-tube long, slender,
 4. Connective crested:
 5. Lip entire ... *BOESSENBERGIA*
 5. Lip bifid ... *KAEMPPERIA*
 4. Connective not crested:
 6. Corolla-tube long exserted from bracts; filaments and connective narrow; stigma subglobose ... *HEDYCHTUM*
 6. Corolla-tube not as above; filaments complicate; connective broad, stigma turbinate .. *HITCHENIA*
 2. Lateral staminodes small or absent, rarely narrow and adnate to lip.
 7. Flowers in lax-flowered spikes or panicles:
 8. Bracteoles funnel or cup-shaped ... *ALPINIA*
 8. Bracteoles not as above, split to base, sheathing or flat ... *CATIMBIUM*
 7. Flowers in a dense-flowered cone-like spike:
 9. Anther-cells divaricate, on a short arcuate filament, with or without a petaloid crest .. *AMOMUM*
 9. Anther-cells contiguous, parallel:
 10. Leaves spiral; filament forming with the produced connective an oblong petaloid process in its middle; stigma with a semi-lunar pit, ciliate along the margin; spikes usually at the top of leafy stems, rarely produced direct from the rootstock ... *COSTUS*
 10. Leaves distichous; filament short; connective produced into a narrow appendage as long as the anther; stigma subglobose, spikes usually produced direct from the rootstock ... *ZINGIBER*

ALPINIA Roxb. (nom.cons.)

A. nigra

1. Bracteoles tubular, persistent; fruits black



Alpinia galanga (L.) Swartz

- 1 Bracteolae
- 2 Inflorescence
remains
with
- 2 Inflorescence
usual

Alpinia
Baker in Ho
245, 1952 (1953)
Hance Fl. (1906)
Repos t 42

Herbs,
2.5-5.0 cm,
long. Lip yellow

Fls. &

Illustration
Carnatic 2:

Distribution

A. galanga
Brit. India
(ed.); Burtt
Maranta galanga

Herbs
22.5-45.0 cm
Panicles 15-20 cm
diam, globose

Fls. &

Distribution

A. nigra
1977 Zingiberaceae
allughas (1977)
f. Fl. Brit.
(Repr. ed.);
1972. 'Taro'

Herbs
Leaves 20-30 cm
oblong-lanceolate

1. Bracteoles open to base, often deciduous, fruits red.
2. Inflorescence branched, bracteoles not enfolding the remainder of the several-flowered cincinnus; labellum with a long claw
2. Inflorescence unbranched, bracteoles enfolding the usually 2-flowered cincinnus; labellum without a claw

" *A. galanga*

" *A. calcarata*

Alpinia calcarata (Haw.) Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 8: 347 1807, Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 254 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 245. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 517 1983. *Renealmia calcarata* Haw. in Andr. Bot. Repos. t. 421. 1804.

Herbs, c. 1.5 m high; rootstock perennial. Leaves sessile, 15-30 x 2.5-5.0 cm, lanceolate, acuminate, green, glossy. Panicles 7.5-10.0 cm long. Lip yellow, streaked with purple veins. Capsules globose.

Fls. & Frts. : December-April.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2028. 1853; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 725. 1982.

Distrib. : S. Konkan (Baker in Hook. f. *op cit*); Satara.

A. galanga (L.) Swartz, Obs. Bot. 8: 1791; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 253. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 244. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt & R.M. Smith in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 31: 186 1972. *Maranta galanga* L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 2. 1762. 'Kulinjan'.

Herbs; rootstock perennial, tuberous, slightly aromatic. Leaves 22.5-45.0 x 3.7-11.2 cm, oblong-lanceolate, acute, margins white. Panicles 15-30 cm long. Flowers greenish-white. Capsules c. 1 cm in diam., globose.

Fls. & Frts. : May-June.

Distrib. : Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 25. 1990).

A. nigra (Gaertn.) Burt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 35: 213 1977. *Zingiber nigrum* Gaertn. Fruct. 1. 35, t. 12. 1788. *Alpinia allughas* (Retz.) Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 8: 346. 1807; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 253. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 244 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt & R.M. Smith in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 31: 201. 1972. 'Taraka'.

Herbs, 0.9-1.8 m high, stout, perennial; roots tuberous, aromatic. Leaves 20-45 x 4.5-10.0 cm, sessile or nearly so, linear-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, cuspidate, base acute. Panicles 15-30 cm

long. Flowers pink. Capsules 1.75–2.0 cm in diam, thin, globose, irregularly rupturing. Seeds many, small, black, angular.

Illus. : Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 512, f. 3B. 1983.

Distrib. : Pune; Sindhudurg (S.M Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2:25 1990).

AMOMUM Roxb. (*nom. cons.*)

Amomum pterocarpum Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 317. 1861; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 241 1892; Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 523, f. 4A. 1983. *A. microstephanum* Baker in Hook. f. *op cit.* 239; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 239. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, reaching up to 1.2 m or more high; stems leafy. Leaves 50–60 x 3.7–10.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, glabrous above, silky-pubescent beneath, base tapering. Flowers white. Capsules 9-ribbed, echinate.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 763, f. 113 C–Cb 1976 (*A. microstephanum*); Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in moist situations along streams in plains. Sindhudurg.

BOESENBERGIA O. Ktze.

Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf. in Kulturpfl. 6: 239. 1958. Burt in Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hort. Malab. 148. 1980. *Curcuma rotunda* L. Sp. Pl. 2. 1753. *Kaempferia pandurata* Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 328, t. 2. 1810; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 220. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 232. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stemless; rootstock horizontal, bright yellow within, branches many, nodose, root-fibres thick, succulent, vermiform. Leaves few 22.5–37.5 x 4.5–10.0 cm, distichous, elliptic-oblong, acute or shortly acuminate, decurrent into a long deeply channelled petiole, c 15 cm long. Flowers white or pink, in terminal spikes.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*).



Catimbum speciosum (Wendl.) Holtt.

Notes : Graham (1839) notes this as occurring in the Konkan and Gujarat on the authority of Nimmo. It has not, however, been found in either locality by recent collectors, while Dalzell and Gibson (1861) say that they have not been able to trace the plant in the S. Konkan area. They deny that it is indigenous in the Bombay Presidency. Cooke (*op. cit.*) has not seen any specimens.

CATIMBIUM Juss.

Catimbium speciosum (Wendl.) Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 13: 152. 1950. *Zerumbet speciosum* Wendl. Sert. Hann. t. 19. 1798. *Alpinia nutans* (Andr.) Rose. in Smith, Exot. Bot. 2: t. 106. 1805. Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 256. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 245. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. speciosa* (Wendl.) K. Schum. Fl. Kaiser-Wilhelms 29. 1887 & in Engl. Pflanzenr. 20: 339. 1904. '*Nag-damani*', '*Punachampa*'.

Herbs, erect; stems 2.4–3.0 m high. Leaves 30–60 x 7.5–15.0 cm, oblong-lanceolate, glabrescent, tip shortly pointed, base narrowly cuneate. Panicles 15–30 cm long. Flowers white, tinged with rose or purple. Capsules c 2 cm in diam., round, slightly hairy.

Fls. & Frts. : July–August.

Distrib. : Bombay; Dhule; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg (planted in nursery).

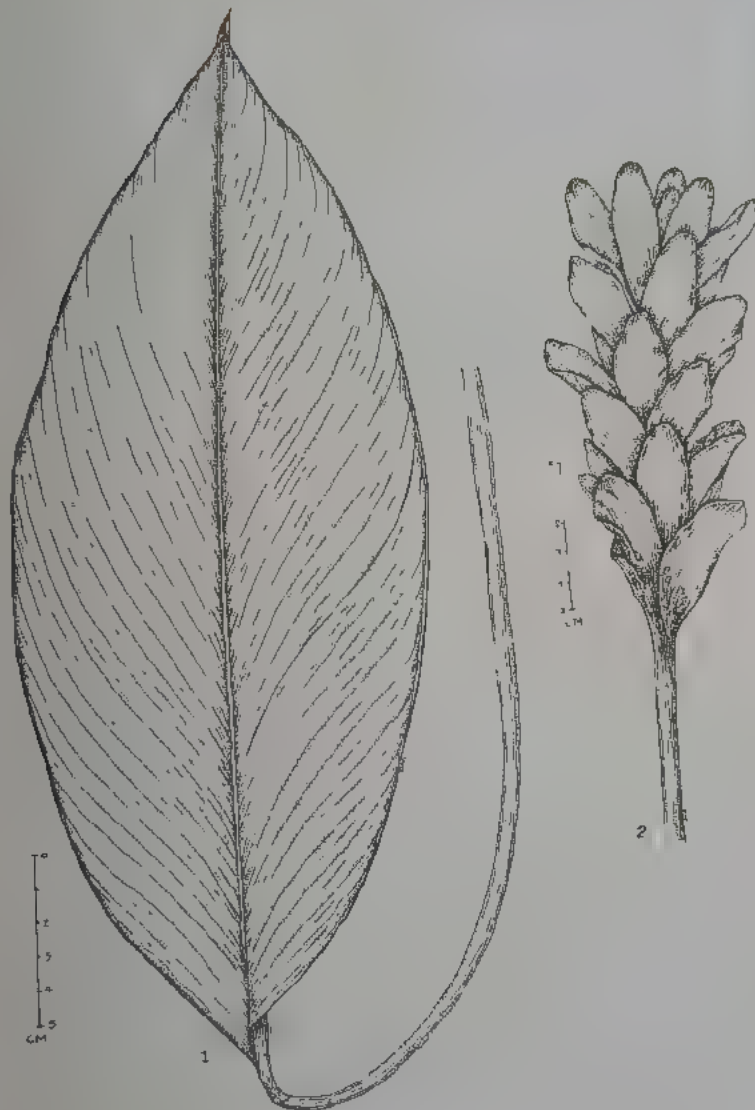
COSTUS L.

Costus speciosus (Koen.) J.E.Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 1. 249. 1800; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 249. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 243. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 13: 242. f. 31 & 32. 1950; Burt & R.M. Smith in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 31. 200. 1972. *Banksia speciosa* Koen. apud Retz. Obs. Bot. 3: 75. 1783. *Costus speciosus* var. *nipalensis* (Rosc.) Baker in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 250. '*Kosht*', '*Piway*'.

Herbs, 2–3 m tall; rootstock tuberous; stems more or less woody at base. Leaves 15–30 x 3.0–7.5 cm, subsessile, oblong or oblanceolate-oblong, acute or acuminate, often cuspidate, glabrous above, silky-pubescent beneath, base rounded. Inflorescence of dense spikes, 5.0–12.5 x 3.7–7.5 cm. Flowers white. Capsules globose 3-angled, c 2 cm in diam., red. Seeds black, aril white.

Fls. & Frts. : August–February.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2014. 1853; Holtt. *op. cit.*; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 726. 1982.



Curcuma angustifolia Roxb.
1. Leaf 2. Inflorescence

and
in
say
and
has

ore
98
ker
45.
ms.
ta-

cm,
wly
or

l in

49.
res.
42,
inb.
783.
250.

y at
ate-
ve,
kes,
c 2

Fl.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

CURCUMA L.

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Flowering spike autumnal, rising in the centre of a previously formed tuft of leaves : | |
| 2. Sessile tubers absent : | |
| 3. Flowers yellow | .. <i>C. pseudomonana</i> |
| 3. Flowers purple | ... <i>C. decipiens</i> |
| 2. Sessile tubers present : | |
| 4. Corolla lobes oblong, acute | ... <i>C. amada</i> |
| 4. Corolla lobes ovate to ovate-lanceolate, subsaccate at tip, dorsal-lobe long mucronate, side-lobes rounded at apex | ... <i>C. purpurea</i> |
| 1. Flowering spike vernal or aestival, lateral, apart from and usually appearing before the leaves : | |
| 5. Lip obovate | .. <i>C. inodora</i> |
| 5. Lip orbicular : | |
| 6. Rootstock large | ... <i>C. aromatica</i> |
| 6. Rootstock small : | |
| 7. Spike with peduncle aestival | .. <i>C. angustifolia</i> |
| 7. Spike vernal | ... <i>C. neilgherrensis</i> |

Curcuma amada Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11:341. 1810 & Fl. Ind. 1: 33. 1820; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:213. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 237. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Rootstocks large, ovoid; sessile tubers thick, cylindric. Leaves long-petiolate, in tufts, 30-45 x 7.5-12.5 cm, oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, narrowed to base; petioles as long as leaf-blade. Spikes 7.5-15.0 x 3.7-5.0 cm; peduncle c 15 cm long or more; corolla white or pale yellow, tube c 2.5 cm long, lip semi-elliptic, yellow, 3-lobed.

Fls. : June-September.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*).

C. angustifolia Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 338, t. 3. 1810 & Fl. Ind. 1: 31. 1820; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 210. 1890.

Rootstock globose; tubers many, oblong, at the end of long fibres. Leaves 15-30 x 5.0-7.5 cm, lanceolate; petiole 30-45 cm long. Spikes



Curcuma aromatica Salisbs.



Curcuma decipiens Dalz.

7.5-15.0
Capsules

Dist

C. s
1 285 1
Pres Bon
Fosb Re

Rh
37.5-60
acumin
Inflores
valved.

Fla

Ill

Di

C.
Hook f
1958 (R

Ho
like tul
cm, br
rounde
floweri
oblong
hairy.

Fi

D
Thane.

C
1930; S

R
Leves
at tip,
lateral
1.2-1.3
3 valv

7.5-15.0 x 5 cm; peduncle 15-30 cm long. Flowers pale yellow.
Capsules globose, membranous.

Distrib. : Rare, Pune

C. aromatica Salisb. Parad. 20: 196, 1807 & in Trans. Hort. Soc. 1: 235, 1812; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 210, 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 236, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burtt & R.M. Smith in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 503, 1983. 'Amba-halad', 'Ran-haldi'.

Rhizomes yellow within, aromatic; tubers globose, yellow. Leaves 37.5-60.0 x 10-20 cm, oblong-elliptic or oblong-lanceolate, caudate-acuminate, base deltoid, petioles as long as or longer than blade. Inflorescence 15-30 x 9 cm. Corolla pinkish-white. Capsules globose, 3-valved.

Fls. & Frts. : May-July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2005, 1853.

Distrib. : Bombay; Satara; Sindhudurg.

C. decipiens Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 144, 1850; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 215, 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 237, 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 15-25 cm tall; rootstock small, bearing numerous almond-like tubers, white inside at the end of fibres. Leaves 15-20 x 7.5-12.5 cm, broadly elliptic, shortly deltoid-acuminate, membranous, base rounded or subcordate. Spikes 3.7-12.5 x 2.5-4.0 cm. Flowers twin; flowering bracts c. 2.5 cm long, ovate, saccate, purple; bracts of the coma oblong, purple; lip 2-fid, margins crisped. Fruits c. 1 x 0.5 cm, ovoid, hairy.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Kolhapur; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. inodora Blatt. in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.) 26: 357, 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 51: 135, 1952.

Rhizome with many tuberiferous fibrous roots; tubers white inside. Leaves radical, 16-31 x 7-14 cm, broadly elliptic-lanceolate, acuminate at tip, plicate; petiole 16 cm long, deeply concave, winged. Inflorescence lateral; peduncle 10 cm long. Spikes 10-20 cm long. Flowers 2.0-2.5 x 1.2-1.8 cm; corolla purplish with a yellow streak on the lip. Capsules 3-valved. Seeds arillate.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November.

Illus. : Sant. *op.cit.* opp. page 136, f. 1.

Distrib. : Bombay; Buldhana; Kolhapur; Nasik; Raigad, Ratnagiri Thane.

C. neilgherrensis Wight, Ic. t. 2006. 1853; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 210. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 235. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 8–12 cm tall; rootstock white inside; root-fibres numerous, slender. Leaves 15–25 x 3.7–6.2 cm, shortly petiolate, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, narrowed to base. Flowers bright yellow, corollatube c 1.5 cm long, lobes oblong; lip coloured more than lobes 2-fid at apex. Capsules c 1.2 cm in diam., globose.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 763, f. 113D. 1976; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2 tt. 727 & 978a. 1982.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Pune; Sindhudurg.

C. pseudomontana Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 210. 1839; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:236. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Mangaly & Sabu in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 10: 160, figs A–G. 1987. *C. montana* Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 214. 1890 *p.p. non* Rose. 1828. 'Ram Haldi', 'Shilana', 'Shindalvan', 'Sindarbar'.

Herbs, scapigerous c 45 cm tall; rhizomes small, 3–6 x 1.0–2.5 cm, roots fibrous. Leaves 6–30 x 4–12 cm oblanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, apex acuminate or acute, petiolate. Inflorescence of spikes, lateral and central, 10–14 x 4.5 cm. Flowers 4–6 cm long, with bright yellow staminodes. Capsules 1.4 x 1.0 cm, subglobose, 3-valved. Seeds many, arillate.

Fls. & Frts. : May–September.

Illus. : Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 51: opp. page 136, f. 2. 1952; Mangaly & Sabu, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

C. purpurea Blatt. in J. Proc. As. Soc. Beng. (N.S.) 26: 358. 1931; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 274. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Root-fibres thick; sessile tubers c 4 x 1 cm. faintly aromatic. Leaves c 20 x 8 cm, acuminate, plaited, petiole c 15 cm long, deeply furrowed, winged. Lower bracts shorter and broader than upper. Calyx c 1 cm long, tubular, shortly and irregularly 3-lobed at apex, corolla c 4.3 cm long, tube 3 cm long, white; side-lobes purplish, stamens and style almost of equal length, ovary densely soft-bristly upwards.

Fls. : June-July.

Distrib. : Pune (Blatt *op.cit.* & Sant. *op.cit.*).

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

C. longa L. Sp. Pl. 2 1753, *pro max parte*, Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:214. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 238. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 35 212. 1977. *Halad*, *Hadi*.

Herbs, tall; rootstock ovoid; sessile tubers cylindric. Leaves up to 50 x 8 cm, oblong-lanceolate, apex caudate-acuminate, base tapering. Spikes 10-15 cm long. Corolla white; flowering bracts pale green; bracts of coma tinged with pink.

Fls. & Frts. : June-November.

Distrib. : Cultivated for the turmeric obtained from the rhizomes, but is doubtfully wild (Cooke, *op.cit.*). Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Sindhudurg.

C. zedoaria (Christm.) Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 8: 354. 1862; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 210. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 238. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 13: 71, f. 5. 1950; Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 501, f. 2. 1983. *Amomum zedoaria* Christm. in Christm. & Panzer in Linn. Pflanzensyst. 5: 12. 1779. *Kachora*.

Rhizomes pale-yellowish-white; tubers white. Leaves 4-6, 20-60 x 8-10 cm, oblong or narrowly oblong-lanceolate, apex acuminate; petiole shorter than blade. Inflorescence 10-18 x 6-8 cm. Flowers yellow. Capsules ovoid, 3-gonous, thin, smooth, dehiscing irregularly. Seeds ellipsoid with a white lacerate aril.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : Holtt. *op.cit.*; Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay; Chandrapur; Raigad; Satara.

GLOBBA L.

1. Inflorescence of spikes or racemes

1. Inflorescence of panicles :

2. Bracts linear

2. Bracts ovate

*G. marantina**G. canarensis**G. platystachya*

Globba canarensis Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 206. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 230. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, erect, up to 85 cm long, drooping; roots fascicled, tuberous. Leaves up to 12.0 x 3.7 cm, caudate; sheaths glabrous except the ciliate margins. Inflorescence lax, 6.5–27.0 cm long; the lowest bracts 3–4 cm apart, up to 5.5 x 0.4 cm. Bulbils acuminate, 1.2 cm long.

Distrib. : Rare in the sacred grooves. Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida 1983-86).

G. marantina L. Mant. Alt. 170. 1771; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 206. 1890; Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 499. 1983. *G. bulbifera* Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 358. 1810 & Fl. Ind. 1: 78. 1820; Baker in Hook. f. *op. cit.*; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 230. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 20–60 cm high, slender, erect or drooping; root of fleshy fibres. Leaves 7.5–17.5 x 2.5–4.5 cm, elliptic-lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, distichous, shortly petiolate. Racemes or spikes 5.0–8.7 cm long. Flowers yellow. Capsules c 0.63 cm long, oblong, terete, smooth.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2001. 1853 (*G. marantoides*); Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 763, f. 113F–Fa. 1976; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 729. 1982 (*G. bulbifera*).

Distrib. : Infrequent along coast and in moist, shady places in deciduous forests from lower ghats to plains. Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg.

G. platystachya Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 206. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 230. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Leaves large and thin. Panicles short, lax and broad, lower branches 5–10 cm long, ending in a bulbil and bearing numerous close flowers, shortly pedicellate towards end, each subtended by a small

persis
shape
corollaM
and C

1 St

1 St

Bake
234.fleshy
acum
10–2
many

1982

Pune

(Rox
urop

pube

auth
imm224.
caul

ster

persistent ovate acutely-keeled bract; calyx green, broadly funnel-shaped, c 0.2 cm long; corolla-tube 3 times the length of the calyx, corolla-segments oblong, yellow.

Note This has been included on the authority of Hook f (*op cit*) and Cooke (*op. cit.*) who have reported it from Konkan.

HEDYCHUM Koen.

1. Stem 0.9-1.5 m high, flowers white

1. Stem shorter; flowers bright yellow

H. coronarium

H. flavum

Hedychium coronarium Koen. in Retz. Obs Bot. 3: 73 1783; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 225 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 234. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Sontaka'.

Stems erect; rootstocks stout, horizontal, 1.2-5.0 cm in diam. fleshy, jointed. Leaves sessile, 22.5-35.0 x 3.0-5.6 cm, lanceolate, finely acuminate, narrowed at base. Flowers fragrant in dense oblong spikes, 10-20 cm long. Capsules oblong, valves orange-yellow inside. Seeds many, aril crimson.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 730 & 978b 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit*); Nagpur Pune; Satara.

H. flavum Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 12. 1820. *H. coronarium* var. *flavum* (Roxb.) Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 226. 1892 *H. coronarium* var. *urophyllum* (Lodd.) Baker in Hook f. *op. cit.*

Root stock c 2.5 cm thick Leaves up to 30 x 12.5 cm, usually pubescent beneath. Flowers bright yellow, in spikes. Capsules oblong.

Notes . This has been reported by Birdwood (1897), on Lisboa's authority from Satara. According to him this species comes into bloom immediately after the first rains.

HITCHENIA Wall.

Hitchenia caulina (Grah) Baker in Hook f Fl. Brit. India 6: 224. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 233 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Curculma caulina* Grah. Cat. Pl. Bombay 210. 1839 'Chavar', 'Chowar'.

Rhizome with many ellipsoid hanging tubers; tubers white inside, stems leafy, 0.9-1.2 m high. Leaves 30-50 x 7.5-15.0 cm, oblong-



Hedychium flavum Roxb.



Hitchenia caulina (Grah.) Baker

lanceolate, acuminate, narrowed at base; petioles sheathing. Flowers yellow, in 10-15 cm long spikes. Capsules oblong, coriaceous. Seeds ovoid with a lacerate aril.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara.

KAEMPFERIA L.

1. Leafy stem produced, spikes terminal; anther-crest entire, ciliate
1. Stemless; spikes central, radical; anther-crest 2-lobed or 2-fid

K. scaposa

K. galanga

***Kaempferia galanga* L.** Sp. Pl. 2. 1753; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 219. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 231. 1958 (Repr. ed. 'Chanda-mula').

Rootstocks tuberous, aromatic; root-fibres fleshy, cylindric. Leaves 2, spreading horizontally, 6.2-12.5 x 4.5-8.7 cm, rotund-ovate, deltoid-acuminate, thin, 10-12-ribbed, petioles short, channelled. Flowers 6-12, white.

Fls. : June-July.

Distrib. : Deccan & Konkan (Cooke, *op cit.*).

***K. scaposa* (Nimmo) Bth. in Bth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 3: 642. 1883.** Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 224. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 232. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt & R.M. Smith in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 31: 218. 1972. *Hedychium scaposum* Nimmo in Grah. Cat. Pl. Bombay 205. 1839. 'Chohola', 'Sunha'.

Herbs, 20-50 cm tall; rootstock tuberous, oblique; root-fibres long, slender. Leaves numerous, 20-30 x 5.0-7.5 cm, oblong-lanceolate long-acuminate, narrowed into a deeply channelled petiole as long as blade. Flowers white, 2.5-4.0 cm across, in spikes, 7.5-22.5 cm long. Capsules obovoid, red, submentose, c 1.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2030. 1853.

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.

CULTIV

K. rotun

222 1890, Co
Gard Bull 3
Dassan & Fo

Rhizome

11-12 cm, ob
sessile, 4-6-

Fls. M

Illus. : 1

Distrib.

1. Spikes pro
peduncles

2. Leav

2. Leav
pink

1. Spikes ter
sheathing

3. Leav

3. Leav

4.

4.

Zingi

Baker in H
240. 1958 (

Herbs
elliptic-ob
shortly pe
red, striate

Fls. d

Illus.

1976.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

K. rotunda L. Sp. Pl. 3. 1753; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 222. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 233. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 13. 120, f. 14. 1950. Burt. & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 509, 1983 'Bhur-champa'

Rhizome bearing oblong tubers, c. 5 cm long. Leaves 3, 30-45 x 11-12 cm, oblong, acuminate. Inflorescence appearing before the leaves, sessile, 4-6-flowered. Labellum lilac.

Fls. : March-April.

Illus. : Holtt. op.cit.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Pune.

ZINGIBER Boehm. (nom. cons.)

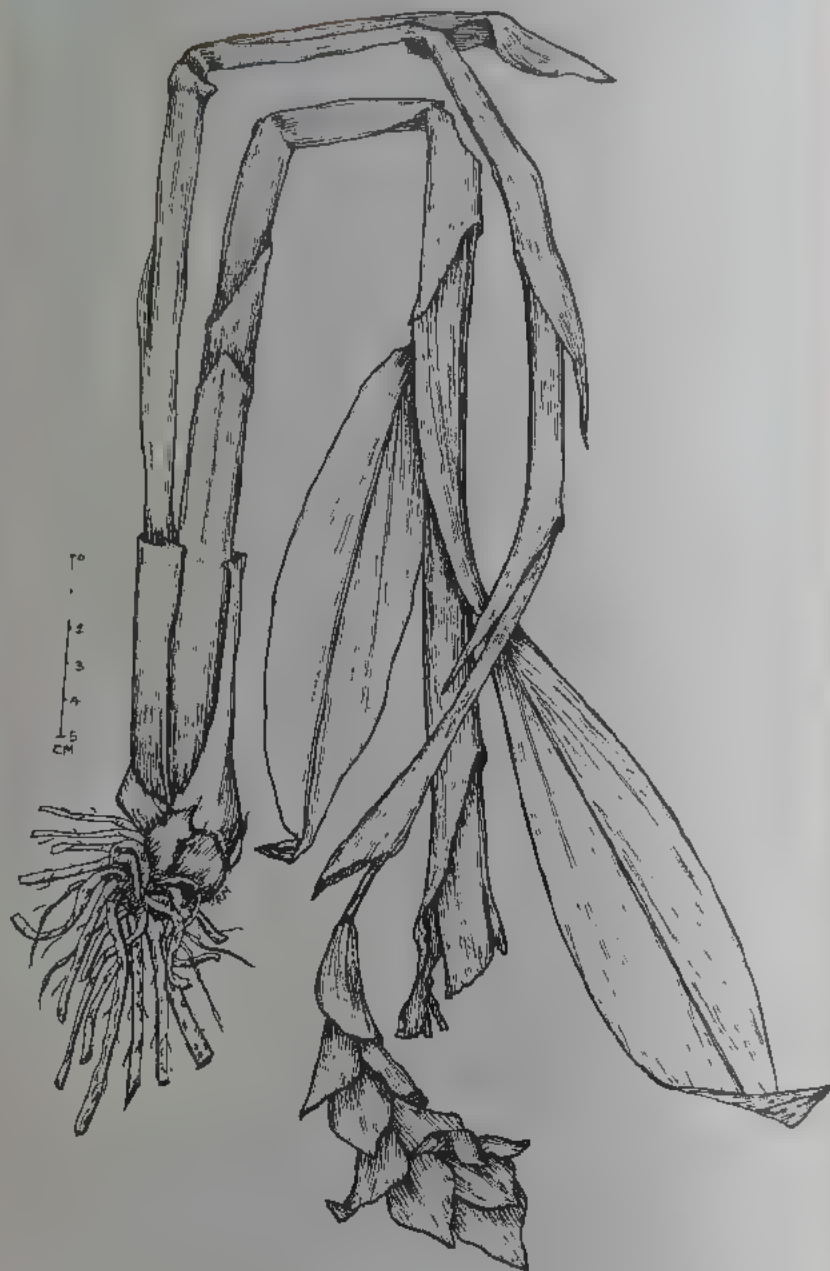
1. Spikes produced direct from the roots; short and dense, peduncles short or absent :
 2. Leaves pubescent beneath, lip yellow .. *Z. nimmonii*
 2. Leaves glabrous beneath; midlobe of lip variegated pink and white, the side lobes red and yellow .. *Z. cernuum*
1. Spikes terminating elongate peduncles beset with sheathing scarious bracts :
 3. Leaves glabrous beneath; bracts green *Z. zerumbet*
 3. Leaves pubescent beneath; bracts reddish .
 4. Lip yellowish-white, marked with purple lines; side lobes of lip small; capsule ellipsoid, c. 2.5 cm long *Z. neesianum*
 4. Lip yellowish-white, not marked with purple lines; side lobes of lip large; capsule subglobose, c. 1.75 cm long .. *Z. purpureum*

Zingiber cernuum Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 4: 342. 1852; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 245. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 240. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, erect; stem c. 1.5 m tall, leafy. Leaves 20-30 x 5-7 cm elliptic-oblong, acuminate, punctate above. Spikes ovate, obtuse, shortly pedunculate. Fruits yellowish-white, trigonous, smooth. Seeds red, striated, aril membranous.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October

Illus. : Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 763, f. 113, B-Ba. 1976.



Zingiber neesatum (Grah.) Ramam.

Distr
Ratnagiri; S

Z. ne
769. 1976.
macrostach
f Fl Brit.
(Repr. ed.).

Leafy
12.5-30.0
spikes, 15
pubescent.

Fls.

Distr
Satara, Si

Z. n
Baker in
240. 1958
1839.

Stem
5.0-7.5 cm
sheaths
ovate or s

Fls.

Dis

Z. p
R.M. Sm
cassumu
Brit. Inc
ed.). *Z. n*
Fl. Savar

He
tall. Le
lightly
cylindri
membra

Fls

Distrib : Ahmednagar; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane.

Z. neesanum (Grah.) Ramam in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt 769 1976. *Alpinia neesana* Grah. Cat. Pl. Bombay 207 1839 *Zingiber macrostachyum* Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 4: 342. 1852, Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 247. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 241 1958 (Repr. ed.) 'Nisam'.

Leafy stem reaching c 50 cm high, red, pubescent. Leaves sessile, 12.5-30.0 x 2.5-5.0 cm, lanceolate, acuminate. Flowers in long cylindric spikes, 15-30 cm long; corolla white or greenish white. Capsules pubescent, red. Seeds dark purple, aril white, large.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bhandara, Pune (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Raigad, Satara; Sindhudurg.

Z. nimmonii (Grah.) Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 4: 341 1852; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 244 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 240. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Alpinia nimmonii* Grah. Cat. Pl. Bombay 206. 1839.

Stems leafy, 1.2-1.5 m high, reddish-green. Leaves 15-30 x 5.0-7.5 cm, oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, base acute; petioles with long sheaths and a short truncate ligule. Flowers in shortly pedunculate, ovate or subglobose spikes; corolla reddish-yellow. Capsules ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Pune

Z. purpureum Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 8: 348. 1807, Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 474. 1983 *Z. cassumunar* Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 347, t. 5. 1810; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 248. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 242. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Z. montanum auct. non* (Koen.) Link ex Dietr. 1831, S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 28. 1990. 'Malabari halad'.

Herbs; rootstock perennial, yellow inside; leafy stem 1.2-1.5 m tall. Leaves subsessile, 22.5-35.0 x 2-4 cm, lanceolate, acute, base lightly rounded. Inflorescence of spikes, 10-16 x 3.0-3.5 cm, fusiform or cylindric-ovoid. Corolla pale yellow. Capsules c 1.5 cm in diam., membranous. Seeds many, small, purple.

Fls. & Frts. : July-August.

Distrib. - Bombay, Sindhudurg (Cultivated for rhizomes-S M Almeida, *op. cit.*).

Z. zerumbet (L.) Rosc. ex J. E. Sm. Exot. Bot. 2: 103, t. 112 1804; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 247. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 241. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 13: 59 f. 3 1950; Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 495. 1983 *Amomum zerumbet* L. Sp. Pl. 1. 1753.

Herbs; rootstock large, hard, yellow inside; root-fibres vermiform leafy stem 0.9-1.5 m high, cylindric. Leaves 20-30 x 5.0-7.5 cm, sessile, oblong-lanceolate or oblanceolate, acuminate, narrowed at base. Flowering stems 30-45 cm long, flexuous, clothed with long appressed obtuse sheaths. Flowers pale sulphur-yellow, in conico-oblong or ovoid-obtuse spikes, 7.5-10.0 x 5.0 cm. Capsules white, thin-walled, dehiscent, c. 2.5 cm long, ellipsoid. Seeds c. 0.6 cm long, oblong or ellipsoid, aril white, lacerate.

Fls. & Frts. : July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2003. 1853; Holtt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare along edges of forests. Satara; Sindhudurg (S M Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 28. 1990).

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Z. officinale Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 8: 348. 1807; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 246. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 242. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 498, f. 1c. 1783. 'Adrak', 'Ale', 'Sunt'.

Herbs; stems leafy, up to 2 m high, perennial. Leaves 10-25 x 1.5-2.0 cm, lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, sessile, narrowed to the base. Inflorescence 4-5 x 2 cm, ovoid.

Illus. : Burt & R.M. Smith in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Grown extensively in Ahmednagar; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton in Trans. Linn. Soc. 10: 254 t. 5. 1811; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 251. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 251. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Burt in Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hort. Malab. 147. 1980. *Amomum cardamomum* L. Sp. Pl. 1. 1753. *Elettaria cardamomum* var *major* Baker in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 'Elachi', 'Elchi'.

Rootstocks woody or fleshy, branching; stem 1.8-2.7 m high clothed below with spongy sheaths. Leaves subsessile, 30-60 cm long

Panicles
or oblong

Dist

1. Leaf
radicle

1. Leaf
spike

Pl
capitate
1797: C

R
oblong
cm long
Fruits
fine h
bearing
oblong

capitate

Pflan
1967
in H
1958

acuminate
Spil
3-se
bro

Panicles several to one leafy stem, 30-60 cm long. Capsules subglobose or oblong, c 1.2 cm long, marked with many fine vertical ribs.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay.

MARANTACEAE

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|
| 1. Leaves 15-25 x 5.0-7.5 cm flowers white, in short radical spikes | .. | STACHYPHRYNIUM |
| 1. Leaves 30-45 x 15-20 cm; flowers purpl sh, in capitate spikes, sessile on the side of the petiole above the middle | ... | PHRYNIUM |

PHRYNIUM Willd. (*nom. cons.*)

Phrynium pubinerve Bl. Enum. Pl. Jav. 1 38. 1827. *P. capitatum* sensu Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 258. 1892 *non* Willd. 1797; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 246. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Rootstocks tuberous, root-fibres many, fleshy. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, base rounded or cuneate, petioles 60-90 cm long, stout, terete; sheaths long, green. Spikes 3.7-5.0 cm in diam. Fruits c 1.2 x 1.2 cm, short-stalked, deep maroon, bearing scattered, fine hairs, somewhat 3-lobed, apex broad with a slight depression, bearing persistent sepals, 3-locular, 1-3-seeded. Seeds c 0.9 cm long, oblong, ripens black.

Illus. : Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 13: 287, f. 4. 1951. (*P. capitatum*).

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

STACHYPHRYNIUM K. Schum.

Stachyphrynium spicatum (Roxb.) K. Schum. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 48: 46. 1902; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16 (1) : 277. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.). *Phrynium spicatum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 5. 1832; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 259. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 246. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Rootstocks widely creeping, perennial. Leaves oblong, caudate-acuminate, base rounded; petioles slender, much longer than blade. Spikes 2.5-3.7 cm long; bracts c 2 cm long, ovate, green. Fruits 3-seeded. Seeds c 0.63 cm long, triquetrous, on the inner face, dull brown.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Distrib. Rare in shady forests. Pune (Sant, *op cit.*); Sindhurg (S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 29 1990)

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

Calathea medio-picta Makoy ex E. Morr. in Belg. Hort. c. 24 228. 1874, Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 294 1949.

Herbs with short unbranched stem from rhizome. Leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate, acuminate. Inflorescence strobilate or capitate to closely imbricating spiral bract and several flowers to each bract. Stamnodes purplish.

Fls. & Frts. November-February.

Distrib. Cultivated in gardens Nagpur.

MUSACEAE

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| 1. Plants stoloniferous | " | M. 'sa |
| 1. Plants not stoloniferous | " | ENSETE |

ENSETE Horan.

Ensete superbum (Roxb.) Cheesm. in Kew Bull. 1947: 100 1948, Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1). 277. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.). *Musa superba* Roxb. Pl. Cor. t. 223. 1811 & Pl. Ind. 1: 667. 1832, Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Br. t. India 6: 261 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 247 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Chavan-kel', 'Chowani', 'Kawder', 'Rankel'

Herbs, 3.0-3.6 m high; trunk narrow below leaves. Leaves 1.5-3.0 x 0.5-1.0 m, oblong, narrowed to base. Inflorescence of subterminal, stout spikes. Petals pale. Fruits oblong, subcoriaceous, c. 7.5 x 3.7 cm, ripens dry. Seeds 0.7-1.2 cm in diam., numerous, subglobose, smooth, brown or black.

Fls. & Frts. July-January.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. tt. 2017-18. 1853 (*Musa superba*)

Distrib. : Frequent on steep rocky slopes, Ahmednagar; Amaravati, Bombay, Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Thane

MUSA L.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| 1. Seeds smooth | " | M. ochracea |
| 1. Seeds tuberculate | " | M. rosacea |

Musa
'Rankel'

Pseudo
Leaves up to
petioles slender
flowers up to
oblongate
above to slender
diam., round

Illus. :

Distrib.

Notes

West Indies
Jamaica &
growing at
reliably cit
it may be s
are sugges
wild in W.

M. r

Hook. f. F
1958 (Repr

Stem
roots per
Flowers
few-flowe
incurved,

Dist
precipitou

CUI

M. j

249. 1958
sapientia
Hook. f. j

Her

oblong. f
long. Flo
bract, th
Fruits c
irregular

Musa ochracea Shepherd in Kew Bull 17 461, f 1 1964
'Rankel'.

Pseudostems up to 3 m long, robust, ochraceous, yellow-green.
Leaves up to 2 m by one-third as wide, markedly truncate-elliptic,
petioles slender, up to 70 cm long. Female flowers 15-20 in 2 rows. Male
flowers up to 20 or more per bract in 2 rows. Fruits up to 6 x 2 cm,
oblongate-cylindrical, borne on stalks 3 cm long and sharply tapered
above to slender, truncate, bottle necks c 1 cm long. Seeds c 0.35 cm in
diam, rounded-angular, light brown.

Illus : Shepherd, *op.cit*

Distrib. : W. Ghats (Shepherd, *op.cit*)

Notes : The type on which the description is based is a plant in the
West Indies collection (I.R. 578) and is maintained both in Trinidad and
Jamaica. Seeds came to the Banana board in Jamaica from plants
growing at Poona Agricultural College. Unfortunately no locality can be
reliably cited for the species in the wild. According to Shepherd (*op.cit*)
it may be a native of India or Pakistan, but such widely separated areas
are suggested as Assam and the Western Ghats. So its occurrence in the
wild in W. Ghats may be doubtful.

M. rosacea Jacq Hort Schoenb. 4: 22, t. 445 1804, Baker in
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:263 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 247.
1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Jangli-kela'.

Stems slender, cylindric, 0.9-1.5 m high, 7.5-10.0 cm in diam.;
roots perennial. Leaves linear-oblong, firm in texture, petiolate.
Flowers in drooping or erect spikes reaching 15 cm long; bracts
few-flowered, ovate, lilac or reddish. Fruits linear-oblong, slightly
incurved, obscurely 4-5-angled. Seeds many, black.

Distrib. : Grows in almost inaccessible places on the sides of
precipitous crags. Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

M. paradisiaca L. Sp Pl 1043. 1753; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3.
249. 1958 (Repr. ed.) **M. cliffortiana** L. Sp Pl 1043 1753 in Syn. **M.**
sapientum L. var. **paradisiaca** Baker in Ann. Bot. 7: 213 1893 & in
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:262. 1892. 'Kela'

Herbs, 4-8 m tall with a diam. of 15 cm. Leaves 1-2 x 0.6 m,
oblong, green. Inflorescence a terminal pendulous spike, 60-120 cm
long. Flowers unisexual, 3.5-4.5 cm long, usually in 2 rows under each
bract, those of lower bracts pistillate and of upper ones staminate.
Fruits oblong, trigonous, ripens yellow; pulp sweet, edible. Seeds
irregularly globose, black.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : Cheesm. in Kew Bull 1948, opp. page 152, t. 1, f. 1 1948.

Distrib. : Cultivated for fruit in almost all districts

HELICONIACEAE

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Heliconia angustifolia Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 4475. 1849; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 250. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Plants up to 1.2 m tall. Leaves 45-75 x 7.5-15.0 cm, green; petioles long, gracefully arching. Peduncles erect. Flowers yellowish-green, 6-10 in each red bract.

Distrib. : Grown in gardens as an ornamental. Pune.

Note : Native of Brazil

H. bihai L. Mant. 2: 211 1767; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 250. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Plants 3.0-4.5 m tall. Leaves 0.9-1.5 m long, ovate or oblong-ovate, transversely ribbed; petioles long; blossom sheaths very large, scarlet and black. Flowers red or orange.

Distrib. : Grown as an ornamental. Pune.

Note : A native of West Indies.

STRELITZIACEAE

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Ravenala madagascariensis J.F. Gmel. Syst. 567. 1791; Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 198. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 250. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Trees, 6-12 m tall. Leaves distichous, large, 2-3 x 1.0-1.5 m, spreading out fan-wise. Flowers in compact clusters, each flower enclosed in a bract. Capsules woody. Seeds many, surrounded by a mass of bright blue or purple arils.

Fls. & Frts. : September

Distrib. : Grown in gardens, Bombay; Pune, Satara.

CULT

Canna
Purandhar
Baker in H

Plant
lanceolate.
erect. Flow
yellow.

Fls. &

Dista

C. f.
(Repr. ed
(Rose) 1
'Kardai'.

Ro
Leaves
acumin
Fruit e
crustac

Fl

D

Ahmed
Osman

Leaves
sheath
red, 1

S.N

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Canna flaccida Rose In Trans Linn Soc 8: 339. 1807; Sant Fl Purandhar 129. 1958 *C. indica* var *flata* Rose Seit Pl t 13 1828, Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 261. 1892.

Plants 1.2-1.5 m tall. Leaves 25-60 x 10-12.5 cm, oblong-lanceolate. Racemes loose and few-flowered, simple with small bracts, erect. Flowers yellow, showy, soft or flaccid; staminal segments bright yellow

Fls. & Frts. : May- December

Distrib. : Planted in gardens. Pune.

C. indica L. Sp. Pl. 1. 1753; Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3: 251. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl 291 1949 *C. indica* var. *orientalis* (Rosc.) Baker in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 260. 1892. '*Dev-kei*', '*Kardai*'.

Rootstocks tuberous with many fibers, stems 0.9-1.2 m high, erect. Leaves 15-45 x 10-20 cm, oblong or elliptic-lanceolate, caudate-acuminate. Flowers rather distant, 5-6.2 cm long, scarlet or yellow. Fruit erect, 1.2-2.5 cm long, subspherical, obscurely 3-lobed, testa crustaceous, black shining. Seeds black, globose

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year

Distrib. : Common in the gardens, becoming naturalised. Ahmednagar; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. orchioides Bailey, Man Cult. Pl 291. 1949. '*Kardali*'

Herbs, erect; rhizome perennial; aerial stem green, 0.5-1 m tall. Leaves 30-60 x 9-18 cm, broadly lanceolate, acuminate, sessile on long sheaths. Flowers in terminal spikes large, showy, variously coloured red, rose, yellow or yellow with red or orange spots.

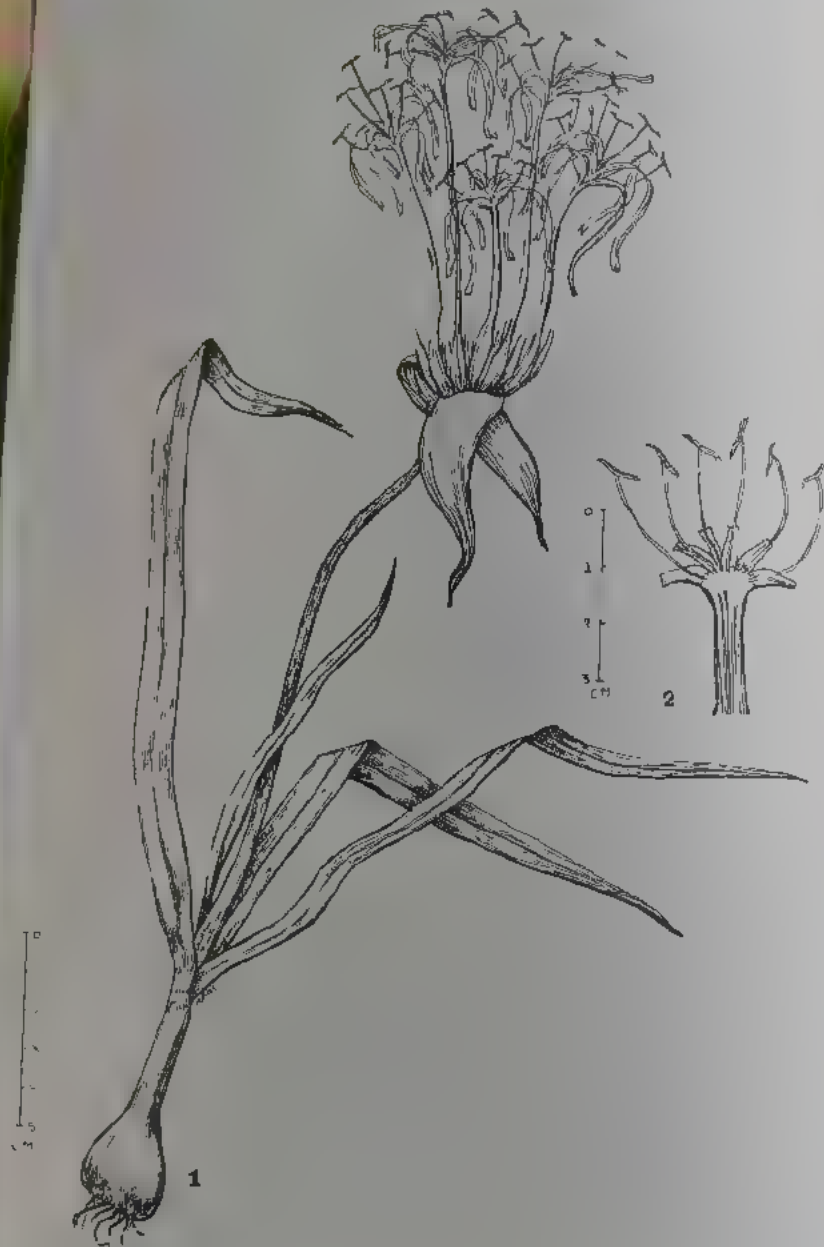
Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Distrib. : Planted in garden as an ornamental. Osmanabad.

BROMELIACEAE

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Ananas comosus (L.) Merr. Interpr. Herb. Amboin. 133. 1917. S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 30. 1990. *Bromelia comosa* L. Herb



Crinum amoenum Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.
1. Habit 2. Stamens

Amb 21. 1754
Cooke, Fl Pre

Perenn
60-90 cm long
flesh of yellow

Fls Ju

Distrib
along hedge

1. Corona
1. Corona

1. Perianth
2. P
2. P

1. Perianth
4.

4

106.

cm,
cm
Spa
sub

Amb. 21 1754 *Ananas sativus* Schultes f. in L. Syst. Veg. 7: 1283. 1830;
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 251. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Ananas*.

Perennial, erect herb with a short stem bearing a rosette of leaves
60-90 cm long, with prickly margins and spiny tips. Fruit has succulent
flesh of yellow to light orange colour.

Fls. : January-March.

Distrib. : The pineapple, a native of Tropical America is cultivated
along hedges in unirrigated lands Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, op. cit.).

AMARYLLIDACEAE

- | | | |
|---|----|-------------|
| 1. Corona present, formed by expanded filaments | .. | PANCRAATIUM |
| 1. Corona absent | .. | CRINUM |

CRINUM L.

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1. Perianth funnel-shaped | | |
| 2. Perianth erect | | |
| 2. Perianth nodding. | .. | <i>C. latifolium</i> |
| 3. Neck of bulb c 8 cm long; leaves ensiform | .. | <i>C. eleonora</i> |
| 3. Neck of bulb indistinct; leaves strap-shaped | .. | <i>C. brachynema</i> |
| 1. Perianth salver-shaped : | | |
| 4. Perianth-lobes linear : | | |
| 5. Leaves deeply channelled | ... | <i>C. viviparum</i> |
| 5. Leaves flat | .. | <i>C. asiaticum</i> |
| 4. Perianth-lobes lanceolate . | | |
| 6. Flowers pedicelled | .. | <i>C. woodrowii</i> |
| 6. Flowers subsessile . | | |
| 7. Apex of leaves acuminate | .. | <i>C. amoenum</i> |
| 7. Apex of leaves obtuse or subacute | | <i>C. protense</i> |

Crinum amoenum Roxb. ex Ker. -Gawl. in J. Sci. Arts London 3:
106. 1817; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 282. 1892.

Bulbs globose, 5.0-7.5 cm in diam. Leaves 10-12, 45-60 x 2.5-3.7
cm, suberect, ensiform, tapering from base, bright green. Scapes 30-60
cm long, slender, subcylindric. Inflorescence umbellate, 6-12-flowered.
Spathes 5 cm long, lanceolate. Perianth white, tube green. Fruits
subglobose, membranous.

Distrib. : Pune; Thane.

C. asiaticum L. Sp. Pl. 292. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 289. 1893. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 256. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Nagdaan'

Bulbs 5-10 cm across, narrowed into a neck, 15-30 cm long. Leaves 20-30, thin, 0.9-1.5 m long, 12.5-17.5 cm wide, linear-lanceolate, shortly acuminate, with a sheathing base, margins smooth. Scapes 10-16 cm long. Flowers white, 15-50 in an umbel; perianth tube 8-9 cm long, lobes 6, equalling tube; stamens 6, reddish. Capsules 2.5-5.0 cm in diam., subglobose, 1-2-seeded, beaked by fleshy base of perianth, dehiscing irregularly.

Fls. & Frts. : May-September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. tt. 2021-2022. 1853 (*C. toxicarium* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 134. 1832); Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 732. 1982

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Osmanabad; Pune; Satara Thane; Yavatmal.

C. brachynema Herb. in Bot. Reg. Misc. 36. 1842; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 284. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 258. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Bulbs 6.2-7.5 cm in diam., ovoid. Leaves 45-60 x 7.5-10.0 cm, bright-green, moderately firm, margin entire. Scapes c 30 cm high subterete. Flowers pedicellate, 15-20 in an umbel; perianth-tube greenish, lobes 6, white, oblanceolate; stamens 6. Capsules subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. : May.

Distrib. : Bombay; Satara (Cooke, *op.cit.*).

Notes : According to Cooke (*op.cit.*), this species is common along hills in open situations. However it has not been collected since then

C. eleonora Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 733. 1928.

1. Perianth segments broadly lanceolate, white; bracts green with a purple tinge

1. Perianth segments oblanceolate, deep purple on dorsal side; bracts brownish-purple tinged

... f. *eleonora*

... f. *purpurea*

f. *eleonora*.

Bulbs ovoid-spherical, c 20 x 13 cm. Leaves c 60 x 5 cm. Scapes cylindrical, slightly compressed, c 50 cm long, green with a purple tinge. Flowers white, fragrant; bracts broadly lanceolate; bracteoles linear; perianth tube c 6.5 cm long, 4-angled.

Fls. April-May

Illus. : Sharma & Kulkarni in Nayar & Sastry, Red Data Book Ind
Pl. 1: 23, f. 1987.

Distrib. : Rare on open hill-sides and along both sides of the river
before Yenna falls, Lingmala, Mahabaleshwar, Satara (Blatt & McC
op.cit.).

Note : Worth introducing in gardens

f. purpurea Blatt. & McC in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 734
1928.

Fls. : April-May.

Distrib. : Satara (Blatt. & McC *op.cit.*).

C. latifolium L. Sp. Pl. 291. 1753. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 283
1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 258. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

1. Leaf-margins slightly scabrous; flowers white, streaked
or tinged with purple down middle; anthers grey

var. latifolium

1. Leaf-margins smooth, undulate; flowers pinkish;
anthers brown

var. zeylanica

var. latifolium.

Bulbs large, subglobose, 12.5-15.0 cm in diam., neck short, stout.
Leaves numerous, 60-90 x 7.5-12.5 cm, lorate, acuminate,
bright-green. Scape inserted on the neck of the bulb, c as long as the
leaves. Flowers fragrant, in 10-20-flowered umbels; perianth-tube
7.5-15.0 cm long, curved, cylindric. Fruits subglobose, 3.7-5.0 cm in
diam.

Fls. & Frts. : April-June.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. tt. 219-220. 1841; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu
Carnatic 2: t. 732. 1982.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara;
Sindhudurg.

var. zeylanica (L.) Herb. Amaryllid. 262. 1837; Cooke, Fl. Pres.
Bombay 3. 258. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *C. zeylanicum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 12, 2:
236. 1767.

Bulbs 15-20 cm in diam. Leaves fewer, narrower, 3.7-5.0 cm wide,
shorter.

Fls. : July.

Distrib. : Wild in Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*)

C. pratense Herb Amaryllid. 256. 1837; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 282. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 257. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Shah & Badrinath in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 6: 137. 1985.

Bulbs 10.0–12.5 cm in diam., neck 5.0–6.2 cm long. Leaves 45–80 cm long, linear, narrowed towards obtuse or subacute apex, channelled down the face, margins entire or ciliate. Scape lateral, compressed 30 cm or more long and c. 1.2 cm in diam. Flowers fragrant, 6–12 in an umbel; perianth-tube greenish, 7.5–10.0 cm long, lobes white. Capsule 2.5–4.0 cm across, subglobose,

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Distrib. : Thane (Shah & Badrinath, *op. cit.*).

C. viviparum (Lam.) R. Ansari & V.J. Nair in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 11: 205. (1987) 1988. *Amaryllis vivipara* Lam. Encycl. 1: 123. 1783. *Crinum defixum* Ker. Gawl. in J. Sci. Arts London 3: 105. 1817; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 281. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 257. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

1. Leaves with obtuse or acute apex

... var. *viviparum*

1. Leaves gradually acuminate

... var. *ensifolium*

var. *viviparum*. 'Kumbaya', 'Plykand'

Bulbs 5.0–7.5 cm in diam., ovoid; neck 5–15 cm long, cylindric. Leaves 60–90 x 2.0–2.5 cm, linear, coriaceous, scaberulous. Scape 45–75 cm long, cylindric. Flowers white, in 6–12-flowered umbels. Perianth tube 7–8 cm long, green; filaments purple. Capsules 2.5–3.7 cm in diam., subglobose, beaked by perianth tube. Seeds rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : June–October.

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 561, photo & f. 32. 1991 (*Crinum defixum*).

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Chandrapur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

var. *ensifolium* (Roxb.) A. Ansari & V.J. Nair in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 11: 205. (1987) 1988. *C. ensifolium* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 129. 1832; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 281. 1892. *C. defixum* var. *ensifolium* (Roxb.) Baker, Handb. Amaryllid. 76. 1888; C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1504. 1928 [3: 1051. 1957 (Repr. ed.)].

Bulbs
3.7–5.0 cm
white, tube
as stamens

Fls. &

D. tr

C. w
Bombay 3

Bulbs
linear ob
leaves, 1
Perianth
as tube; f

Fls.

Dis

1. Bulbs

1. Bulbs

2

2.

P

B

Leaves
perian
trigony

F

I

1

6: 286

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Bulbs ovoid. Leaves erect, 30-45 x 2.5-3.7 cm ensiform. Scape 3-7-5.0 cm long, rather slender. Umbels 10-12-flowered. Perianth white, tube c 8.7 cm, rather longer than linear lobes which are as long as stamens. Fruits c 2.5 cm across, subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Distrib. : Banks of Deccan rivers (Hook f *op cit*) Thane

C. woodrowii Baker in Bot. Mag. t. 7597. 1898. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 257. 1958 (Repr. ed)

Bulbs globose c 10 cm in diam. Leaves c 30.0 x 7.5-10.0 cm, few, linear, obtuse, bright-green. Scape arising from bulb outside tuft of leaves, stout, compressed, c 30 cm long. Umbels 6-7 flowered. Perianth-tube 7.5-8.7 cm long, cylindric, greenish, lobes white, as long as tube; filaments bright-red; styles longer than stamens.

Fls. : May-June.

Distrib. : Satara (Cooke, *op. cit*)

PANCRATIUM L.

1. Bulbs without a neck

1. Bulbs with a neck

2. Perianth-tube short, 2.0-2.5 cm long

2. Perianth-tube much longer

3. Perianth-tube 12.5-15.0 cm long

3. Perianth tube 7.5-12.5 cm long

4. Scapes stout, c 10 cm long

4. Scapes slender, 15-30 cm long

P. triflorum

P. sanctae-mariae

P. longiflorum

P. donaldii

P. parvum

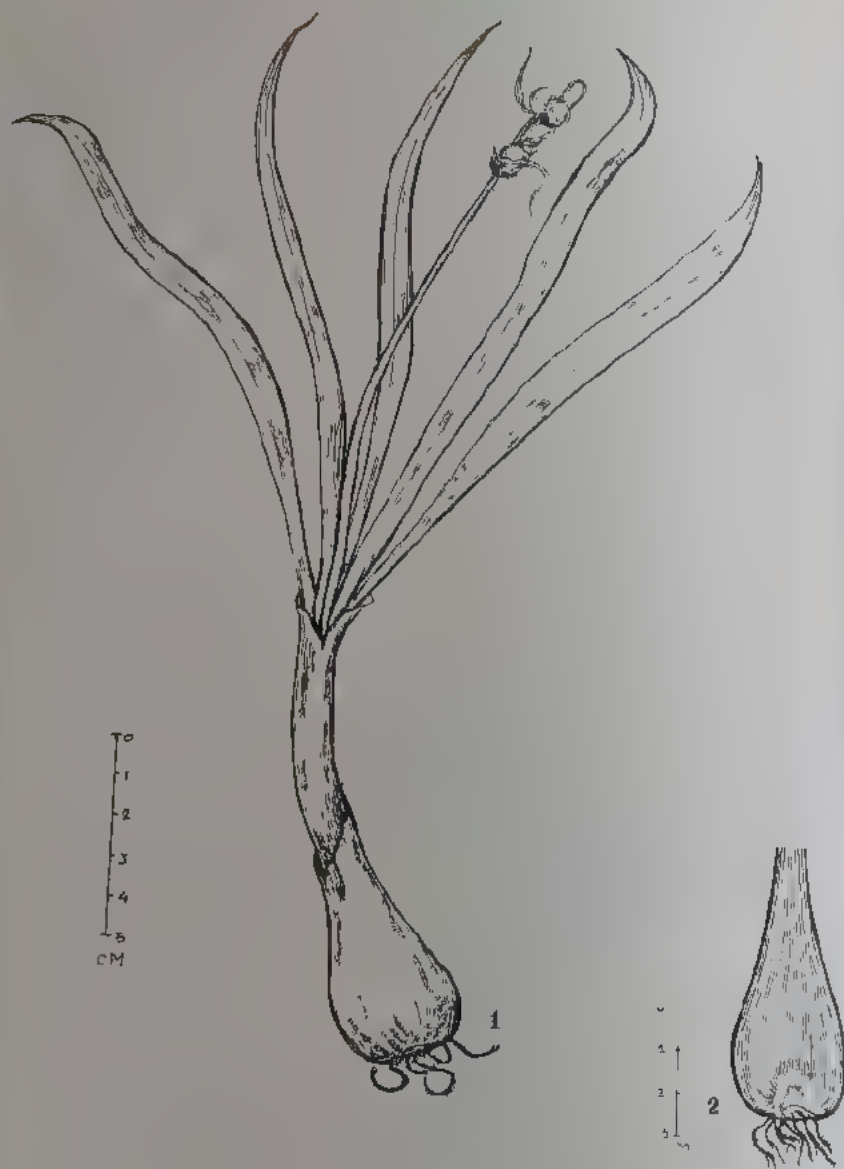
Pancratium donaldii Blatt. in J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 26: 350. 1930.

Bulbs globose, c 4 cm across, brown, neck cylindric, c 3 cm long. Leaves 2, lanceolate, acute, leathery. Flowers fragrant, in umbels; perianth-tube greenish, lobes lanceolate, c 3 cm long; staminal cup trigonous with 6 longitudinal ribs; styles filiform

Fls. : June.

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

P. longiflorum Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 125. 1832, Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 286; 1892; Kamble *et al.* in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 3: 812 (1982) 1983.



Pancratium parvum Dalz.
1. Habit 2. Bulb, cross section

Herbs; b
cylindric. Lea
narrowly lanc
than leaves, 1
obconic, lobes
long with bifi

Fls. : Ju

Distrib.

Notes :
and Central
Flora of Pres
species for M

P. par
India 6. 286

Bulbs
linear-lanc
dilated abo
Capsules ov

Fls. &

Distri

P. sa
5. 1922; S
'Pachanka

Herb
15-20 x 1
terminal.
Capsules
many, bla

Fls.

Illus

Dist

P. t
285. 1892

Bul
flowers,

Herbs; bulbs 3-5 cm in diam, globose, neck up to 2 cm long, cylindric. Leaves 2-4 at the time of flowering, 20-35 x 1.0-1.8 cm, narrowly lanceolate. Scape 15-19 x 1.0-1.3 cm, compressed, shorter than leaves, 1 or 2-flowered; spathe single. Perianth-tube green, throat obconic, lobes 5 cm long, white, lanceolate, staminal cup above 2.5 cm long with bifid teeth between filaments.

Fls. : June.

Distrib. : Rare. Akola.

Notes : Hook f. (*op.cit.*) gives its distribution as Deccan Peninsula and Central India but there is no mention of this species in Cooke's Flora of Presidency of Bombay. Kamble *et al.* (*op. cit.*) have reported this species for Maharashtra.

P. parvum Dalz. in Kew J. Bot. 2. 144. 1850, Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 286. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 260. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Bulbs globose, c 4-5 cm across. Leaves 15-20 x 0.5-2.0 cm, linear-lanceolate. Flowers white, in terminal umbels; perianth-tube dilated above, lobes 6, linear, c 2.5 cm long; staminal cup 12-toothed. Capsules ovoid, 3-lobed.

Fls. & Frts. : June-August.

Distrib. : Bombay; Nasik, Pune; Satara; Thane.

P. sanctae-mariae Blatt. & Hallb. in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 2: 52, f. 5. 1922; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 279. 1967 (3rd Repr. ed.). 'Pachankanda'.

Herbs, perennial; bulbs 3.5-6.0 cm in diam., tunicated. Leaves 15-20 x 1-2 cm, lanceolate. Scape 10-15 cm long. Umbels simple, terminal. Flowers white; perianth lobes lanceolate, 2.0-2.5 x 0.2-0.3 cm. Capsules c 1 cm long, obovoid, 3-angled, loculicidally 3-valved. Seeds many, black.

Fls. & Frts. : May-June.

Illus. : Blatt. & Hallb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Nasik; Pune.

P. triflorum Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 126. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 285. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 259. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Bulbs globose, 3.7-5.0 cm in diam. Leaves thin, arising with flowers, 20-45 x 1.2-2.5 cm, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acute.

Scape slender, 15.0-22.5 cm long. Flowers fragrant, 3-8 in ar. perianth-tube 3.7-5.0 cm long. Staminal cup with bifid lobes & short filaments. Fruits 3-angled, ovoid.

Fls & Frts : April-June.

Illus. - *P. verecundum* sensu Wight, Ic. t. 2023. 1853 non det. Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4 t. 611 1985.

Distrib. - Bombay: Deccan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Satara, S. rd. 4, Thane.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Eucharis grandiflora Planch. & Linden in Fl. de Serres, 255. 1853-54; Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 256. 1949.

Bulbs 4-5 cm in diam. Leaves few (-3) to each stem, 17-27 x 9 cm, elliptic or ovate, thin, apex acuminate; petioles slender, 12-23 cm long. Scapes 52-58 cm long, bearing 4-6 flowers in umbels on 1.5-3 cm long pedicels. Flowers 9-10 cm across; perianth tube 4-5 cm long; tepals white, c. 3.0 x 4.5 cm, ovate; staminal cup yellowish-green, 1.5 cm protruded and prominent, 1.5 cm long; ovary c. 1.0 x 0.5 cm. Fruits c. 1.5 cm across, globose-triangular.

Fls & Frts : December-January.

Illus. - Bailey, Stand. Cyclop. Hort. 1160, f. 1432. 1953.

Distrib. : Planted in gardens. Pune.

Note : The 'Amazon Lily' is a native of Colombia. It is planted for its beautiful fragrant flowers.

Furcraea foetida (L.) Haw. Syn. Pl. Succ. 73. 1812; Backer & Bakh. f. Fl. Java 3: 165. 1968. *Agave foetida* L. Sp. Pl. 323. 1753. *Furcraea gigantea* Vent. in Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 1: 65. 1793. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 262. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Shrubs, perennial, stout; stems c. 1 m tall. Leaves up to 220 x 25 cm, lanceolate, spreading, thick, fleshy, crowded along the short stem. Inflorescence a terminal scape up to 13 m tall, with whorls of horizontal branchlets, each subtended by foliaceous bracts. Flowers bisexual pendulous, sessile, yellowish-green, 3-4 cm across. Capsules loculicidal, 3-sided, up to 5 cm long. Seeds numerous, compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Illustr. Gandhi in Sald & Nicols Fl. Hb. in Ind. 1976; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamil Nadu 1968 A.

Distrib. Planted in almost all districts

Hymenocallis tenuiflora Herb. Nark. Fl. 1921. Nark. Fl. Osmanabad 330 1979

Herbs, perennial, bulbs 5-8 cm in diam. Leaves 45-60 x 2.0-2.5 cm, sword-shaped, linear, apex obtuse or subacute. Scapes 45-75 cm tall, compressed, stout with 5-10 flowers in simple umbels. Perianth white, tube 10-15 cm long lobes 6-9 cm long recurved

Fls. August-September

Distrib. A native of America, cultivated in gardens Osmanabad

Zephyranthes ajax Spr.; Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 254 1949.

Herbs. Leaves 20 cm long. Flowers pale yellow, c 3 cm across on 15-20 cm long scapes. Capsules globose.

Distrib. : Planted Pune.

Note : It's a hybrid between *Z. citrina* Baker and *Z. candida* Herb.

Z. carinata Herb. in Bot. Mag. 52 t. 2594. 1825. *Z. grandiflora* Lindl. Bot. Mag. t. 902 1824; Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 254 1949, Nark, Fl. Osmanabad 329 1979.

Bulbs c 2.5 cm in diam. Leaves c 30 cm long, linear. Flowers red or pink on a pedicel shorter or longer than coloured spathe; perianth 5-7 cm long, segments 1.2-2.0 cm broad, obovate, obtuse.

Fls : May-July.

Distrib. : Planted in gardens. Osmanabad, Pune.

Notes : A native of Mexico.

Z. rosea Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 10: t. 821. 1824, Duthie, Fl. Upp. Gang. Pl. 3: 249. 1920 [2: 321. 1960 (Repr. ed.)].

Bulbs globose c 2 cm thick. Spathe 2-fl. at tip only. Flowers rose colored, c 3.7 cm across.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens Pune

HYPOXIDACEAE

- 1 Fruits opening at top as a circumscissile or 3-valved capsule; ovary not produced above the crown into a stipe
1. Fruits indehiscent; ovary produced into a short or long stipe above the crown

Hypoxis
Curculigo

CURCULIGO Gaertn.

Curculigo orchioides Gaertn. Fruct. 1. 63, t. 13. 1788, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 279. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 255. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Nasir & Ali in Nasir, Fl. Pak. 134: 5, f. 1, H. & I. 1980. 'Kajuri'

Herbs, 10–35 cm tall, erect, perennial; rootstock stout, short or elongate, root-fibres copious, fleshy. Leave sessile or petiolate, 15–45 x 1.2–2.5 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, membranous, plicate, base sheathing. Inflorescence of small racemes, upper staminate, lower hermaphrodite. Flowers bright-yellow. Capsules c 1.2 cm long, hypogaeous, 1–4-seeded with a slender beak; septa spongy. Seeds oblong; testa deeply grooved in wavy lines, black.

Fls. & Frts. : June–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2043 A, f. 1. 1853 (*C. malabarica*); Nasir & Ali in Nasir, *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 733. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

HYPOXIS L.

Hypoxis aurea Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 200. 1790; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 277. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 254. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Nasir & Ali in Nasir, Fl. Pak. 134: 3, f. 1. F & G. 1980.

Herbs, 5–30 cm tall, perennial; rootstock subglobose or elongate and erect. Leaves 6–12, 10–35 x 0.2–0.5 cm, narrowly linear, subcoriaceous, acute, keeled. Scapes 1–4, filiform, 2.5–10.0 cm long, 1 (rarely 2)-flowered. Flowers yellow. Capsules 0.6–1.2 cm long, oblong or clavate-oblong, walls thin. Seeds black, finely tuberculate.

Fls. & Frts. : May–November.

Illus. : Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hill tops 3: t. 531. 1920 (Repr. ed. 1975); Nasir & Ali in Nasir, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Buldhana; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

CULTIV

Moline
Leucojum co
recurvata Dr
Brit. India 6
ed.).

Rhizon
plicate; peti
yellow in h
globose, hai

Fls. &

Distrib

Dra
India 6: 3

Her
the petio
acute or
Flowers
raceme,
smooth.

Fl

III

Nicols.

D

C

E

1949.

recur
narre
term

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

Molineria capitulata (Lour.) Herb. Amaryllid 84 1837
Leucojum capitulatum Lour Fl. Cochinch. 199 1790. *Curculigo recurvata* Dryand. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 2, 2 253 1811; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 278. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 255 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Rhizomes elongate. Leaves 60-90 x 7.5-15.0 cm, lanceolate, plicate; petioles c 30 cm long. Scapes 7.5-22.5 cm long, stout. Flowers yellow in heads, 5-10 cm in diam. Berries 0.63-0.75 cm in diam., globose, hairy.

Fls. & Frts. : July-August

Distrib. : Occasionally grown in gardens Pune; Satara.

AGAVACEAE

DRACAENA Vandellii ex L.

Dracaena terniflora Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 159. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 328. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 272. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs or undershrubs c 1.5 m tall, straggling. Leaves (including the petioles) 20-30 x 4.5-6.2 cm, somewhat crowded, elliptic-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, thinly coriaceous, narrowed into the petiole. Flowers white, often 2-3-together on the rhachis of a usually simple raceme, 10-20 cm long. Fruit a red globose berry, 0.6-0.8 cm across, smooth, glossy, 1-seeded.

Fls. & Frts. : April-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2054. 1853 (*D. terminalis*); Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 802, f. 119 C. 1976.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

D. draco L. Syst. ed. 12, 246. 1767; Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 241. 1949.

Arborescent, 18 m high, branched. Leaves many, crowded, erect or recurved, 45-60 x 3.0-4.5 cm, glaucous, linear-lanceolate, scarcely narrowed at base, long-attenuate at apex. Flowers greenish, in terminal panicles. Berries orange, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September.

Distrib. Cultivated Bombay; Kolhapur

D. fragrans (L.) Ker -Gawl in Curtis, Bot. Mag t 1061
Bailey, Man. Cult Pl. 241. 1949. *Aletris fragrans* L. Sp Pl ed 2, 474
1762

A small-sized arborescent perennial, 5-6 m tall. Leaves crowded, linear-lanceolate or linear-oblongate. Flowers white with pink lines. Berries globose, 1-seeded.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Distrib. : Grown in gardens, Bombay (Shinde, 1993)

Agave americana L. Sp. Pl. 323 1753; Bailey, Man. Cult P 23.
1949.

var *americana*.

Undershrubs. Leaves in a rosette, 0.9-1.8 m long and 15-20 cm broad, oblong-lanceolate, grey, prickly on the edges. Flowers yellowish-green, in a bracteate scape or stalk, 6-12 m tall, c 6-2 cm across. Fruits oblong-clavate.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December

Distrib. : Cultivated or naturalised in plains. Buldhana, Dn. J. Kolhapur; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane, Yavatmal

var. *variegata* Hook. in Curtis Bot. Mag t 3654 1839; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 261. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 2, 474
'*Latia-Guial*'

Leaves dark green and yellow, twisted.

Distrib. : Naturalised. Bhandara.

A. angustifolia Haw. Syn. Pl. Succ. 72. 1812; Sant. Fl. Purandhar 131. 1958. *A. wightii* Drumm. & Prain in Agric. Ledg. 13: 91. 1906. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 261. 1958 (Repr. ed.), '*Chota-Guial*'

Stems 10-40 cm high, erect or ascending, with offsets below. Rosette dense with numerous leaves, c 1 m. Leaves stiffly spreading, 50-90 cm long, 7.5 cm broad in the middle, sword-shaped, linear, terminal spine subulate-conical, c 1.8 cm long, black; marginal spines blackish-brown, red when young. Inflorescence c 3 m long, panicles elongate-pyramidal, 20-90 cm long, loose. Flowers c 5 cm long.

Fls. : January-June.

CHOROTOMA AHMEDNAGAR

Distrib. Widely naturalised in Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*)
Satara (Cooke, *op. cit.*)

Note - Believed to be a native of St. Vincent (W. Indies)

A. cantula Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 167. 1832; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 261. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *A. americana sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 277. 1892 non L. 1753 'Chota Guai', 'Guai'

Undershrubs, stout, scapigerous, perennial, stems short, woody. Leaves c 1 m long, patent, recurved, remotely spinose-dentate. Flowers greenish, in terminal umbels, perianth lobes 6, constricted in the middle, stamens 6, exserted.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November

Distrib. : Naturalised Ahmednagar, Akola, Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Pune, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

Note : Probably introduced from Central America via the Philippines in the 17th century.

A. ingens Berger, Hort. Mort. 12: 360. 1912; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 318. 1953 [280. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.)].

Rosettes large; leaves 30-40, elegantly curved upwards, c 2 m long, lanceolate, long tapering, dark green, c 35 cm wide at the base; terminal spine subulate, 4-5 cm long. Inflorescence 10 m high.

Distrib. Naturalised. Pune

Note - A native of Mexico.

A. sisalana Perrine in U. S. Senate Document 300:36. 1838; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 261. 1958 (Repr. ed.); S.M. Almeida Fl. Savantwadi 2:33. 1990. *A. rigida* Mill. var. *sisalana* Woodr. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 522. 1899

Stems c 3.8 cm high. Leaves c 60 x 4 cm, becoming green, with shallow-grooved spine and typically no prickles. Inflorescence simple. Flowers 4.5-6.2 cm across.

Fls. : January-March.

Distrib. - It has been imported from Central America and West Indies between 1885 and 1892, and grown on a small scale in the Bombay Presidency; Sindhudurg (occasionally found in cultivation in gardens-S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*)

A. vera-cruz Mill. Gard. Dict. ed. 8: 7. 1754; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 261. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Kektad'.

Undershrub; stems short. Leaves linear-oblong, many from short, stout trunk hidden by thickened leaf-bases. Flowers in pairs. Fruits oblong-cylindric.

Fls. & Frts. : November-May.

Distrib. : Commonly naturalised and planted as a hedge. Amaravati; Kolhapur; S. Maratha-along railway line (Cooke, op. cit.); Nagpur; Osmanabad; Sindhudurg.

Note : Probably a native of Mexico.

Molina recurvata (Lam.) Hemsl. in Biol. Centre Arn. Bot. 31: 372. 1884. *Beaucarnea recurvata* Lam. Ill. Hort. Misc. 54. 1861.

Small-sized, evergreen trees, 5-6 m tall. Leaves linear, tapering to a fine point. Inflorescence of much branched panicles. Flowers creamy white. Fruits 3-angled.

Distrib. : Rare in Victoria Garden, Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Polianthes tuberosa L. Sp. Pl. 316. 1753; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 260. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 239. 1949. 'Gulchabu', 'Nishigandha'.

Tubers bulb-shaped; stems 60-100 cm tall, simple. Leaves radical or on the lower part of the stem, 20-30 cm long. Flowers white, fragrant, in long terminal simple racemes. Capsules bearing the persistent perianth on top. Seeds flat.

Fls. & Frts. : April-June.

Distrib. : Grown as ornamental. Ahmednagar; Chandrapur, Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune; Sindhudurg.

Note : A native of Mexico.

Yucca gloriosa L. Sp. Pl. 319. 1753; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 283. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 241. 1949. 'Yacca'.

Trunks short or rising to 1.8-2.4 m high. Leaves 60-75 x 5 cm, lanceolate, sharply pointed. Flowers creamy-white, in large panicles. Capsules 6-ridged, indehiscent, 5.0-6.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : March-August.

Distrib. : Almost naturalised. Nagpur, Osmanabad, Pune, Sindhudurg; Thane

Note : A native of the West Indies

ALLIACEAE

Agapanthus africanus (L.) Hoffmagg. Verz. Pfl. 35 1824. Bailey. Man. Cult. Pl. 245 1949. *Crinum africanum* L. Sp. Pl. 419 1753. *Agapanthus umbellatus* L' Herit. Sert. Angl. 17. 1788; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 283. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, scapigerous, perennial; root of many strong cord-like parts. Leaves numerous, radical, 40-75 x 3.0-3.5 cm, linear, somewhat fleshy. Scapes tall, bearing many-flowered umbels of bright blue flowers. Capsules loculicidal, 3-sided, 2.5-3.0 x 1.0-1.2 cm. Seeds numerous, minute.

Fls. & Frts. : May-October

Distrib. : Introduced into Bombay by Nimmo (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Satara (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

Note : A native of S. Africa, known as the African blue lily.

TACCACEAE

Tacca J. R. & J. G. A. Forst. (*nom. cons.*)

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Leaves entire | .. <i>T. integrifolia</i> |
| 1. Leaves tripartite | <i>T. leontopetaloides</i> |

Tacca integrifolia Ker.-Gawl. in Bot. Mag. 35: t. 1488 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 287. 1892; Drenth in Blumea 20: 388. 1972. *T. laevis* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 171. 1832; Hook. f. *op. cit.* 288; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 263. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Rhizomes cylindrical, up to 12 x 3 cm with apical leaves. Rootstock subcylindric. Leaves 2-13, 7.5-65.0 x 3-25 cm, elliptic-ovate; petiole as long as blade. Scapes 9-65 cm long, greenish-purple, recurved, 6-12-flowered. Flowers pedicelled, bluish, greenish-grey or violet. Fruits triangular to circular, 2.5-5.0 x 1.0-2.5 cm, green to black, tinged with purple. Seeds ovoid, 6-16-ribbed.

Illus. : Deb in Indian Forester 90: 241, f. 1-2. 1964 (*T. chowdhuriana*).

Notes : *T. larus* Roxb. is given in the 'Flora of British India' as occurring in the S. Konkan, on the authority of N. Munro ex Griseb. 230 Cooke (*op. cit.*) feels that it cannot be considered as an Indian plant. Dalzell does not mention it in his 'Bombay flora'. Woodrow mentions it in his 'Bombay flora' and no Bombay botanists seem to have found the plant in the Presidency.

T. leontopetaloides (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 704. 1892. Drenth in Blumea 20: 375. 1972. *Leontice leontopetaloides* L. Sp. Pl. 313. 1753. *Tacca pinnatifida* J. R. & J. G. A. Forst. Char. Gen. 35 t. 35. 1776; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 287. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 262. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Deva kanda'

Herbs, perennial, erect; rootstock globose, 15-25 cm in diam., rootlets superficial. Leaves 1-3, 30-90 cm in diam., broadly obovate or oblong-ovate, segments variously pinnatifid, margins undulate; petioles 30-90 cm long. Scapes longer than petiole, 10-4 cm, branched, many-flowered. Flowers greenish-yellow, pedicellate, drooping, c. 1.75 cm across. Fruits c. 2.0 x 1.7 cm, ovoid, yellow, 6-ribbed. Seeds many ovoid to ellipsoid, flattened, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts : July-October

Illus. : Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(1): 177, f. 379. 1915. Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dist. 463 f. 33 & 464, f. 1. 1991

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay: Chandrapur, Nagpur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

DIOSCOREACEAE

DIOSCOREA L.

1. Stems climbing to right.
 2. Male spikes produced among leaves, not on special leafless branches, or near or in axils of gradually diminishing leaves or of bracts.
 2. Male spikes on special flowering and leafless branches.
 3. Special flowering branches short, sometimes much shorter than spikes themselves.
 3. Special flowering branches usually longer than leaves and much longer than spikes.
 4. Male spikes with zigzag axes; stems winged.
 4. Male spikes and stems not as above.

D. oppositifolia

D. wallichii

D. alata

D. belophylla

1. Stems c

5. Ma

5. Ma

ba

6.

6.

Di

296 18

globosa

1990. E

1963 C

'Corad

T

opposi

mucro

preser

than 1

brown

Raig

Sant

Lam

(Rep

1835

sim

low

2.5

1. Stems climbing to left
 5. Male flower with a disc; seeds winged all round
 6. Male flowers without a disc; seeds winged toward base only
 8. Leaves simple
 6. Leaves compound
 7. Stamens 6
 7. Stamens 3, stamens 3
 8. Leaves 3 and 5 foliate, petiole, glaucous or nearly so when old
 8. Leaves 5 foliate below, simple above, lower surface persistent white-tomentose
- D. esculenta*
D. bulbifera
D. hispida
D. perfoliata
D. tomentosa

Dioscorea alata L. Sp. Pl. 1033. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 296. 1892; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49: 634, t. 3. 1951. *D. globosa* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 797. 1832; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwad 235. 1990. *D. alata* var. *globosa* (Roxb.) Prain, Bengal Pl. 2: 1067. 1903 [803 (Repr. ed.)], Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 267. 1958 (Repr. ed.) 'Coradu'.

Tubers large, solitary; stems up to 16 cm. long. Leaves simple, opposite c. 15 x 14 cm., subsagittate or subnastate-ovate, acuminate, mucronulate, usually 5-nerved. Male flowers rarely produced, when present in spikes on leafless branches. Female flowers in spikes longer than leaves, rarely produced. Capsules c. 2.0 x 1.3 cm., drying reddish-brown. Seeds winged, all round.

Fls. & Frts. : August.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 810 & 812. 1844, Sant. op. cit.

Distrib. : Commonly cultivated or escape in wild. Bhandara; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. belophylla (Prain) Haines, For. Fl. Chota Nagpur 530. 1910; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49: 634, t. 2. 1951. *D. nummularia* Lam. var. *belophylla* Prain, Bengal Pl. 2: 1065, 1067. 1903 [2: 802. 1963 (Repr. ed.)], *D. glabra* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 294. 1892 non Roxb. 1832 p.p.

Shrubs, climbing, unarmed; tubers 1-3, small, subfusiform. Leaves simple, 7.5-13.0 x 2-9 cm., sagittate-ovate or upper cordate-ovate, lower often alternate, upper usually opposite, 5-nerved. Male spikes 2.5-4.0 cm. long; female flowers in solitary spikes, 5.5-12.0 cm. long.



Dioscorea belophylla (Prain) Haines

Cap
stipe
arou

B-E

Rat

Bor
(Pul

189

Bor

4.3

Hoc

pro

bro

spil

x 0

bre

Ga

Sid

3.

esc

Ho

10

f. c

29

sp

(R

Capsules 1.5-2.0 x 1.1-3.0 cm, obovate with retuse apex or obcordate, stipe short, wings evenly rounded. Seeds with reddish-brown wing all around.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Sant. *op. cit.*, Siddiqi in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak, 53: 2, f 1 B-E. 1973.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : Cooke had not reported this species from the erstwhile Bombay Presidency. Santapau (*op. cit.*) reported it from Khandala (Pune) in Maharashtra.

D. bulbifera L. Sp. Pl. 1033. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 296. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 265. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49: 628. 1951; Burkill in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 4:311, f. 4a-b, 5f. 1951. *D. sativa* Thunb. Fl. Jap. 151. 1784 non L. 1753; Hook. f. *op. cit.* 295 p.p. 'Godri', 'Gorkan', 'Kadu-hand', 'Karanda'.

Climbers, stout; tubers solitary, globose to pyriform with long roots produced above it; bulbils warted. Leaves alternate, 5-16 x 3.5-13.5 cm, broadly ovate-cordate. Inflorescence of axillary, pendulous spikes; male spikes 6.5-10.0 cm long; female spikes 10-25 cm long. Capsules 1.7-2.0 x 0.5 cm, reflexed, wings rounded at both ends. Seeds winged at base, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July-March.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 878. 1845; Prain & Burkill in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 14: 111, t. 59-51. 1936; Burkill in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Siddiqi in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 53: 4, f. 2, a-E. 1973.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

D. esculenta (Lour.) Burkill in Gard. Bull. Str. Settlement 1: 396, t. 3. 1917; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49: 627. 1951. *Oncus esculentus* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 194. 1790. *Dioscorea aculeata sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 296. 1892 non L. 1753. *D. sativa* L. Sp. Pl. 1033. 1753 p.p. non *sensu* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 295. *D. spinosa* Roxb. ex Hook. f. *op. cit.* 291. *D. fasciculata* Roxb. Fl. Ind 3: 81. 1832; Hook. f. *op. cit.* 296; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:267. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *D. fasciculata* var. *spinosa* (Roxb. ex Hook. f.) Prain, Bengal. Pl 2: 1066. 1903 [802. 1963 (Repr. ed.)]; Cooke, *op. cit.* 'Kate-Kanagi'.

Tubers many at end of fibrous roots. Stem terete, green or purple. Leaves alternate, cordate. Male flowers in 2.5-10.0 cm long spikes 10-25 cm long. Capsules c 2.5 cm long, wing reflexed.

Distrib. - Usually cultivated but also seen as an escape. Bombay; Kolhapur; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Thane.

D. hispida Dennst. Schuess. Hort. Malab 15 1818. *Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 49: 639, t. 2, 1951, Burk. in Steenis, *Fl. Males* 1, 4: 318, f. 5k-n, 6c, 1951. *D. daemonia* non Roxb 1892. *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India* 6: 289, 1892; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 264, 1958 (Repr. ed.). Vashand'.

Tubers depressed-globose, often lobed, roots produced above the tuber; stems usually prickly. Leaves alternate, leaflets 9.5-11.0 x 5.5-7.0 cm, ovate-oblong or elliptic-oblong, hairy and glandular beneath. Flowers greenish-yellow; male flowers in dense panicle spikes; female flowers in elongate, simple, solitary spikes. Capsules up to 4.5 cm long, reflexed, wings semi-elliptic or semi-ovate with a short margin. Seeds brown, winged towards base.

Fls. & Frts. : June-December.

Illus. : Wight, *Ic. t. 811, 1844 (D. daemonia)*; Sant. *op. cit.*; Burk. in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay; Buldana; Chandrapur; Dhule, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

D. oppositifolia L. *Sp. Pl.* 1033, 1753; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 292, 1892. Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 266, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 49: 632, t. 1, 1951. *D. lanceolata* Heyne ex Hook. f. *op. cit.* 'Medwan', 'Paspoli'.

Tubers very long, cylindrical, stems up to 4 m long. Leaves simple, alternate to opposite, 3-16 x 1.5-10.8 cm, elliptic-oblong, elliptic-lanceolate or elliptic-obovate. Inflorescence of axillary spikes. Flowers green. Capsule 3.5-4.5 cm across, with a stipe, wings 1.6-2.4 cm long, evenly rounded. Seeds with a brown wing all round.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Wight, *Ic. t. 813, 1844*; Sant. *op. cit.*; Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. *Fl. Hassan. Dt.* 807 f. 121A-Ab 1976; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 612, 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati, Aurangabad, Bombay; Dhule, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane.

D. pentaphylla L. Sp. Pl. 1032. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 289. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 264. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49: 631, t. 3. 1951; Burkill in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 4. 315, f. 5y, 6c. 1951. *D. jacquemontii* Hook. f. *op.cit.*

1 Stems prickly at base, leaves sparsely pubescent below

1 Stems usually with 2 prickles at each node, leaves almost glabrous

var. *pentaphylla*

var. *jacquemontii*

var. *pentaphylla*. 'Sal', 'Shendon-vel', 'Ulshi'.

Tubers usually simple. Leaves alternate; leaflets 3.5-12.0 x 1.0-5.5 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, ovate or obovate. Flowers white or greenish-white; male flowers in racemes towards branch endings; female flowers in pendulous spikes. Capsules 1.7-2.5 cm long, retuse at both ends. Seeds winged only towards base.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 814. 1844; Sant. *op. cit.*; Burkill in Steenis, *op. cit.*, Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 807, t. 121 B-Bb. 1976, Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 613. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bhandara; Bombay; Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

var. *jacquemontii* Prain & Burkill in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 14: 167. 1936. 'Alshi'.

Tubers elongate, c. 30 cm long, with white flesh. Flowers fragrant, in panicles; stamens 3, alternating with 3 staminodes. Capsules oblong. Seeds winged at apex.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Thane.

D. tomentosa Koen. ex Spr. Pl. Pugill. 92. 1815; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 289. 1892; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49. 630. 1951.

Tubers several, long, cylindrical; stems prickly at base. Leaves variable, middle leaflet largest up to 15 x 5 cm, elliptic-ovate, acuminate; lateral smaller and more or less unequal sided. Male flowers

in paniculate racemes, c 25 cm long. female flowers in long simple spikes. Capsules c 25 cm long, oblong, wings rounded at both ends, downy-pubescent. Seeds winged towards base of locules, 15-20 mm long.

Fls. & Frts : July-October

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 738 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune.

D. wallichii Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 295. 1892; Sant. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 49: 633, t. 1. 1951. '*Kadu-Kanda*'.

Tubers 1 m or more long; stems stout, prickly towards base. Leaves alternate, simple, cordate, acuminate, 10-15 x 7-15 cm, 7-nerved. Flowers white or brown, male flowers in spikes on short leafless branches; female flowers in decurved slender spikes. Capsules 25-30 cm long, wings truncate above and below, rounded along margins. Seeds orbicular with brown wing all round.

Fls. & Frts : October-February.

Illus. : Sant. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Ratnagiri; Thane Yavatmal.

EXCLUDED SPECIES :

D. glabra Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* 3: 804. 1832; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 294. 1892 *p.p.*, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 267. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Cooke (*op. cit.*) feels that this species does not appear to occur in the Bombay Presidency, though 'Konkan' is assigned as habitat in Hook. f. *op. cit.* There are no specimens from Konkan in Herb. Kew. Woodrow in his list merely copies the *Fl. Brit. India* but neither he nor any other botanist has collected the plant in Bombay Presidency.

LILIACEAE

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| 1. Leaves usually radical, often distichous, narrow with equitant sheaths; seeds various | ... | OPHIOPOGON |
| 1. Leaves various; seeds 1 or more, globose or flattened : | | |
| 2. Leaves replaced by cladodes; fruit a berry | .. | ASPARAGUS |
| 2. Leaves not as above, fruit a loculicidal or septicidal capsule : | | |

3. Leaves fl
3. Leaves n
4. Und
5.
5.
4. Und
6.
6.

Al
3: 283.
1976. A

H
narrow
raceme
cm, cyl

E
R
L
Ahme
Satar

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

115

ALOE

3. Leaves fleshy, spiny at margins
3. Leaves not as above :
 4. Underground perennial stems small
 5. Ovarian cells 2-ovuled, capsule 3-angled
 5. Ovarian cells 4-6-ovuled; capsule 3-winged .. ARTHRODELIUS
 4. Underground perennial stems large in proportion to roots .. CHLOROPHYTUM
 6. Aerial annual stems climbing; leaves broad with tendril-like tips; rootstock tuber, irregular, naked
 6. Aerial annual stems or scapes erect, leaves narrow, rootstock a globose, coated corm or bulb .. GLORIOSA
 7. Perennial stems a solid corm covered with brown sheaths; annual stems leafy; flowers solitary or corymbose;
 8. Anthers latrorse; style 1, simple, filiform, with an apical punctiform stigma .. CAMPTORHIZA
 8. Anthers introrsely attached; styles 3, shortly connate below, free above, linear, recurved, stigmatose within .. IPHIGENIA
 7. Perennial stems a tunicated bulb; annual scape simple, naked, leaves radical, flowers racemose :
 9. Seeds subglobose .. SCILLA
 9. Seeds flattened :
 10. Perianth campanulate, 6-partite .. DRIMIA
 10. Perianth cylindric, 6-lobed .. DIPCADI

ALOE L.

Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 83. 1768; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 283. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 793. 1976. *A. perfoliata* var. *vera* L. Sp. Pl. 320. 1753. 'Khorpad', 'Yellua'.

Herbs, acaulescent. Leaves radical, 40-60, 2-8 cm, ensiform, narrowed from base to apex. Scapes 1-3. Inflorescence of terminal racemes, c 40 cm long. Flowers yellow or orange. Capsules c 1.5 x 1.0 cm, cylindrical or ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : December-May.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 740. 1982.

Distrib. : Scattered in waste places, road sides and along hedges. Ahmednagar; Akola; Buldhana; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Satara; Thane.

ASPARAGUS L.

1. Flowers axillary, solitary, clustered or umbelled, not racemose
1. Flowers racemose .
 2. Cladodes linear, flattened, usually saicato
 2. Cladodes subulate, terete or triquetrous :
 - 3 Cladodes short, less than 1.2 cm long; bracts large
 3. Cladodes more than 1.2 cm long, very slender; bracts small

A. africanus

A. gonocladus

A. laevistylus

A. racemosa

Asparagus africanus Lam. Encycl. 1: 295. 1783; Jessop in Bothalia 9: 48. 1966; Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma in J Econ Tax Bot. 8: 461, f. 1-7. 1986 & Fl. Nasik Dt. 470, f. 1-7. 1991.

Undershrubs, c 1 m high; stems woody, twining; branches solitary. Leaves reduced to free, papery, scarious scales. Cladodes fascicled 6-11-nate, 0.2-0.6 cm long, slightly curved. Peduncles strongly ribbed, articulated below middle. Perianth segments 0.2-0.3 cm long, elliptic-oblong, white.

Fls. : April.

Illus. : Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(1) : 93, f. 349. 1968
Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare, forming low bushes near fields in association with *Euphorbia ligularia*. Nasik.

Notes : Some authors have opined that *Asparagus asiaticus* L. and *Asparagus africanus* Lam. may be conspecific. However, there are certain differences between the two species as shown below :

<i>Asparagus africanus</i> Lam.	<i>Asparagus asiaticus</i> L.
1. Stems scandent	Stems erect
2. Spines absent on floral branches	Spines present on floral branches
3. Pedicels articulated below the middle	Pedicels articulated at the middle

Asparagus asiaticus L. is based probably on a figure of Plukenet whose species was cited by him as 'Maderaspatanus', viz., from eastern coast of Peninsular India (Jessop, *op.cit.*). *Asparagus africanus* Lam. is based on an African plant. Jessop feels - "whether or not the Indian species is synonymous with the the South African plants would require

further
seems
applicab
wider ge
493-496
consp
the two

A.
Fl Brit
ed.).

U
smooth
base w
0.13-0
spinou
jointed
didym

1875;
271. 1

consp
conic
Clade
Flowe
Berri

316.
Fl. H

1. F
1. F

further work on the material from India and Africa. It 'therefore seems better to regard this name (*Asparagus asiaticus* L.) as not applicable to South African species until work is done on the genus in a wider geographical context". Kamble & Sharma in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 13: 493-496. 1989 also consider *A. asiaticus* as a distinct species and not conspecific to *A. africanus*. They have tabulated the differences between the two species.

A. gonoclados Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 14: 627. 1875; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 318. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 271. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Undershrubs, much-branched, subscandent, armed; main stems smooth, terete; branches firm, green, 3-quetrous. Leaves spurred at base with hard spines, 0.6-1.2 cm long. Cladodes 2-6-nate, 2.0-2.5 x 0.13-0.2 cm, ascending, firm, subcostate, narrowed at both ends, finely spinous-pointed. Racemes 2.5-7.5 cm long. Flowers white; pedicels jointed about the middle. Berries globose, c. 0.42 cm in diam. or didymous and twice as broad.

Fls. & Frts. : June-January.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Pune; Satara.

A. laevisissimus Steud. ex Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 14: 623. 1875; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 317. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 271. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Undershrubs, subscandent; main stems terete; branches conspicuously striate; branchlets ascending, angular. Leaves with stout conical deflexed, rigid, spinous spurs, 0.75-1.2 cm long at base. Cladodes 3-6-nate, spreading or ascending. Racemes 2.5-5.0 cm long. Flowers white, solitary or twin; pedicels jointed at or below the middle. Berries c. 0.63 cm in diam., globose.

Fls. & Frts. : July-August.

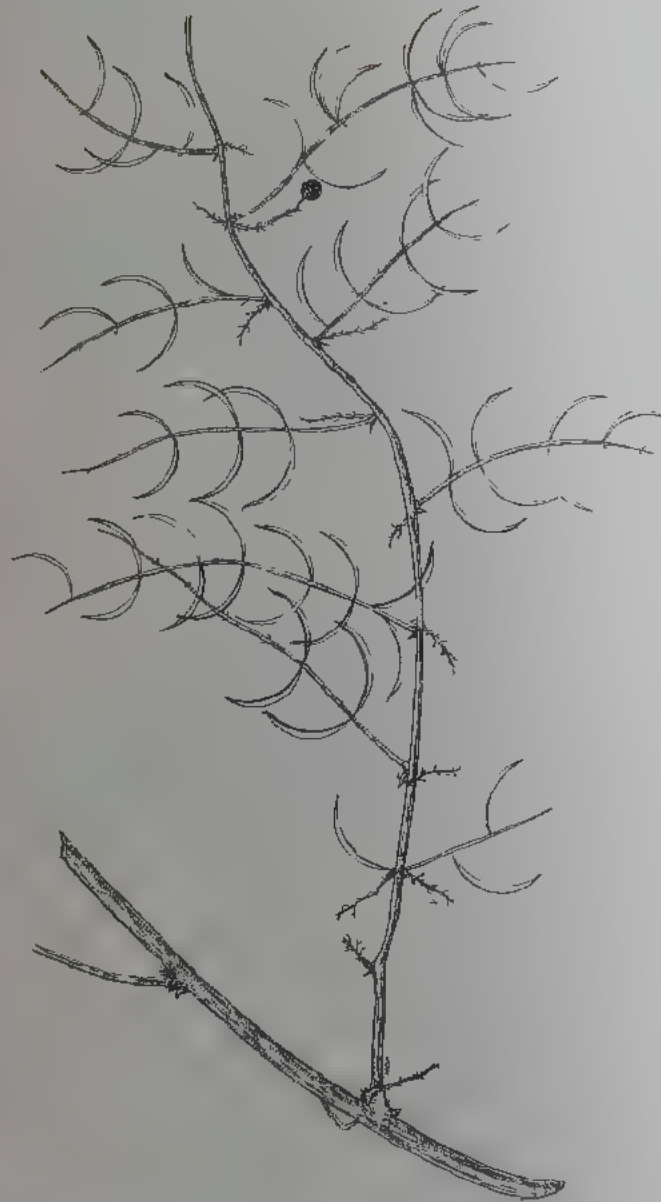
Illus. : Kamble & Pradhan, Fl. Akola Dt. 222, figs. 1-8. 1988

Distrib. : Akola; Aurangabad; Nasik; Pune; Thane.

A. racemosus Willd. Sp. Pl. 2: 152. 1799; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 316. 1892; Jessop in Bothalia 9(1): 72. 1966; Gandhi in Sa.d. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 793. 1976.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| 1. Racemes terminated by flowers | ... | var <i>racemosus</i> |
| 1. Racemes terminated by cladodes | .. | <i>javanica</i> |

var. *racemosus*. '*Sasachigongdi*'.



Asparagus gonoclados Baker

Under
spinous sp
white. per
rugose, 1-

Fls.

Illus

Dist

var

Hook. f.

1958 'R

Asparag

Baker, 1

'Satava

U

tuberos

with a

cm lon

Flower

diam.

M

M

Pune

(Bot

S.M.

Inte

fasc

Alm

2.

Co

Undershrubs, spinous. Leaves linear-sululate with stout conical spinous spurs, straight. Cladodes spinous pointed, needle-like. Flowers white; perianth 0.2–0.33 cm long. Berries c 0.7 cm in diam., globose, rugose, 1-seeded, with a wrinkled pericarp, red.

Fls. & Frts. : June–October.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2 t. 741 1982.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

var. *javanica* (Kunth) Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 14: 624 1875. Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6. 317. 1892; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 279. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. *Fl. Hassan Dt.* 795 1976. *Asparagus javanica* Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 5: 100. 1850. *A. jacquemontii* Baker, *op.cit.* 615; Hook. f. *op.cit.* 316; Cooke, *op.cit.* 269. *Ashual*, 'Satavari'.

Undershrubs, scandent, spinous much-branched; rootstock tuberos; branches angular. Leaves 0.43–0.63 cm long, linear-sululate, with a stout conical spinous spur, straight or slightly curved, 0.33–0.43 cm long at base. Cladodes spinous-pointed. Racemes 5–15 cm long. Flowers white; pedicels jointed above middle. Berries c 0.43 cm in diam., globose, ripens red.

Fls. & Frts. : June–December.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Buldhana; Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

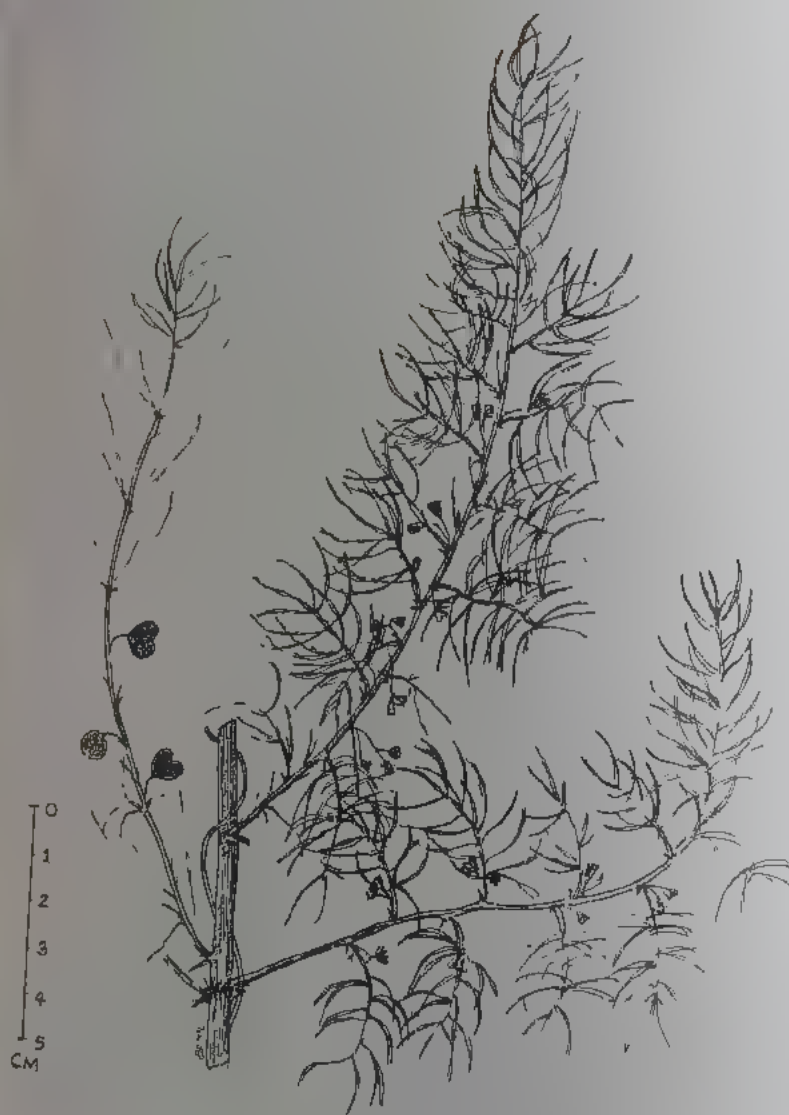
A. officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 313. 1753, Baker in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 14: 598. 1875; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 271. 1958 (Repr. ed.); S.M. Almeida, *Fl. Savantwadi* 2: 36. 1990.

Herbs, 0.6–1.5 m long; stems erect, branches ascending. Internodes bearing branches 3–6 mm long. Leaf-bases obscure. Cladode fascicled, 3–6-nate, 0.6–2.4 cm long. Berries deep red, 0.6–0.8 cm thick.

Distrib. : Rarely cultivated in private gardens. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

ASPHODELUS L.

Asphodelus tenuifolius Cavan. in *Anal. Cienc. Nat.* 3:46, t. 27, f. 2. 1801, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6:332. 1892 (*excl. syn. A. fistulosus* L.); Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3:279. 1958 (Repr. ed.).



Asparagus racemosus Willd. var. *javanica* (Kunth) Baker

H
0 25-8
puber
bract.
Seeds

Kolha

735,

ovate
5-15
Infl
pink
obov
sub

cor
de
fro

1.

Herbs, 25-60 cm tall, annual, roots fleshy. Leaves 15-40 x 0.25-0.33 cm, terete, fistulose, acute, sheathing at base, puberulous. Flowers white, distant, laxly racemose, solitary. Bract. Capsules c 0.3 cm across, globose, deeply wrinkled. Seeds 3, black, trigonous, conspicuously transversely ribbed.

Fls & Frts. : November-April.

Illus. : Ugemuge, Fl Nagpur Dt. t. 157, 1986

Distrib. : Frequent in fallow fields Ahmednagar, Akola, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune, Satara

CAMPTORRHIZA Hutch.

Camptorrhiza indica Yadav, Singh & Mathew in Kew Bull 49: 735, f. 1. 1993.

Herbs, 15-25 cm high, erect, perennial, corms up to 1.5 x 1.3 cm, ovate to subglobose; stems solitary, rigid. Leaves 3-5, cauline, alternate, 5-15 x 0.3-0.7 cm, linear-lanceolate, the leaf base sheathing stem. Inflorescence a coymbose raceme, 3-6-flowered. Flowers bright pink to pinkish-mauve, white in bud stage. Capsules 0.6-1.0 x 0.5-0.7 cm, obovoid, 3-locular with 7-15 seeds. Seeds 2.5-3.0 x 2.5-3.0 mm, subglobose or ovoid, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : June-July.

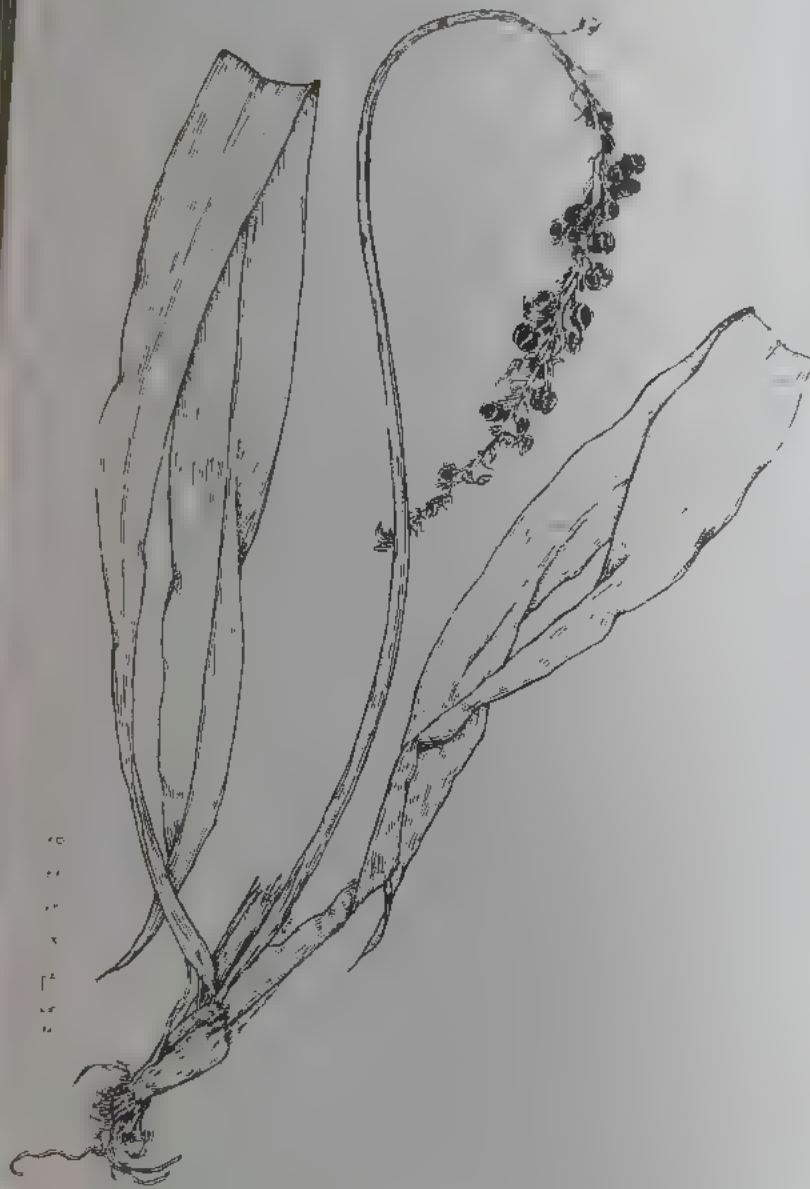
Illus. : Yadav, Singh & Mathew, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in grasslands along ditches. Ratnagiri.

Note : The genus *Camptorrhiza* was thought to be monotypic and confined to southern Africa until recently. Yadav, Singh & Mathew have described a new species viz., *C. indica* from Maharashtra which differs from *C. strumosa* (Baker) Obermeyer (*op. cit.* 735-737).

CHLOROPHYTUM Ker-Gawl.

1. Racemes simple or branched, with flowers remotely scattered, solitary or in pairs :
 2. Perianth 3-nerved, capsules trigonous *C. laxum*
 2. Perianth 5-nerved; capsules not as above:
 3. Leaves linear; scapes naked, rarely with 1 bract; seeds rugulose *C. heynei*
 3. Leaves oblong-lanceolate; scapes with 1 or 2 bracts; seeds papillose *C. ammonii*



Chlorophytum arundinaceum Baker

1. Flowers in simple or shortly branched dense-flowered racemes
 4. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, lanceolate or oblanceolate, petiolate
 5. Scapes naked
 6. Scapes shorter than leaves
 6. Scapes longer than leaves
 5. Scapes bracteate :
 7. Leaves oblanceolate, margins recurved, scapes covered with scaly bracts forming a cone before flowering

C. brevicaepum
C. arundinaceum
 7. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, margins not recurved; bracts not as above

C. glaucescens
 4. Leaves linear or ensiform, not or hardly contracted into a petiole
 8. Anther filaments papillose
 9. Scapes as long as leaves; perianth segments c 0.75 x 0.25 cm, oblanceolate, 5-nerved

.. *C. attenuatum*
 9. Scapes longer than leaves; perianth segments c 1.2 x 0.43 cm, oblong 7-nerved

C. tuberosum
 8. Anther filaments glabrous
 10. Scapes usually branched; flowers in alternate or subopposite clusters of 4-8 flowers, floral bracts ovate-lanceolate

.. *C. bharuchae*
 10. Scapes usually unbranched, flowers in alternate clusters, each of which consists of 3 flowers, floral bracts linear

.. *C. bornilinum*

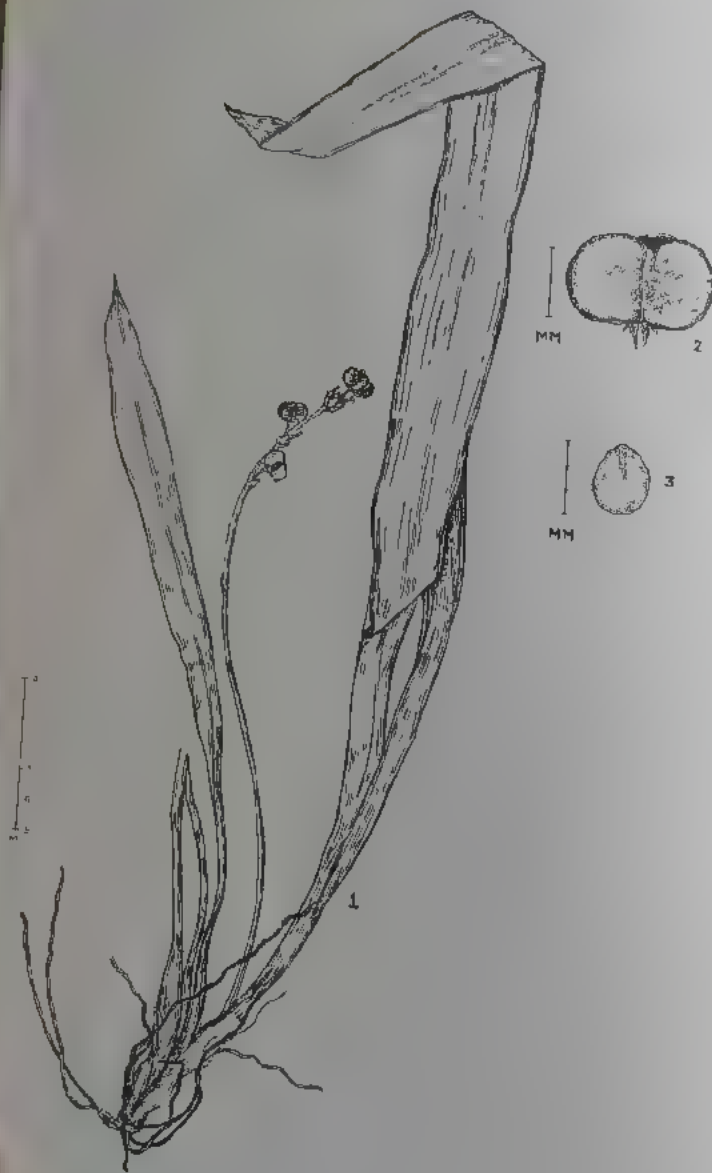
Chlorophytum arundinaceum Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot 15:323. 1876; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:333. 1892. *C. brevicaepum sensu* Hook. f. *op.cit.* p.p. non Dalz. 1850

Root—fibers cylindric. Leaves 15-45 x 3.7-5.0 cm, obtuse, acute or acuminate at apex, usually narrowed into a broad petiole. Scapes 15-50 cm long, stout. Racemes 7.5-20.0 cm long. Flowers white. Capsules c 0.75 cm broad, 2-lobed at tip and base, cells 3-4-seeded. Seeds c 0.33 cm in diam., suborbicular, flat, black

Fls. & Frts. June-August.

Distrib. : Rare in crest of ghats. Amaravati; Ratnagiri.

C. attenuatum Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot 15:322. 1876 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:335. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:281. 1958 (Repr ed.).



Chlorophytum brevicaudum Dalz.
1 Habit 2. Capsule 3. Seed

Herbs
1.2-2.5 cm
erect. Ra.
lanceolate
c 0.75 cm i

Fls. 4

Illus

Dist

C. 1
96:304, 2

Her
many, re
usually
long, gl
discoid

Fl

Il

D

C
52:898

F
Leaves
1.5 cm
long.
in clu
green

Ako

Fl. 1
(Re)

Herbs, roots fleshy. Leaves radical, 6-9, membranous, 22.5-45.0 x 1.2-2.5 cm, acute, with 15-20 distinct immersed veins. Scape naked, erect. Racemes 7.5-15.0 cm long. Flowers white. Bracts ovate-lanceolate. Capsules globose, acute, 3-winged, broadly obcordate, c 0.75 cm in diam., cells 3-4-seeded.

Fls. & Frts. : June-August

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2037. 1853 (*Plalangium attenuatum*)

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Pune

C. bharuchae Ansari, Raghavan & Hemadri in Indian Forester 96:304, f. 1-10. 1970.

Herbs, perennial; roots cylindrical. Leaves 15-55 x 1.5-3.0 cm, many, radical, apex acute to acuminate, margins wavy, hyaline. Scapes usually solitary, rarely two, terminal. Flowers white. Capsules c 0.8 cm long, green, deeply 3-lobed, obcordate. Seeds black, suborbicular, discoid.

Fls. & Frts. : May-August.

Illus. : Ansari, Raghavan & Hemadri, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

C. borivilianum Sant. & Fernand in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52:898. 1955.

Herbs, rhizomatous; sessile root-tubers 1-9, up to c 5 x 1 cm. Leaves radical, coriaceous, spirally imbricate at base, sessile, 12-18 x 1.5 cm, linear, lorate or ensiform, flat, apex acute. Scapes 16-30 cm long. Flowers white, c 2.5 cm across, in racemes, bracteate, pedicellate, in clusters of 3; bracts linear, papery, purplish. Capsules loculicidal, greenish-yellow, trigonous, obcordate. Seeds discoid, orbicular, black.

Fls. & Frts. : July-August.

Illus. : Sant. & Fernand. *op. cit.* 897 (facing page).

Distrib. : Rare in moist places along plains and lower hill slopes. Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad

Note : Endemic to Maharashtra and Gujarat.

C. breviscapum Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 141. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 333. 1892 *p.p.*; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 280. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Kula'.



Chlorophytum glaucoides Blatt.

Herb
Leaves 6-
undulate.
ovate-lan
3-winged
c 0.3 cm

Fla.

Dis

C.

He
leathery
with sh
c 0.8 cm

F

D

Brit. I

acute
white
seeds

heyr

nar
low
See

18

Herbs, erect; root-fibres with oblong tubers, pendulous from them. Leaves 6-9, membranous, 30-35 x 2.0-3.7 cm, acuminate, flat margins, undulate. Racemes 5-10 cm long. Flowers white, bracts membranous, ovate-lanceolate. Capsules depressed-globose, emarginate, acutely 3-winged, c 1 cm in diam., cells 1-3-seeded. Seeds globose, compressed c 0.3 cm in diam., finely papillose, black.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November

Distrib. : Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg.

C. glaucoides Blatt in J. Asiatic Soc. Beng (N.S.) 26:361 1930

Herbs, c 80 cm high; rootstocks hard. Leaves 4-6, membranous, leathery, 22-33 x 2-4 cm, acuminate at apex. Scapes simple, clothed with sheathing scales. Racemes 15-20 cm long. Flowers white. Capsules c 0.8 cm long, globose, emarginate, triquetrous, black.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Akola; Chandrapur; Nashik; Pune; Satara, Thane.

C. glaucum Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 142. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:334. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:280. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual; root-fibres cylindric. Leaves 6-8, 30-40 x 2-5 cm, acute, glaucous. Scapes erect, simple. Racemes 15-30 x 2.5 cm. Flowers white. Capsules globose, emarginate, acutely 3-winged, cells 2-4-seeded. Seeds orbicular, c 0.3 cm in diam., compressed, dull black.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara.

C. heynei Rottl. ex Baker in J. Linn. Soc. 15: 322 1876. *C. heyneanum* Wall. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 333. 1892.

Root fibres stout, fleshy. Leaves up to 35.0 x 2.2 cm, hardly narrowed at base. Scapes erect, 20 cm long. Racemes simple, 5-10 cm long. Flowers 1-2 together; perianth white. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.7 cm. Seeds 2-4 per cell, flat, suborbicular, notched at base, black.

Fls. : July.

Distrib. : Locally abundant. Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida, 1983-86).

C. laxum R. Br. Prodr. 277. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 336. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 282. 1958 (Repr. ed.).



Chlorophytum glaucum Dalz.

Herk
6-12, 15-
recurved,
flexuous,
greenish
3-winged
black, mi

Fla.

Illu

Dis

Kolhapu

C.

Panigr.

Bombay

Linn. S.

6:336. 1

H.

branous

cm long

0.63 x

veined

subren

F.

H.

Hepp

orchid

H.

C.

f. Fl.

ed.).

A.

hang

cm, a

cm l

trans

orbic

Herbs, 10-15 cm tall; roots with oblong tubers at tips. Leaves 6-12, 15-30 x 0.33-0.63 cm, subdistichous, usually spreading and recurved, acute, nerves numerous, conspicuous. Scape very slender and flexuous, 2.5-7.5 cm long, naked. Racemes 7.5-25.0 cm long. Flowers greenish-white. Capsules 1.2-3.0 x 0.5 cm, broadly obcordate, 3-winged, cells 1-4-seeded. Seeds c 0.3 cm across, irregularly angled, black, minutely papillose.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : *Phalangium parviflorum* (Dalz.) Wight, Ic. t. 2039, 1853.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Buldhana, Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune Satara.

C. nimmonii (Grah.) Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2:142. 1850; Panigr. in Kew Bull. 30:565. 1975. *Anthericum nimmonii* Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 220. 1839. *Chlorophytum orchidastrum sensu* Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 15:325. 1876 p.p. non Lindl. 1874; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:336. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:282. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, up to 1 m high; root-fibres tuberous. Leaves 6-9, membranous, 30-60 x 1.2-8.7 cm, acute, strongly nerved; petioles 15.0-22.5 cm long. Scape c 30 cm long, thick, terete. Flowers white. Capsules c 0.63 x 1.0 cm, depressed-globose, deeply lobed at apex, transversely veined. Seed solitary, flattened, broader than long, orbicular or subreniform, minutely papillose, dull black.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2038. 1853 (*Phalangium oligospermum*); Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3: 101, f. 351. 1968 (*Chlorophytum orchidastrum*).

Distrib. : Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

C. tuberosum (Roxb.) Baker in J. Linn. Bot. 15: 332. 1876; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:334. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:281. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Anthericum tuberosum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2:149. 1824. 'Kuli'.

Herbs, c 30 cm high; root-fibres cylindric, with ellipsoid tubers hanging from them. Leaves 6-12, membranous, sessile, 15-30 x 1.2-2.5 cm, acuminate, margins undulate. Scape terete, naked. Racemes 5-10 cm long. Flowers white. Capsules obovoid, c 1.0 x 0.6 cm, shining, transversely veined, emarginate, cells 4-6-seeded. Seeds irregularly orbicular, c 0.3 cm in diam., black.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2036. 1853 (*Phalangium tuberosum*); Marthens
Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 742. 1982; Ugemuge, *Fl. Nagpur* 1: t. 158. 1986.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola. Amaravati, Bombay; Buldhana, Dhule, Nagpur, Nasik, Pune; Raigad; Thane.

DIPCADI Medik.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Flowers 2.5-3.6 cm long; styles 2.0-2.5 cm long | <i>D. concanense</i> |
| 1. Flowers 0.8-1.5 cm long, styles 0.3-0.6 cm long : | |
| 2. Perianth segments equal, both whorls united one-third to half of their length | .. <i>D. minor</i> |
| 2. Perianth segments unequal, outer whorl united up to one-third and those of the inner up to two-thirds of their length : | |
| 3. Pedicels filiform; filaments adnate wholly to perianth tube | .. <i>D. montanum</i> |
| 3. Pedicels stout, filaments adnate in most of part to perianth tube | |
| 4. Bracts as long as pedicels | .. <i>D. saxorum</i> |
| 4. Bracts much longer than pedicels : | |
| 5. Bracts coriaceous, acute | .. <i>D. maharashtrensis</i> |
| 5. Bracts scarious, long acuminate | ... <i>D. ursulae</i> |

Dipcadi concanense (Dalz.) Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 11:399 1871, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6:346. 1892; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3:277. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Deb & Dasgupta in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 75:69, f. 10. 1978 & in *Fasc. Fl. India* 7: 3, f. 1-2. 1981. *Uropeiaum concanense* Dalz. in Hook. *Kew J. Bot.* 2:143. 1850.

Herbs; scapigerous; bulbs 1.2-1.8 cm, globose. Leaves 3-4 on a bulb, 5-20 x 0.2 cm, linear, apex acute, base broad. Flowers white, in loose racemes, on 15-25 cm long scapes; perianth c 1.5 cm long stipitate, lobes rounded. Seeds 6 in each locule, compressed, shining black, c 0.8 cm across, rotund.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

Dipcadi maharashtrensis Deb & Dasgupta in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 72:822, t. 1. 1976 & 75:62. 1978 & *Fasc. Fl. India* 7:4, f. 3-4. 1981.

Bulb
 few, 25-
 Raceme
 2-seriate
 subglob
 brownish

Fl.

Il.

Sastry

E.

endan

T.

been

Bomb

Hist.

12-1

cm

cit.

Ho

(Re

Uro

0.2

5-

re

pe

Bulbs c 2.5 x 2.5 cm, globose, rooting profusely from base. Leaves few, 25-30 x 0.5-0.7 cm, plicate, apex acute. Scapes c 36 cm long. Racemes 12-flowered, c 13 cm long. Flowers 1-1.3 cm long; perianth 2-seriate, outer lobes lanceolate, linear or deltoid lanceolate. Capsules subglobose or obovate. Seeds orbicular, compressed, obscurely winged, brownish-black.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op.cit.*, Dasgupta & Deb in Nayar & Sastry, Red Data Book Ind. Pl. 1:179, f. 1987.

Distrib. : Grows in sandy grooves on the plateau. Possibly endangered. Satara.

Notes : Known only from Panchgani in Maharashtra. It has not been collected since its first collection in 1955.

D. minor Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 346. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 278. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Deb & Dasgupta in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 75: 66. 1978 & Fasc. Fl. India 7: 4. 1981.

Herbs; bulbs 1.8-2.0 x 1.5-2.0 cm, ovoid; roots fibrous. Leaves 12-15 x 0.2-0.3 cm, plicate. Racemes 6-12-flowered. Flowers 0.8-0.9 cm long; perianth 0.75-1.2 cm long, outer lobes as long as the tube.

Distrib. : Indeterminate in sandy plateau. 'Ratnagiri' (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

D. montanum (Dalz.) Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 11: 398. 1871; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 346. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 278. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Deb & Dasgupta in Fasc. Fl. India 7: 6, f. 11-16. 1981. *Uropetalum montanum* Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 2: 142. 1850.

Herbs; bulbs 1-3 x 1-3 cm, ovoid or ellipsoid. Leaves 10-20 x 0.2-0.5 cm, linear. Scapes 18-25 cm long. Racemes 5-15 cm long, 5-15-flowered. Flowers greenish with white margins or buff-orange red. Capsules 0.5-1.0 x 1.0-1.5 cm, obovoid, deeply trilobed. Seeds 3-5 per locule, orbicular, elliptic or ovate-elliptic, black, reticulated.

Fls. & Frts. : June-August.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara.

D. saxorum Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 736. 1928; Deb & Dasgupta, *Ibid.* 75: 62, f. 5. 1978 & in Fasc. Fl. India 7: 9. 1981.



Dipcadi ursulae Blatt var. *ursulae*.

Bulbs 1
linear. Scape
c 1 cm long
Seeds 4-9 per

Fls. & 1

Illus. :

Distrib

Note

Maharashtra

D. urn

Dasgupta, 1

1. Scapes 18
ovary stip

1. Scapes 30
ovary sen

var. u

Herbs
ovoid, tuni
1-2 per b
perianth: c
recurved a
0.5 cm, orb

Fls. d

Illus.

Distr

Satara.

Note

var.

Soc. 72: 85

Herb
x 0.5-1.5
or elliptic

Fls.

Bulbs 1.5-2.0 x 1.5-2.0 cm, globose. Leaves 18-25 x 0.5-0.7 cm, linear. Scapes 20-40 cm long. Racemes loose, 15-20-flowered. Flowers c 1 cm long, white. Capsules 0.8-1.0 x 1.0-1.3 cm, obovoid-oblong. Seeds 4-9 per locule, orbicular, elliptic or quadrangular.

Fls. & Frts. : June-November.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op cit.*

Distrib. : Vulnerable, on rocky hills. Bombay.

Note : Grows in Borivili and Salsette, and endemic to Maharashtra

D. ursulae Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32:735. 1928; Deb & Dasgupta, *Ibid.* 75:63, f. 7. 1978 & in Fasc Fl. India 7: 10. 1981.

1. Scapes 15-20 x 0.2-0.6 cm; mature racemes 6-14-flowered, ovary stipitate, 0.4-0.5 x 0.15-0.25 cm
 1. Scapes 30-70 x 0.4-1.5 cm; mature racemes 22-25-flowered; ovary sessile, 0.45-0.47 x 0.1 cm
- " var. *ursulae*
" var. *longiracemosae*

var. *ursulae*.

Herbs, scapigerous, 15-30 cm long; bulbs c 1 x 2 cm, globose or ovoid, tunicated. Leaves 1-6, 15-30 x 0.4-0.7 cm, linear, plicate. Scapes 1-2 per bulb. Flowers white, cream or orange, greenish outside; perianth: outer lobes plicate, recurved at middle, inner lobes shorter, recurved at tip. Capsules obovoid-oblong, straw coloured. Seeds c 0.6 x 0.5 cm, orbicular or ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : April-August.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Vulnerable on gravelly, grassy hill tops. Akola; Pune, Satara.

Note : Endemic to Maharashtra.

var. *longiracemosae* Deb & Dasgupta in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 72: 823, t. 2. (1975) 1976 & 75:66. 1978 & Fasc Fl India 7:11. 1981.

Herbs, 0.7-1.0 m tall; bulbs 3.0-4.5 x 3-4 cm, white. Leaves 30-66 x 0.5-1.5 cm. Perianth white. Seeds 0.35-0.4 x 0.4 cm, orbicular, ovate or elliptic

Fls. & Frts. : July-August.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune.

DRIMIA Jacq. ex Willd

1. Pedicels shorter than bracts

1. Pedicels longer than bracts :

2. Pedicels 1.0-3.5 cm long; racemes loose

2. Pedicels 0.4-0.8 cm long; racemes dense.

3. Bracts persistent

3. Bracts evanescent.

4. Perianth lobes longer, 0.8-0.9 cm long; filaments longer than anthers

4. Perianth lobes shorter; filaments shorter than anthers

D. polyphylla

D. indica

D. polyantha

D. racemosa

D. congesta

Drimia congesta (Wight) Ansari & Raghavan in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 77:174. 1980. *Urginea congesta* Wight, Ic. t. 2064. 1853 fig. on left), Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 348. 1892; Deb & Dasgupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 16:121, f. 3. (1974) 1977 & Fasc. Fl. India 7: 16 f. 34-38. 1981

Herbs; bulbs c 5 x 4 cm, ovoid, tunicated. Leaves 12.5-15.0 cm long, synanthous. Scapes 10-60 cm long, slender. Racemes 5.0-7.5 cm long, 10-14-flowered, ascending. Flowers white or purple, 0.5-0.7 x 0.2-0.3 cm. Capsules 0.8-1.0 x 0.6-0.8 cm, subglobose, trilobed, loculicidal, 9-12-seeded. Seeds 0.6-0.7 x 0.5-0.6 cm, ellipsoid, compressed, deep brown, shining, broadly winged.

Fls. & Frts. : April-May

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Endangered. Pune.

D. indica (Roxb.) Jessop in J. S. Afr. Bot. 43: 272. 1977. *Scilla indica* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 147. 1824. *Urginea indica* (Roxb.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 333. 1843, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 347. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 277. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Deb & Dasgupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 16: 118. (1974) 1977 & Fasc. Fl. India 7:17, f. 39-46. 1981 *U. coromandeliana* (Roxb.) Hook. f. *op. cit.* *U. wightii* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 'Jangli-Kand', 'Jangli-piaz'

Herbs
linear, lance
17-100 cm
4-30-flowe
Capsules 1-
scarious

Fls. &

Illus.
Tamilnadu

Distr
Nasik. Os
Yavatmal.

Note
Drimia ba
lobes and
both gene

D. p
nat. Hist.
735. 1928
1977 & F

Herb
1.5-4.0 cm
long, dex
Capsules

Fls.

Illus

Distr

D.

Hist. Soc
6:348. 18
1977 & F

Bulb
involute
Flowers

Distr

No
and Deb

Herbs; bulbs 6-8 x 4-6 cm, ovoid. Leaves 20-30 x 0.4-0.6 cm, linear, lanceolate or lorate, ensiform, hysteranthus, apex acute. Scapes 17-100 cm long, erect, purplish-brown. Racemes 12-60 cm long, 4-30-flowered. Flowers 0.5-1.2 cm long reddish-green or variable. Capsules 1-2 x 0.5-1.0 cm, ellipsoid. Seeds 4-10 per locule, black, warty scarious.

Fls. & Frts. : February-May.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*, Matthew, Farther Illus Fl Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 617. 1988 (*Urginea indica*).

Distrib. : Akola, Amaravati; Bombay, Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane, Yavatmal.

Note : Jessop (*op. cit.*) reduced *Urginea* Steinh. to the synonymy of *Drimia* based on the colour of bulbs, the degree of fusion of perianth lobes and the tendency of stamens to be connivent which are common to both genera.

D. polyantha (Blatt. & McC.) Ansari & Raghavan in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 77: 174. 1980. *Urginea polyantha* Blatt. & McC. *Ibid* 32: 735. 1928; Deb & Dasgupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 16: 122, f. 4. (1974); 1977 & Fasc. Fl. India 7: 20, f. 47-51. 1981. '*Pachankanda*'.

Herbs, scapigerous; bulbs globose-ovoid, tunicate. Leaves 30-40 x 1.5-4.0 cm, lorate. Scapes c 45 cm long. Inflorescence of racemes c 5 cm long, densely flowered. Flowers c 25, brownish-purple, pedicellate. Capsules truncate, trilobular. Seeds broadly elliptic.

Fls. & Frts. : March-July.

Illus. : Deb & Dasgupta, *op. cit.*

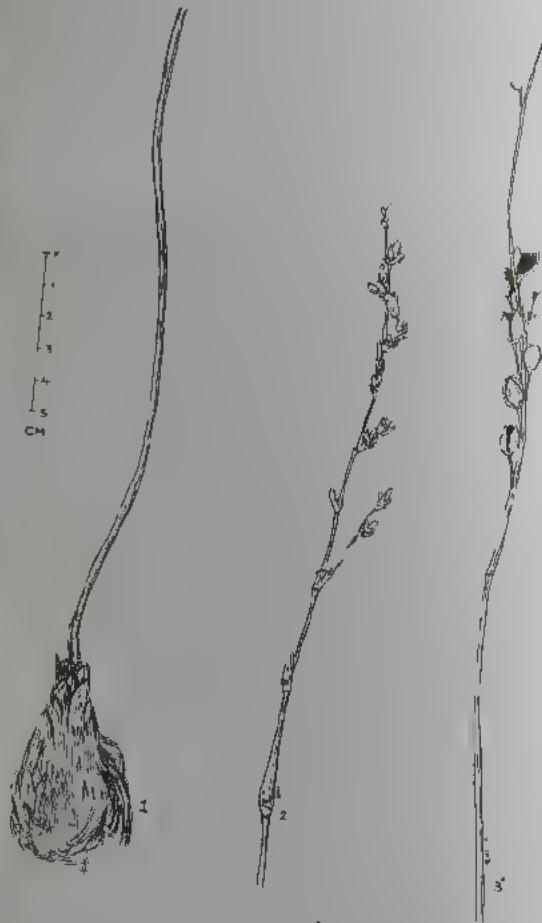
Distrib. : Nasik; Satara.

D. polyphylla (Hook. f.) Ansari & Raghavan in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 77: 174. 1980. *Urginea polyphylla* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 348. 1892; Deb & Dasgupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 16: 123. (1974); 1977 & Fasc. Fl. India 7: 20. 1981.

Bulbs 2.0-4.5 x 2-4 cm, ovoid. Leaves 20-25 x 2.5 cm, filiform, involute at margins. Scapes longer than leaves. Racemes 6-flowered. Flowers suberect.

Distrib. : Endemic to Deccan peninsula.

Note : It has been included on the authority of Hook. f. (*op. cit.*) and Deb & Dasgupta (*op. cit.*).



Drimia polyantha (Blatt. & McC.) Ansari & Raghavan
1. Bulb 2. Inflorescence 3. Fruit 4. Seed

D.
1981

Ha
Leaves
ascendi
shorter
spurred;
cm long

Fla

III

Dis

GL
6:358.
'Bachna

CH
ovate-l
solitary
when y
above. C

Fla

III

Carnati

Dis

1. Peris

2.

2

1. Peris

3.

3.

D. razii Ansari in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc 78:572 figs. 1-8. 1981.

Herbs, scapigerous; bulbs 5-7 x 3-4 cm, ovate or subglobose. Leaves (after flowering) 20-25 x 0.2-0.3 cm, narrowly linear, erect, ascending, fleshy, grooved above. Scapes up to 15 cm long. Racemes shorter than leaves. Flowers ascending, perianth lobes reflexed, bracts spurred; perianth 6 in 2 whorls, elliptic-oblong or oblong. Capsules c 1.0 cm long. Seeds broadly ovate or subglobose, winged, black.

Fls. & Frts. : March-April.

Illus. : Ansari, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare on exposed rocky areas and gravelley slopes Pune

GLORIOSA L.

Gloriosa superba L. Sp. Pl. 305. 1753, Hook. f Fl Bnt. India 6:358. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 274. 1958 (Repr. ed.) '*Bachnag*', '*Kadya-nag*', '*Kal-lavi*'.

Climbers, herbaceous, perennial. Leaves 6-20 x 0.5-5.0 cm, ovate-lanceolate, more or less sessile, apex acuminate. Flowers large, solitary or in subcorymbose cymes towards end of branches; perianth when young green, at maturity yellowish-green below middle and red above. Capsules c 0.3 cm long, linear-oblong.

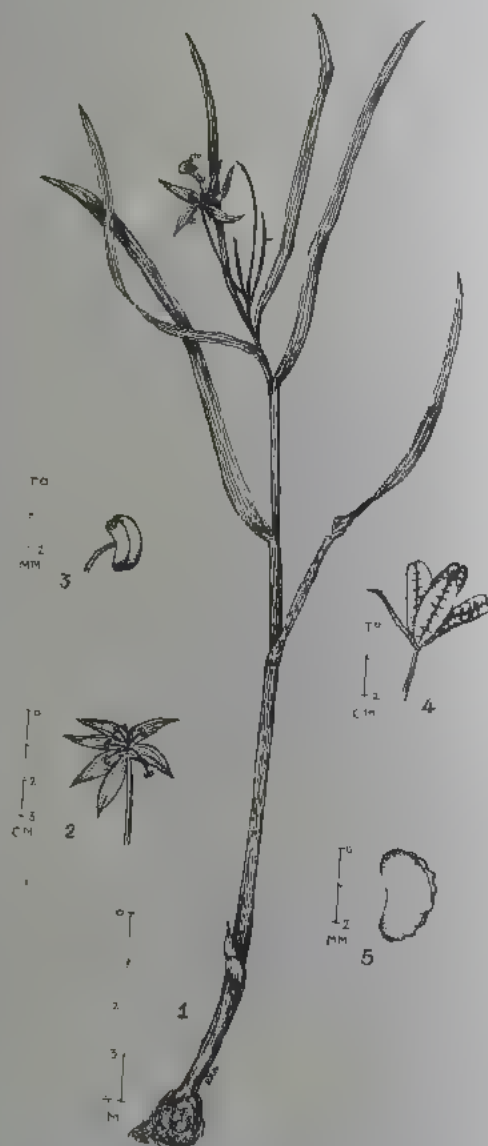
Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2047. 1853; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 743. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

IPHIGENIA Kunth

1. Perianth purple, segments linear-subulate or elliptic-linear :
 2. Stems branched; pedicels 2.0-5.5 cm long; filaments glabrous ... *I. magnifica*
 2. Stems not branched; pedicels up to 2.5 cm long; filaments hairy .. *I. indica*
1. Perianth white or pink, segments elliptic or oblanceolate :
 3. Flowers white or with a purplish tinge; perianth lobes oblanceolate .. *I. pallida*
 3. Flowers bright pink; perianth lobes broadly elliptic .. *I. stellata*



Iphigenia pallida Baker
1. Habit 2 Flower 3. Anther 4. Fruit 5. Seed

Iphigenia
1843; Hook. f.
3 275 1958 C
'Markalai'

Herbs, 1
diam, narrow
stems rigid or
cm, upper gr
acuminate, c
terminal erec
cm long, 3-4
subglobose, b

Fls. & F

Illus. :
Ugemuge, F

Distrib

I. mag
t 1 (1978)

Herbs
lanceolate.
trilocular, 3

Fls. &

Illus.

Distr
gravelley
Nasik, Pu

Note

I. pa
Brit. Indi

Her
Leaves 7
Capsules
subglobe

Fls.

Dis
Sindhuc

Iphigenia indica (L.) A. Gray *apud* Kunth, Enum Pl 4213
1843, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 357 1892. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay
3:275. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Melanthium indicum* L. Mant 226 1771
'Markulai'.

Herbs, 12-30 cm high, erect; corms subglobose, 1.2-1.75 cm in diam., narrowed into a short neck, tunicate with pale brown sheaths. Stems rigid or flexuous. Leaves alternate, few, sessile, 15-20 x 0.43-1.2 cm, upper gradually smaller, all narrowly linear or linear-lanceolate, acuminate, coriaceous, base sheathing. Flowers few or many in a terminal erect raceme. Capsules oblong-ellipsoid or subobovoid, 1.0-1.5 cm long, 3-grooved, obtuse. Seeds c 0.25 cm in diam., ellipsoid or subglobose, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnada. Carnatic 2: t. 744. 1982;
Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 159. 1986.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

I. magnifica Ansari & Rolla Rao in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 20: 162,
t. 1. 1978) 1979

Herbs, up to 30 cm high, erect. Leaves 15-18 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate. Capsules c 1.2 cm long, subglobose or ellipsoid-oblong, trilobular, 3-valved, many seeded. Seeds subglobose, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Ansari & Rolla Rao, *op. cit*

Distrib. : Vulnerable, on exposed grassy slopes of the hills on gravelly soil with c 150 cm annual rainfall. Akola, Dhule, Kolhapur, Nasik, Pune; Raigad; Ratnagin.

Note : Endemic to Maharashtra.

I. pallida Baker in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 17: 451. 1879 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 357. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:275 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 9-10 cm high, erect; corms c 1.3 x 0.7 cm, ovoid, tunicate. Leaves 7-10 x 0.2 cm, linear, upper smaller. Flowers 1-4, corymbose. Capsules 1.2-1.8 x 0.5-0.7 cm, obovoid, green. Seeds c 0.1 x 0.1 cm, subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Distrib. : Akola; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik, Pune, Satara, Sindhudurg.

L. stellata Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 734 1928 *emend*
Ansari & Rolla Rao in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 15: 120, f. 1-7b 1972

Herbs, c 15 cm high; coriis ovate-subglobose. Leaves 4-6, 8-14 x 0.9-1.0 cm, grass-like, linear to linear-lanceolate, apex acute or mucronate, narrowed at base. Flowers 2-4 (-6) in short racemes. Capsules 0.8-1.2 cm long, subglobose or obovoid, deeply grooved. Seeds subglobose-ovoid, brownish-black.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. : Ansari & Rolla Rao, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Vulnerable, in plateaus and in open grazed grasslands with gravelley, well-drained soil on gentle slopy areas. It needs c 250 cm rainfall with cool and misty climate in altitude of c 1500 m. Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

OPHIPOGON Ker-Gawl. (*nom. cons.*)

Ophiopogon intermedius D. Don var. *pauciflora* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 269 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 252. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Stems short; rootstocks short. Leaves radical, 20-50 x 0.43-0.75 cm, linear, apex acute or acuminate. Flowers white, rather distant, in lax racemes, 2.5-5.0 cm long, on slender scapes, 10-25 cm long. Berries c 0.4 cm across, subglobose. Seeds subglobose, crowded around and almost concealing the small withering pericarp.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : *O. indicus* Wight, Ic. t. 2050. 1853.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Ratnagiri; Satara (Cooke, *op.cit.*), Sindhudurg.

SCILLA L.

1. Bulbs imbricated, racemes with numerous (more than 40) flowers; pedicels 0.4-1.0 cm long, filiform; bracts bifid; ovules 1 per locule

... *S. hyacinthina*

1. Bulbs tunicated, racemes less than 40-flowered; pedicels 1.0-1.5 cm long, stout; bracts paired; ovules 3-6 per locule

... *S. undata*

Scilla hyacinthina (Roth) Mc Bride in Contrib. Gray Herb. 2, 56 14. 1918; Deb & Dasgupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 17: 46. (1975) 1978 & in Fasc. Fl. India 7: 14, f. 28-33. 1981. *Ledbouria hyacinthina* Roth,

Nov. Pl. 3
Bot. 3. A
(which is
Cooke, Fl.

Her
subglobo
ovate or
or pink.

Fla

III

Dasgup
1982.

D

Dhule;
Sindh

S

Dasg
7: 15.

E

Leave
pink

durin

1892

sub
mar
dian

Na

Nov. Pl. Sp. 195. 1821. *Scilla indica* (Wight) Baker in Saund. Refug. Bot. 3 App. 12 1870 & J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 13. 250 1872 non Roxb. 1832 (which is *Urginea indica* Roxb.); Hook.f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 348 1862, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 276. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, scapigerous; bulbs 1.5-5.0 x 0.5-3.0 cm, ovoid or subglobose. Leaves 2-5, 3.7-25.0 x 0.8-3.0 cm, linear to lanceolate, ovate or obovate, acute or obtuse. Scapes 3-12 cm long. Flowers purple or pink. Capsules obovoid, unequally trilobed. Seeds obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2040 1853 (*Ledbouria hyacinthina*); Deb & Dasgupta, op.cit; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 745 1982.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Buldhana; Chandrapur, Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

S. viridis Blatt. & Hallb. in J. Indian Bot. 2. 52 1921; Deb & Dasgupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 45. (1975) 1978 & Fasc. Fl. India 7: 15. 1981.

Herbs, perennial; bulbs c 5 x 4 cm, ovoid-globose, pale green. Leaves hysteranthous. Scapes c 50 cm high. Flowers c 1.5 cm in diam., pinkish; bracts deciduous.

Fls. & Frts. : September-March.

Distrib. : Endemic to Maharashtra. Endangered. Pune.

Note : Known only from a single gathering and not recollected during the last 70 years.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Allium cepa L. Sp. Pl. 300. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 337. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 284. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Kanda', 'Paiz'.

Perennials; rootstocks bulbous. Leaves 30-60 cm long, fistular, subdistichous, acute. Scapes 30-90 cm long, hollow, rounded, with many-flowered umbels at apex; perianth white. Capsules c 0.25 cm in diam., membranous.

Fls. & Frts. : January-March.

Distrib. : Widely cultivated. Ahmednagar; Buldhana; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. sativum L. Sp. Pl 296 1753; Hook. f Fl Brit India 5: 23 1892, Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3: 284. 1958 (Repr. ed.) 'Lasun'.

Bulbs with membranous outer scales in axils of which are 10-14 fleshy bulbs. Leaves 20-40 cm long, linear, flat; sheaths c half as long as blades. Umbels subglobose at ends of slender scapes, c 60 cm high. Perianth white or pinkish. Capsules oblong-ovoid, membranous.

Fls. & Frts. : February-April.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Ahmednagar; Nagpur; Osmanabad, Pune Thane

Cordyline terminalis Kunth, Enum. Pl. 5:25 1850, Hook f Fl Brit. India 6:331. 1892.

Shrubs, 2-3 m tall, erect. Leaves distichous, 30-40 x 5-10 cm, oblong-lanceolate, narrowed into channelled clasping petiole, rather abruptly narrowed at apex into aristate point. Flowers white or purplish, subspicate or racemed on branches of a large, erect, simple-branched panicles, 30-60 cm high. Berries c 0.8 cm in diam, usually 1-seeded.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Osmanabad.

Lilium wallichianum Schultes f var. *neilgherrense* (Wight) Hara in Univ. Mus Tokyo 8: 132. 1973; Dasgupta & Deb in Candollea 39: 492. 1984. *L. neilgherrense* Wight, Ic. tt. 2031 & 2032. 1853. Hook f Fl. Brit. India 6: 350. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 284 1958 (Repr.ed.).

Herbs, c 1 m high; bulbs globose. Leaves sessile, alternate, 7-17 x 1.5-2.0 cm, lanceolate, thin-coriaceous, 5-7-nerved below, glandular along nerves. Umbels terminal, 3-flowered, rarely flower solitary. Flowers white with greenish tinge. Capsules c 4.0 x 0.5 cm, oblong, 6-angled. Seeds many, terete.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Wight, op.cit.; Wight, op.cit. tt. 2033 & 2034 (*L. tubiflorum*).

Distrib. : Grown in gardens. Pune.

Sansevieria roxburghiana Schult. & Schult. f. in R. & S Syst. Veg. 7: 357, f. 12 D-E. 1829; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 271. 1892. *S. zeylanica* Roxb. Pl Cor. t. 184. 1804 non Willd. 1799; Hook. f. op.cit. 270; Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3: 252. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Murba', 'Murva', 'Naghin'.

Herbs, scapigerous; stems short. Leaves 8-9 in a tuft, 72-90 x 2.5 cm, broad towards the middle, suberect, rigid, pale green with transverse bands of dark green, c 0.63 cm thick, with a spine-like tip, 2.5-5.0 cm long. Flowers greenish-white tinged with violet, in fascicles of 3-6 on long racemes, 30-60 cm long.

Fls. : January-June.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 737. 1982

Distrib. : Grown in gardens. Ahmednagar; Nagpur, Osmanabad.

S. thyrsiflora Thunb. Prodr. Pl. Cap. 65. 1939; Shah & Badrinath in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 6. 137. 1985.

Herbs, perennial, stout, tufted. Leaves few in a cluster, 30-45 x 8.7 cm, lanceolate, acute or obtuse, flat or nearly so but tapering into a channelled petiole. Flowers 2-6 together in a spike-like raceme, greenish-white, fragrant. Berries dark-green, globose.

Fls. & Frts. : January-February.

Distrib. : Planted as an ornamental. Sindhadurg; Thane (Shah & Badrinath, *op. cit.*).

SMILACACEAE

SMILAX L.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Petiolar wings well developed, 0.6 cm broad | <i>S. perfoliata</i> |
| 1. Petiolar wings weakly developed, 0.5 cm or less broad : | |
| 2. Leaf blades of flowering branches orbicular-ovate, more than 9 cm broad and 10 cm long, 5-7-costate | <i>S. ovalifolia</i> |
| 2. Leaf blades of flowering branches broadly ovate or broadly elliptic, less than 9 cm broad and 10 cm long, 3-5-costate | <i>S. zeylanica</i> |

Smilax ovalifolia Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 794. 1832; T. Koyama in Adv. Front. Pl. Sci. 4: 48, f. 1. 1963. *S. macrophylla* Roxb. *op. cit.* 793 non Willd. 1805; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 310. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 271. 1958 (Repr. ed.); T. Koyama in Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 13: 58. 1960; Ghazanfar in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 107: 5, f. 1 J. 1977. 'Ghotvel'.

Coarse scandent vine; flowering branches terete, dull, straight or slightly zigzag, internodes 5-15 x 0.4-0.5 cm, smooth or sparsely prickly. Leaves thick, herbaceous when young coriaceous at length.

abruptly contracted to a short cuneate base and often to a mucronate apex; petioles 1.6–3.0 cm long. Umbels 1–3 on an axis, 1.5–4.0 cm long, many-flowered. Berries 0.9–1.2 cm in diam., globose, 1(–2)-seeded

Fls. & Frts. : August.

Illus. : T. Koyama, *op.cit.*; Ghazanfar in Nasir & Ali, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Raigad (T. Koyama, *op.cit.*); Salara (Cooke, *op.cit.*)

S. perfoliata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 622. 1790; T. Koyama in Quar. J. Taiwan Mus. 13.38. 1960 & in Adv. Front. Pl. Sci. 4: 59. 1963. *S. prolifera* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 795. 1832, Hook.f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 312. 1892

Robust, climbing vine with woody stems c 1 cm thick, flowering branches straight, terete, smooth or sparsely prickly, internodes 4–9 x 0.15–0.4 cm. Leaves variable in shape and size, 7–18 x 3–13 cm, ovate or ovate-elliptic, rounded or contracted at base, acute or rounded at apex; petioles 1.5–4.0 cm long. Umbels many, verticillate in 2–6 at 4–8 nodes of a thick axis, 9–15 cm long. Berries c 1.2 cm in diam.

Fls. & Frts. : January–March.

Illus. : Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 805, f. 120, B-Bb. 1976; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 616. 1988

Distrib. : Rare. Nagpur.

S. zeylanica L. Sp. Pl. 1429. 1753; Hook.f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 309. 1892; T. Koyama in Adv. Front. Pl. Sci. 4: 50. 1963.

Scandent vines; flowering branches slender, 4-angular, smooth or sparsely prickly, internodes 2.5–5.0 cm long. Leaves rounded or truncate at base, rounded with a short cusp at apex; petioles 0.9–1.5 cm long. Umbels 1–3 on short axis c 1.5 cm long; receptacles 2–40-flowered. Berries 0.6–0.8 cm in diam.

Fls. & Frts. : June–February.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 746. 1982.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

PONTEDERIACEAE

- 1 Flowers pedicelled; perianth actinomorphic, free, posterior tepal without a discolourous blotch; one stamen longer; filaments horned on one side, glabrous

...

MONOCHORIA

- 1 Flowers sessile; perianth zygomorphic, gamophyllous, posterior tepal with a discoloured blotch; stamens 6 three much longer than others. Filaments not horned, hairy

Eichhornia Kunth (nom. cons.)

EICHHORNIA

***Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms in DC Monogr Phan 4 527 1883; Backer in Steenis, Fl Males 1, 4 259, f 2 & 3 1951, Subr Aquat Ang 70. 1962. *Pontederia crassipes* Mart. Nov. Gen. Sp Pl 1 9. t. 4 1823**

Herbs, 30–50 cm high; main stems short, leafy; roots fibrous, long pinkish. Leaves 7–25 x 7–25 cm, obovate, apex rounded or obtuse, base cordate; petioles swollen. Inflorescence of spikes, 15–30 cm long, enclosed by irregular, mucilaginous sheaths; flowers 8–35, lilac or pale violet, funnel-shaped, trimorphic, heterostyled. Capsules ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July–November.

Illus. : Backer in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Subr. *op.cit.* 160, f. 48; Ghazanfar in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 114:2, f. 1, E-H. 1977; Matthew, Illus. Fl Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 747. 1982

Distrib. : Floating in stagnant or slow moving waters. Ahmednagar; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Thane.

MONOCHORIA K. B. Presl

- 1 Rootstocks creeping, branched, leaf base sagittate or hastate or rarely cordate; basal lobes divergent ... *M. hastata*
- 1 Rootstocks suberect or oblique, usually short; leaf-base obtuse, rounded, truncate or cordate, basal lobes if present, broadly rounded ... *M. vaginalis*

***Monochoria hastata* (L.) Solms in DC. Monogr. Phan. 4: 523. 1883; Backer in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 4: 258, f.1. 1951; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 69. 1962. *Pontederia hastata* L. Sp. Pl 288. 1753. *Monochoria hastaeifolia* K.B. Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1: 128. 1827; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 362. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:286. 1958 (Repr ed.).**

Herbs, c 125 cm high; stems erect or obliquely erect; rootstock elongate. Leaves 10–20 x 5–15 cm, triangular-ovate. Flowers purplish-blue in racemes or umbels. Capsules c 1 cm long, ellipsoid, membranous. Seeds oblong, brown with 10 thin longitudinal ribs, densely and finely transversely striate.

Fls. & Frts. : November–December.

Illus. : Backer in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Subr. *op. cit.* 158, f. 46.

Distrib. : In margins of fresh water pools, ponds and wet rice fields. Ahmednagar, Bombay, Pune; Sholapur

M. vaginalis (Burm. f.) K B. Presl, Rel Haenk 1 128
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 363. 1832; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 287
1958 (Repr. ed.); Backer in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 4: 256. 1951. S. Afr.
Aquat. Ang. 69. 1962 *Pontederia vaginalis* Burm. f. Fl. Ind 80. 1958
Monochoria vaginalis var. *plantaginea* (Roxb.) Solms in DC. Monogr.
Phan. 4. 524. 1883; Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs, 5-50 cm high, perennial, stems erect or obliquely erect.
Leaves 4-8 x 3-4 cm, broadly ovate or ovate-oblong, apex acute or
acuminate. Racemes 3-25-flowered. Flowers dark blue. Capsules c 1 cm
long, ellipsoid. Seeds c 0.1 cm long, brown, oblong, elongate, ribbed
longitudinally, transversely striate.

Fls. & Frts. : May-September.

Illus. : Subr. *op. cit.* 159, f. 47; Ghazanfar in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak.
114: 2, f. 1, A-D. 1977; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 748
1982.

Distrib. : In margins of fresh water pools, ponds and wet rice
fields. Bhandara; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur, Raigad, Ratnagiri;
Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

XYRIDACEAE

XYRIS L.

1. Dried leaves with numerous short, transverse, prominent
ribs connecting the longitudinal veins
1. Leaves not as above

X. indica

X. pauciflora

Xyris indica L. Sp. Pl. 62. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 364.
1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 287. 1958 (Repr. ed.); van Royen in
Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 4: 373, f. 1N, 4-5. 1953. 'Dadumari'.

Herbs, scapigerous, 15-50 cm high, robust, perennial. Leaves 5-60
x 0.3-1.0 cm, radical, linear-ensiform, apex acute to obtuse; sheath
8-30 cm long. Peduncles 20-30 x 0.15-0.3 cm. Heads 0.5-3.5 x 0.5-1.5
cm, ovoid to subglobose or ellipsoid. Flowers bright yellow in spikes.
Capsules 0.3-0.4 cm long, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : October-January.

Illus. : van Royen in Steenis, *op. cit.*

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

147

Distrib. In salt marshes. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg

X. pauciflora Willd. *Phytogr* 1 2, t. 1, f. 1 1794, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6 365. 1892; van Royen in Steenis, *Fl. Males* 1, 4 371, f. 11, 3 1953.

Herbs, 8-16 cm tall; rootstocks bulbous. Leaves 3-25 x 0.1-0.2 cm, narrowly linear, apex acute to acuminate, sparsely papillate at either side; sheath 1.5-7.0 cm long with a scabrous keel. Peduncles twisted, 4-40 x 0.1-0.15 cm. Heads 0.3-0.9 x 0.2-0.8 cm, ovoid to globose. Flowers yellow. Capsules obovoid, 3-sided, 0.2-0.3 x 0.1 cm.

Fls. & Frts. October-February.

Illus. : van Royen in Steenis, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in plains in open moist places amidst grasses. Chandrapur; Sindhudurg.

COMMELINACEAE

1. Fertile stamens 3-2, staminodes 1-4 :
 2. Fruits indehiscent ... POLLIA
 2. Fruits dehiscent, 2-3-valved :
 3. Cymes solitary, included in a spathe .. COMMELINA
 3. Cymes panicled, naked, rarely in a spathe . MURDANNIA
1. Fertile stamens 6 (rarely 5), staminodes absent :
 4. Petals free or nearly so .. FLOSCOPA
 4. Petals united into a tube below :
 5. Cymes enclosed in biseriata, falcate, imbricating bracteoles ... CYANOTIS
 5. Bracteoles not as above :
 6. Flowers in terminal, few-flowered cymes . BELOSYNAPSIS
 6. Flowers axillary, clustered in sheaths of leaves ... TONNINIA

BELOSYNAPSIS Hassk.

Belosynapsis vivipara (Dalz.) Sprague ex C.E.C. Fischer in Kew Bull 1928: 254. 1928 & in Gamble, *Fl. Pres. Madras* 1551. 1931 [3: 1082. 1957 (Repr.ed.)]. *Cyanotis vivipara* Dalz. in Kew J. Bot. 3:226. 1851; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 388. 1892; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 305, 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Epiphytic, subscapigerous, clothed with scattered rufous spreading hairs; rootstocks small, with tufts of pilose, radical, sessile, linear leaves, 5.0–12.5 x 0.6–1.0 cm, clothed and ciliate with rufous hairs. Scapes many from the root, rooting below, viviparous at apex with several small oblong-lanceolate acute leaves, 0.6–1.2 cm long. Flowers white. Capsules c. 0.33 x 0.13 cm, oblong, obtuse, rufous-hairy, valves much recurved after dehiscence. Seeds cylindric, smooth.

Fls. & Frs. : August–September.

Illus. : Kammathy in Nayar & Sastry, Red Data Book Ind. pl. 124, f. 1987.

Distrib. : Vulnerable due to felling and opening up of forests and habitat loss. 'Konkan' (Cooke, *op.cit.*).

Notes : According to Kammathy in Nayar & Sastry (Red Data Book Ind. Pl. 1: 123 1987) Dalzell first collected it from Sahyadri hills at Parva Ghat in Maharashtra. Since then the species has been collected from other evergreen forests of 'W. Ghats'. Blatter described the collections of this species from Sahyadri hill southwards. It is endemic to Western ghats. It is epiphytic on densely moss-covered tree-trunks and branches in cool shady evergreen forests. The species forms small populations mostly on the shady surfaces of tree trunks and branches.

COMMELINA L.

1. All the cells of the ovary 1-ovuled.
 2. Capsule 2-celled ... *C. suffrutcosa*
 2. Capsule 3-celled.
 3. Spathes pedunculate ... *C. paleata*
 3. Spathes sessile or subsessile.
 4. Capsules subequally 3-valved; seeds free in the cell ... *C. maculata*
 4. Capsules 2-valved, the dorsal cell indehiscent, often scabrid; seeds adnate to the cell ... *C. erecta*
1. Two anticonic cells of the ovary 2-ovuled, posticous cell 1-ovuled or obsolete:
 5. Capsules 2-celled, rarely with a dorsal cell which is empty or contains an imperfect seed; lateral cells 1-2-seeded:
 6. Capsules constricted in the middle, bicuspidate; seeds not appendaged ... *C. clavata*
 6. Capsules not constricted in the middle, not bicuspidate; seeds appendaged at each end ... *C. attenuata*

5. Capsule 3-celled, posticous cell 1-ovuled

7. Posticous cell 1-ovuled

8.

8.

7. Posticous cell 1-ovuled

10.

10.

Comm.
Hook. f. Fl.
1958 (Rep.)

Herb.
cm, 1.8–
caudate–
Spathes
caudate–
Capsules

Fls.

Distrib.
Osmanabad

C. b.
1892; Cooke

Herb.
Leaves 2

5. Capsule 3-celled, anticeous cells 0-2-seeded, posticeous cells 1-seeded.
 7. Posticeous cell not keeled, indehiscent
 8. Stems erect, peduncle of spathe reaching 5 cm long; flowers yellow, drying blue *C. hirsuta*
 8. Stems diffuse rooting at nodes, peduncle of spathe less than 1.2 cm long; flowers blue
 9. Capsules with distinct loculi and seeds *C. kotschy*
 9. Capsules not as above *C. forsknalskii*
 7. Posticeous cell keeled, dehiscent at length
 10. Spathe funnel-shaped or hooded *C. benghalensis*
 10. Spathe complicate, margins free or connate at base only:
 11. Spathes sessile *C. subulata*
 11. Spathes pedunculate
 12. Seeds reticulate, cylindric, spathes somewhat cordate at base *C. diffusa*
 12. Seeds smooth, truncate at one end, spathes always rounded at base *C. longifolia*
 13. Branches of cyme equal; seeds appendaged *C. hasskarlii*
 13. Branches of cyme unequal, seeds not appendaged

Commelina attenuata Koen. ex Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 168 1806, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 372. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 293 1958 Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 30-100 cm long, much-branched. Leaves 3-7 x 0.4-1.25 cm, 1.8-3.4 cm long, narrowly ovate-lanceolate, apex acute to caudate-linear or linear-lanceolate, apex subobtusate, sheaths ciliate. Spathes 1.8-3.4 cm long, narrowly ovate-lanceolate, apex acute to caudate-acuminate, base deeply sagittate-cordate. Flowers blue. Capsules c 0.6 cm long, subquadrate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Chandrapur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Wardha, Yavatmal.

C. benghalensis L. Sp. Pl. 41 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 370. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 291. 1958 Repr. ed.). 'Kena'.

Herbs, c 1 m long; branches diffuse or suberect glabrescent. Leaves 2.5-9.0 x 1-5 cm, ovate or ovate-oblong, base inequilateral,



Commelina attenuata Koen. ex Vahl

margi
pubes
oblong

1966

and E

Fl E
(Rep

root
or E
long
roun
trum
at o

Roy
Bot
189
'G

se
lin
co

R
S

6

margins ciliate or rufous-hairy. Spathes surcled on one side pubescent. Flowers blue. Capsules c 0.6 cm long, pyriform. Seeds oblong, pitted.

Fls. & Frts. : June–December.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2065. 1853, Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 203; 1966; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2, t. 751. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in all districts occurring in fields, along canal and bunds.

C. clavata C.B.Cl. *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* 15, t. 5. 1874; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 371. 1892; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 292. 1958 (Repr.ed.).

Stems 30–90 cm long, sparingly branched; branches diffuse, rooting at nodes. Leaves 3.7–7.5 x 0.6–2.0 cm, ovate, elliptic-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acuminate, narrowed at base; sheaths 1.2–2.5 cm long. Spathes 2–3 cm long, ovate-lanceolate, apex acuminate, base rounded or cordate. Capsules c 0.75 x 0.43 cm, quadrate-oblong, truncately rounded at the ends. Seeds c 0.43 cm long, cylindric, truncate at one end, rounded at the other, reticulately pitted.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Distrib. : Rare in hilly forests. Raigad.

C. diffusa Burm. f. *Fl. Ind.* 18, t. 7, f. 2. 1768; Rolla Rao in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb.* 25: 179. 1964; Panigr. & Kammathy in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.* 43: 299. 1964. *C. nudiflora sensu* Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 369. 1892 non L. 1753; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 290. 1958 (Repr.ed.). 'Gandologi'.

Herbs, c 30 cm long, annual, diffuse, rooting at nodes. Leaves sessile, 2–8 x 0.5–2.0 cm, lanceolate, ovate-lanceolate, ovate or linear-oblong. Flowers blue. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.4 cm, broadly oblong, coriaceous. Seeds brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July–February.

Illus. : Brenan in Hepper, *Fl. W. Trop. Afr.* 3(1): 46, f. 332. 1968.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sholapur; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. erecta L. *Sp. Pl.* 41. 1753; Morton in *J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.)* 60 (382): 183. 1967; Rolla Rao in *M.V.M. Patrika* 6: 53. 1971.



Commelina elavata C.B.Cl.

Cuz
Roll
Cl. 3
Kam
Rac
374
Bul

bra
ova
cm
c 0

20

In
'C

0
w
h
c

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Cundulata R. Br. Prodr. 270. 1810. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 371. 1872.
 Rolla Rao in Notes Roy Bot. Gard. Edinburgh 26: 352. 1966. *C. kurzii* B.
 Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 11: 444. 1871. Hook. f. op. cit. Rolla Rao &
 Kammathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 59: 61, t. 1 (A & D). 1962. Rao &
 Rao in Bumea 14: 351. 1966. *C. kurzii* var. *glochidifera* Hook. f. op. cit.
 374. *C. paludosa* Bl. var. *matheui* (C. B. Cl.) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in
 Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 168. (1961) 1962.

Herbs, c. 50 cm high. annual, erect or suberect, dichotomously
 branched, hairy or glabrate. Leaves 5-15.0 x 1.5-4.0 cm, lanceolate or
 ovate-lanceolate, pubescent beneath; sheaths ciliate. Spathes 1.8-2.2
 cm broad, cucullate, broadly cordate, recurved. Flowers blue. Capsules
 c. 0.4 cm long, ellipsoid, apiculate. Seeds oblong, blackish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Rolla Rao & Kammathy, op. cit.; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f.
 202. 1966 (*C. kurzii*).

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

C. forsskalaei Vahl, Enam. Pl. 2: 172. 1806; Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
 India 6: 371. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 292. 1958 (Repr. ed.,
 'Canpet').

Herbs; stems slender, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1.5-4.5 x
 0.5-1.0 cm, linear-oblong or slightly elliptic, sparsely hairy, margins
 wavy; sheaths c. 1 cm long, pubescent. Spathes complicated or hooded,
 broadly ovate, c. 0.7 x 1.2 cm. Flowers blue. Capsules c. 0.4 x 0.3 cm,
 oblong, laterally compressed. Seeds orange-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 204. 1966.

Distrib. : Common in all districts as a weed in fields and waste
 lands.

C. hasskarlii C.B.Cl. Commel. & Cyrt. Beng. 13, t. 3. 1874 & in
 DC. Monogr. Phan. 3: 157. 1881, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 370. 1892.
 Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 291. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

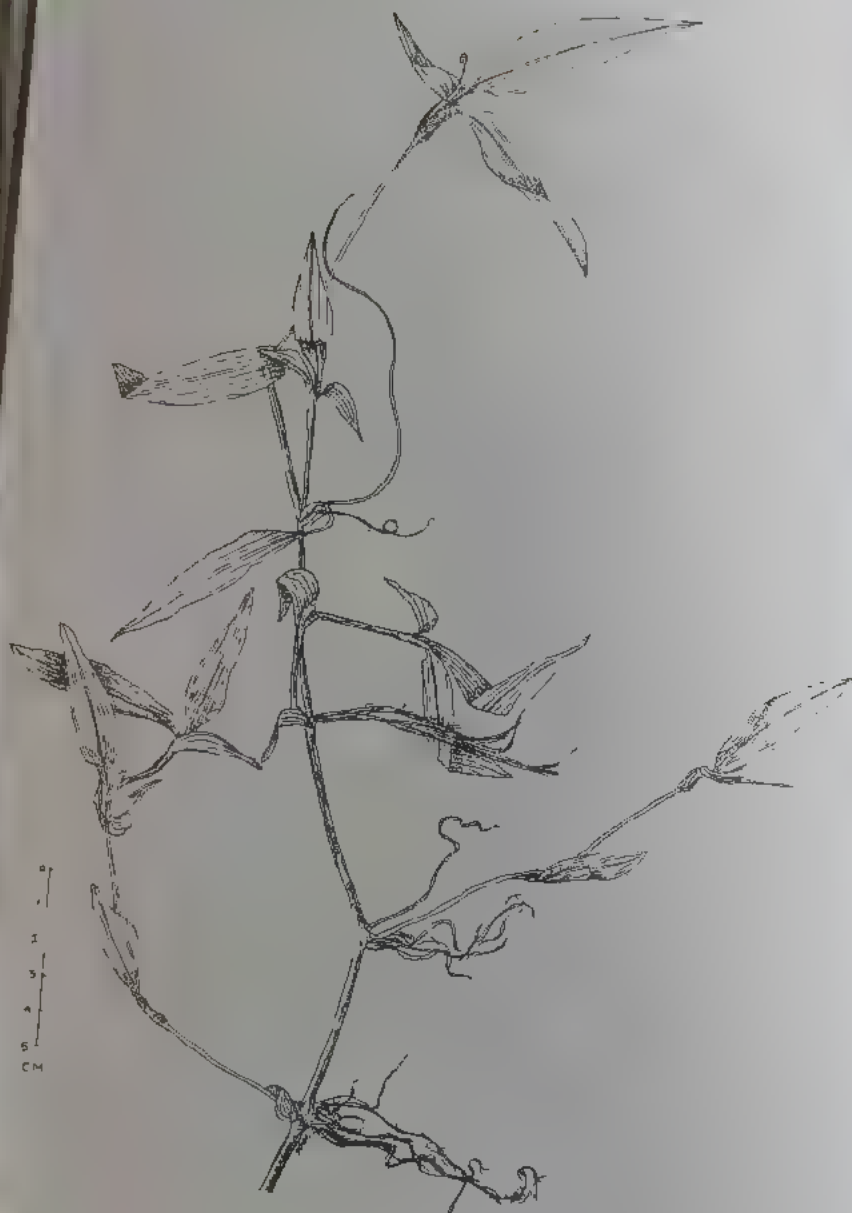
Herbs, decumbent, ascending, dichotomously branched, often
 rooting at nodes. Leaves 2.5-8.0 x 1.0-2.5 cm, ovate to broadly
 oblong-lanceolate. Spathes 1-3 together, ovate-lanceolate. Flowers
 blue. Capsules c. 0.6 x 0.3 cm, quadrate, subtruncate, apiculate. Seeds
 cylindric, brown.



Commelina hasskarlii C.B.Cl.



Commelina kotschy Hassk.



Commelina longifolia Lam.

Fla
De
lakes.

Hook.
1958

Leave
acum
Spath
villou
subru

1920
Ind.

in E
Soc

1.0
in

H

2
H

0
S
C

Fls. & Frts. : June–March.

Distrib. : Common in all districts in marshes of pools, ponds and lakes

C. hirsuta (Wight) C.B.Cl. in DC Monogr Phan. 3: 163, 1881, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 371, 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 292, 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Heterocarpus hirsutus* Wight, Ic. t. 2067, 1853.

Herbs, low, hirsute; stems branched from base, 15–30 cm long. Leaves 5.0–8.7 x 0.6–1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, obtuse, acute or acuminate, hirsute on both surfaces, sheaths 1.2–1.5 cm long, villous. Spathes 1.75–3.0 cm long, apex acuminate, base cordate, hirsute or villous. Capsules c 0.33 cm long, lateral valves linear, dorsal ellipsoid, subrugose. Seeds ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July–November.

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hill tops 3: t. 537, 1920 (Repr. ed. 1975); Kammathy in Nayar & Sastry, Red Data Book Ind. Pl. 1: 126, f. 1987.

Distrib. : Rare. Nasik.

C. kotschy Hassk. in Schweinf. Fl. Aethiop. 207, 1867; Rolla Rao in Blumea 14: 349, 1966. *C. heterosperma* Blatt & Hallb. in J. Ind. Bot. Soc. 2: 54, 1922.

Herbs. Leaves ovate-oblong or lanceolate. Spathes 1.0–1.7 x 1.0–1.5 cm, cordate, sparsely hairy. Capsules c 0.7 cm long, constricted in the middle.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Distrib. : Rare in gravelly and sandy river-beds. Nasik (Blatt. & Hallb. *op.cit.*); Pune.

C. longifolia Lam. Encycl. 1: 129, 1783; Rolla Rao in Taxon 10: 254, 1961. *C. salicifolia* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 172, 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 370, 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 290, 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stems slender, decumbent with long internodes. Leaves 7.5–15.0 x 0.43–1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, sheaths 1.5–2.5 cm long, ciliolate. Spathes 2.5–5.0 cm long. Flowers small, polygamous, dark blue. Capsules c 0.6 cm long, quadrate, membranous. Seeds c 0.33 cm long, black, powdered with white, ovate or subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Pune (cultivated in gardens).



Commelina paleata Hassk.

C.
in Blum
Nepal.
Cooke,
Pl. Jav.
59: 60,
1964. C.
Bot. S.
Edinb.

lower
or ell
Flowe
Caps
green

Kam

Koll

Brig
ed.
196

3.0
1.5
c 0

S

3

1

1

C. maculata Edgew. in Trans Linn Soc. 20: 89 1846; Rolla Rao in Blumea 14: 353. 1966. *C. obliqua* Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr Fl Nepal. 45. 1825 non Vahl, 1806, Hook. f Fl. Brit. India 6. 372 1892. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 293. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *C. paludosa* Bl Enum. Pl. Jav. 1: 2. 1827; Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 59: 60, t. 1(B). 1962; Rolla Rao in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 25: 181 1964. *C. paludosa* var. *viscida* (C.B.C.) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 168. (1961) 1962; Rolla Rao in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 25: 181. 1966.

Herbs; stems c 1 m long, fleshy, suberect or procumbent, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 5-8 x 1.5-3.5 cm, variable, ovate, ovate-lanceolate or elliptic-lanceolate, scaberulous; sheaths c 1 cm long, hairy at apex. Flowers blue in bifid racemes. Spathes c 1.5 cm long, funnel-shaped. Capsules subglobose, shortly beaked. Seeds c 0.4 cm long, ovoid, greenish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2066. 1853 (*C. polyspatha*), Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. paleata Hassk. in Miq. Pl. Jungh 2: 139. 1852; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 372. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 294. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 59: 61, t. 1(C). 1962.

Herbs; stems erect or prostrate, fleshy, rooting at nodes. Leaves 3.0-12.5 x 1-4 cm, ovate-lanceolate; sheaths 1-2 cm long. Spathes 1.5-2.0 cm long. Flowers blue. Capsules 3-valved, subglobose. Seeds c 0.4 cm long, ellipsoid, rounded at both ends, compressed.

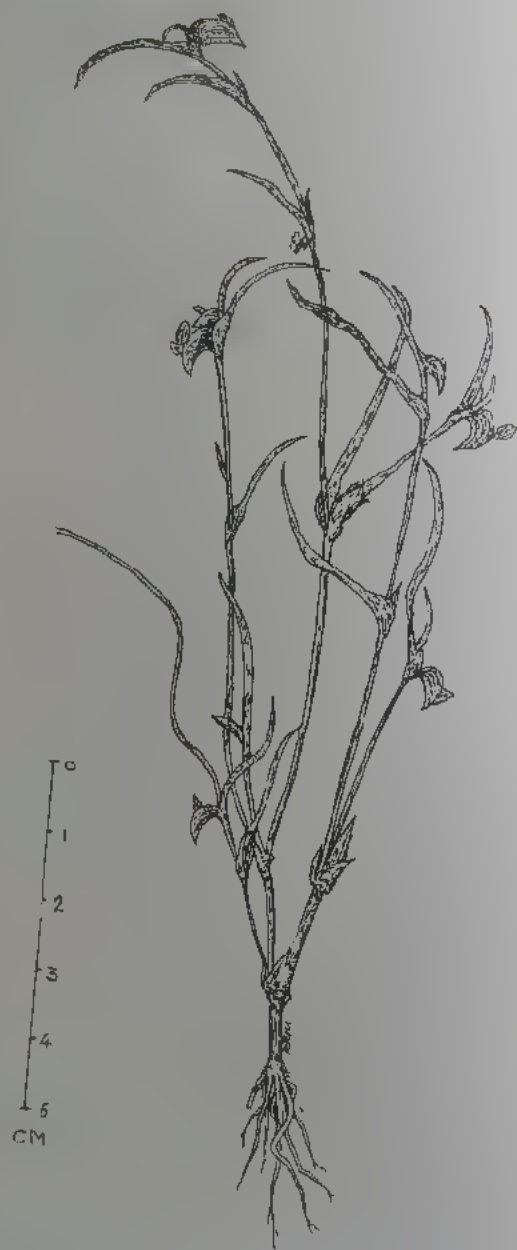
Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. subulata Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 23. 1821; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 369. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 289. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 59: 58. 1962; Rolla Rao in Blumea 14: 353. 1966.

Herbs, slender; stems erect, 20-40 cm high, simple or branched. Leaves 2.5-7.5 x 0.25-0.33 cm, linear; sheaths reaching 1.2 cm long.

*Commelina subulata* Roth

Spathes,
purple, 1
Capsule
compress

Fls

Dis

No

Woodro
& Karm

C

India 6
1954; H

H

or sub

unequ

15-2

trunca

Capsu

locula

Nasi

DOU

India

Gra

whi

CUI

354

Spathes 0.6-1.0 cm long, falcate, pubescent, green or striate with purple, base cordate. Flowers small, orange-purple violet when dry. Capsules small, ovoid, 3-angled. Seeds black, puberulous, slightly compressed, deeply transversely grooved.

Fls. & Frts : July-October.

Distrib. : Weed of rice-fields and other marshes, Kolhapur, Pune.

Notes : Cooke (*op cit*) had included this on the authority of Woodrow but doubted whether it was indigenous to Bombay. Rolla Rao & Kammathy (*op.cit.*) found this species to occur in Maharashtra.

C. suffruticosa Bl. Enum. Pl. Jav. 1: 3. 1827; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 374. 1892; Fernandez *et al.* in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 662 1954, Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *Ibid* 59: 65, t. 1(E). 1962.

Herbs, 28-50 cm high; rootstock perennial. Leaves cauline, sessile or subsessile, 9-17 x 3.5-7.0 cm, lanceolate or elliptic, subacuminate, unequal sided, the lower leaves often smaller. Spathes pedunculate, 1.5-2.5 x 0.9-1.5 cm, broadly ovate-turbinate, apex acute, base truncate, rounded or subcordate, margins hirsute. Flowers white. Capsules 0.5 x 0.5 cm, obcordate, laterally flattened. Seeds filling the loculus, the inner face of the seed flat, outer one convex.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October

Illus. : Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *op. cit*

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

DOUBTFUL AND INDETERMINABLE SPECIES :

C. avenaeifolia Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 224. 1839; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 374. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 294 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Leaves and sheaths hairy. Involucre truncate.

Distrib. : In the dense part of the jungle at Khandala (Deccan), Graham.

Note : There are no data for the determination of this plant, of which the description is very meagre (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

C. virginica L. Sp. P., ed. 2: 61. 1762; Rolla Rao in Blumea 14. 354. 1966.

Flowers large, blue.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens Pune.

Note : An American species.

CYANOTIS D. Don (*nom. cons.*)

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. Valves of the capsules separating from a free central columnar 3-toothed axis | |
| 1. Capsules with no free central column after dehiscence. | <i>C. papilionacea</i> |
| 2. Roots of fusiform narrow tubers : | |
| 3. Corolla-lobes obovate-suborbicular; filaments and styles spirally twisted | <i>C. concanensis</i> |
| 3. Corolla-lobes ovate, subacute, filaments and styles not spirally twisted | <i>C. tuberosa</i> |
| 2. Roots fibrous : | |
| 4. Floccosely silky or cobwebby woolly herbs. | |
| 5. Styles naked | <i>C. fasciculata</i> |
| 5. Styles bearded | <i>C. obtusa</i> |
| 4. Plants not as above : | |
| 6. Capsules nearly glabrous | <i>C. cristata</i> |
| 6. Capsules hirsute at apex : | |
| 7. Seeds finely warty | <i>C. arcotensis</i> |
| 7. Seeds obscurely or irregularly pitted : | |
| 8. Stems sparingly or scarcely branched, robust, glabrous; internodes short; leaves moderately thick, glabrous | <i>C. cerifolia</i> |
| 8. Stems branched, softly villous; internodes long, leaves sparsely hairy | <i>C. pilosa</i> |

Cyanotis arcotensis Rolla Rao in Blumea 14: 345, f. 1. 1966.

Herbs, annual, hirsute; roots slender; stem 15-30 cm long, mostly erect or slightly decumbent, branched from the base. Leaves sessile, 3-10 x 0.4-1.0 cm, lanceolate to linear, apex acute, base pointed or rounded, hirsute, margins entire, finely hairy. Cymes mostly terminal, single or in branches of two or three. Flowers pinkish, in scorpioid cymes, concealed within the bracteoles. Capsules c 0.3 x 0.2 cm, 3-celled, each cell with 2 seeds. Seeds c 0.2 cm long, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Illus.

Distrib.

C. ca

306, f. 1-6

Herb

at nodes.

lanceolate

margins

axillary

0.3 cm long

Fls.

Illus.

Dis

C.

Blumea

33: 77, f.

189. 196

He

leaves;

leaves c

leaves f

hairs, l

or redd

Seeds c

compre

rugose

Fl

Il

D

Sindh

C

Brit. I

ed.). T

F

2.0-7

lanceo

Illus. : Rolla Rao, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune

C. cerifolia Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Linn Soc Bot. 59 (379), 306, f. 1-6. 1966.

Herbs, perennial, stout; stems 0.5-2.0 m high, spreading, rooting at nodes. Leaves sessile, 3-8 x 1-3 cm, oblong to lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, apex acute or slightly obtuse, base broad, semi-amplexicaul, margins finely hairy. Inflorescence of scorpioid cymes, much condensed, axillary and terminal. Flowers c 1.5 cm long, bluish-pink. Capsules c 0.3 cm long, 3-celled, each with 2 seeds. Seeds c 0.15 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune (Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *op. cit.*).

C. concanensis Hassk. Commel. Ind. 114. 1870, Rolla Rao in Bumea 14: 348. 1966. *C. sahyadrica* Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33: 77, f. 2 (3-7). 1929; Rolla Rao in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edn. 25: 189. 1965.

Herbs, c 30 cm high, suberect; true stem rooting without radical leaves; pseudostem formed by sheath of c 4 radical leaves. Radical leaves c 20 x 3 cm, linear-lanceolate, densely hairy beneath, cauline leaves few, 5-11 x 1.0-1.5 cm, ensiform, upper surface with sparse long hairs, lower surface densely hairy. Spathes in scorpioid cymes, purplish or reddish-purple. Flowers blue. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.4 cm, ellipsoid. Seeds 6, 0.1-0.2 cm long, broadly ovoid, slightly narrower, somewhat compressed, truncate at base, flattened on one side, rounded at apex, rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. cristata (L.) D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 46. 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 385. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 304. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Tradescantia cristata* L. Sp. Pl. 42. 1753.

Herbs, annuals, diffuse or suberect, rooting at nodes. Leaves 2.0-7.5 x 0.5-1.5 cm, oblong, ovate-oblong, elliptic-oblong or ovate-lanceolate, apex obtuse or subacute, flat, glabrous or sparsely hairy.



Cyanotis fasciculata (Heyne ex Roth)
J.A. & J.H. Schult. var. *glabrescens* C.B.Cl.

with villous
recurved
subglobose

Fls. 4

Illustra

Dist

C. f.

Syst. Nat

Pres. Bot

ex Roth

1. Leaves

1. Leaves

var

He

cm, lan

axillary

0.2 cm

Fl

Il

D

Hook.

1958

reticu

Flower

Seeds

Blum

386.

with villous ciliate margins, base rounded or cordate. Flowers purple in recurved scorpioid cymes, 1.2-2.5 cm long. Capsules c 0.2 cm long, subglobose, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : June-November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2082. 1853.

Distrib. : In marshy places. Common in all districts.

C. fasciculata (Heyne ex Roth) J A & J H Schult in R & S Syst. Nat. 7. 1152 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 387. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 303. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Tradescantia fasciculata* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 189. 1821.

1. Leaves and bracts white woolly; filaments bearded

1. Leaves, bracts and filaments glabrous

.. var. *fasciculata*

.. var. *glabrescens*

var. *fasciculata*.

Herbs, c 15 cm high, branched. Leaves sessile, 2.2-7.5 x 0.2-1.8 cm, lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, fleshy. Inflorescence of compact, axillary and terminal cymes. Flowers blue or bluish-purple. Capsules c 0.2 cm long, oblong, pilose at apex. Seeds 6, oblong, faintly rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2086. 1853.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

var. *glabrescens* C. B. Cl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 3. 253. 1881; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 388 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 304. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 5-15 cm high. Leaves 2.0-2.6 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear, minutely reticulate on both sides. Inflorescence of axillary and terminal cymes. Flowers purple. Capsules c 0.3 x 0.1 cm, ellipsoid, hairy on upper half. Seeds 6, oblong-subpyramidal, black.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Satara.

C. obtusa Trim. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 312, t. 94. 1898 Rolla Rao in Blumea 14: 349. 1966. *C. arachnoidea* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 386. 1892 *p.p.* non C.B.Cl. 1881.

Herbs, suberect. Leaves linear-oblong or lanceolate, apex obtuse or elongate, conical, obscurely pitted. Cymes subsessile, terminal and axillary. Capsules oblong.

Distrib. : Deccan Peninsula (Hook. f. *op. cit.*)

C. papilionacea (L.) R. & S. Syst. Veg. 7: 1151 1830; Hook. f. *op. cit.* Brit. India 6: 384. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 302 1935 (Repr. ed.). *Tradescantia papilionacea* L. Mant. 573. 1771.

1. Plants hirsute with spreading hairs; bracteoles subreniformly falcate, seeds smooth or obscurely pitted.

1. Plants softly hairy; bracteoles ovate-falcate; seeds rugose.

var. papilionacea.

Annuals, 10-20 cm high, hispid, sparingly branched from near base, branches decumbent, often rooting, stems red, patentely pilose. Leaves sessile, 2.5-5.0 x 0.6-1.2 cm, linear-oblong or lanceolate, apex acute, acuminate or obtuse and apiculate, more or less hairy above, patentely hairy beneath. Corolla-tube whitish, lobes bluish-purple. Capsules c. 2.0 x 1.5 cm, oblong, included, hairy towards the apex. Seeds smooth or pitted, 2 in each cell.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

var. vaginata (Wight) C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1549. 1931 [3: 1081. 1957 (Repr. ed.)]. *C. vaginata* Wight, Ic. t. 2088 1853; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 385. 1892; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 46. 1990.

Erect or ascending herbs, softly hairy. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, villous on both sides, acute or obtuse at apex; sheaths c. 1 cm long. Inflorescence axillary with 1-2 cymes. Spathe as long as inflorescence. Capsules oblong. Seeds cup-shaped, brown, rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in wet places near water-course. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

C. pilosa Schult. f. in R. & S. Syst. Veg. 7: 1155 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 387. 1892. *C. wightii* C.B.Cl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 3: 250 1881, Hook. f. *op. cit.* 386; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 304. 1935 (Repr. ed.).

Stems
linear, oblong
up sheaths
subcorymb
ellipsoid at
upwards

Fls. &

Illus.

Distrib.

C. t.

1153. 18
Bombay
t. 108 1

1. Plant

1. Plant

var.

H.

suberect
lower
leaves
cymes
x 0.15

Osm.

1881

303

Roll

pro
bre

Stems 30-90 cm high, erect or ascending. Leaves 5.45 x 0.7-3.7 cm, linear, oblong-lanceolate or narrowly lanceolate, narrowed from base to tip; sheaths loose, 1.2-3.0 cm long, villous. Cymes axillary and terminal, subcorymbose. Flowers bluish-purple. Capsules 0.3-2.5 cm long, ellipsoid or obovoid. Seeds brown, truncate at base, slightly tapering upwards with a shortly conical apex.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : *C. longifolia* Wight, Ic. t. 2084. 1853 non Bth 1844.

Distrib. : Rare in wet grounds. Satara (Cooke, op. cit.)

C. tuberosa (Roxb.) J.A. & J.H. Schult. in R. & S. Syst. Veg. 7: 1153. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 386. 1892. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 302. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Tradescantia tuberosa* Roxb. Fl. Cor. 2: t. 108. 1799. Fl. Ind. 2: 19. 1832.

1. Plants densely villous

2. Plants more or less glabrous

.. var. *tuberosa*

.. var. *adscendens*

var. *tuberosa*.

Herbs; stems 15-90 cm long, swollen and very hirsute at base, suberect or prostrate and creeping below. Leaves sessile, radical and lower cauline 15-25 x 0.75-2.5 cm, linear or ensiform, upper cauline leaves much shorter. Flowers purplish-blue, in solitary or clustered cymes. Capsules c. 0.4 x 0.3 cm, ellipsoid, upper half hairy. Seeds c. 0.15 x 0.15 cm, truncate at base, shortly conical at apex, obscurely rugose, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Distrib. : In grasslands. Ahmednagar, Beed, Kolhapur, Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Thane.

var. *adscendens* (Dalz.) C. B. Cl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 3: 249. 1881; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 386. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 303. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *C. adscendens* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. 4: 343. 1852. Rolla Rao in Blumea 14: 348. 1966.

Smaller plants; branches ascending or procumbent, rooting and proliferous at nodes. Leaves linear. Flowers blue, in cymes. Capsules broad, truncate, obscurely rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2087. 1853 (*C. sarmentosus*).

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.), Osmanabad; Pune.



Cyanotis tuberosa (Roxb.) J.A. & J.H. Schult.
var. *tuberosa*.

Floscopa scandens Lour. Fl. Cochinch 193 1790, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 390. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 308 1958. Reprer

Herbs, c 5 cm high, erect or subscandent, stems rooting at basal nodes. Leaves alternate, 3.5-6.0 x 0.8-2.0 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, apex acuminate; sheaths 0.7-1.0 cm long. Flowers purple, in clustered panicles. Capsules suborbicular, c 0.3 cm across, 2-seeded. Seeds ellipsoid, c 0.2 cm long, rugose.

Fls & Frts. : September-October

Illus. : *Dithyrocarpus undulatus* Wight Ic tt 2079 & 2080 1873

Distrib. In marshes. Satara, Sindhudurg.

MURDANNIA Royle (nom. cons.)

1. Cells of ovary 1-ovuled
1. Cells of ovary 2-many-ovuled : *M. longinata*
2. Seeds 2-seriate in each cell :
 3. Flowers axillary, solitary or clustered
 4. Stems reaching 40 cm long; leaves more than 2.5 cm long; filaments bearded .. *M. lanuginosa*
 4. Stems not exceeding 20 cm long; leaves less than 2.5 cm long; filaments naked . *M. crocea*
ssp. *ochracea*
 3. Flowers panicled .
 5. Filaments all bearded; seeds minutely tessellate ... *M. lanceolata*
 5. Filaments all naked; seeds nearly smooth ... *M. semiteres*
2. Seeds 1-seriate in each cell :
 6. Cells of ovary 2-ovuled, of capsule 2-seeded
 7. Leaves 5-10-12.5 cm long; roots fibrous
 8. Leaves 0.6-1.2 cm broad; capsules 0.4-2.5 cm long; seeds rugose and pitted ... *M. nasatiformis*
 8. Leaves 1.75 cm broad; capsules larger; seeds less rugose or almost smooth .. *M. torquatus*
 7. Leaves reaching 30 cm or more in length; roots tuberos or fibrous:
 9. Roots tuberos, fertile stamens 2 with 3 staminodes and 1 rudimentary antherless stamen, filaments of the 3 staminodes naked *M. simplex*

- 9 Roots fibrous; fertile stamens 3; staminodes 3, rudimentary stamen absent, filaments of all stamens and staminodes equal and bearded
- 6 Cells of ovary 3-many ovuled; of capsule 1-3 or more seeded
10. Stems not leafy
10. Stems leafy:
11. Flowers in axillary, 1-3-flowered cymes
12. Flowers blue, all filaments naked
12. Flowers ochre-yellow; all filaments bearded
11. Flowers in panicles:
13. Root of slender tubers; leaves reaching 25 cm long; all filaments bearded
13. Root fibrous; leaves less than 7.5 cm long; filaments of fertile stamens bearded, of the sterile usually naked
14. A procumbent herb, stem less than 30 cm long; filaments of sterile stamens sometimes bearded
14. An erect herb, 30 cm high; filaments of sterile stamens never bearded

*M. glaberrima**M. edulis**M. wightii**M. variegata**M. japonica**M. spiralis**M. dimorpha*

Murdannia crocea (Griff.) Faden ssp. **ochracea** (Hassk.) Faden in Kew Bull. 32: 188. 1977. *Dichaespermum ochraceum* Hassk. Commel. Ind. 41. 1870. *Murdannia ochracea* Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954. *Aneilema ochraceum* (Hassk.) Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. 3: 135. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 380. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 299. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, rooting at lower nodes, erect, leafy. Leaves sessile, 1.0-1.5 cm broad, flat, oblong or ovate-oblong, apex acute or subobtusely, base cordate, subamplexicaul. Flowers light brown, fading blue. Capsules c. 0.5 cm long, oblong, apiculate. Seeds angular, rugose, straw coloured.

Fls. & Frts.: October.

Illus.: *Dichaespermum repens* Wight, Ic. t. 2078, f. 3. 1853 non Hassk. 1881.

Distrib.: Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara.

M. dimorpha (Dalz.) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954. *Aneilema dimorphum* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. 3: 138. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 377. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 297. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Annual
curved base
purple; bracts
mucronate

Fls. d

Illus.

Distrib.

M. edulis (Hance)
184. 1906
Sant. in
(Roxb.)
India 6

Herb
radical
acuminate
panicle
3-gon

15a
Rac
Pl.
Hoc
195

the
int
ax
ell
bi

Annuals. Leaves 3-6 x 0.5-1.5 cm, linear oblong folded and curved backwards; sheaths short, ciliate. Flowers 0.6 x 0.8 cm across purple; bracts small, ovate, cucullate. Capsules c 0.5 cm long, oblong mucronate. Seeds subcubical, obscurely rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September

Illus. : *Aneilema paniculata* Wight, Ic t 2073 1853

Distrib. : Bhandara, Pune; Raigad, Ratnagin, Satara, Sindhudurg

M. edulis (Stokes) Faden in Taxon 29: 77 1980 *Commelina edulis* Stokes, Bot. Materia Med. 1. 184. 1812. *Murdannia loureiri* (Hance) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edn. 25 184. 1964 *M. scapiflora* (Roxb.) Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 403, t. 95 1839. Sant in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52. 658. 1954. *Aneilema scapiflorum* (Roxb.) Kostel, Allg. Med. Pharm. Fl. 1: 127 1831; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 375. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 295. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, perennial, tufted; roots of elongate fusiform tubers. Leaves radical, erect, 10-20 x 1.0-1.5 cm, narrowly ensiform, apex finely acuminate, base slightly narrowed. Flowers blue, in erect elongate panicles. Capsules c 0.5 cm long, obovoid. Seeds superposed, sharply 3-gonous.

Fls. & Frts. : May-June.

Illus. : *Aneilema scapiflorum* Wight, Ic t. 2073. 1853.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur.

M. gigantea (Vahl) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954. Rolla Rao & Kammathy, *Ibid.* 59: 67 1962 *Commelina gigantea* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 177. 1806. *Aneilema giganteum* (Vahl) R. Br. Prodr. 271 1810. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 379. 1892; Cooke, Pl. Pres. Bombay 3: 299 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 30-100 cm high, erect. Leaves : the lowest 25-45 cm long, the upper 5.0-12.5 x 0.75-1.2 cm, linear, finely acuminate, narrowed into a short or long sheath. Flowers c 1.2 cm across in terminal (rarely axillary) panicles, pale purplish-blue. Capsules c 1 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, mucronate. Seeds irregularly shaped, rough or echinulate, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.



Murdannia lanuginosa (Wall. ex C.B.Cl.) Brueck.

Illus

Dist

M. 3

japonica

lineolata

1892. A.

296. 195

Pflanzen

He

broadly

undula

0.4-0.6

F

E

decid

24-26

1. 18

3-21

Bom

Brue

2.5-

bas

0.4

P

5

4

1

1

1

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Illus. : *Aneilema ensifolium* Wight, Ic. t. 2071. 1853.

Distrib. Bhandara, Kolhapur, Ratnagiri, Satara

M. japonica (Thunb.) Faden in Taxon 26: 142. 1977. *Commelina japonica* Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 2: 332. 1794. *Aneilema lanceolatum* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 69. 1843. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 4: 376. 1892. *A. herbaceum* Wall. Cat. 5223. 1828. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 296. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Murdannia elata* (Vahl) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930.

Herbs, c. 1.5 cm tall, tubers spindle-shaped. Leaves 2-4 cm across, broadly ovate or ovate-lanceolate, apex acute, margins white, hyaline, undulate. Flowers pale blue to white, 0.8-1.0 cm across. Capsules 0.4-0.6 cm across, subglobose. Seeds yellowish-grey, angled.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2072. 1853.

Distrib. : Infrequent in moist situations in the undergrowth of deciduous forests. Sindhudurg.

M. lanceolata (Wight) Kammathy in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 24: 206. (1982) 1983. *Dichaespermum lanceolatum* Wight, Ic. t. 2078, f. 1. 1853. *Aneilema koenigii* Wall. ex C. B. Cl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 3: 215. 1881; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 381. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 301. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Murdannia koenigii* (Vahl) ex C. B. Cl. Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930.

Roots fibrous; stems 15-25 cm long, branches slender. Leaves 2.5-5.0 cm long, ovate or linear-lanceolate, obtuse or acute at apex, base rounded or cordate. Panicles dichotomously branched. Capsules c. 0.43 cm long, linear-oblong, pale-yellow. Seeds small, yellow.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Konkan (Hook. f. *op. cit.*).

M. lanuginosa (Wall. ex C. B. Cl.) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954; Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 648. 1976. *Aneilema lanuginosum* Wall. ex C. B. Cl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 3: 214. 1881; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 380. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 300. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. siennea* Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33: 75. 1929. *Murdannia siennea* (Blatt.) Raiz. in Indian Forester 84: 499. 1958.



Murdannia nudiflora (L.) Brenan

St
branch
3.7-6.5
finely
from u
blue
style.

India
1964
nudi
1874
Brue
1966

rose
cym

Bo
17
27
33
D

of
ce
in
tr
o
b

Stems erect, pubescent, or villous, or nearly glabrous, branched; roots of thickened fibres, almost tuberous. Leaves 3.7-6.2 x 0.6-1.0 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate, pubescent on both sides, margins undulate from upper leaf-sheaths, 1-5 from each side, margins undulate. Flowers blue. Capsules 0.5-0.7 cm long, oblong, trigonous, long-cuspidate with style. Seeds angular, smooth.

Fls. & Frts. May-October.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Satara; Sindhudurg

M. loriformis (Hassk.) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 393. 1961; Rolla Rao in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 25: 184. 1964. *Aneilema loriforme* Hassk. in Miq. Pl. Jungh. 143. 1852. *A. nudiflorum* var. *terminalis* (Wight) C.B.Cl. Commel. Cyrt. Berg. 211. 1874; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 379. 1892. *Murdannia malabarica* (L.) Brueck. var. *terminalis* (Wight) Sant. & Jain in Indian Forester 92: 643. 1966.

Herbs, suberect or spreading; stems stout. Leaves basal, forming rosettes. Flowers pale purple or blue, in elongate, 10-15-flowered cymes. Capsules larger, locuhcidal, subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. August-October.

Illus. : *Aneilema terminale* Wight, Ic. t. 2076. 1853.

Distrib. : Undergrowth in forests and grasslands. Kolhapur.

M. nudiflora (L.) Brenan in Kew Bull. 1952:189. 1952. Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52:658. 1954. *Commelina nudiflora* L. Mant. 177.1767 (non Sp. Pl. 41.1753). *Aneilema nudiflorum* (L.) R. Br. Prodr. 271. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:378. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:298. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *A. nudiflorum* var. *compressa* (Dalz.) C.B.Cl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 3:211.1881; Hook. f. op. cit. 379; Cooke, op. cit.

Herbs, annual, 18-30 cm high, erect or suberect. Leaves linear-oblong or lanceolate, apex acuminate or acute, flat, base rounded, cordate, or narrowed into a sheath. Flowers bluish-purple, pink or blue, in terminal (rarely axillary) panicles. Capsules c. 0.4 x 0.2 cm, trigonously subglobose, mucronate. Seeds c. 0.15 cm long, truncate at one end, rounded at other, angular on inner, rounded on other face, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 485, f. 3
1991.

Distrib. : Common in moist places and marshy areas. Akola, Amaravati, Bombay; Chandrapur, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane; Yavatmal.

M. semiteres (Dalz.) Sant. in Poona Agric. Coll. Mag. 4 284 1951 & in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52:658. 1954 *Aneilema semiteres* Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 3: 138. 1851 *A. paniculatum* Wall. ex C. B. Cl. in DC Monogr. Phan. 3:215 1881 non Wight, 1853; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 381 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 300. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, 4-20 cm high, erect, caespitose, roots fibrous; stems with yellowish, scarious sheaths at base. Leaves 4-10 x 0.13-0.15 cm, linear, finely acuminate. Flowers blue. Capsules 0.25-0.33 cm long, ellipsoid or subglobose, smooth, shining. Seeds pale yellow, irregularly angular.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : *Dichaspermum juncoides* Wight, Ic. t. 2070. 1853.

Distrib. : Along road-sides and moist places. Ahmednagar; Akola, Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay, Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

M. simplex (Vahl) Brenan in Kew Bull. 1952:186. 1952, Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 59:66. 1962; Rolla Rao in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 25: 189. 1965. *Commelina simplex* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 177. 1806. *Aneilema sinicum* Ker.-Gawl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. t. 659 1822; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 379. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:299 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954. *A. rigidum* Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33: 73. 1929.

Herbs, 20-45 cm tall, perennial, erect or procumbent-ascending. Leaves 1.2-1.75 cm broad, linear, acute, cauline and tufted at base of stem; sheaths long, ciliate. Flowers bluish-violet, 2.0-2.5 cm across, in lax, terminal panicles on lateral peduncles. Capsules 0.5-0.7 cm across, subglobose, trigonous. Seeds c 0.2 cm long, obscurely rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : May-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 2075. 1853 (*Aneilema secundum*); Brenan in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(1). 25, f. 327. 1968.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

M. 15a 173.
Commelin
Prodr. 27
Bombay

Her
sessile.
Panicles
across,
or ovoid
white or

FL

III

Ugema

D

Bhand
Ratnag

N

15a: 1
& Kaa
vagine
1810-
3:300

node
acum
2-6
globe
the e

2, 1
Ane
Ind

1.5

M. spirata (L.) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954; *Commelina spirata* L. Mant. 176. 1767. *Aneilema spiratum* (L.) R. Br. Prodr. 271. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 377. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 296. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, erect or spreading, often rooting at lower nodes. Leaves sessile, 0.5–1.0 cm broad, lower broadly linear-lanceolate, upper oblong. Panicles dichotomously branched, few-flowered. Flowers c 0.75 cm across, bluish-purple or pale white. Capsules c 0.4 x 0.2 cm, subglobose or ovoid-oblong, mucronate, trigonous. Seeds subconical-cylindrical, white or straw coloured.

Fls. & Frts. : July–February.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 752. 1982; Ugenuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 162. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in moist soils. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

M. vaginata (L.) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954; Panigr. & Kammathy in Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Ind. 33: 499. 1963. *Commelina vaginata* L. Mant. 177. 1767. *Aneilema vaginatum* (L.) R. Br. Prodr. 271. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 381. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 300. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

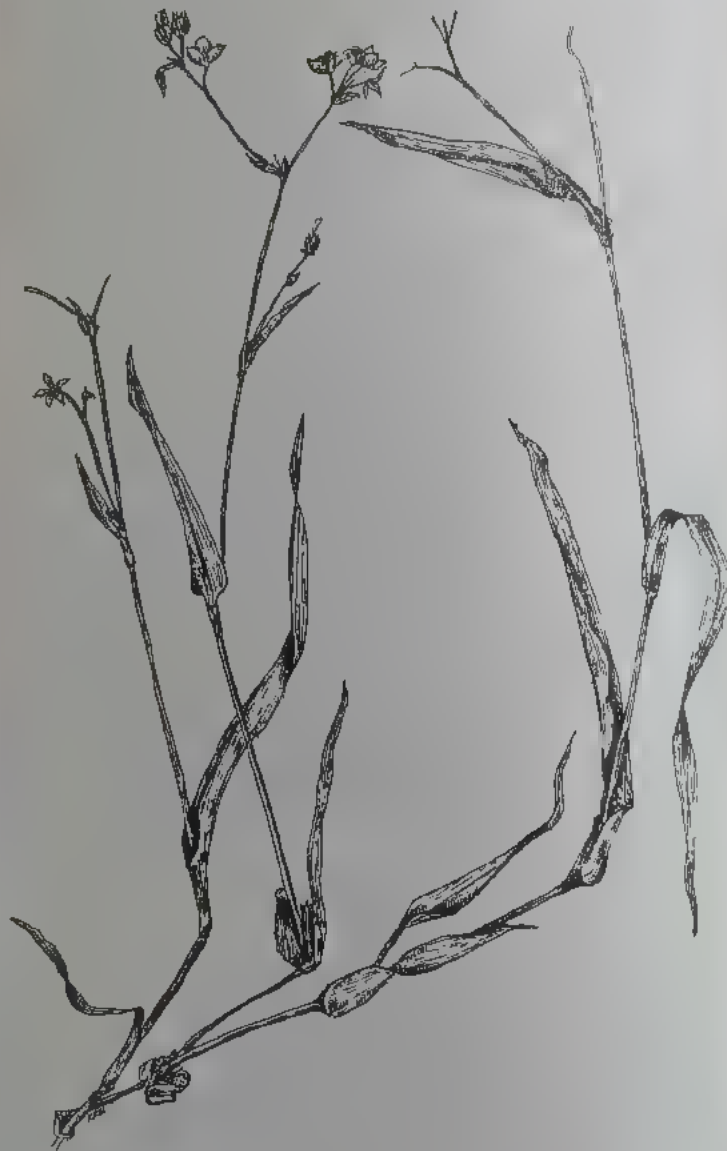
Herbs; rootstock fleshy; stems 10–25 cm tall, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves sessile, 5–15 x 0.6–1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, apex acuminate, glabrous or sparsely hairy. Flowers blue, solitary or 2–6-fascicled in axils of persistent bracts. Capsules c 0.4 cm across, globose, cuspidate. Seeds trigonously conic, one end abruptly truncate, the other narrowed, obtuse, slightly rugose, black.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

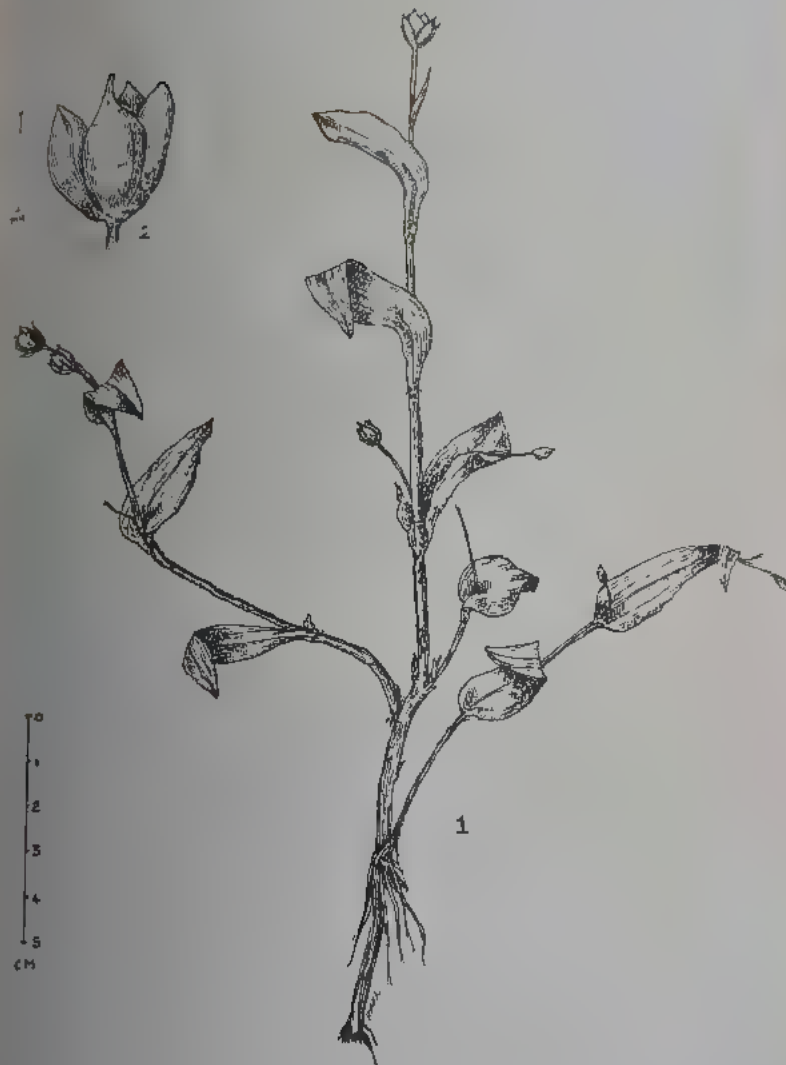
Distrib. : Bhandara; Bombay; Kolhapur, Raigad; Sindhudurg.

M. versicolor (Dalz.) Brueck. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 15a: 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954. *Aneilema versicolor* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. 3: 136. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 378. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 298. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual; stems 5–25 cm high, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1.5–4.5 x 0.8–1.5 cm, ovate-lanceolate or oblong, apex acuminate, base



Murdannia vaginata (L.) Brueck.



Murdannia versicolor (Dalz.) Brueck.



Pollia subumbellata C.B.Cl.

semi-amp
linear, s
grey.

Fla

Dis

M.

Edinb.
non De
pauciflo
173. 19

H.

Leaves
cordate
Capsul
smooth

F.

H.

F.

Hook

7.5-1
caud
Flow
cells
smoe

1

1

semi-amplexicaul Flowers 0.5-0.8 cm across. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.2 cm, linear, subtrigonus, pointed, erect. Seeds cubical, small, yellowish-grey.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November

Distrib. : Bombay, Kolhapur, Pune, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg

M. wightii Rolla Rao & Kammathy in Notes Roy Bot Gard Ednb 25. 184. 1965. *Aneilema pauciflorum* Wight, Ic t. 2077. 1853 non Dalz. 1851; Hook. f. Fl Brit. India 6: 378. 1892 *Murdannia pauciflora* (Wight) Brucek. in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed 2, 15a. 173. 1930; Sant. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 658. 1954

Herbs, subsucculent; roots fibrous; stems villous on one side. Leaves 1.2-3.0 x 1.0-1.5 cm, ovate, apex subacute, base rounded or cordate, hairy on both sides; sheaths with ciliate margins. Flowers blue. Capsules c 0.6 x 0.3 cm, oblong-fusiform, acute, somewhat trigonous, smooth. Seeds superposed, cubical, smooth, black.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Illus. : Wight, op. cit.

Distrib. : Ratnagiri, Satara.

POLLIA Thunb

Pollia subumbellata C.B.Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 11. 451. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 368. 1892.

Herbs; stems creeping and rooting below, then suberect. Leaves 7.5-12.0 x 2.5-5.0 cm, petioled, lanceolate or elliptic-lanceolate, apex caudate-acuminate, base sheathed, scaberrulous on both surfaces. Flowers white, in terminal panicles. Capsules c 0.5 cm across, globose, cells many-seeded. Seeds trapezoid, dorsally much flattened, brown, smooth.

Fls. & Frts. : September.

Distrib. : Satara.

TONNINGIA Neck. ex A. H. L. Juss.

- | | | |
|---|----|---------------------|
| 1. Filaments bearded; capsules beaked; seeds cylindric, pitted | .. | <i>T. axillaris</i> |
| 2. Filaments glabrous; capsules 3-horned at apex; seeds subquadrate, smooth or obscurely pitted | .. | <i>T. cucullata</i> |

***Tonningia axillaris* (L.) O. Ktze.** Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 721. 1892. Karthik. *et al.* Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 23. 1989. *Commelina axillaris* Sp. Pl. 42. 1753. *Cyanotis axillaris* (L.) D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepa. 46. 1825. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 388. 1892. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 305. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amischophacelus axillaris* (L.) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 59: 306. 1966.

Herbs, annual; roots fibrous; stems slender, 15-45 cm long, diffusely branched, leaty; branches suberect and creeping below or prostrate. Leaves sessile, 5-15 x 0.43-0.75 cm, narrowly linear or linear-lanceolate, apex acute or acuminate, sheaths inflated, chartaceous. Flowers violet-blue. Capsules more than 0.6 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, shortly stipitate. Seeds c 0.25 cm long, oblong, compressed, truncate at base, rounded at apex with short, conical tip, dark brown, shining.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Mahesh Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 205. 1966 (*Cyanotis axillaris*). Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 750. 1982.

Distrib. : In marshy places and wet rice fields. Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay, Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Pune, Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane, Yavatmal.

Note : *Amischophacelus* Rolla Rao & Kammathy (1966) is a nomenclaturally superfluous name for *Tonningia* Necker ex Jussieu (1829) as the type of both is the same—*Commelina axillaris* L. (See Farr *et al.* Index Nom. Gen. Pl. 3: 1768. 1979).

***T. cucullata* (Roth) O. Ktze.** Rev. Gen. Pl. 722. 1891; Karthik. *et al.* F. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 23. 1989. *Tradescantia cucullata* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 189. 1821. *Cyanotis cucullata* (Roth) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4. 1843. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 389. 1892. Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 59: 69. 1962. *Zygomenes cucullata* (Roth) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 25. 187. 1965. *Amischophacelus cucullata* (Roth) Rolla Rao & Kammathy in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 59: 306. 1966.

Herbs, glabrous or sparsely hairy, prostrate or suberect, rooting at nodes. Leaves 1.5-7.0 x 0.2-0.8 cm, linear-lanceolate. Flowers pinkish-purple. Capsules c 0.6 cm long, ellipsoid-oblong, depressed in the centre. Seeds brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Tad. & Venkatanarayana, Handb. S. Indian Weeds 412, f. 162. 1955 (Rev. ed. (*Cyanotis cucullata*)).

Distrib. : districts.

CULTIV

Rhoeo
Tradescantia
Hance in Wal
(Repr. ed.); B

Herbs,
narrowly lan
Flowers c 0
3-4 cm acro

Fls. : A

Distrib.
Nagpur; O

Note

Seto

Plan
6-10 cm

Dist

Note
of the str

Zel
Pres. Be

He
oblong,
glabrous
sheaths
purple

F

D

Nagpu

Distrib. : In wet river beds and cultivated fields. Common in all districts.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Rhoeo spathacea (Swartz) Stearn in Baileya 5 198 1957
Tradescantia spathacea Swartz, Prodr. 57. 1788 *Rhea discolor* (L'Her.)
 Hance in Walp. Ann. 3: 659. 1853; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 306 1958
 (Repr. ed.); Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 199. 1949.

Herbs, 30-60 cm tall, perennial. Leaves 15-30 x 2.5-7.5 cm, narrowly lanceolate, apex acute, sheathed at base, purplish underneath. Flowers c 0.6 cm long, white in dense cymes included in large spathes, 3-4 cm across.

Fls. : Almost throughout the year.

Distrib. : Grown in pots as border plant in gardens. Ahmednagar, Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune.

Note : A native of Central America

Setcreasea purpurea Boom in Acta Bot. Neerl. 4. 167. 1955

Plants purplish; stems fleshy, first erect, later creeping. Leaves 6-10 cm long, lanceolate, pubescent. Flowers large, orchid like.

Distrib. : Introduced in gardens. Aurangabad; Bombay, Pune.

Note : It is a native of Mexico and is called 'purple heart' because of the striking purple colour of this plant in strong sun.

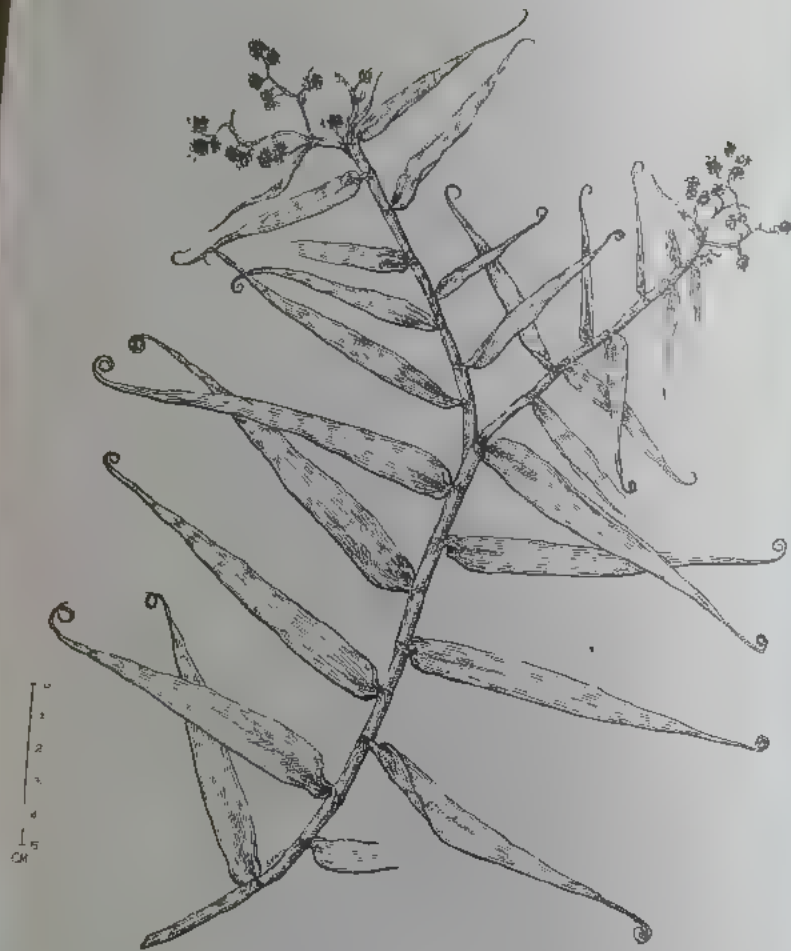
Zebrina pendula Schnizl in Bot. Zeit. 7: 870. 1894; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 306. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 198. 1949.

Herbs, decumbent, branched. Leaves 2.7-7.5 cm long, ovate-oblong, acute to acuminate or somewhat obtuse at apex, pubescent or glabrous beneath, white and green striped above, purple beneath; sheaths hairy at top and bottom. Corolla-tube whitish, segments red-purple.

Fls. : More or less throughout the year.

Distrib. : Grown as an ornamental in pots. Ahmednagar, Bombay; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune.

Note : It is a native of Mexico.

*Flagellaria indica* L.

Flagellaria
391. 1892, Co

Climber
smooth; br
sheaths. Le
shortly nar
spiral tendr
pedunculat
Drupes pisi

Distrib

June
1810; Hoo
2: 48. 199

Tuft
sheaths
bracteate

Fls

Illu

Dis
shallow

1. Fruit

1. Fruit

2.

FLAGELLARIACEAE

FLAGELLARIA L.

Flagellaria indica L. Sp. Pl. 333. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 391. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 307. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Climbers, reed-like; stems c. 2.5 cm thick towards the base, terete, smooth; branches clothed with cylindric, smooth, striate, truncate sheaths. Leaves sessile, 15–25 cm long, lanceolate from a rounded base, shortly narrowed into the sheath, drawn out at apex into a slender spiral tendril; sheaths 2-nerved at the apex. Flowers white, in shortly pedunculate, irregularly laxly branched panicles, 15–30 cm long. Drupes pisiform, red, smooth.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

JUNCACEAE

JUNCUS L.

Juncus prismatocarpus R. Br. Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holland. 259. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 395. 1892, S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 48. 1990.

Tufted herbs. Leaves flat, terete, transversely septate, reduced; sheaths scarious. Inflorescence with compound cymes of heads, bracteate. Perianth lobes 6, linear, persistent. Fruit a capsule.

Fls. & Frts. : March–April.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 753. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare in wet places on sides of rice-fields and margins of shallow pools. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

ARECACEAE (=PALMAE)

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| 1. Fruits covered with hard scales | ... | CALANUS |
| 1. Fruits not scaly : | | |
| 2. Leaves pinnatisect : | | |
| 3. Leaflets without a midrib, lowest pinnae usually transformed into spines | ... | PHOENIX |
| 3. Leaves with midrib; lowest pinnae not as above : | | |
| 4. Endocarp not fibrous, woody | .. | MARTINEZIA |
| 4. Endocarp fibrous, woody : | | |
| 5. Leaves bipinnate; albumen ruminant | .. | CARYOTA |

5 Leaves simply pinnate, albumen aqueble

2. Leaves flabelliform

6. Gynoeceum of 3 free carpels, each carpel with its own style or stigma

7 Seeds curved, reniform

7 Seeds flat, globular

6. Gynoeceum of 3 appressed carpels, or carpels united where they meet; stigma one :

8 Spadix terminal

9. Ovary 3-lobed; styles short, embryo apical, spiral

9. Ovary 3-celled; styles subulate, embryo dorsal

8 Spadix axillary, lateral

10. Berry with a soft membranous endocarp

10. Berry drupaceous, with a hard endocarp

ARENGA

TRACHYCARPUS
RHAPHISCORYPHA
NANNORHINCHUSSAEA
LICTALA

ARENGA Labill. (nom. cons.)

Arenga wightii Griff. in Calcutta J. Nat. Hist 4: 475 1845 & Palms Brit. India 167, t. 235 E. 1850, Becc & Hook f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 422. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 314. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 359, t. 61. 1978 (Repr. ed.). 'Dhudasal'.

Trunks 0.9-9.0 m high, forming dense clumps. Leaves 60-8.4 m long; leaflets alternate, 90-105 x 3.7-5.0 cm, linear-ensiform, white underneath, with 2 large auricles at base, margins sparingly toothed from middle upwards, apex narrowed, unequally bilobed. Spadix decurved, pendulous, c 120 cm long. Male flowers distant, large, in pairs with a vertical scale interposed; female flowers solitary, each in a shallow, entire or bilobed cup. Fruits spirally arranged and crowded on lower halves of branches of spadix, globosely turbinate, broader than long, depressed at apex, crowned with remains of the stigmas. Seeds 3 convex on one face, unequally angular on the other.

Fls & Frts. November-January.

Illus : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Planted as an ornamental palm in Bombay but also wild in Pune.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

A. obtusifolia Mart. Hist. Nat. Mam. 191, t. 147 1839; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 363, t. 62. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Small size
linear, bifarious
Drupes orbiculate

Fls. & Frts

Illus. Blatt.

Distrib.

A. pinn
1917; Backer

Ktze. Rev. Ge

Paris 4: 209

421 1892.

Palms Brit.

Trunk
petiole char
toothed, bas
female flow
surrounded

Fls. &

Illus

Distrib

fibres. Blatt.

1. Leaflet

1. Leaflet of fls

India 6

Blatt. P

S

unequal

long.

linear

decurv

long,

0.75-

Small sized palms, 4-6 m tall. Leaves imparipinnate, leaflets linear bifarious. Male flowers binate, female flowers tricarpeillary. Drupes orbicular.

Fls. & Frts. : November-January.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Grown in gardens Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

A. pinnata (O. Ktze.) Merr. Interpr. Rumph. Herb. Amboin 119 1917. Backer & Bakh. f. Fl. Java 3: 188. 1968 *Saguerus pinnatus* O Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 736. 1891. *Arenga saccharifolia* Labill. in Mem. Inst. Paris 4: 209, tt 6-7. 1803; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 421 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 315. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 353, t. 60 1978 (Repr. ed.)

Trunks 6-12 m high, stout. Leaves 6.0-8.4 m long, oblong-ovate; petiole channelled at base; leaflets 0.9-1.5 m long, linear, variously toothed, base 1-2-auricled. Spadices several, 1.8-3.0 m long. Male and female flowers together. Fruits 5.0-6.2 cm long, oblong-turbinate, surrounded at base by perianth.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Grown as an ornamental and for toddy, sugar, sago and fibres. Bombay; Pune.

CALAMUS L.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Leaf bases and petioles with solitary or paired spines, leaflets 3-ribbed | ... <i>C. pseudo-tenuis</i> |
| 1. Leaf bases and petioles with whorls, half whorls and clusters of flat, black spines; leaflets 1-ribbed | ... <i>C. thwaitesii</i> |

Calamus pseudo-tenuis Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 445. 1892, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 317. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 306. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stem slender, extensively climbing; sheaths set with many unequal, straight, flat, spines. Leaves c 1.2 m long; petiole up to 20 cm long, with a few solitary spines; leaflets 20.0-37.5 x 2.0-2.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, margins setulose. Male spadix with long, decurved spikes; male flowers usually 2-3-together. Female spadix long, branches distant, armed with short deflexed spines. Fruits ovoid, 0.75-1.2 cm in diam., beak stout, scales 9-12 in a vertical row.

Fls. & Frts. : February–May.

Illus. : Talb. For. Fl. Bombay Pres. & Sind 2 555, f. 538 1911
Distrib. : Kolhapur; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg.

Notes : This species is reported by Cooke (*op. cit.*) and Talbot (1911) from the ghats of N. Kanara district, Karnataka Kulkarni & Sharma (J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5: 873. 1984) have reported it for the first time from Maharashtra

C. thwaitesii Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 6: 441 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 317. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 296. 1978 (Repr. ed.). *C. thwaitesii* var. *canaranus* Becc. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 1: 138, t. 12. 1908.

Climbing shrubs. Leaf rachis and petiole covered with mealy pubescence when young, spines in a whorl. Leaves upto 55.0 x 2.0–3.5 cm, plicate, secondary nerves weak but distinct, margins and midrib near apex with black spinules. Male flowers solitary.

Fls. & Frts. : February–May.

Illus. : Becc. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : A few at the base of Ghats and in sacred grooves Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida, 1983–86).

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

C. rotang L. Sp. Pl. 325. 1753; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 447 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 318. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 310, t. 55 & f. 42. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems slender, scandent; sheaths flagelliferous, sparingly armed with short, flat spines. Leaves 45–60 cm long; petioles very short, stout; leaflets: lower 20–30 x 0.75–1.2 cm, upper smaller, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, 3-veined. Male spadix long, decomposed, flagelliferous, sparingly spinous; male flowers secund in 3–4 series, c 1.2 cm long. Female flowers c 0.25 cm long, scattered along slender branches of spadix. Fruit seated on minute perianth, subglobose, c 1.2 cm in diam., mucronate, scales many in a vertical series.

Fls. & Frts. : February–March.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 756. 1982

Distrib. : Cultivated. Pune; Sindhudurg (Wild in evergreen forests—S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 49 1990).

Caryota var.
 Fl. Brit. India 6:
 ed.); Blatt. Palms
 'Bherli-mad'.

Trunk 12–
 cracks with cori
 long, fasciculat
 serrate-toothed
 petiole stout, c
 cm long. Fruit

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : 1
 757. 1982.

Distrib.
 Pune, Raigad

CULT

C. m
 f. Fl. Brit.
 f 49. 1978

Small
 bipinnatis
 Spadix ex

Fls.

Illus.

D

in Ho
 1958
 13–14

2.4–4
 acut

Caryota urens L. Sp. Pl. 1189. 1753; Becc. & Hook f. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 422. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 315. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 339, t. 57 & f. 48. 1978 (Repr. ed.). 'Bherli-mad'.

Trunk 12-18 m high, 30-45 cm in diam. covered with long shallow cracks with corky edges. Leaves 5.4-6.0 x 3.0-4.5 m; leaflets 10-20 cm long, fasciculate or alternate, cuneiform, obliquely truncate, irregularly serrate-toothed, upper margin produced beyond leaflets into a tail. Petiole stout, c. 7.5 cm thick at base. Spadix 3.0-3.6 m long; spathes 45 cm long. Fruits 1.8-2.0 cm in diam., reddish. Seeds 1 or 2.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 757. 1982.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

C. mitis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2:569. 1790; Becc. & Hook f. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 423. 1892; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 347, t. 58, f. 49. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Small sized palms, 8-12 m high. Leaves broad, pinnatisect above, bipinnatisect to decompound below; leaflets sessile, obliquely cuneiform. Spadix erect. Flowers ternate. Fruits globose.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Rarely grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

CORYPHA L.

Corypha umbraculifera L. Sp. Pl. 1187. 1753; Becc. & Hook f. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 428. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 319. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 72, t. 17, 18, 19 & f. 13-14. 1978 (Repr. ed.). 'Tali'.

Trunk erect, 9-24 m high, 60-90 cm diam., annulate. Leaves 2.4-4.8 m in diam., cleft to c. the middle in to 80-100 linear-lanceolate, acute or 2-fid lobes; petioles 1.5-3.0 m long, stout. Spadix pyramidal,

3-6 m long, decomposed; peduncle clothed with tubular spathes which are pierced by primary branches; branchlets forming peridium apical. Drupes shortly stipitate, globose, 3.7 cm in diam., greyish olive-coloured. Seeds globose, hard, smooth, polished.

Fls. & Frts. : November-January

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay (Cultivated-Shinde, 1993); Pune, Sindhudurg (Cultivated-S.M Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 50 1990).

LICUALA Thunb

Licuala spinosa Thunb. in Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Nya. Handl. 3: 287. 1782; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 431. 1892, Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 93, f. 18. 1978 (Repr. ed.)

Stems stout, 2.4-3.0 m high, 5-10 cm in diam., densely tufted, rough with scars of fallen leaves. Leaves orbicular-reniform, c. 12 m across, pinnules c. 18, narrow-cuneate; petiole 1.2-1.4 m long, obtusely trigonous; ligule narrow. Spathes green, sprinkled with brownish scurf. Spadix a little longer than leaves. Flowers sessile, placed in twos or threes, small, ovate. Fruits obovoid c. 0.6 cm long, red, 1-seeded, surrounded at base by perianth. Seeds ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : December-May.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

L. grandis Wendl. ex Andre, Illustr. Hort. 27, t. 412. 1880, Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 97, t. 25, f. 19 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Short, hermaphrodite palms, 2-3 m tall. Leaves palmate orbicular. Spadices interfoliar. Drupes ovoid-orbicular, 1 cm across.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Commonly planted in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

MARTINEZIA Ruiz. & Pav.

Martinezia caryotaefolia H. B. & K. Nov. Gen. & Sp. 1. 305, t. 699 1815, Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 540, t. 101. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems cylindric, 6-9 m high, 10-12.5 cm in diam. annulate
Leaves 8-12, arched patent, 1.9-2.4 m long. Spadices arising
from between lower leaves, 45 cm long. Peduncle a grey acetabular
10-15 cm long, erecto-patent, compressed angular at base. Fr. spathe
globose, albumen solid, equable, cartilaginous.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Bombay (Cultivated, Shinde, 1993). Pune

NANNORRHOPS Wendl

Nannorrhops ritchiana (Griff.) Aitch. in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 19
187. 1882 ("ritchiana"), Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5
429. 1892. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 318. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt.
Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 83, t. 21, t. 22 & f. 16. 1978 (Repr. ed.),
Chamaerops ritchiana Griff. in Calcutta J. Nat. Hist. 5. 342. 1845

Low gregarious shrubs. Leaves 60-120 cm long, cuneately
pinnate, segments 30.0-37.5 cm long, 8-15, linear, rigid, fibres
interposed; petioles 15-30 cm long. Flowers polygamous, male and
hermaphrodite, in pairs, in axils of hyaline bracts. Spadix pyramidal.
Drupes ovoid or subglobose; albumen horny, with a central cavity.

Fls. & Frts. : August-May.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune.

PHOENIX L.

1. Stem 7.5-37.5 m high:
 2. Seeds acute at both ends ... *P. dactylifera*
 2. Seeds rounded at both ends:
 3. Female flowers with 3-4 staminodes ... *P. sylvestris*
 3. Female flowers with 6 staminodes ... *P. reclinata*
1. Stem very short, 0.15-7.5 m high or low palms, often stemless:
 4. Leaflets opposite and alternate ... *P. paludosa*
 4. Leaflets in fascicles:
 5. Fruiting peduncle short, usually concealed among leaves ... *P. aculeata*
 5. Fruiting spadix long peduncled.



Phoenix acaulis Roxb. ex Buch.-Ham.
1. Habit 2. Fruit

5 Stem 4.5
6 Stem 0.7
7 Pod
7. Pod

Phoe
London 18
1892. Cool
Ind. & Cey

Palm
diam, cle
long; leaf
petioles 3
c 15 cm
deeply gr

Fls.

Dis

P. a
Brit. Ind
1978 (R)

Tr
petioles
forming
on same
short p
spikes
yellowis

Fl

Il

D

(Cultiv

P

426. 18

S

elonga
usual

- 6 Stem 4.5-6.0 m high; spathe fringed with brown wool on keel
- 7 Stem 0.15-3.0 m high; spathe with fringed margin
- 8 Peduncle of both spadices much flattened
- 9 Peduncle compressed

P. robusta

P. humilis

P. laurera

Phoenix acaulis Roxb ex Buch.-Ham in Trans Linn Soc London 15: 87. 1826; Becc. & Hook.f in Hook.f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 426 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 312. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl 15. 1978 (Repr.ed.). 'Shevra', 'Shulind'.

Palms dwarf, often almost stemless; stems bulbiform. 15-25 cm in diam. clothed with sheaths and bases of petioles. Leaves 0.6-1.8 m long. leaflets 25-50 x 0.75-1.75 cm, stiff, base thickened and decurrent, petioles 30 cm long or more with spines. Spadix 15-25 cm long. Spathes c. 15 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, ripens black. Seeds 0.6-0.7-5 cm long, deeply grooved.

Fls. & Frts. : November-May.

Distrib. : Maharashtra.

P. dactylifera L. Sp. Pl. 1188. 1753; Becc. & Hook.f. in Hook.f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 424. 1892; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 24, t. 8 & f. 3 (9) 1978 (Repr. ed.). 'Khajuri'.

Trees, 30-36 m tall; trunks covered with persistent bases of petioles. Leaves grey; pinnae 20-40 cm long, regularly distichous, forming an acute angle with petiole, often approximate in twos or threes on same side of petiole. Male panicles white, 15.0-22.5 cm long on a short peduncle; peduncles of female inflorescence 0.8-1.2 cm broad, spikes 30-60 cm long. Fruits oblong, 2.3-7.5 cm long, ripens reddish or yellowish-brown. Seeds cylindric.

Fls. : March-April. Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Bombay (Cultivated, Shinde, 1993); Pune; Sindhudurg (Cultivated, S.M. Almedia, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 50. 1990).

P. humilis Royle ex Becc. & Hook.f. in Hook.f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 426. 1892; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 17. 1978 (Repr.ed.).

Stems short to moderately tall. Leaves subglaucous; leaflets elongate, pale-green, in usually remote fascicles. Fruiting peduncle usually very long. Fruits oblong. Groove of seeds short.

Fls. & Frts. : April-September.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.* 18, t. 6(A), f. 1, 2 & 3 (8)

Distrib. : Rare in open forest. Chandrapur.

P. lourierii Kunth, Enum. Pl. 3: 257. 1841, Moore in Principes 157. 1963. *P. humilis* var. *lourierii* (Kunth) Becc. in Males 3: 448. t. 44, f. 16-17. 1890; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Pl. Brit. India 6: 427. 1892. *P. humilis* var. *pedunculata* (Griff.) Becc. *op. cit.* 379, 387 t. 44, f. 13-15, 18-21, 25-27. 1890, Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 312. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 20, t. 68. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems up to 3 m high, c 22.5 cm in diam., densely covered with bases of fallen petioles. Leaves 1.2-2.4 m long; leaflets 25-50 x 0.75-1.2 cm, fasciculate, more or less quadrifarious. Spathes c 20 cm long with fringed margin. Fruiting spadix 90-120 cm long, compressed peduncle much elongate. Fruits c 1.2 cm long, at first orange, then black.

Fls. & Frts. : December-February.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Western Ghats, from the Konkan southwards (Blatt. *op. cit.*);

P. paludosa Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 789. 1832; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 427. 1892; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 21, t. 7 & f. 3 (2). 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Subarboreous; trunks 2.4-7.5 m high, c 8.7 cm in diam. Leaves 2.4-3.0 m long, spreading; leaflets 30-60 cm long, bifarious. Male spadix with peduncle c 45 cm long, compressed; female spadix c 45 cm long. Flowers subglobose, greenish. Fruits sessile on thickened knobs. Seeds ovoid, compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : March-December

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune.

P. reclinata Jacq. Fragm. Bot. 27, t. 24. 1809, Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 39, t. 9, f. 3(4) & f. 4. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems solitary, 9-12 m high. Leaves long; segments narrow, ensiform, numerous, in fascicles of two or three. Spathes of spadices fusiform, compressed. Male spadix ovate, consisting of a great number of thin, flexible branches; female spadix composed of 25-35 rigid branches. Fruits ovoid-ellipsoid, mucronate. Seeds oblong or subterete-cylindric.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. :

P. robusta

1892; Cooke, Brit. Ind. & Males. 3: 348

Trunks

appearing

Leaves 0.9

strongly

fruiting

Fls. &

Illus.

378, t. 7,

Distrib.

P. s.

Hook. f.

1958 (Repr. ed.)

Elate syl

67.1979

Tr

Leaves

fascicle

60-90

pedunc

as in

long.

round

Nag

Yav

Bo

19

Illus. Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune

P. robusta (Becc.) Becc. & Hook f. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 427 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 311. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 24. 1978 (Repr. ed.). *P. humilis* var. *robusta* Becc. in Moes 3: 348, 384. 1890. 'Shelu'.

Trunks 4.5–6.0 m high, c 37.5 cm in diam., closely clothed and appearing tessellated from spirally arranged sheaths of fallen leaves. Leaves 0.9–1.5 m long, shining, leaflets in fascicles, quadrifarious, strongly conduplicate. Spathes fringed with brown wool on the keel. Fruiting peduncles c 60 cm long. Ripe fruits brown.

Fls. & Frts. January–March.

Illus. Mahabale & Parthasarathy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 60: 376, t. 7, f. 25. 1963.

Distrib. : Nasik (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Pune; Thane.

P. sylvestris (L.) Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 787. 1832; Becc. & Hook f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 425. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 311. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. Ceyl. 3, t. 2. 1978 (Repr. ed.). *Elate sylvestris* L. Sp. Pl. 1189. 1753; Moore ex Dransfield in Taxon 28: 67. 1979. 'Shindi'.

Trunks 9–15 m high, rough from persistent bases of leaf-sheaths. Leaves 3.0–4.5 m long, greyish-green; pinnules numerous, densely fasciated, 15–45 x 2.0–2.5 cm, ensiform. Male flowers: white; spadix 60–90 cm long, erect; spathes woody; spikes numerous towards apex of peduncle in fascicles, simple. Female flowers: spadix and spathe same as in male; spikes arranged in distinct groups, fruiting spadix c 90 cm long. Fruits 2.5–3.0 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, orange-yellow. Seeds rounded at the ends.

Fls. & Frts. : January–October.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik, Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad, Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

P. rapicola T. And. in J. Linn. Soc. 11: 13. 1869; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 313. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 14, t. 5. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Short dioecious palms, 7-8 m tall. Leaves pinnate, bipinnate. Male spadix yellow, interfoliar, female spadix green. Berries oblong or obovoid-oblong.

Fls. : April; Frts. : December

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Occasionally found in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993)

RHAPHIS Walp.

Rhaphis flabelliformis Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 1, 3, 473. 1789, Flatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 56, t. 13A, ff. 9 & 10. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 1.5-1.8 m high, sheathed by reticulate persistent bases of leaves. Leaves c. 8, petioled, segments subplicate, ciliate-spinulose along edges and keel of plaits, indented, erose at end. Spadix sparse paniculately branched, 10.0-12.5 cm long, spikelets with sessile yellowish flowers.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Pune

SABAL Adans.

Sabal adansonii Guersent in Bull. Soc. Philomat 5: 206, t. 25. 1803; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 136, t. 30. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Rhizome subterranean. Leaves orbicular, divided into 20-30 segments. Spadix erect, 0.6-1.5 m long, with 5-6 branches, each one arising from within a spathe. Flowers inserted spirally on branchlets. Fruits supported by perianth, spherical, ripens black. Seeds globular.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Pune.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

S. palmetto (Walter) Lodd. ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 7 (2): 1487. 1830; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 141, t. 31. 1978 (Repr. ed.). *Corypha palmetto* Walter, Fl. Carol. 119. 1788.

Hermaphrodite palms, 9-20 m tall. Leaves palmate, flabelliform. Spadices as long as or longer than leaves, axillary, in solitary or racemose spikes. Drupes globose, 1-seeded.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Blatt.
Distrib. : C.

Trachycarpus
& Hook. f. in Hb.
& Ceyl. 52, t. 1.

Trunks of
crown, semio-
from several
panicle. Flow-
reniform, dec-

Illus. : Blatt.

Distrib. : C.

CULT.

Acant.

A small
inflorescence
solitary at

Fls. : C.

Distrib. : C.

Act.

Ann. Jap.
1958 (Repr.
ed.). Are.

Sta.

long, 10
cm, long
Spathes
pairs.
Fruits

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Commonly planted in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993)

TRACHYCARPUS Wendl

Trachycarpus excelsa Wendl in Bull Soc Fr 8: 329 1861. Bacc & Hook f. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 436. 1892; Blatt. Palms Brit Ind & Ceyl. 52, t. 11B & f. 8. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Trunks covered with old leaf sheaths. Leaves forming a spreading crown, semiorbicular, c 45 x 45 cm, deeply plaited. Spadix emerging from several imbricating leafy bracts and constituting a dense thyrsoïd panicle. Flowers yellow, clustered, 2-4 on a tubercle, sessile. Drupes reniform, deeply hollowed on one side.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Pune.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Acanthorrhiza aculeata Wendl. in Kerch Palm. 230. 1878.

A small sized palm, 4-8 m high. Leaves flabellate; leaflets bifid. Inflorescence spadix, interfoliar. Flowers creamy, globose ovoid, solitary at each locus. Fruits c 1.7 cm across.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Distrib. : Grown in gardens Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Actinorhytis calapparia (Bl.) Wendl. & Drude ex Scheffer in Ann Jard. Bot. Buitenz. 1: 156. 1876; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 320. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 450, t. 86. 1978 (Repr. ed.). *Areca calapparia* Bl. Rumph. 2, t. 100, f. 2. 1838. 'Ram supari'.

Stems c 12 m high; crown dark green, ample. Leaves 2.4-2.7 m long, 10.0-11.2 cm broad, lanceolate-acuminate; pinnae 30 x 3.0-3.7 cm, linear, acuminate, unequally bipartite. Spadix ascending, green. Spathes 2. Lower flowers: 1 female between 2 males, upper males in pairs. Fruiting spadix spreading; branches angular, thickened at base. Fruits pendulous, ovoid, orange-yellow. Seed 1, erect.

Fls. & Frts. : November-January.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Planted. Ratnagiri.

Archontophoenix cunninghamii Wendl. & Drude in Linnaea 23: 214. 1875, Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 459, t. 90. 1978 (Repr. ed.)

Medium sized unarmed palms, 10-18 m high. Leaves 2.4-3 m long; leaflets numerous, lanceolate, apex usually unequally bifid. Inflorescence a corymb like panicle, arising from below leaves. Flowers white. Drupes globose-ellipsoid, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October-April.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Grown as an ornamental (Shinde, 1993).

Areca catechu L. Sp. Pl. 1189. 1753; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 405. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 319. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 471, t. 92. 1978 (Repr. ed.) 'Supari'

Trunk solitary, straight, 12-30 m high, c 50 cm in circumference, uniformly thick. Leaves 1.2-1.8 m long; leaflets numerous, 30-60 cm long, upper confluent. Spathes double, compressed. Spadix much branched, bearing male and female flowers. Male flowers numerous, sessile; female flowers solitary, or 2 or 3, sessile. Fruits 3.7-5.0 cm long, smooth, orange or scarlet, supported by persistent perianth. Seeds in upper part.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit., Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 754. 1982.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay; Nagpur; Raigad; Ratnagin, Sindhudurg; Thane.

Attalea speciosa Mart. Palm Bras 138, t. 96, f. 3. 1823 & in Hist. Nat. Palm. 298, t. 169, f. 4. 1845; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 496, t. 96. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Trees, monoecious, 18-20 m tall. Leaves paripinnate; leaflets reduplicate. Spadix interfoliar, consists of racemes of spikes, yellow, androgynous or male. Drupes densely ferruginous-tomentose, fibrous.

Fls. & Frts. : December-March.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Rarely grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Bentinckia
2: 165. 1885;
Blatt. Palms
nicobarica K.

Slender
obtusely bifid
long spikes.

Fls. &

Illus.

Distrib.

Borassus
Hook. f. Fl.
1958 (Repr.
(Repr. ed.)

Trunk
0.9-1.5
linear-lanceolate
large, simple
flowers sessile
Fruit a
oblong, 3

Fls.

Illus.

755. 1982

Dorstenia
Ratnagin

Borassus
yatalay
1847; P.

Sabal
rigid, P.

Blatt.

Bentinckia nicobarica (Kurz) Becc. in Ann Jard Bot Buitenz.
n 165 1886 Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 118 1892,
Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 376, t. 67 1978 (Repr. ed.) *Orania*
nicobarica Karz in J. Bot. 4. 331, t. 171, figs. 19-25 1875

Slender palms, 13-15 m tall. Leaves pinnate, leaflets linear,
abtusely bifid. Spadix androgynous, decapound, pendulous. Flowers in
long spikes. Fruits globose.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Kurz, op. cit.; Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Single tree in Victoria garden (Shinde, 1993)

Borassus flabellifer L. Sp. Pl. 1187. 1753. Becc. & Hook. f. in
hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 482 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3321.
1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 174, tt. 38 & 39 1978
(Repr. ed.). 'Tad', 'Tadi', 'Tar'

Trunks up to 30 m high, 60 cm in diam., near the ground. Leaves
0.9-1.5 m in diam., segments 60-80, folded along midrib,
linear-lanceolate; petioles 60-120 cm long. Flowers dioecious. Spadix
large, simply branched, sheathed with numerous open spathes. Male
flowers small, in spikes; female flowers larger, globose c 2.5 cm in diam.
Fruit a large subglobose brown drupe c 15 cm in diam. or more. Seeds
oblong, 3-lobed at top.

Fls. & Frts. : March-August.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t.
755. 1982.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay; Chandrapur; Pune; Raigad;
Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

Butia yatay (Mart.) Becc. in Agric. Colon. 10: 498. 1916. *Cocos*
yatay Mart. Hist. Nat. Palms. 289. 1845 & Orbig. 7. tt. 1 & 30, f. 1.
1847; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 531. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Small, monoecious palms, 3-5 m high. Leaves pinnate; leaflets
rigid, linear-lanceolate. Spadix interfoliar, raceme. Drupes oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Distrib. : One plant in Victoria Garden (Shinde, 1993).

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens Wendl. in Bot. Zeit. 36: 171. 1878;
Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 381, t. 68 A. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Small sized monoecious palms, 7-8 m tall. Leaves 6-8 m long, leaflets 40-50 pairs, narrowly lanceolate. Flowers white, sessile. Fr. resupinate, ellipsoid, turbinate black-violet.

Fls. & Frts. September-October

Illus. Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Commonly grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

C. madagascariensis Becc. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 38: 35. 1912. Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 385, t. 69. 1978. (Repr. ed.).

A small sized, monoecious palm, 10-12 m tall. Leaves interruptedly pinnate; leaflets c 100, linear in fascicles of 3-4. Spadix interfoliar. Fruits oblong-obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : March-April.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Occasionally grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Cocos nucifera L. Sp. Pl. 1188. 1753; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 482. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 322. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 499, t. 97. 1978 (Repr. ed. Narel').

Trunk 12-24 m high, annulate, thickened at base. Leaves 18-15 m long; leaflets equidistant, 60-90 cm long, linear-lanceolate, coriaceous; petioles 0.9-1.5 m long, stout. Spadix 1.2-1.8 m long, stout, androgynous, simply panicle; branches bearing scattered female flowers towards their bases and numerous males above. Lower spathes 60-90 cm long. Fruits 20-30 cm long, 3-gonously obovoid or subglobose, green or yellowish.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 758 & 759. 1982.

Distrib. : Planted. Ahmednagar; Bombay; Nagpur; Osmanabad. Pune Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. plumosa Hook. f. in Bot. Mag. t. 5180. 1860; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 323. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 529, t. 98. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems, erect, c 12 m high, 25-30 cm in diam. Leaves 3.6-4.5 m long, petiolate, lanceolate, recurved; leaflets numerous, solitary, or more

usually two
axillary, sp
wax-like,
females, b

Illus.

Dist.

Dic.

1878. D.
Seych. 38
ed.)

Mo
reduplic
often di

Fl.

Il.

D.

F.

1878:
nana

term

Pal

cro

Fr

usually two to four, aggregated, springing from near each other. Spadix axillary, substipitate, spathes 75-90 cm long, branches drooping, wax-like, loaded with flowers of two kinds which are sessile, some males, but mostly male. Drupes apiculate, c 2.5 cm long.

Illus. - Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. - Grown in gardens Bombay; Pune.

Dictyosperma aureum Wendl. & Drude in Kerch. Palm 243 1878. *D. album* Wendl. var. *aureum* Balf. f. in Baker, Fl. Maurit. & Seych. 384. 1877; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 456, t. 88. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Monoecious palms, 10-12 m high. Leaves pinnate; leaflets reduplicate at base. Spadix dark green, intrafoliar, erect. Flowers green, often distichous at base of branches. Fruits cylindrico-conic, black.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Occasionally grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Didymosperma nana (Mart.) Wendl. & Drude in Kerch. Pal. 243. 1878; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 364. 1978 (Repr. ed.). *Wallichia nana* Mart. Hist. Nat. Palm. 190. 1838.

Small sized erect palms, 3-4 m high. Leaves pinnatisect, leaflets 5, terminal one flabelliform. Spadix interfoliar. Fruits white, oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Distrib. : Rare in Victoria garden-Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Elaeis guineensis Jacq. Select. Am. 280, t. 172. 1763; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 488, t. 95. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

A robust palm, 8-15 m tall. Leaves pinnate, 20-50 in terminal crown; leaflets 100-160 pairs, lanceolate-linear. Spadix interfoliar. Fruits ovoid, fibrous.

Fls. : January; *Frts.* : October.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Commonly grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Euterpe edulis Mart. Hist. Nat. Palm. 33, t. 32. 1824.

Slender, monoecious palms, 12-18 m high. Leaves pinnate; leaflets binate. Spadix interfoliar. Flowers greenish-yellow.

Fls. & Fts. : February.

Distrib. : Rare in gardens Bombay (Shinde, 1903).

Howeia foresteriana Becc. in *Malesia* 1: 66, 1977, *Blatt. Palms* Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 405, 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems annulate, c 18 m high, 60 cm in diam. Leaves 30-36 m long, sheaths green, yellowish on median line, petioles stout. Spadices arising from a common membranous marcescent spathe c 10 cm long. Flowers ternate - male flowers symmetrical; female flowers a little smaller than male flowers. Fruits c 2.5 cm long, ovoid-oblong, almost equally attenuate towards both ends. Seeds erect, ovate, rotundate at the apex or with a slightly conical point.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens Pune.

Hyophorbe amaricaulis Mart. Hist. Nat. Palm. 3: 309, 1843. *Blatt. Palms* Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 386, t. 70A & B, 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems c 18 m high, 37.5-60.0 cm in diam. near base. Leaf-sheaths cylindrical; petioles 30-45 cm long; leaflets in 40-60 pairs, lanceolate acuminate, c 45 x 5 cm. Spadix with clustered branches, peduncle 30 cm long. Fruits ellipsoid-oblong. Seeds ellipsoid.

Fls. & Fts. : September-February.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Cultivated Bombay; Pune.

H. verschaffeltii H. Wendl. *Illust.* 13, t. 462, 463, 1866, *Blatt. Palms* Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 389, t. 71, 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems, 7.5-9.0 m high, 5-30 cm in diam. at base. Petioles c 7.5 cm long. Leaflets 30-50 pairs, acuminate, 50-75 x 2.5 cm. Spadix with clustered branches; peduncles 20-35 cm long. Perianth orange, pistillode of male flower elongated, conical. Fruits cylindrical-oblong. Seeds subcylindrical.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Cultivated Bombay; Pune.

Hyphaene dichotoma (White) Furtado in Gard. Bull. Singapore 25: 209, 1970. *Borassus dichotoma* White in Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 226, 1839. *Hyphaene indica* Becc. in Agri. Colon 2: 173, 1908, *Blatt. Palms* Brit. India & Ceyl. 157, t. 33-34, f. 24, 1978 (Repr. ed.). *Raven tal*

Stems die
90 cm from ap
stout, c 100 cm
tubular. Flowe
pyriform, grad

Fls. & F

Illus. B

Distrib.

H. the

Woodr. in J.

Bombay 3: 3

35, 1978 (Re

Stems

frequently c

on each bra

20 or more

120 x 2.5

like male.

cm. Seeds

Fls. c

Illus.

Dise

Lat

Brit. Ind.

Me

palmate

distichos

Fls.

Ill

D

L

Hook.

1958 (

S

flabe

Stems dichotomously branched. Leaves suborbicular measuring c. 60 cm from apex of central segments, petioles c. 90 cm long. Male spadix stout, c. 100 cm long, and c. 2.5 cm broad at peduncular part, spathes tubular. Flowers 3 in each scale and rising successively. Fruits obovoid-periform, gradually attenuate at base. Seeds obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. April-May.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay (Blatt. *op. cit.*), Raigad, Thane

H. thebaica Mart. Hist. Nat. Palm. 3: 225, tt. 131, 133. 1845, Woodr. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 526. 1899; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 320. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 161, t. 35. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems terete, 3-9 m high, c. 30 cm in diam., simple or more frequently dichotomously branched. Leaves 20-30 in a terminal crown on each branch; petioles sheathing at base. Lamina suborbicular, lobes 20 or more, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, c. 30.0 x 2.5 cm. Male spadix 120 x 2.5-5.0 cm; spathes cylindrical, flowers in pairs. Female spadix like male. Fruits obliquely ovoid or oblong, irregular, 5.0-7.5 x 2.5-5.0 cm. Seeds more or less ovoid-conical, flattened at base.

Fls. & Frts. : January-April.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay; Raigad; Pune; Thane

Latania commersonii Gmel. Syst. 2: 1035. 1791; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 168, t. 36. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Medium sized dioecious palms, 9-12 m tall. Leaves long petioled, palmate-flabelliform. Spadix axillary, of elongated panicles, distichously branched. Drupes globose, 3-4 cm across, smooth, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Occasionally grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993)

Livistona chinensis R. Br. Prodr. 268, 1810; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 434. 1892; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 320. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 104, t. 26. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 6-9 m high, stout, obscurely annulate. Leaves reniformly flabellate, 1.2-1.8 m in diam.; segments 50-60, linear-lanceolate,

acuminate; petioles c 1.8 m long, 15 cm broad, ligule ovate-triangular. Spadix paniculate-racemose, spreading, surrounded at base and the primary branches by spathes. Flowers small, white, usually 4-together. Berries olive-shaped, oblong. Seeds oblong, greyish.

Fls. & Frts. : January–February.

Illus. Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Cultivated, Bombay; Nagpur; Pune, Ratnagir Sindhudurg.

L. rotundifolia Mart. Hist. Nat. Palm 3: 241. 1836–1850, Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 107. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 12–15 m high, 30–45 cm in diam., obscurely annulate. Leaves 0.9–1.5 m in diam., suborbicular, segments 60–90, united in the lower third, each segment bifid to middle; petioles c 1.8 m long. Spadix 0.9–1.5 m long, porphyry-red. Spathes compressed-cylindric, obliquely truncate. Flowers 3–4-aggregate, small, globose, yellow. Berries depressed-globose. Seeds globose, ferruginous.

Fls. & Frts. : September–June.

Distrib. : Cultivated, Bombay; Pune.

Oreodoxa regia H. B. & K. Nov. Gen. & Sp. 1: 305. 1815; Cooke Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 321. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 396, t. 73. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems annulate, 12–18 m high. Leaves large; leaflets ensiform, straight and gradually narrow above, to an acuminate, rigid, bifid apex. Spathes 2. Spadices 3–4 simultaneously. Flowers light coloured, ternate almost to end of branchlets; male flowers larger than female. Fruits globose-obovoid, gibbous, with a round top. Seeds broadly ovoid-ellipsoid, rounded at both ends.

Fls. & Frts. : October–January.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Cultivated, Ahmednagar; Bombay; Pune; Sindhudurg.

Pritchardia pacifica Seem. & Wendl. in Bonpl. 9: 260, t. 15. 1861; Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 116, t. 29. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Short monoecious palms, 9–12 m tall. Leaves palmate, forming a terminal crown. Spadix orange, axillary, solitary. Flowers brownish-yellow. Drupes globose, black.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib.

Ptychocheilus

Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 267. 1818.

Slender and arching. Fruits obovoid.

Fls.

Illus.

Distrib. (Shinde, 1978).

Thrinacromorpha

Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 396, t. 73. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Fls.

Illus.

Distrib.

Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 321. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

cm fr

mid

Bud

usual

Seed

Fls & Frts : September–January.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Commonly grown in gardens. Bombay (Shinde, 1993)

Ptychosperma elegans (R. Br.) Bl. in Rumphia 2 118. 1843;
Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 444. 1978 (Repr. ed.), McCurrach, Palms
of the World 193, t. 1960 *Scaforthia elegans* R. Br. Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl.
267 1818

Slender, monoecious palms, 6–8 m tall. Leaves pinnate, recurved
and arching, in a terminal crown; leaflets linear. Spadix intrafoliar
Fruits ovoid

Fls & Frts : September–March

Illus. : McCurrach, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Common in gardens and private compounds. Bombay
(Shinde, 1993).

Thrinax barbadensis Lodd. in Mart. Hist. Nat. Palm. 257. 1838;
Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl. 68. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Medium sized hermaphrodite palms, 10–15 m tall. Leaves
palmatifid, lanceolate. Spadix interfoliar, in compound panicles.
Flowers white in racemes. Drupes globose, c 6 mm across.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Distrib. : Commonly grown in gardens in Bombay (Shinde, 1993).

Washingtonia filifera Wendl. in Bot. Zeit. 37: 68. 1879; Cooke,
Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 321. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. Palms Brit. Ind. & Ceyl.
120, f. 20. 1978 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 18–21 m high, slightly thickened near base. Leaves c 100
cm from apex of petiole to end of central segments; limb divided to c the
middle into c 80 segments. Spadices arcuate-nutant, longer than leaves.
Buds lanceolate-acuminate, obscurely angular. Fruits ovoid, black,
usually, 1.0 x 0.7 cm, surmounted by permanent, setiform, long styles.
Seeds ovoid-ellipsoid, equally rounded at two extremities.

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Cultivated. Pune (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

PANDANACEAE

PANDANUS Park. & Th.

- 1 Carpels distinct, spathes of males not scented, style not forked.
- 1 Carpels connate in groups; spathes of males strongly scented; style white, style not forked.

Pandanus furcatus Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 714, 1832. H. & A. Prodr. 1: 484, 1893. pp.; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay, 3: 224, 1958.

Trees, trunk 3-9 m high, branched, with aerial roots from lower part of the trunk. Leaves 200-450 x 7.5-12.5 cm, lanceolate, apex acute, base caudate-acuminate, margins armed with short stout spines. Male flowers in compound spikes, 10-15 x 2-3 cm, densely floriferous, female flowers solitary, spadix, syncarpium ripens orange-red, 15-22.5 cm long. Leaves obconic with a convex crown.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Sindhudurg.

P. odoratissimus L. f. Suppl. 64: 1791. St. John in Taxon 12: 2, 1963. *P. tectorius* auct. pl. non Soland. ex Parkinson, J. Voy. HMS Endeavour 46: 1773; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 324, 1958. Reprinted *P. fascicularis* Lam. Encycl. 1: 372, t. 1, 1785; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 485, 1893. 'Keura'.

Shrubby, up to 6 m high; stems supported by aerial roots. Leaves glaucous-green, 90-150 cm long, ensiform, caudate acuminate, coriaceous, the marginal spines pointing forward, those on the midrib pointing forward or backward. Male flowers: spadix with numerous, subsessile, cylindric spikes, 5-10 x 2.5-3.7 cm, enclosed in long white fragrant, caudate-acuminate spathes. Female flowers: spadix solitary, c. 5 cm in diam. Syncarpium oblong or globose, 15-25 x 15-25 cm, yellow or red. Drupes numerous, each consisting of 5-12 carpels.

Fls. & Frts. : March-December.

Illus. : B. C. Stone in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 779, f. 116 A-Ab. 1976 (*P. fascicularis*).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Jalgaon; Kolhapur, Osmanabad, Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Typha
Males 1.
Mere Bot.
Fl. Pres.
Jungle-ba

Herb
0.5-2.5 m
female sp.
0.6-2.3 m
which are
membran

Fl.

III

1966. M

D

O

T

6. 489

trigon

Male

female

clava

1.

1.

TYPHACEAE

TYPHA L.

Typha angustifolia L. Sp. Pl. 971. 1753, Backer in Steenis, Fl. Ind. 4. 243, f. 1. 1951. *T. angustata* Bory & Chaudh. Exped. Sci. Bot. 2, f. 338. 1832. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 489. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 326. 1958 (Repr. ed.) Subr. Aquat. Ang. 74. 1962. *Typha baya*, *Pan-kani*, *Tun*, *Rambeja*.

Herbs. 1-2 m high, robust, tufted, perennial. Leaves 1.5-2.0 x 2.5-3.5 cm, linear, thick, subcylindrical above the sheath. Male and female spikes separated by a considerable interval which is upto 30.0 x 0.5-3 cm, brown. Male flowers slender and paler than the female ones which are mixed with clavate sterile pistillodes. Nutlets small, ellipsoid, membranous, indehiscent, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : March-October.

Illus. : Backer in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 206. 1966. Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 763. 1982.

Distrib. : In marshes. Common in all districts.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

T. elephantina Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 366. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 489. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 326. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, perennial; stems 1.8-3.6 m long. Leaves 2.5-3.7 cm broad, trigonous above the sheath, margins often undulate above the middle. Male spikes 20-30 cm, rhachis clothed with short, often forked hairs; female spikes 15-25 x 0.75-2.5 cm, much stouter; flowers mixed with clavate pistillodes. Pollen 4-globate, stigma lanceolate.

Distrib. : Planted as an ornamental. Pune.

ARACEAE

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| 1. Flowers bisexual | ... | POTHOS |
| 1. Flowers unisexual : | | |
| 2. Water or marshy plants : | | |
| 3. Floating plants | ... | PISTIA |
| 3. Submerged plants : | | |
| 4. Ovaries in one whorl | ... | CRYPTOCORVNE |
| 4. Ovaries spirally arranged | ... | LAGENANDRA |



Amorphophallus bulbifer (Roxb.) Bl
1. Habit 2. Inflorescence

Terrestrial plant

5 Spadix

6 Petiole

spadix

6 Spadix

6 Spadix

7 Calyx

8

7

1. Styles

1. Styles

2

2

Am

Hook.f.

1958 (E)

bu.bifer

T

petiole

lanceo

12.5-2

inside

inflor

Sind

- to terminal plants
- 5 Spadix without a barren appendage
 - 6 Female inflorescence nodate to the base of the spathe; stigma stalkless ARISEMA
 - 6 Spadix free from the spathe; stigma discoid RHEMUNATA
 - 5 Spadix with a barren terminal appendage
 - 7 Ovary antherous or semi-antherous
 - 8 Neuters present below the males SYNANTHERIAS
 - 8 Neuters absent AMORPHOPHALLUS
 - 7 Ovary arthrorous
 - 9 Male flowers stipitate, flowers often dioecious ARISEMA
 - 9 Male flowers sessile or nearly so, flowers always monoecious
 - 10 Flowers appearing before the leaves SAUBOMATUM
 - 10 Flowers and leaves present together
 - 11 Ovary 1-2, basal TYPHONIUM
 - 11 Ovary many, basal and apical THERIOPHONUM

AMORPHOPHALLUS Bl. ex Decne. (*nom. cons.*)

- Styles many times longer than the ovary ... *A. paeoniifolius*
var. *complanatus*
- Styles very short or absent :
 - 2 Leaves bulbiferous ... *A. bulbifer*
 - 2 Leaves not bulbiferous ... *A. commutatus*

Amorphophallus bulbifer (Roxb.) Bl. Rumph. 1:148. 1835; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 515. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 336. 1855 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 27. 1931. *Arum bulbiferum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 510. 1832

Tubers globose, 5-10 cm in diam. Leaves 30-45 cm in diam.; petiole 90-120 cm long, spotted; leaflets 7.5-20.0 cm long, obovate or lanceolate with purple edges. Peduncles 20-30 cm long. Spathes 12.5-20.0 cm long, pale pink or yellowish shaded with pink, rose-pink inside. Spadix sessile. Male inflorescence up to 3.7 cm long; female inflorescence 2-5 cm long.

Fls. : April-June.

Distrib. : Occasional along margins of forests. Bombay; Pune; Sahyadurg; Thane.

Notes Cooke (op. cit.) included it on the authority of Graham and Woodrow, and he had not seen any specimen from Bombay. Prunell & Blatter & McCann (1931) reported it from Maharashtra, S. M. Coorg and N. Kanara.

A. commutatus (Schott) Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 2: 319 1879 & Pflanzenr. 4, 23C, 48: 95 1911, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 515 1893. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 337. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 27, t. 7. 1931. *Conophallus commutatus* Schott in Bonplandia 7: 28. 1859 'Sheela'.

Annuals, tubers c 10 x 5 cm, oblate-spherical, depressed above. Leaves solitary, c 60 cm when expanded, 3-sect, petiole up to 60 cm long, 2 cm in diam., leaflets: 1 terminal, c 11.2 x 5.0 cm, 2 decurrent on each side and 2 below the bifurcation, reducing in size downwards. Peduncles 30-90 cm long. Spathes thick, 15-25 x 5.0-12.5 cm, brownish-purple outside, pinkish-purple inside. Spadices sessile. Male inflorescence 2.5-5.0 cm long; female inflorescence, stigma orange-red. Berries ripen orange.

Fls. & Frts. : April-October.

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Akola; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicols. var. *campanulatus* (Decne.) Sivadasan in Taxon 32: 130. 1983. *A. campanulatus* Decne. in Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Paris 3: 366. 1834; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 513 1893. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 336. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 26, t. 5 & t. 6. 1931 'Suran'.

Tubers depressed-globose, 20-25 cm in diam., dark brown. Leaves 30-90 cm broad, segments spreading, simple or forked; petioles 60-90 cm long, stout; leaflets 5.0-12.5 cm long, obovate or oblong, acute. Peduncles short, stout, elongating in fruit. Spathes campanulate, 15-25 cm broad, greenish-pink externally with pale ocellated blotches base purple within. Spadices as long as spathes. Male inflorescence sub-turbinate, c 7.5 cm long, 2.5-5.0 cm in diam.; female inflorescence c 7.5 cm long or more, up to 6.2 cm in diam. Berries red, 2-3-seeded, obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September

Illus. : Blatt. op. cit.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Ariopsis
Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, c 1
Leaves solitary,
shallowly cord-
slender. Pedun-
curved, violet
than the spathe
green. Berries

Fls. & F.

Illus. : Blatt.
1932.

Distrib.
Ratnagiri, Sa

1. Leaves pet

1. Leaflets w

2. Leaf

2. Leaf

3

3.

Aris

Hook. f. Fl.

1958 (Repr.

Rolla Ra

A. longec

in J. Bom

Tub

side of

12.5-22.

or oblong

ARIOPSIS Nimmo

Ariopsis peltata Nimmo in Grah. Cat. Pl. Bombay 252 1839.
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 519. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 338.
1858 (Repr. ed.). 'Kodaktruri'.

Herbs, c 18 cm high; tubers 2-4 cm in diam., subglobose or ovoid.
Leaves solitary, 2.5-15.0 cm in diam., membranous, peltate, orbicular or
shallowly cordate, tip rounded or acute, petioles 7.5-20.0 cm long,
slender. Peduncles 3.7-10.0 cm long. Spathes 1.2-2.3 x 1.0-1.2 cm,
incurved, violet with a green dorsal ridge, paler within. Spadix shorter
than the spathe, decurved. Male flowers dark purple; female flowers
green. Berries 3-6-angled, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. : *Remusatia vivipara sensu* Wight, Ic. t. 900. 1847 non Schott

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad;
Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

ARISAEMA Mart.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------|
| Leaves pedatisect | ... | <i>A. tortuosum</i> |
| Leaflets whorled : | .. | <i>A. caudatum</i> |
| 2. Leaflets petiolate | | |
| 2. Leaflets sessile : | | |
| 3. Spathe 10-30 cm long with an obtusely acuminate
tip; tube narrow; petiole 60 cm long; peduncle
short; appendage narrowly clavate | ... | <i>A. leschenaultii</i> |
| 3. Spathe 7.5-12.5 cm long with an acute tip; tube
wide; petiole 30 cm long; peduncle 30 cm long;
appendage tapering from the base to the tip | ... | <i>A. murrayi</i> |

Arisaema caudatum Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 2: 559. 1879;
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 508. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 333.
1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 19. 1931, emend.
Rolla Rao & Ahuja in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 11: 450, f. 15. (1969) 1972.
A. longicaudatum Blatt. in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 26: 365. 1921 &
in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 20, t. 3(2). 1931.

Tubers depressed-globose; root-fibres numerous, from the upper
side of the tuber. Leaf solitary, peltate; petiole stout; leaflets 6-7,
12.5-22.0 x 5-9 cm, oblong-elliptic, obovate-cuneate, broadly lanceolate
or oblong-lanceolate, caudate-acuminate. Peduncles upto 40 cm long.



Arisaema murrayi (Grah.) Hook.

Male spathes up to 45 cm long, female
to 45 cm long, female
female flower some ne

Fls. & Frts. Jun

Illus. . Blatt op.

Distrib. Pune,

Notes Cooke
description was bas
Later, collections h
and critically exam
concluded that A.
species

A. leschenau
504. 1893. Cooke
Malhotra & Baloi
J. Bombay nat.
Linn. Soc. 18: 25

Monococious
from the upper
and banded wi
lanceolate, cau
striped externa
long. Berry 2-2

Fls. & Fr

Illus. . M

Distrib.
op. c.t.), Sind

A. murrayi
Brit. India (ed.). Arum
'Sapacha-h'

Tuber
divided to
7.5-15.0 x
more than
flowers se
crowded,

Male spathes up to 30 cm long. Grass-green throughout, striped externally with white, male spadix up to 9 cm long. Female spathes up to 45 cm long; female spadix flower-bearing part c 5.5 cm long, above female flower some neuters for 0.5 cm, upper dix 4 cm long like male

Fls. & Frts. : June- September

Illus. : Blatt. *op. cit.*; Rolla Rao & Ahuja, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) has not seen any specimen and his description was based on that of J.D. Hooker's Flora of British India. Later, collections have been made from Mahabaleshwar, Maharashtra and critically examined by Rolla Rao & Ahuja (*op. cit.*) They have concluded that *A. longicaudatum* Blatt. is also conspecific with this species.

A. leschenaultii Bl. Rumph. 1: 93. 1836; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 504. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 332. 1958 (Repr. ed.), C.L. Malhotra & Balodi in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 7: 585. 1986; Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 596. 1986. *A. pulchrum* NE Br. in J. Linn. Soc. 18: 252, t. 6. 1880, Hook f. *op. cit.*

Monoecious or dioecious; tubers c 5 cm in diam. globose, roots from the upperside of the tuber. Leaf solitary, petiole usually mottled and banded with red and brown, leaflets 5-11, 10-15 x 3.7-6.2 cm, lanceolate, caudate-acuminate, base tapering. Spathes dark green, striped externally with purple. Spadix shorter than the spathe, c 7.5 cm long. Berry 2-3-seeded.

Fls. & Frts. : June-November

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 765. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare along margins of forests. Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op. cit.*); Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 54. 1990).

A. murrayi (Grah.) Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 4388. 1848; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 507. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 332. 1953 (Repr. ed.), *Arum murrayi* Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 229. 1839 'Badadha' 'Sapacha-kanda'.

Tubers with root-fibres from the upper side. Leaf solitary, peltate, divided to the base into 5-10 ovate-lanceolate, acuminate segments, 7.5-15.0 x 2.5-5.0 cm. Spathes striate, green at base, forming a tube for more than 1/3 its length. Spadix narrowed from base upwards. Male flowers scattered with a few neuters above them. Ovaries numerous, crowded, ripens bright red, variously compressed. Heads in fruit conical.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Distrib. : Akola, Amaravati, Bombay; Kolhapur, Nasik, Raigad; Satara, Thane

A. tortuosum (Wall.) Schott in Schott & Endl. *Meltemia* 17. 1832, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 502. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Ind.* 3: 331. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 21. 1930. *Arum tortuosum* Wall. *Pl. As. Rar.* 2: 10, t. 114. 1830. *Arum neglectum* Schott in *Bonplandia* 7: 26. 1859, Hook. f. *op. cit.* 504, t. 101. *'Sardacha-jad'*.

Herbs, reaching 90 cm high; tubers up to 10 cm in diam., spherical. Leaves 2-3, petioles 30-90 cm long; leaflets sessile or petiolate, 1-20 cm long ovate-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, subcaudately acuminate, distant or crowded or almost radiately arranged. Peduncles 60-120 cm long. Spathes 10-15 cm long, green without, tube pale-purplish within. Male flowers stalked; appendage very long. Ovaries ovoid. Berries 4-5-seeded, c. 1.0 x 0.5 cm.

Fls. & Frts. : May-September.

Illus. : Wight, *lc. t.* 788. 1844; Fyson, *Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hills* 2: 270. 1915 (Repr. ed. 1974), Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamil Nadu* Carnatic 4: t. 619. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Bombay, Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

CRYPTOCORYNE Fischer ex Weyler

- | | | |
|---|----|-------------------------|
| 1. Upper tube of spathe almost absent or much shorter than the lower tube | .. | <i>C. spiralis</i> |
| 1. Upper tube of spathe present : | | |
| 2. Lower tube of spathe narrower than the upper tube and several times shorter | .. | <i>C. cuneata</i> |
| 2. Lower tube of spathe slightly wider, below the upper tube more or less constricted : | | |
| 3. Leaves broadly lanceolate-acuminate | .. | <i>C. cognatoides</i> |
| 3. Leaves lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, acute at the apex, gradually narrowed into the petiole : | | |
| 4. Blade of spathe long, linear-lanceolate, spirally twisted along the whole length | .. | <i>C. retrospiralis</i> |
| 4. Blade of spathe ovate-lanceolate, constricted in to a long subulate tail, tube of spathe shorter than the long caudate appendage | .. | <i>C. cognata</i> |

Cryptocoryne
428. 1830, Hook. f.
Hist. Soc. 35: 17.
1820

Herbs, stolons
linear-lanceolate
inflorescence 5-
ovoid-globose,
valvately dehiscent

Illus. : Wight

Distrib. : V

C. cognata
India 6: 494. 18

Roots but
margins undu-
equalling the
pedunculate;
separated from

Fls. : S

Distrib.
Savantwadi

C. cognata
t. 2. 1931. 1
Bogner in A

Herbs
cm, margins
linear-lanceolate
at the top
long internodes

Fls. :

Illus.

Distrib.
Sindhudurg

Ne

C.
Brit. Ind.

Cryptocoryne ciliata (Roxb.) Fischer ex Wydler in Linnaea 2: 422. 1830 Hook f Fl Brit. India 6: 492. 1893, Blatt in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 17. 1931. *Ambrosia ciliata* Roxb Pl Cor 7: 90 t. 294. 1820.

Herbs, stoloniferous. Leaves 15-35 x 2-9 cm, oblong lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, apex acute or acuminate, base oblique. Female inflorescence 5-7-gynous, c 1 cm long. Syncarpium 3-4 cm wide, ovoid-globose, 5-7 sulcate and with 5-7 remnants of the styles valvately dehiscent, cells 3-8 seeded.

Illus.: Wight, Ic t. 775. 1844.

Distrib.: Western Ghats (Blatt. op. cit.)

C. cognata Schott in Bonplandia 5: 222. 1857; Hook f Fl Brit. India 6: 494. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 329. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Roots bulbous, with vermiform fibres. Leaves 15-25 x 2.3-3.7 cm, margins undulate, midrib very broad; petioles stout, shorter than or equalling the blade. Spathe reaching c 17.5 cm long, shortly pedunculate; tube of spathe reaching c 5 cm long. Male inflorescence separated from the female by an interspace of c 3 cm.

Fls.: September-October.

Distrib.: Rare on sides of a lake. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 54. 1990).

C. cognatoides Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 17. t. 2. 1931. *C. spiralis* var. *cognatoides* (Blatt. & McC.) Yadav, Patil & Bogner in Aqua-Planta 2: 65. 1993.

Herbs, rhizomatous; roots thick, cylindrical. Leaves c 8.0 x 2.5-4.5 cm, margins undulate; petioles 9-15 cm long. Spathes 10-14 cm long, linear-lanceolate; spadix c 4.2 cm long. Male flowers in cone-like clump at the top and female flowers grouped at base, separated by c 2.5 cm long interspace.

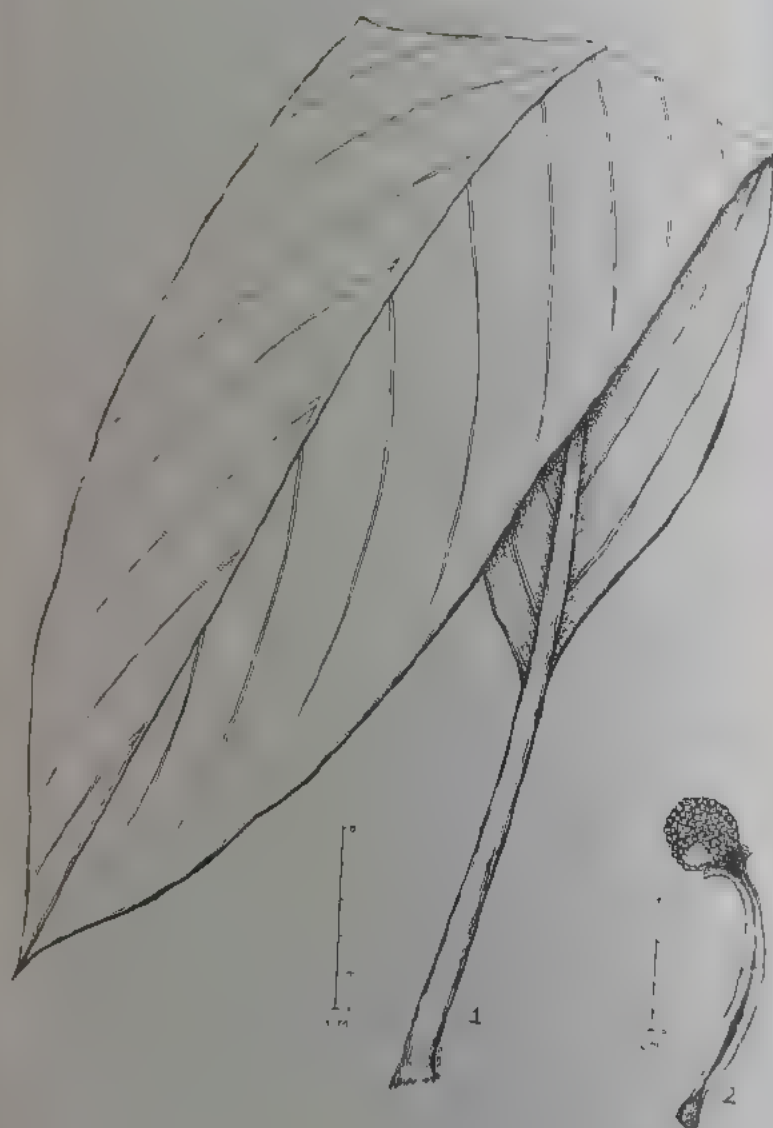
Fls.: August-October.

Illus.: Blatt. & McC. op. cit.

Distrib.: Vulnerable, amidst rocks in streams. Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.

Notes: Endemic to Maharashtra.

C. retrospiralis (Roxb.) Kunth, Enum Pl 3: 12. 1841. Hook f Fl. Brit. India 6: 493. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 329. 1958 (Repr. ed.)



Lagenandra ovata (L.) Thw.
1. Leaf 2 Fruit

ed 1. Subr A
3 492 1832
Hook f op.
1844. Cook
Hook f op.

Herb
sessile or
nearly as l
female flo
on a southe

Fls.

Illu
Tamilna

Dis
Jalgaon
Thane.

C
Hook.
1958 C
huegel
Bomb
Bomb

7.5-
narr
sube
purg
cm

Jal

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

ed x. Subr. Aqaat. Ang 76 1962 *Ambrosinia retrospirans* Retz. Fl. Ind.
3 492 1832 *Cryptocoryne dalzielii* Schott in *Beccaria* 7: 22. 18
Hook f. op. cit. 495, Cooke, op. cit. 350 *C. umbellata* Wight Ic. t. 774
1844, Cooke, op. cit. *C. roxburghii* Schott, Prodr. Syn. Aroid. 18 1862,
Hook f. op. cit. 494.

Herbs; roots fleshy, fibrous. Leaves radical, 7.5-45.0 x 0.8-2.0 cm
sessile or with a short stout petiole, midrib slender. Spathes
nearly as long as the leaves, deep green, streaked with purple. Male
female flowers separated by naked rhachis. Fruits 1.2 x 0.8 cm, green
on a solitary stalk. Seeds 2-seriate, oblong, subtriangular.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Wight, op. cit., Subr. op. cit. 162, f. 50, Matthew, Illus. Fl.
Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 767. 1982.

Distrib. : Submerged herb along the margins of tanks. Bombay
Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg,
Thane.

C. spiralis (Retz.) Fischer ex Wydler in *Linnaea* 5: 428 1850,
Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 494 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 329
1958 (Repr. ed.). *Arum spirale* Retz. Obs. Bot. 1: 30 1779 *Cryptocoryne*
huegelii Schott, Aroid. 8, t. 12 1853; Hook f. op. cit., Blatt. in J.
Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 14. 1931. *C. tortuosa* Blatt & McC. in J.
Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 15, t. 1. 1931.

Herbs; rootstock tuberous, soboliferous; roots vermiform. Leaves
7.5-20.0 x 0.75-1.75 cm, linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate,
narrowed from middle to both ends, petiole short, stout. Spathes
subsessile, 7.5-12.5 cm long, linear-lanceolate, greenish outside, dark
purple and transversely lamellate within. Fruits subglobose. Seeds 0.5
cm long, spindle shaped, irregularly verrucose-rugose.

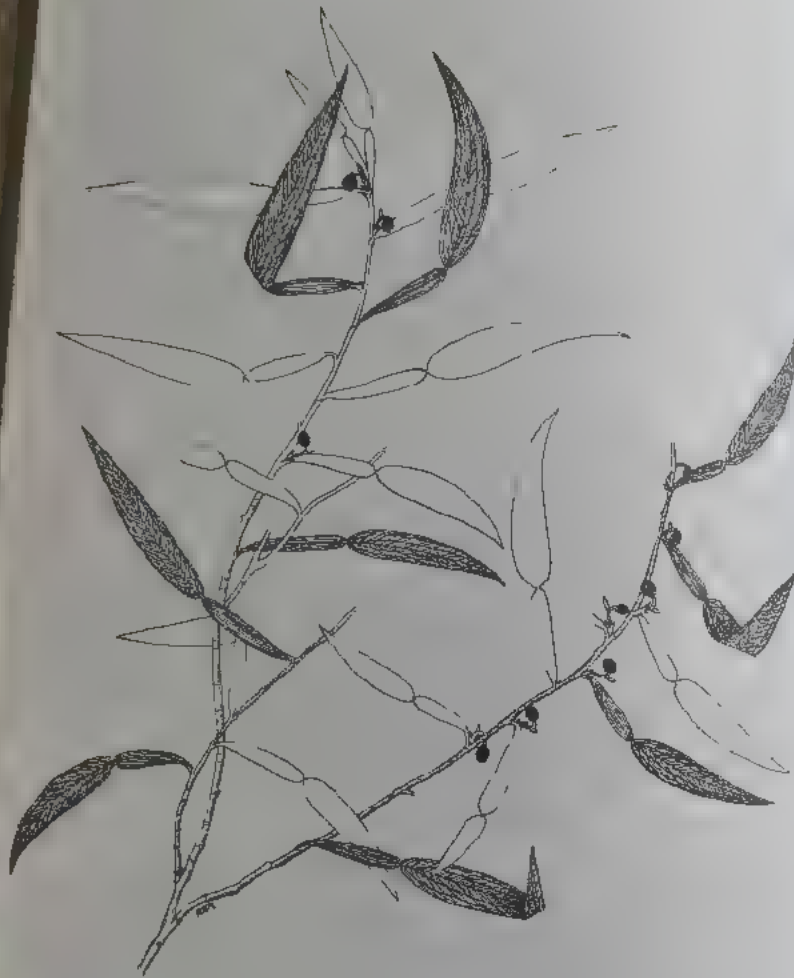
Fls. & Frts. : August-December

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 773. 1844; Blatt & McC. op. cit.

Distrib. : Partially submerged in pools or in margins of ponds.
Jalgaon; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg.

LAGENANDRA Dalz.

Lagenandra ovata (L.) Thw. Enam. Pl. Zeyl. 334 1864, Blatt in
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 18. 1931, Nicols in Sald. & Nicols Fl.
Hassan Dt. 787 1976. *Arum ovatum* L. Sp. Pl. 967 1753. *Lagenandra*



Pothos scandens L.

toxicaria
1853. Ho
330 1951

Root
vermiform
acute, n
as the l
Spatha
inflor
pedunc
dehisce

P
E
cit., R

497.
Aqua

cloth
or
Spe
bele
Fru

Ca

Cl

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Excoecaria Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. Kew. Gard. Misc. 4: 289. 1853; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 495. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 328. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Vatsanab.

Rootstocks reaching c. 5 cm thick, creeping & sending out roots. Leaves 15.0-37.5 x 5.0-12.5 cm, ovate-lanceolate, margins undulate, entire, base acute or rounded, petiole c. 1 cm long. Spathes 7.5-22.5 cm long. Male inflorescence of many ovaries. Syncarpium on a short peduncle, globose 3.7-5.0 cm in diam. corolla c. 0.75 cm long, partially dehiscent. Seeds narrowly oblong, furrowed.

Fls. & Frts. : February-May.

Distrib. : In marshy places along the streams. Bombay (Blatt on cut.), Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.

PISTIA L.

Pistia stratiotes L. Sp. Pl. 963. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 497. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 328. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Subr. Aquat. Ang. 75. 1962. 'Brandal', 'Haravel'.

Herbs, stemless, stoloniferous; roots of tufted simple white fibers clothed with fibrillae. Leaves 3-10 cm long, obovate-cuneate, rounded or retuse at apex, densely and closely pubescent on both surfaces. Spathes c. 1.3 cm long, white, obliquely campanulate, gibbous and closed below, contracted above the middle, dilated and nearly orbicular above. Fruits membranous, ovoid. Seeds many, oblong or obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : November-January.

Illus. : Subr. op. cit. 161, f. 49; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 768. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Bombay, Chandrapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad, Thane, Yavatmal.

POTHOS L.

Pothos scandens L. Sp. Pl. 968. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 551. 1893 p.p., Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 339. 1958 (Repr. ed.) Nicols in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 788. 1976.

Climbers; stems much branched, tough, terete, leafy. Leaves variable, 5-10 x 0.75-5.0 cm, obovate, elliptic or lanceolate, apex acute.

acuminate or apiculate, base cuneate or rounded, petiole broad winged, 2.5-7.5 x 0.6-1.75 cm. Peduncles 0.5-1.0 cm long. Spathes 0.43-0.6 cm long, cymbiform, cuspidate, green. Spadix yellow as the spathe, globose, ovoid or shortly oblong. Berries 12-18 cm long, oblong, scarlet, few ripening.

Fls. & Frts. : May-July.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara (Cooke, *op. cit.*), Sindhudurg.

REMUSATIA Schott

Remusatia vivipara (Roxb.) Schott & Endl. Meletem Bot. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 521. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 339. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Arum viviparum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3. 496. 1832 ("viviparum").

Tubers 2.5-3.7 cm in diam., clustered, depressed, rooting from the crown, bulbiferous shoots 15-30 cm long, simple or shortly branched, bearing at the nodes clusters of oblong, squarrosely scarlet bulbils. Leaves peltate, 12.5 x 8.7 to 45 x 30 cm, orbicular-ovate or cordate, acute or acuminate; petiole 15-30 cm long. Spathes 10.0-12.5 cm long, tube 2.5-5.0 cm long, green. Spadix 2.5-3.7 cm long. Male flowers of 2-3 stamens; female flowers of densely packed ovaries; neutral flowers mixed with male. Berries obovoid, minute.

Fls. & Frts. : April-September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 798. 1844 (*Arum viviparum*); Nicols. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 782, f. 117. 1976; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamil Nadu Carnatic 2: t. 779. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara Sindhudurg; Thane.

SAUROMATUM Schott

Sauromatum venosum (Ait.) Schott, Prodr. Aroid 71. 1860. Nasir in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 120: 14, f. 4. 1978. *Arum venosum* Ait. in Hort. Kew. ed. 10. 3. 315. 1789. *Sauromatum guttatum* (Wall.) Schott in Schott & Endl. Meletem. Bot. 1: 17. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 508. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 335. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35. 25. 1931. *S. pedatum* (Willd.) Schott in Schott & Endl. *op. cit.*; Nicols. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 789. 1976 'Nurki'.

itara

18
3.
32

te
d,
l.
g
e



At the end of the 19th century, the first attempts were made to use the term "epidemic" to describe the spread of infectious diseases. The term "epidemic" was used to describe the spread of infectious diseases that were not caused by a single agent, but by a group of agents. The term "epidemic" was used to describe the spread of infectious diseases that were not caused by a single agent, but by a group of agents.

THERIOPHONUM Bl.

1. Spadix with sterile flowers above and below the staminate flowers
1. Spadix with sterile flowers only below the staminate flowers

T. minutum
T. dalzellii

Theriophonum dalzellii Schott, Aroid. 15. 1853; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 513. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 334. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sivadasan & Nicols. in Kew Bull. 37: 278. 1982. *T. indicum* Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 23, 73: 107. 1920; McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 42. 799, t. 4. 1941. *T. uniseriatum* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35. 25. 1931.

Herbs, small, perennial; corms globose. Leaves 8-20 x 4.0-7.5 cm, ovate-lanceolate, elliptic, oblong or linear, apex acute or subobtuse, base rounded or hastate, or sagittate; petiole 10-25 cm long. Peduncles stout, 7.5-15.0 cm long. Spathes 10.0-17.5 cm long, oblong-lanceolate. Spadix 9-12 cm long. Male and female flowers separated by naked rhachis, female flowers at base and male flowers in cylindrical mass. Fruits ovoid-oblong, angular, 4-5-seeded.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. . McC. *op. cit.*, Sivadasan & Nicols. *op. cit.* 280, f. 1E.

Distrib : Bombay, Nagpur; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

T. minutum (Willd.). Baill. Hist. Pl. 13: 457. 1895; Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 24. 1931; Sivadasan & Nicols. in Kew Bull. 37: 285. 1982. *Arum minutum* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 481. 1805 excl. Rheede's Illustr. cited; Grah. Cat. Bombay Pl. 228. 1839. *Theriophonum crenatum* (Willd.) Bl. Rumph. 1: 128. 1837; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 512. 1893. *T. zeylanicum* N. E. Br. in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 18. 238. 1881, Hook. f. *op. cit.* 513. *T. minutum* var. *heynei* Engl. in DC Monogr. Phan. 2: 607. 1879; Blatt. *op. cit.* *T. minutum* var. *kleinii* Engl. in DC *op. cit.*; Blatt. *op. cit.* *T. wightii* Schott in Oestr. Bot. Zeitschr. 3. 1858; Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs, small; tubers 1-2 cm in diam., depressed. Leaves 2-5 cm long, hastate-triangular; petioles 5-25 cm long. Spathe whitish, tube 1-2 cm long, obtuse or subtruncate at base. Female flowers at the base in a single row, green, stigma white; neuter florets above the female, dark brown; male flowers above the neuters, reddish-brown appendage brown. Berries green, 7-10 on deflexed peduncles, subconical. Seeds usually 2-3, broadly ovoid to obovoid with a white basal tissue.

Fls. & Frts :

Illus. Sivadasan
Fl. Tamilnadu Ca

Distrib : Sindhudurg
Blatt. *op. cit.* . Si

Notes : Co
Bombay Presid
based on the ar
for the past 14
was reported f
& Anand Kur
Sindhudurg (S

1. Lower radi
subulate a

1. Rudiment

2. Leaf

2. Leaf

3.

3.

Type

Hook. f.

1958 (R

'Rantiri

Ha

triang

broad

long. S

long.

inflow

in J

Loc

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

Illus. : Sivadasan & Nicols. *op. cit.* 280, f. 1 A–B, Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 771, 1982

Distrib. : Scattered in shady places, Bombay (Grah *op. cit.* & Blatt *op. cit.*); Sindhudurg; Yavatmal

Notes : Cooke (1908) did not report this species from erstwhile Bombay Presidency, though Graham (*op. cit.*) listed it from S. Concan based on the authority of Nimmo. Since then, no collections were made for the past 14 decades from Maharashtra including Concan, until it was reported from Yavatmal, where it is quite abundant (Karthikeyan & Anand Kumar in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 80: 255, 1983 and Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *Fl. Savantwadi* 2: 57, 1990).

TYPHONIUM Schott

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Lower rudiments of sterile flowers clavate, upper ones subulate or only verruciform | |
| 1. Rudiments of sterile flowers never clavate | <i>T. flagelliforme</i> |
| 2. Leaves bulbiferous at the apex of the petiole | <i>T. bulbiferum</i> |
| 2. Leaves not bulbiferous : | |
| 3. Appendix of spadix red or red fulvous, very shortly or scarcely stipitate | <i>T. trilobatum</i> |
| 3. Appendix of spadix black purple, longer stipitate | <i>T. roxburghii</i> |

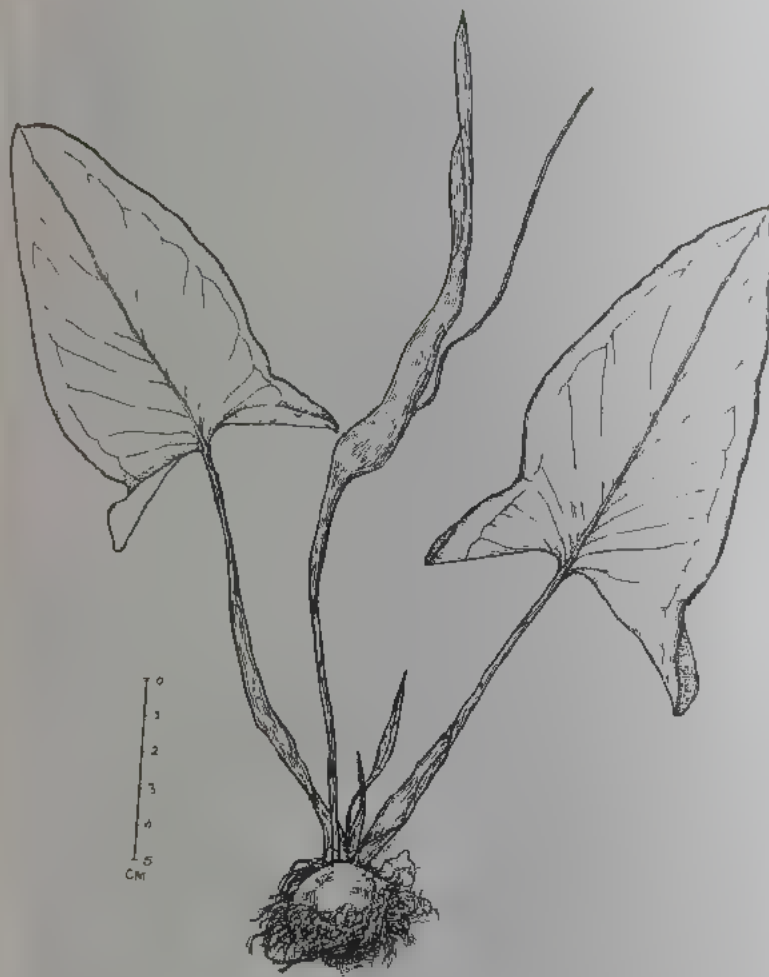
Typhonium bulbiferum Dalz. in Hook Kew J. Bot. 4: 113, 1852, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 511, 1893, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 333, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 22, 1931, 'Rantiri'.

Herbs, 10–20 cm high; tubers 0.5–1.2 cm in diam. Leaves triangular–hastate, sagittate or cordate, 5–10 cm long and often as broad across the lobes; petiole 12.5–15.0 cm long. Peduncle 2.5–6.2 cm long. Spathes slender, rose-colored, 7.5–6.2 cm long, tube 1.0–1.2 cm long. Spadix as long as spathe, yellow. Neuters above the female inflorescence, yellow.

Fls. : June–July.

Distrib. : Amaravati, Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

T. flagelliforme (Roxb. ex Lodd.) Bl. Rumph. 1: 134, 1837, Blatt. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 22, 1931. *Arum flagelliforme* Roxb. ex Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* 4: t. 396, 1819. *Typhonium cuspidatum* (Bl.) Decne. in



Typhonium bulbiferum Dalz.

Nouv.
Cooke,
Hook. &
Bombar

T
long, c
acumi
slende
stipita
above
white

op. c

Nag

Pl. 2
Proc
Blat
798

seg
late
lob
thin
of
fil
the
inf

50

F
L

Nouv. Ann. Mus. Paris 3: 39. 1834; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 511. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 334. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *T. divaricatum sensu* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 510 non Deene. 1834. *T. incurvatum* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 22, t. 4. 1931.

Tubers 2-3 cm in diam., depressed-globose. Leaves 5.0-11.2 cm long, of variable breadth, hastately or cordately oblong or lanceolate, acuminate; basal lobes short, subacute; petiole 10-25 cm long. Peduncle slender, long or short. Spathes 10.0-17.5 cm long. Spadix shortly stipitate. Male inflorescence cylindric; female shortly cylindric; neuters above the female inflorescence purple-headed, those above the male white. Fruits oblong-obovoid. Seed solitary, oblong, rugulose.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 791. 1844 (*Arum flagelliforme*); Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : A few, along sides of streams. Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*), Nagpur; Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 58. 1990).

T. roxburghii Schott, Aroid. 1: 12. 1855 (excl. t. 17); Prain, Bengal Pl. 2: 1106. 1903 [2: 834. 1963 (Repr. ed.)]. *T. mottleyanum* Schott, Prodr. 106. 1860; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 510. 1893. *T. amboinense* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 23. 1932; McC. *Ibid.* 42: 798, t. 3. 1941.

Tubers subglobose. Leaves hastate, 3-lobed or hastate-subtriset, segments shortly acuminate, middle segment ovate, 5-9 x 3-4 cm, lateral ones obliquely ovate or obliquely oblong-ovate, sometimes lobed-dilated on the outside below; petioles 10-35 cm long; peduncle thin, 2-9 cm long. Tube of spathe oblong, 2 x 1 cm. Female inflorescence of spadix shortly cylindric, c. 0.4 cm long, rudiments of sterile flowers filiform, flexuous, c. 0.5 cm long, occupying 0.5 cm immediately above the female inflorescence c. 1.0 x 0.5 cm, separated from the female inflorescence by an interval of 1.2-1.5 cm.

Fls. : July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 803. 1844 (*Arum trilobatum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 505. 1832); McC. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Satara.

T. trilobatum (L.) Schott in Weiner Z. Kunst. 3: 72. 1829; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 509. 1893; Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 22. 1931. *Arum trilobatum* L. Sp. Pl. 965. 1753.



Typhonium trilobatum (L.) Schott

Tubers &
segments all
ones oblique
long. Pedunc
inflorescence
x 0.5 cm.

Distrib.

CULT

Acorn
555. 1893;
Nasir & Ali

Herb
broad, cre
55-100 x 0
cm long, 0
Bernes ell

Fls. d

Illus
Carnatic

Dist

Alor
3.631. 18
Bombay
455. 197
Spach, E
op. cit.; E

Her
thick w
sagittat
long, pa

Ill
1832).

D
Satara

C
1801;
Hort. E

Tubers subglobose, up to 4 cm in diam. Leaves hastate-subtriset, segments all acuminate, front segment ovate, 8-18 x 5-10 cm, lateral ones obliquely ovate, shorter, sub-bilobed at base, petioles 25-30 cm long. Peduncles thin, 5-7 cm long. Spadix nearly 15 cm long. Female inflorescence short-cylindric, c 0.7 cm long; male inflorescence 1.25-1.5 x 0.5 cm.

Distrib. : Bombay (Blatt. *op. cit.*).

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Acorus calamus L. Sp. Pl. 324. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 555. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 341. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Nasir in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 120: 3, f. 1, A. E. 1978. 'Yakand.'

Herbs, perennial, up to 80 cm tall; rootstock stout, 1.0-1.5 cm broad, creeping with fibrous roots from the lower surface. Leaves 55-100 x 0.8-1.5 cm. Spathes leaf-like, up to 46 cm long. Spadix 5.0-6.5 cm long, cylindrical, 1.0-1.4 cm broad. Flowers densely arranged. Berries ellipsoid. Seeds few, obconical, c 0.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : February-June.

Illus. : Nasir in Nasir & Ali, *op. cit.*, Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t 764. 1982.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Nasik; Sindhudurg.

Alocasia macrorrhiza (L.) G. Don in R. Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed 3: 631. 1839; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 526. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 341. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Nicols. in Smith, Fl. Vitiensis Nov. 1: 455. 1979. *Arum macrorrhizum* L. Sp. Pl. 965. 1753. *Alocasia indica* Spach, Hist. Nat. Veg. Phan. 12: 47. 1846; Hook. f. *op. cit.* 525; Cooke, *op. cit.*; Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 595. 1986.

Herbs stout, rootstock suberect, large, 0.9-4.8 m long, 7.5-20.0 cm thick with a few scaboli. Leaves large, 60-90 cm long, ovate, deeply sagittately cordate; lobes rounded, the sinus narrow; spathes 15-30 cm long, pale yellowish-green, fragrant.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 794. 1844 (*Arum indicum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 498. 1832).

Distrib. : Cultivated for its rootstocks which are used as vegetable Satara.

Caladium bicolor (Ait. ex Dryand.) Vent. Descr. Pl. Nouv. t. 30. 1801; Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 188. 1949. *Arum bicolor* Ait. ex Dryand. Hort. Kew 3. 316. 1789.

Herbs, 30–45 cm high. Leaves sagittate-ovate, ovate-triangular or round-ovate; petiole elongated, glaucous or pruinose towards tip, otherwise green. Spathe with tube green without, whitish-green with the throat usually purplish, the blade cuspidate, white at apex. Spadix shorter than the leaves. Berry many-seeded. Seeds subovoid with many longitudinal grooves.

Fls. & Frts : July–September.

Distrib : Cultivated in gardens as an ornamental, becoming naturalised. Nagpur; Osmanabad; Satara.

Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl. *Meistern Bot. 1.18. 1832. Arum esculentum* L. Sp. Pl. 965. 1753. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott in Schott & Endl. *op. cit*; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 8: 523. 1933; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 340. 1958 (Repr. ed.), *Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 35: 29. 1931. 'Alu', 'Chamkara'.

Rootstocks tuberous. Leaves thinly coriaceous, peltate-ovate, cordate at base, up to 50 cm long; petiole erect up to 1.2 m long. Peduncles much shorter than the petiole. Spathe pale yellow, 15–35 cm long; tube greenish, oblong. Spadix much shorter than the spathe, rather slender. Female inflorescence as long as the sterile male inflorescence. Berries oblong, many-seeded.

Fls. & Frts : July–November.

Illus. : Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 207. 1966; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 766 & 979 c. 1982.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay; Buldhana; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

Dieffenbachia picta Schott in Oestr. Bot. *Wochenbl.* 88. 1852. Bailey, *Man. Cult. Pl.* 182. 1949.

Stems 60–120 cm tall. Leaves oblong to oblong-elliptic or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate-cuspidate at apex, rounded or acute at base, dull green and shining on both sides with many white or yellowish irregular marks and blotches. Spathes narrowly long-cuspidate.

Distrib. : It is sometimes cultivated in gardens. Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida, 1983–86).

Epipremnum aureum (Linden ex Andre) Bunting in *Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard.* 1: 78. 1964; Bole & Almeida in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 83: 597. 1986. *Pothos aurea* Linden ex Andre in *Illustr. Hort.* 27: 69, t. 381. 1880; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 340. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Plants show
4–12 cm, ovate
variegated, of a
fantastic-shape
orange.

Distrib.
plant. Ahmed

Monste
Forem Kyob
Bole & Almei

Climber
long and bro
elliptic spa
ripening int

Distrib.
(Bole & Al

Rhap
1857; Hoo
342. 1958
597 1986

Clim
20–45 x
or subtr
Spathes
cylindri
reniform

Fl

Fl

Schott
Carn

(Bole
58. 1

Bole
aeth

Lea

Plants showy, branches pendulous, rooting at nodes. Leaves 6-15 x 4-12 cm, ovate or ovate-oblong, cordate acute, thick, fleshy, strikingly variegated, of a dark green, boldly and irregularly marked by bands of fantastic-shaped blotches of yellow, varying in intensity from cream to orange.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens as well as indoor, ornamental plant Ahmednagar; Osmanabad; Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op. cit.*).

Monstera deliciosa Liebm. Videnk Medel. Sansk. Naturalist. Forem. Kyobenhaur 1 & 2: 19 1849; Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 183. 1949; Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 597. 1986.

Climbers, straggling; roots hanging, cord-like. Leaves 60-90 cm long and broad, thick, pinnately cut and much perforated with oblong or elliptic spaces. Spathe white, 30 cm long. Spadix 20-25 cm long, ripening into a large fruit.

Distrib. : Rarely cultivated in gardens as an ornamental. Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op. cit.*).

Rhaphidophora pertusa (Roxb.) Schott in Bonplandia 5: 45. 1857; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 546. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3: 342. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 597. 1986. *Pothos pertusa* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1. 455. 1832.

Climbers, lofty; stems cylindric, stout, 2.5-3.5 cm in diam. Leaves 20-45 x 15-25 cm, broadly ovate, apex cuspidate, base slightly cordate or subtruncate; petioles deeply channelled above, 15-30 cm long. Spathes fleshy, yellow, ovate-oblong, 10 cm or more long. Spadix sessile, cylindrical, 8.0-9.5 x 1.5 cm. Berries many-seeded. Seeds oblong to reniform.

Fls. & Frts. : January-March.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 781. 1844 (*Scindapsus pertusus* Schott in Schott & Endl. Meletem. 21. 1832); Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 769 & 979d. 1982.

Distrib. : Rarely cultivated in gardens as an ornamental. Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op. cit.*); Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 58. 1990).

Zantedeschia aethiopica (L.) Spr. Syst. Veg. ed. 16, 3: 765. 1826; Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 597. 1986. *Calla aethiopica* L. Sp. Pl. 968. 1753.

Herbs, perennial, rhizomatous up to 1 m tall with watery sap. Leaves radical, cordate-sagittate, up to 35 x 15 cm, apex cuspidate.

Spathe showy, up to 15 x 13 cm. Spadix 6-8 cm long, cylindrical the lower one-fourth covered with pistillate and the upper three-fourths with staminate flowers. Berry ovoid, 1.0-1.2 cm across. Seeds subglobose, c 0.3 cm across.

Fls. & Frts. : September.

Distrib. : Usually cultivated along the hills, rarely found as an escape in moist situations. Satara.

Notes : A native of S. Africa

LEMNACEAE

1. Roots absent, plants minute, subglobose with a single marginal reproductive pouch, inflorescence of 1 staminate and 1 carpellate flowers without a spathe and borne on the upper surface ... WOLFFIA
1. Roots present; fronds flat above with 2 marginal reproductive pouches, inflorescence of 2 staminate and 1 carpellate flowers surrounded by a membranous spathe :
 2. Fronds with 2 or more roots, conspicuously 5-18-nerved, with a dorsal and ventral scale ... SPIRODELA
 2. Fronds bearing a single root, obscurely 1-3-nerved, without dorsal and ventral scale ... LEMNA

LEMNA L.

1. Submerged water plants, floating at the surface only when flowering, fronds oblong to linear-lanceolate, often without a root; slit of budding pouch just dorsal to the margin of the frond .. L. trisulca
1. Floating water plants, fronds round to oblong or obovate with 1 root slit of budding pouch coinciding with the margin of the frond, rarely central to the margin :
 2. Thallus thin; root sheathed and winged at point of insertion; root-cap conspicuously acute ... L. perpusula
 2. Thallus thick and spongy with large cells, root sheath not winged; root-cap obtuse ... L. gibba

Lemna gibba L. Sp. Pl. 970. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 556 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 343. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Hartog & van der Plas in Blumea 18, 362. 1970; van der Plas in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 231, f. 5a-e. 1971; Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 400, f. 399, 2A-F. 1981.

Herbs, t
enclosing 2-
winged above

Fls. &

Illus.
op. cit.

Dist.
Yavatmal

L. P.
Blumea
1971; He
1A-1B.
noz L.
Hegel
1962. L.
McC.
cit. 15

weri
2-the
ribb

op

O

I

Herbs, tiny Fronds 0.6–1.2 cm across. Floral cavity lateral spathe enclosing 2–1-staminate flowers and 1-pistillate. Utricles narrowly winged above, 1–2-seeded. Seeds ribbed and transversely striate.

Fls & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : van der Plas in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Bombay, Pune; Yavatmal.

L. perpusilla Torr. Fl. N.Y. 2: 245. 1843; Hartog & van der Plas in Blumea 18: 363. 1970; van der Plas in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 230, f. 4. 1971; Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 398, f. 399, 1A-1B 1981. *L. minor sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 556. 1893 *p.p.* non L. 1753; Hartog & van der Plas, *op. cit.* 362. *L. paucicostata* Hegelm. Lemnac. 139. 1869; Hook. f. *op. cit.*, Subr. Aquat. Ang 78. 1962. *L. minima* Blatt. & Hallb. in J. Indian Bot. 2: 50. 1921. *L. blatteri* McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 43: 153. 1942. *L. eleanorae* McC. *op. cit.* 154.

Herbs, thalloid. Fronds entire. Stipes hyaline, fugacious. Flowering cavity lateral; spathe open. Staminate flowers 2; anthers 2-theous. Pistillate flower 1; style convave. Utricles ellipsoid or ovoid, ribbed, 1-seeded laterally compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : May–January.

Illus. : van der Plas in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune; Satara; Thane; Yavatmal.

Notes : From the erstwhile Bombay Presidency three new species have been described viz., *L. minima* Blatt. & Hallb. in J. Indian Bot. 2: 50 1921; *L. blatteri* McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 43: 153. 1942 & *L. eleanorae* McC. *Ibid.* 154 which are all *Lemna perpusilla* only.

L. trisulea L. Sp. Pl. 970. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 557. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 343. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Hartog & van der Plas in Blumea 18: 364. 1970; van der Plas in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 231, f. 6. 1971.

Herbs. Fronds translucent, crenate-serrate near the apex, the young fronds hastate, at length tailed and attenuated into a stalk by which they remain attached to the parent frond. Flowers monoecious.

Seeds semi-anatropous, horizontal.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. van der Plas in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Kolhapur; Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Pune; Satara

SPIRODELA Schleid.

Spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleid. in *Linnaea* 13: 392 1829; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 77. 1962; Hartog & van der Plas in *Blumea* 18: 360 1970; van der Plas in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 224, f. 1A–B, 2. 197. 1971. Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. *Fl. Ceylon* 2: 401, f. 399, 3A–3B 1981. *Lemna polyrhiza* L. Sp. Pl. 970. 1753, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 557. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 343. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *L. maxima* Blatt. & Hallb. in *J. Indian Bot.* 2: 49 1921. *Spirodela maxima* (Blatt. & Hallb.) McC. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 43: 198. 1942.

Herbs. Fronds solitary or 2–5 together, reniform, round or obovate with reddish-purple margin. Stipes hyaline, fugacious. Flowers minute, in marginal clefts of fronds; spathes 2-lipped; male flowers in pairs; female solitary. Fruits slightly winged at margins. Seeds 1–2.

Fls. & Frts. : September–April

Illus. . van der Plas in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Floating in ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Satara; Thane; Yavatmal.

Notes : Schleiden (*op. cit.*) separated the genus *Spirodela* from *Lemna* on the grounds of the occurrence of a dorsal and ventral scale, the conspicuous development of spiral vascula, and the clearly recognisable nodes with many roots.

WOLFFIA Horkel ex Schleid (*nom. cons.*)

Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Horkel ex Wimmer, *Fl. Schles.* ed. 3, 140. 1857; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 557. 1893; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 79. 1962; Hartog & van der Plas in *Blumea* 18: 367. 1970; van der Plas in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 237, f. 8. c–c. 1971. Hepper in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. *Fl. Ceylon* 2: 402, f. 399. 4A–4B, 1981. *Lemna arrhiza* L. Mant. 294. 1771.

Plants floating in still water, in the form of thick, green, granular masses. Flowers opening on the surface from simple median pit, stamen solitary, with filament c 0.05 cm long; style short; stigma concave. Utricle c 0.07 cm long, ellipsoid, erect.

Fls. & Frts. : June–October.

Illus. : van der Plas in Steenis, *op. cit.*, Hepper in Dassan & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib : Common throughout, floating in ponds and tanks. Nagpur, Osmanabad; Satara.

ALISMATACEAE

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Stamens 3 | WIESNERIA |
| 1. Stamens 6 to many : | |
| 2. Carpels inserted on a large, globular or oblong, receptacle, achenes more or less compressed | SAGITTARIA |
| 2. Carpels crowded on a minute receptacle; achenes swollen, orbicular in cross-section : | |
| 3. Leaves broadly sagittate; flowers male and bisexual; achenes with 2 lateral air-chambers | LIMNOPHYTON |
| 3. Leaves ovate to elliptic; flowers bisexual; achenes without air-chambers | CALDESIA |

CALDESIA Parl.

Caldesia oligococca (F.v. Muell.) Buch.–Ham in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 2. 459. 1882; Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 320, f. 1–2. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 84. 1962. *Alisma oligococcum* F.v. Muell. Fragm. Phyt. Austral. 1: 23. 1858; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 560 1893, Sant. *et al.* in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55. 481, t. 1. 1958.

Leaves floating, radical, 8–12 x 5–8 cm, obtuse, pellucid dotted; petioles 40–60 cm long. Panicles 1–3, 25–40 cm long, pyramidal. Flowers white. Achenes 0.2–0.3 cm long, reniform, spinulose-warty. Seeds c 0.15 cm long, red-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Sant. *et al.* *op. cit.*

Distrib : Rare. Bombay.

LIMNOPHYTON MIQ.

Limnophyton obtusifolium (L.) Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. 3: 242. 1856. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 560. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 345. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 324, f. 4. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 3: 86, t. 3. 1962. *Sagittaria obtusifolia* L. Sp. Pl. 993. 1753 'Nalkut'.

Herbs, c 75 cm long, robust, scapigerous, stemless. Leaves radical, 15-30 x 10-20 cm, broadly sagittate, pellucid-punctate, acute or subobtusate, or with rounded tip; basal lobes long, tapering to a fine point. Panicle with a stout angular scape, 60-120 cm long. Flowers greenish-white, many, in whorls at the nodes of the branches of the panicles. Achenes obovoid, base cuneate, 0.4-0.8 cm long, with a fine reticulation of scarious ribs, shortly beaked. Seeds c 0.4 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : April-September.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Subr. *op. cit.* 164, f. 52; Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(1): 12, f. 318 (1-5). 1968; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 773 & 978d. 1982.

Distrib. : Submerged in margins of tanks. Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Thane; Yavatmal.

SAGITTARIA L.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Mature female flowers with appressed sepals | ... | <i>S. guayanensis</i> |
| | | ssp. <i>lappula</i> |
| 1. Mature female flowers with reflexed sepals | .. | <i>S. trifolia</i> |

Sagittaria guayanensis H.B. & K. ssp. *lappula* (D. Don) Begin. in Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 9: 192, f. 5. 1955; Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 328, f. 6. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 87. 1962. *S. lappula* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 22. 1825. *S. guayanensis* non H.B. & K. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 561. 1893.

Herbs, scapigerous. Leaves 1.5-6.5 cm long, ovate with rounded or emarginate apex, base deeply cordate, basal lobes obtuse, shortly petioled. Racemes c 1/3 as long as the peduncle, with 2-3 whorls of 2-3 flowers, 1-4 lower whorls with bisexual flowers, the upper ones male. Achenes 0.3-0.4 cm long, ellipsoid, short-stalked, with broad-spiny crest, beaked. Seeds brown, c 0.15 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Bogin, *op cit* ; Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*, Mahesh *Illus Fl*
Delhi f. 208, 1966.

Distrib. : Submerged in margins of tanks Nagpur, Sindhudurg,
Yavatmal

S. trifolia L. Sp. Pl. 993. 1753, Karthik *et al* Fl Ind Enam
Monocot 3. 1989. *S. sagittifolia* L. *op cit.* Hook f. Fl Brit Ind 6 561
1893. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 345 1958 (Repr. ed.), Subr. Aquat.
Ang. 87. 1962. *S. sagittifolia* ssp. *leucopetala* (Miq.) Hartog in Steenis,
Fl Males. 1, 5. 332 1957

Herbs, scapigerous; rhizomes thick, tuberous, stoloniferous.
Leaves 4.0-21.5 x 0.8-1.2 cm, hastate or sagittate, basal lobes usually
diverging narrower and often longer than the rest of the blade. Flowers
1.0-1.9 cm across, white with a purple claw, in 3-5 whorls along the
scape with 3-5 flowers in each whorl, the lower whorls female, nearly
sessile with staminodes; the upper male with longer pedicels.
hermaphrodite flowers rare. Achenes obliquely ovate, apiculate, wing
broad, entire or subcrenate

Fls. & Frts. : February-May

Illus. : Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 630, f. 105. B-Ba.
1976 (*S. sagittifolia* ssp. *leucopetala*).

Distrib. : Submerged in margins of tanks. Nagpur; Sindhudurg

WIESNERIA Mich.

Wiesneria triandra (Dalz.) Mich. in DC. Monogr. Phan 3 82
1881; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 562. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3
346. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Joseph & Chandr. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc 77
169, f. 1-11. 1980. *Sagittaria triandra* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. 2 144.
1850.

Herbs, c 30 cm high, scapigerous; roots fibrous. Leaves 5-12 x
0.4-0.9 cm, linear-lanceolate, obtusely keeled on the back, apex acute,
petiole 6.0-37.5 cm long, sheathing at base. Scapes 12.5-15.0 cm high,
floriferous at the apex. Whorls of flowers 6-8, of which the 1-2 lower
consist of female, the upper of males. Flowers white, usually 3 in a
whorl. Achenes 0.3-0.5 cm long, ovoid, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Joseph & Chandr. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In marshes. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.



Wiesneria triandra (Dalz.) Mich.

Butom
lanceol
Cooke
(D. Dalz.)
Ang.

lance
longe
Flow
into
brown

1968

Yav

1.

1.

BUTOMACEAE

BUTOMOPSIS Kunth

Butomopsis latifolia (D. Don) Kunth, Enum Pl 3: 165, 1841.
Butomus latifolius D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 22, 1825. *Butomopsis lanceolata* (Roxb.) Kunth, op. cit.; Hook f. Fl. Brit India 6, 562, 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3: 347, 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Tenagocharis latifolia* (D. Don) Buchen. in Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen 2.6, 1868; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 88, t. 4, 1962.

Herbs, annual, juice milky. Leaves 5-15 x 1.5-5.6 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, apex acute, base attenuated into the petiole. Scape usually longer than leaves, stout, bearing an umbel of 3-20 flowers at its apex. Flowers white or light blue. Follicles 6-7, reticulately veined, tapering into short beaks. Seeds numerous, oblong, with rounded ends, dark brown, shining.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Illus. Subr. op. cit. 165, f. 53; Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr 3: 6, f. 315, 1968 (*Tenagocharis latifolia*).

Distrib. : Submerged in ponds. Bhandara, Chandrapur; Nagpur; Yavatmal.

APONOGETONACEAE

APONOGETON L. f. (nom. cons.)

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1. Inflorescence forked and 2-spiked | ... | <i>A. satarensis</i> |
| 1. Inflorescence single, 1-spiked : | | |
| 2. Plant stoloniferous; tepals longer than 0.5 cm, caducous | ... | <i>A. undulatus</i> |
| 2. Plants not stoloniferous; tepals up to 0.3 cm, persistent : | | |
| 3. Ovules 1-2 | .. | <i>A. echinatus</i> |
| 3. Ovules 4-8 | | |
| 4. Leaves submerged and floating; flowers turned towards all directions; testa double | ... | <i>A. natans</i> |
| 4. Leaves all emerging; flowers all around axis; testa single | .. | <i>A. bruggenii</i> |

Aponogeton bruggenii Yadav & Govekar in Rheedeia 4: 34, figs. 1-4, 1994.

Herbs, perennial, 10-30 cm high; tubers 0.6-3.0 x 1.2 cm, globose to elongate, crowned with fibrous roots. Leaves all emerging semi-erect;

petioles stout, thick, 5-25 x 0.3-0.4 cm, lamina 2.0-7.5 x 1.8-3.3 cm thick, oblong ovate, acute or rounded at apex, truncate or rounded at base, 7-9 nerved. Inflorescence one spiked, peduncle 2-30 cm long, spathe c 1.5 x 0.6 cm, caducous, spikes 6-7 cm long, densely flowered. Flowers pink. Fruits 5-7 x 2-3 mm, beaked, smooth. Seeds with stony testa.

Fls & Frt : August-September.

Illus : Yadav & Govekar, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Found growing in paddy fields. Sindhudurg (Yadav & Govekar, *op. cit.*).

Notes. : It differs from *A. crispus* Thunb. in its nearly erect, emergent, thick, brittle leaves with stout, acutely triangular petiole, blue-coloured ovaries, smaller fruits and small, non-grooved cylindrical embryo.

A. echinatus Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. 210. 1832 ("*echinatum*"), Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 564 1893; van Bruggen in Blumea 18: 483, f 1(2), & 7, map 2 1970.

Tubers up to 5 cm across. Submerged leaves up to 25.0 x 4.5 cm, base cuneate or truncate, apex rounded, floating leaves up to 20 x 5 cm, base cordate or rounded, apex rounded or cuneate with a blunt tip. Spathe up to 2.5 cm, caducous; inflorescence up to 13 cm long, densely or rather laxly flowered. Flowers white, pink or violet. Follicles up to 1.2 x 0.5 cm, ovoid, terminally beaked, often with some irregular hard excrescences, 1-2-seeded.

Fls & Frts. August-November.

Illus. : van Bruggen, *op. cit.*; Ramam. in Sald. & N. cols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 636, f. 106 1976, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 774. 1982.

Distrib. : Anchored hydrophyte with floating leaves in tanks Ratnagiri.

A. natans (L.) Engl. & Krause in Engl. Pflanzenr. 24: 11. 1906. Subr. Aquat. Ang. 92, t. 5. 1962; van Bruggen in Blumea 18: 477, f 2. (11) map 1. 1970. *Saururus natans* L. Mant. 227. 1771. *Aponogeton monostachyon* L. f. Suppl. 214. 1781; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 564 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 348 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, aquatic, submerged; tubers 1.5-2.0 cm across or elongate up to 3 x 2 cm. Submerged leaves lanceolate or oblong, 3-6 x 0.4-1.5 cm; floating leaves linear-oblong, 8-12 x 1.8-3.0 cm. Spathes c 1.5 cm long.

Spikes 3-8 x 6
Follicles 3, subglobose

Fls. & Fts.

Illus. :
1966; van Bruggen
Carnatic 4: t. 774

Distrib.
Bombay, Chhatrapati

A. sata
(A-K). 1982

Herbs,
tubers c 1.5
base cuneate
x 0.25-0.3
5-7 cm long
inflorescence

Fls. &

Illus.

Distrib.
Ratnagiri

Notes

A. natans
Bruggen in
Fl. Malesia
cit.; Hook.
cit. 564 p.

Stems
elongate
submerged
shaped;
inflorescence
x 0.3-0.4

Fls.

Illus.

Distrib.

Spikes 3-8 x 0.4-0.5 cm. Flowers blue, bluish-violet, lilac or rosy pink.
 Follicles 3, subglobose, c 0.4 x 0.3 cm. Seeds oblong, ribbed

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Subr *op. cit.* 166, f. 54; Mahesh *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f 209.
 1966; van Bruggen, *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu*
Carnatic 4: t. 620. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in stagnant, shallow waters and ponds.
 Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Thane, Yavatmal

A. satarensis Sundararaghavan *et al.* in *Kew Bull.* 36: 687, f. 1.
 (A-K). 1982.

Herbs, scapigerous, partly submerged, annuals, 16-25 cm tall;
 tubers c 1.5 cm across, globose. Leaves 3.5-8.2 x 0.4-1.4 cm, lanceolate,
 base cuneate to rounded, apex tapering, acute. Spathes conical, 0.8-1.2
 x 0.25-0.3 cm. Spikes dioecious, once forked, purple. Male inflorescence
 5-7 cm long; tepals purple turning rose to pale white. Female
 inflorescence 2.5-3.5 cm long. Follicles 0.6-0.7 x 0.4 cm. Seeds 1-2.

Fls. & Frts. : May-September.

Illus. : Sundararaghavan *et al. op. cit.*

Distrib. : Vulnerable; in temporary shallow stagnant pools.
 Ratnagiri, Satara.

Notes : Endemic to Maharashtra.

A. undulatus Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* 2: 211. 1832 ("*undulatum*"); van
 Bruggen in *Blumea* 18: 465, f. 2(8), map 2, t. I. & II. 1970 & in Steenis,
Fl. Males. 1, 7: 213, f. 1(1a-d, f) & f. 2. 1971. *A. microphyllum* Roxb. *op.*
cit.; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 565. 1893. *A. crispus sensu* Hook. f. *op.*
cit. 564 p.p. non Thunb. 1784.

Stoloniferous, aquatic herbs; tubers c 0.6-2.5 cm across, ovoid,
 elongate or globose. Leaves mostly submerged, rarely floating;
 submerged leaves 10-35 x 0.6-3.0 cm, linear-oblong, lanceolate or strap
 shaped, floating leaves if present 20 x 3 cm. Spathes c 1.5 cm long;
 inflorescence 7-10 cm long. Flowers white or rosy pink. Follicles 0.5-0.6
 x 0.3-0.4 cm, terminal, slightly curved.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : van Bruggen, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in ponds and pools. Bombay (van Bruggen, *op. cit.*).

POTAMOGETONACEAE

POTAMOGETON L.

- | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------|
| 1. Upper or all leaves floating | .. | <i>P. nodosus</i> |
| 1. Leaves all submerged: | | |
| 2. Leaves filiform, opaque | .. | <i>P. pectinatus</i> |
| 2. Leaves linear-oblong or ovate, translucent: | | |
| 3. Leaves amplexicaul, ovate, cordate, entire,
5-9-nerved; stems stout, peduncles short;
spikes dense-flowered | .. | <i>P. perfoliatus</i> |
| 3. Leaves semi-amplexicaul, linear-oblong, crisped,
serrulate, 2-nerved; stems slender; peduncles long;
spikes few-flowered | .. | <i>P. crispus</i> |

Potamogeton crispus L. Sp. Pl. 126. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 566. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 350. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 79: 7, f. 2, A-E. 1975.

Herbs, perennial; stem branched, compressed. Leaves 2.5-7.5 x 0.33-1.0 cm, obtuse; stipules small, caducous. Peduncles often curved, tapering upwards. Spikes 0.63-0.75 cm long, ovoid-oblong. Flowers small; sepals clawed; limb suborbicular. Drupelets 0.33-0.50 x 0.25-0.30 cm, obliquely ovoid, terminated by a slightly recurved, compressed beak.

Fls. & Frts. : September-May.

Illus. - Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In tanks. Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri.

P. nodosus Poir. in Lam. Encycl. Suppl. 4: 535. 1816; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 95. 1962; Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 79: 3, f. 1 A-C. 1975. *P. indicus sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 565. 1893 non Roxb. 1832, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 349. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *P. oblongus sensu* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 566. *p.p. non* Vir. 1802.

Herbs; stems terete, branched, smooth. Leaves petiolate; the upper 6.2-10.0 x 2.5-3.7 cm, alternate or uppermost opposite, oblong or elliptic-lanceolate, acute, obtuse or acuminate, thinly coriaceous, many-nerved, base acute or rounded; the lower submerged. Leaves reaching c 20 cm long, membranous, undulate. Peduncles axillary or leaf-opposed, 2.5-5.0 cm long, stout or slender. Spikes c 3.7 cm long, dense-flowered, green. Drupelets 0.3-0.4 x 0.2-0.3 cm, obliquely obovoid, spongy, shortly beaked.

Fls. &

Illus.

Nicols. Fl.

Tamilnadu

Distr.

tanks. Ak

P. p

1893: Coe

95. 1962

Her

leaves f

alternat

sheaths

usually

green. I

slightly

on the

Fl

II

Raman

D

Nagpu

E

1893

Ang. &

1975

1.0-2

Pedu

0.15-

curve

Nico

Bu

Fls. & Frts. October–December.

Illus. : Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, *op. cit.*; Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 639, f. 108 B-Bc. 1976; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Taminadu Carnatic* 2: t. 775. 1982.

Distrib. : Anchored with floating leaves or submerged in ponds and tanks. Akola, Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune, Satara.

P. pectinatus L. Sp. Pl. 127. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 567. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 350. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Subr. Aquat. Ang. 95. 1962; Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 79. 9, f. 2, F-G. 1975.

Herbs; stems copiously distichously branched, forming with the leaves tassel-like masses when taken out of the water. Leaves alternate, 2.5–15.0 x 0.1–0.25 cm, acute; stipules adnate to the leaf-sheaths, the tips free. Peduncles with the spikes 5.0–7.5 cm long, usually longer than leaves. Flowers few, arranged in distant whorls, green. Drupelets 0.33–0.4 x 0.25–0.3 cm, turgid, dimidiate, obovoid, slightly compressed, shortly beaked, rounded and obscurely 3-keeled on the back, with a very short straight beak.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

Illus. : Subr. *op. cit.* 167, f. 55; Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, *op. cit.*, Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 639, f. 108 C. 1976.

Distrib. : Submerged in fresh water pools. Buldhana; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Sholapur.

P. perfoliatus L. Sp. Pl. 126. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 566. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 349. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Subr. Aquat. Ang. 95. 1962; Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 79: 5, 1, G-K. 1975.

Herbs; stems terete, dichotomously branched. Leaves 2.5–6.2 x 1.0–2.5 cm, sessile, obtuse, membranous; stipules small, caducous. Peduncles short. Spikes 0.63–2.25 cm long. Drupelets 0.2–0.35 x 0.15–0.2 cm, obliquely ovoid, slightly compressed, with a short usually curved beak.

Fls. & Frts. : February–April.

Illus. : Aziz & Jafri in Nasir & Ali, *op. cit.*; Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 639, f. 108 A. 1976.

Distrib. : Anchored with floating leaves in tanks. Ahmednagar; Buldhana; Kolhapur; Pune.

RUPPIACEAE

RUPPIA L.

Ruppia maritima L. Sp. Pl. 127. 1753; McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 45. 396, f. 1-12. 1945; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 96. 1962; Hara in J. Jap. Bot. 58. 324. 1983. *R. rastellata* Koch in Reichb. Ic. Pl. 2. 66, t. 174. 1824; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 568. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 351. 1958 (Repr.ed.).

Herbs forming tangled masses of filiform leafy flaccid stem and branches. Leaves filiform, 5-10 cm long, dull olive-green. Peduncles 0.6-2.5 cm long. Flowers minute, in pairs enclosed in a leaf-sheath. Stipe of carpels rapidly lengthening after flowering up to 2.5 cm long, spreading and forming an umbellate head of achenes. Achenes 0.2-0.3 x 0.1-0.15 cm, beaked; endocarp hard.

Fls. & Frts. : December-February

Illus. : McC. op. cit.; Subr. op. cit. 168, f. 56, 1-6; Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(1). 18, f. 323. 1968; Aziz in Nasir & Ali, Fl. W. Pak. 80. 2, f. 1, A-G. 1975.

Distrib. : Submerged in brackish water. Bombay; Ratnagiri

ZANNICHELLIACEAE

ZANNICHELLIA L.

Zannichellia palustris L. Sp. Pl. 969. 1753; Dandy in Rech. f. Fl. Iran. Fasc. 85. 2. 1971. *Z. palustris* ssp. *pedicellata* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 568. 1893; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 97. 1962.

Herbs, submerged. Leaves 2.5-6.0 cm long, alternate or opposite, narrowly linear, filiform, entire. Flowers minute, unisexual, enclosed in leaf sheaths. Drupelets usually 4 stipitate, coriaceous, compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : December-February.

Illus. : Subr. op. cit. 168, f. 56, 7-9.

Distrib. : In salt marshes or in fresh water. Bombay; Nagpur; Pune.

NAJADACEAE

NAJAS L.

1. Seeds 0.4-0.45 x 0.2-0.25 cm, intravaginal scales up to 1 1/2 times as long as broad, fleshy; internodes sometimes dentate

... *N. marina*

1. Seeds less than
only c 0.07 cm
filiform, thin
2. Male
2. Male

Najas
1813; Hook.
Males. 1, 6

Herbs
x 0.07-0.1
Flowers m
together w
c 0.23 x 0.0

Fls. &

Illus.
Carnatic

Distrib.
Osmanab

N.

Steenis,
Caulina
minor s
All. 178
Br. ex
Hook. f.

He
branch
recurve
round
found
Seeds

F

Hassa
t. 776

Nagp

1. Scape less than 0.35 cm long, if nearly 0.35 cm then only c 0.07 cm broad, intravaginal. scales lanceolate to elliptic, thin; internodes smooth.
2. Male flowers enclosed in a spathe
3. Male flowers not enclosed in a spathe

N. indica

N. graminea

Najas graminea Del. Descr. Egypt. Hist. Nat. 2: 282, t. 50, f. 3
1913. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 569 1893. de Wilde in Steenis, Fl.
Males 1, 6: 169, f. 2e, j. 1962; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 100 1962.

Herbs, submerged, 20–30 cm high, much branched. Leaves 2.5–3.5
x 0.07–0.1 cm, flat, narrowly linear, apex obtuse, margins spinulose.
Flowers monoecious, solitary or 2–4-together, in different stages,
together with one male, or male solitary. Fruits ellipsoid-oblong. Seeds
c 0.23 x 0.08 cm

Fls. & Frts. : June–October.

Illus. : de Wilde in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu
Carnatic 2: t. 776. 1982.

Distrib. : Submerged in stagnant fresh waters. Kolhapur; Nagpur;
Osmanabad; Pune.

N. indica (Willd.) Cham. in Linnaea 4: 501. 1829; de Wilde in
Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 6: 166, f. 2(1). 1962; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 101. 1962.
Caulina indica Willd. in Mem. Ac. R. Sc. Berl. 89, f. 3 1801. *Najas*
minor sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 569 1893 *pro majore parte non*
All. 1785; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 352 1958 (Repr. ed.). *N. tenuis* A.
Br. ex Magnus, Beitr. Najas. 7. 1870 *non Zostera tenuis* Reut. 1854.
Hook. f. *op. cit.* 570.

Herbs, submerged, 4.5–25.0 cm high; stems slender, dichotomously
branched. Leaves 1.0–2.3 x 0.13 cm, narrowly linear, the upper
recurved, with 6–12 spreading teeth on each margin; sheaths truncate,
rounded. Flowers fascicled, monoecious, the male and female often
found in successive leaf-axils. Achenes 0.2–0.33 cm long, ellipsoid.
Seeds narrowly ellipsoid, pitted.

Fls. & Frts. : August–January.

Illus. : de Wilde in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl.
Hassan Dt. 637, f. 107. 1976; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2.
t. 776. 1982.

Distrib. : Submerged in stagnant fresh waters. Chandrapur,
Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) had not seen any specimen from Bombay and included it on the authority of Woodrow

N. marina L. Sp. Pl. 1015. 1753, de Wilde in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1 6: 162, f. 2a, g-h, 3. 1962. *N. major* All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 221. 1785, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 569. 1893.

Herbs, submerged, up to 70 cm high. Leaves 1.5-4.5 x 0.15-0.35 cm, flat, apex acute to blunt, margins on either side with 5-12 spiny teeth. Flowers solitary; spathe of male flowers c. 0.45 cm long; spathe of female flower absent. Seeds ellipsoid to ovoid, narrowing to the tip somewhat compressed.

Illus. : de Wilde in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Jalgaon.

ERIOCAULACEAE

ERIOCAULON L.

1. Anthers white or yellow when young :
 2. Plants of running water :
 3. Leaves 0.25-0.43 cm wide ... *E. breviscapum*
 3. Leaves less than 0.25 cm wide
 4. Involucre pale *E. dalzellii*
 4. Involucre black :
 5. Leaves linear .. *E. miserum*
var. *mitophyllum*
 5. Leaves acicular . *E. fluviatile*
 2. Plants of marshy ground :
 6. Tuberous herbs; male flowers distinctly anisopetalous, the largest petal of which projects the receptacular bract giving fringed beyond appearance to the head ... *E. tuberiferum*
 6. Herbs not tuberous; corolla-lobes of male flowers subequal :
 7. Peduncles not ribbed; female sepals truncate or rounded, denticulate ... *E. ritcheanum*
 7. Peduncles 5-8-ribbed; female sepals acute :
 8. Sheath with truncate mouth; peduncles 1-4; anthers yellow, turning black; female petals present ... *E. mealeticum*

8. Sheath
anthers

1. Anthers bla

9. Subro

9. Terres
not m

10. P

nbay

s. 1,
k. f.

.35
ny
of
ip

8. Sheath obliquely split peduncles numerous; anthers white, female petals absent .. *E. cinereum*
9. Anthers black or brown :
 9. Submerged plants with stem over 30 cm long .. *E. setaceum*
 9. Terrestrial or swamp plants, or if submerged the stem not more than 2.5 cm long :
10. Floral bracts scabrid or puberulous, pale :
 11. Female sepals boat-shaped or flat :
 12. Female sepals 2 .. *E. hamiltonianum*
 12. Female sepals 3:
 13. Heads 0.2-0.3 cm across .. *E. humile*
 13. Heads 0.75 cm across .. *E. oryzetorum*
 11. Female sepals boat-shaped, two at least with a wing or crest :
 14. Heads under 0.5 cm in diam. :
 15. Female sepals 2 .. *E. minutum*
 15. Female sepals 3:
 16. Female sepals equally crested ... *E. margaretae*
 16. Female sepals unequal, one not crested ... *E. elenorae*
 14. Heads 0.75 cm or more in diam. :
 17. Floral bracts much longer than flowers.. *E. stellulatum*
 17. Floral bracts short :
 18. Peduncle thickened below the heads ... *E. vanheurckii*
 18. Peduncle not thickened below the heads:
 19. Leaves with cuspidate apex ... *E. cuspidatum*
 19. Leaves not cuspidate ... *E. sexangulare*
 10. Floral bracts usually black with white hairs on the back :
 20. Floral bracts at least the lower, hidden by the projecting male petal :
 21. Heads 0.6-1.2 cm in diam. ... *E. polycephalum*
 21. Heads 0.4-0.6 cm in diam. :
 22. Leaves 2.5-3.7 cm long, lanceolate, scapes 15-25 cm long .. *E. odoratum*
 22. Leaves 6.2-7.5 cm long linear from a broad base; scapes 30-45 cm long .. *E. cristatum*

- 20 Petals enclosed, or not projecting conspicuously beyond the bracts :
- 23 Whole plant hairy, heads depressed .
- 24 Bracts of the involucre black or brownish at base :
25. Floral bracts acuminate
25. Floral bracts acute
24. Bracts of the involucre pale, straw colored when dry :
26. Floral bracts white
26. Floral bracts blackish or darkish .
27. Scapes 12.5-15.0 cm long; female sepals unequal, visible beyond the floral bracts ...
27. Scapes 20-30 cm long, female sepals shorter than the floral bracts ...
- 23 Plants glabrous or nearly so, heads globose or ovoid :
28. Receptacles glabrous :
29. Female sepals 3, rarely 2 :
30. Scapes twice as long as leaves ...
30. Scapes slightly longer or shorter than leaves :
31. Floral bracts hairy at the tip ...
31. Floral bracts glabrous ...
29. Female sepals 2, rarely 3 :
32. Scapes 5-10 cm long, heads truncate by horizontal involucre ...
32. Scapes 10-15 cm long, involucre less horizontal :
33. Heads 0.4-0.6 cm across; female petals glabrous ...
33. Heads 0.7-1.0 cm across; female petals hairy in upper part ...
28. Receptacles vilous :
34. Female sepals 2 ...
34. Female sepals 3 :
35. One female sepal flat or linear :
36. Involucral bract projecting above the head ...
36. Involucral bract shorter than the head ...
35. All the female sepals boat-shaped or flat :
37. Leaves red or drying red ...

*E. robusta-brownianum**E. n. lagurane**E. wrightianum**E. lanceolatum**E. infirmum**E. nepalense**E. xeranthemum**E. indicum**E. truncatum**E. duthiei**E. bolet**E. sedgwickii**E. dianae**E. conicum**E. quinquangulare*

37. Leaves not drying red :
 38. Involucral bracts reflexed :
 39. Heads 0.4 cm in diam *E. sollyanum*
 39. Heads 0.6–0.75 cm in diam *E. callinum*
 38. Involucral bracts obtuse, horizontal :
 40. Female petals absent *E. achiton*
 40. Female petals present :
 41. Female petals oblanceolate *E. luzulifolium*
 41. Female petals linear or oblong : -
 42. Female petals oblong, glabrous *E. santapani*
 42. Female petals linear, bearing long hairs from near base *E. thwaitesii*

Eriocaulon achiton Koern. in Linnaea 27: 630 1856; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 584. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot 2: 202. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

Herbs, 6–10 cm tall, annual. Leaves 2.0–2.5 cm long, linear, narrow. Scape twice as long as leaves, slender. Heads obconic or hemispheric. Sepals of both sexes 2 only, narrow; female petals absent. Seeds broadly ovate, dark brown, with longitudinal lines.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

Illus. . Fyson, *op. cit.* f. on p. 203.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. bolei Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 600. 1987.

Herbs, 10–20 cm tall, sheaths 3.7–5.0 cm long. Leaves small, lanceolate. Heads c 1 cm across, white. Male flowers 1–3 in a single bract; sepals 2, lanceolate or spatulate; petals united into a tube; stamens 4–6, anthers basifixed. Female flowers 1–2 in each bract; sepals 2, boat-shaped, hairy on the back; petals linear, with faint black spots with long hairs. Nuts brownish-red.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Distrib. : Rare in running water. Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op. cit.*).

E. breviscapum Koern. in Linnaea 27: 676. 1856; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 575. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 356 1958 (Repr.

ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 14, t. 45. 1922; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 234. 1972.

Herbs, tufted; stems short. Leaves 20-25 x 0.4 cm, with broad sheathing base, then suddenly narrowed to a long linear blade. Scapes a little longer than leaves. Heads 0.75-1.2 cm across; involucre black, or the outer bracts pale, reflexed. Seeds subglobose, pale yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : October-April.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in still water. Kolhapur; Satara.

E. cinereum R. Br. Prodr. 254. 1810; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972. *E. sieboldianum* Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp. 2: 272. 1855 ("*sieboldianum*"), Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 577. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 357. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 15, t. 50 & 51. 1922.

Herbs, 8-10 cm tall, annual. Leaves 3.7-5.0 cm long, narrowly linear, acute. Scapes 3.7-12.5 cm long, slender. Heads 0.25-0.4 cm across, ovate or conical, involucre bracts obtuse, short; floral bracts oblong-acute, pale dark. Male flowers perfect, female sepals narrow. Receptacle with a few hairs. Seeds ellipsoid, smooth, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*, Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 163. 1986; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 621. 1988.

Distrib. : In marshes and wet rice fields. Akola; Ahmednagar, Amaravati; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. collinum Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 584. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 206. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

Herbs, 10-15 cm tall, stems absent or if present, elongate. Leaves 3.7-6.2 x 0.6 cm, flat, obtuse or subulate if submerged. Scapes many, 7.5-20.0 cm long. Sheath c. as long as leaves. Heads c. 0.6 cm across, dark, globose; involucre bracts dark or the outermost or all pale, at length reflexed; floral bracts dark. Seeds oblong-subglobose, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*, f. on p. 207.

Dis
E.
1620.19
nat. Hist
Bot. 2:

H
Scapes
conical
Seeds

Brit.

7-15
Head
bract

Fl.
(Re
in

ob
Se
w
2

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Raigad.

E. conicum (Fyson) C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1820. 1931 3: 1128. 1957 (Repr. ed.); Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 232. 1972. *E. dianae* var *conica* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260 1921.

Herbs. 10–15 cm tall, annual, tufted. Leaves linear, acuminate. Scapes many, ribbed. Sheaths shorter than leaves. Heads distinctly conical with horizontal base, black; involucre and floral bracts obovate. Seeds oblong-subglobose, yellowish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–September.

Distrib. : Rare on the surface of moist rocks. Kolhapur.

E. cristatum Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 28. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 574. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 312, t. 31 1921

Herbs, densely tufted; stems short or up to 2.5 cm long. Leaves 7–15 x 0.5–0.43 cm, linear, many-nerved. Scapes 15.0–37.5 cm long. Heads c 0.75 cm across, globose, white; involucre black or white; floral bracts deltoid. Seeds oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

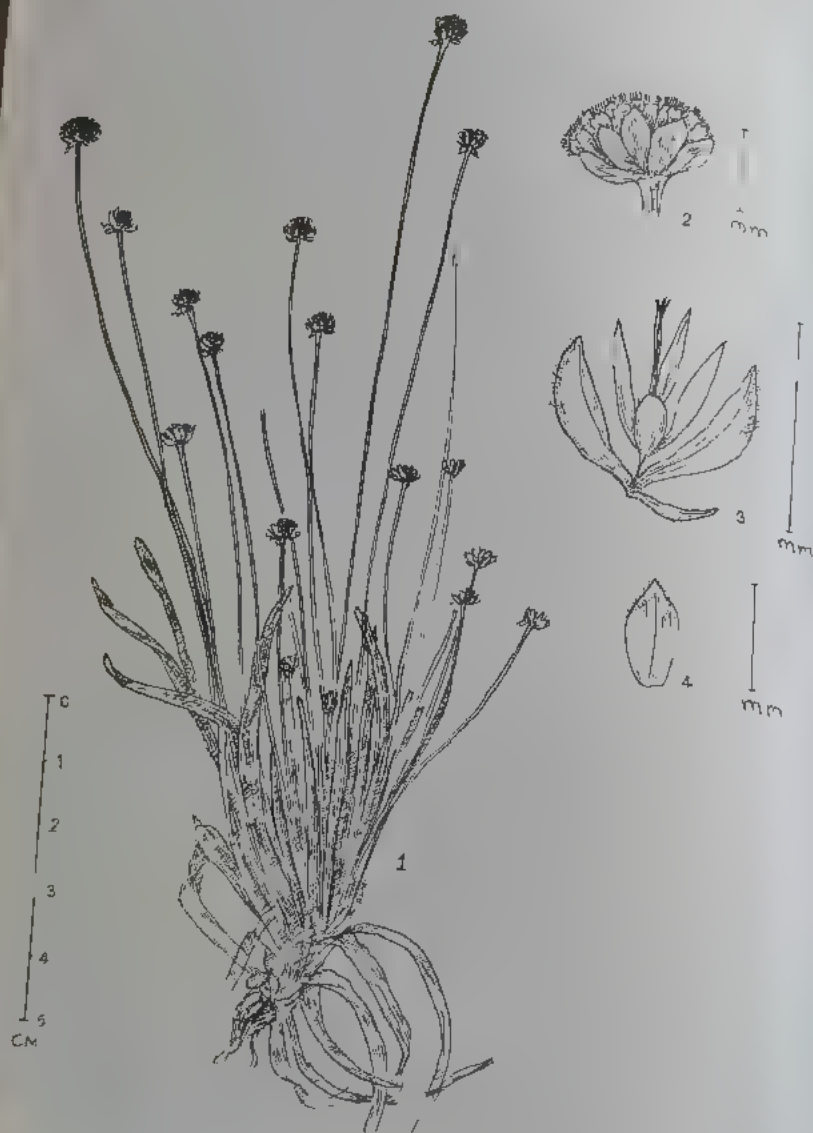
E. cuspidatum Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 3: 281. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 581. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 359. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 317, t. 38. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

Herbs, annual; stems disciform. Leaves 2.5–10.0 x 0.43–0.6 cm, oblong up to the round and apiculate or cuspidate apex above, 7-nerved. Scapes several, 20.0–37.5 cm long. Heads c 0.6 cm across, globose, white; involucre and floral bracts broadly obovate. Sepals of both sexes 2 only, petals 3. Seeds oblong, smooth.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In water logged areas. Kolhapur; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.



Eriocaulon dianae Fyson var. *parviflora* Fyson
 1 Hab. 2. Flower head 3 Female flower 4. Female bract

E.
 India 6
 69-234.
 Don ex
 Fyson

H
 leaves
 cm long
 reflexe
 the oth

Desa

1. T

1. T

2

2

Sca
 over
 flow
 ob

B
 S

R

E. dalzellii Koern. in *Linnaea* 27: 605. 1856, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 580. 1893; Kulkarni & Desai in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 69: 234. 1972. *E. rivularis* Dalz. in Hook. *Kew J. Bot.* 3: 280. 1851 non G. Don ex Bth. 1849, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 355. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Fyson in *J. Indian Bot.* 3: 14, t. 46. 1922.

Herbs, stems short or absent, thickly covered with the numerous leaves. Leaves 10.0-22.5 x 0.2 cm, linear. Scapes numerous, up to 32.5 cm long. Heads globose; involucre bracts pale, at length slightly reflexed; floral bracts oblanceolate-oblong. One male petal longer than the others. Seeds globose, smooth.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

E. diana Fyson in *J. Indian Bot.* 2: 259, t. 11. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 69: 232. 1972.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. The third female sepal oblanceolate | var. <i>diana</i> |
| 2. The third female sepal linear | |
| 2. Involucre bracts many times longer than the head | .. var. <i>longi-bracteata</i> |
| 2. Involucre bracts as long as the head or slightly shorter. | |
| 3. Involucre bracts as long as the head, spreading | .. var. <i>parviflora</i> |
| 3. Involucre bracts slightly shorter than the head, reflexed. | |
| 4. Plants robust | .. var. <i>richardiana</i> |
| 4. Plants not robust | .. var. <i>triloboides</i> |

var. *diana*.

Herbs, annual, erect, tufted. Leaves 3-7 x 0.4-0.6 cm, lanceolate. Scapes many. Heads 5-9 cm across, flat, hemispherical, globose or ovoid, longer than broad; involucre bracts longer than the head. Male flowers few; female flowers numerous, third sepal plane. Seeds minute, oblong-ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : In moist or marshy places. Ahmednagar; Bhandara, Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nasik. Pune; Raigad. Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

var. *longi-bracteata* Fyson in *J. Indian Bot.* 2: 259, t. 13. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 69: 232. 1972.

Herbs, tufted. Leaves 5.0-6.2 x 0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate. Scapes many, twice as long as the leaves. Heads c 0.6 cm in diam, ovoid, white, bracts spreading below over 1.2 cm across. Third sepal of female flower broad.

Fls. & Frts. : September-May.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Bhandara; Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagin, Sindhudurg.

var. *parviflora* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260. 1921; Sant. in Rec Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 294. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Head has no rays. Flowers small.

Distrib. : Pune (Sant. *op.cit.*).

var. *richardiana* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260, t. 14. 1921.

Plants robust; stems c 0.6 cm thick, 1.2 cm long. Leaves 15-20 cm long. Scapes up to 35 cm long, slightly pubescent. Heads globose, rays absent. Third female sepal very short. Seeds oblong, light yellow.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare along banks of streams and in harvested rice fields. Raigad (Fyson, *Ibid.* 3: 100. 1922); Ratnagiri.

var. *triloboides* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260, t. 15. 1921.

Heads globose, white or black.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Pune (Fyson, *op.cit.*).

E. duthiei Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 578. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 200, t. 7. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 232. 1972.

Leaves c 2 cm long, broadly oblanceolate, acute from a 0.4 cm wide base. Scapes numerous, 2.5-15.0 cm long, slender. Heads c 0.45 cm across; involucre bracts pale, floral bracts oblong, cuspidate. Sepals 2 only, in both sexes; female petals narrow. Seeds oval, yellowish-brown with darker markings.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Satara.

E. elenorae Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 316, t. 35. 1921 Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69. 233. 1972.

Herbs. tiny, tufted. Leaves 2.5–7.5 x 0.15–0.25 cm at the middle, 5 or 6-nerved. Scapes numerous, 5.0–12.5 cm across, 4 or 5-ribbed. Heads c 0.2 cm across, hemispheric; involucre bracts elliptic-acute, floral bracts similar, slightly acuminate, sparingly pubescent. Female sepals 3, unequal, one much the largest, the smallest not crested. Seeds 3, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In moist or marshy places. Bombay, Kolhapur, Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg

E. fluvatile Trim. in J. Bot. 23: 270. 1885; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 585. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 15, t. 49. 1922.

Submerged, aquatic herbs; root stock flexuous. Leaves many, acicular, 5–6 parallel veined with cross veins. up to 25 cm long, compressed, flaccid. Peduncles stiff, as long as or slightly longer than leaves, slightly twisted. Heads subglobose, black, involucre bracts ovate, in 2–3 rows.

Fls. : September–October.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

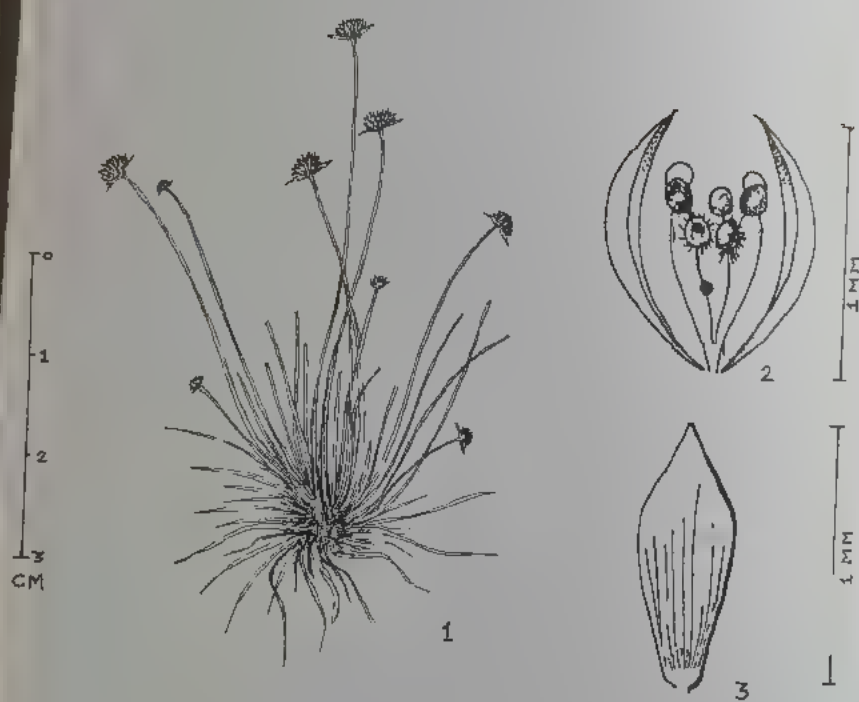
Distrib. : Common in running waters (S M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 63. 1990).

E. hamiltonianum Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3. 29. 1832; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 313, t. 33. 1921 *E. oryzetorum sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 579. 1893 *p.p. non* Mart. 1832.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Leaves 3.7–6.2 cm long; heads 0.4 cm across | var. <i>hamiltonianum</i> |
| 1. Leaves 1.2–3.7 cm long; heads 0.3 cm across | var. <i>minima</i> |

var. *hamiltonianum*.

Perennials. Sheaths shorter than leaves. Scapes numerous, slender. Heads conical; involucre bracts blunt; floral bracts acute, hardly acuminate. Sepals narrow, 2 only. Petals 3, oblanceolate.



Eriocaulon hamiltonianum Mart. var. *minima* Fyson
1. Habit 2. Male floret 3. Bract

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : In moist places near water tanks Pune, Raigad, Sindhudurg, Thane.

var. minima Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 313. 1921.

Herbs, perennial, erect, tufted. Leaves linear 2.5–10.0 cm long. Heads conical. Flowers few. Scapes capillary.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October

Distrib. : Thane, Western Ghats. (Fyson, *op. cit.*)

E. humile Moldenke in Phytologia 3: 162. 1949; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 294. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Herbs, acaulescent. Leaves basal, rosulate, 2–4 cm long, c 0.1 cm wide at the mid-point, linear, acute. Scapes many, longer than leaves, twisted. Heads c 0.3 cm across, greyish; involucre bracts elliptic; floral bracts whitish, subhyaline.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune, Raigad; Satara.

E. indicum Moldenke in Phytologia 3: 163. 1949, Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 295. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

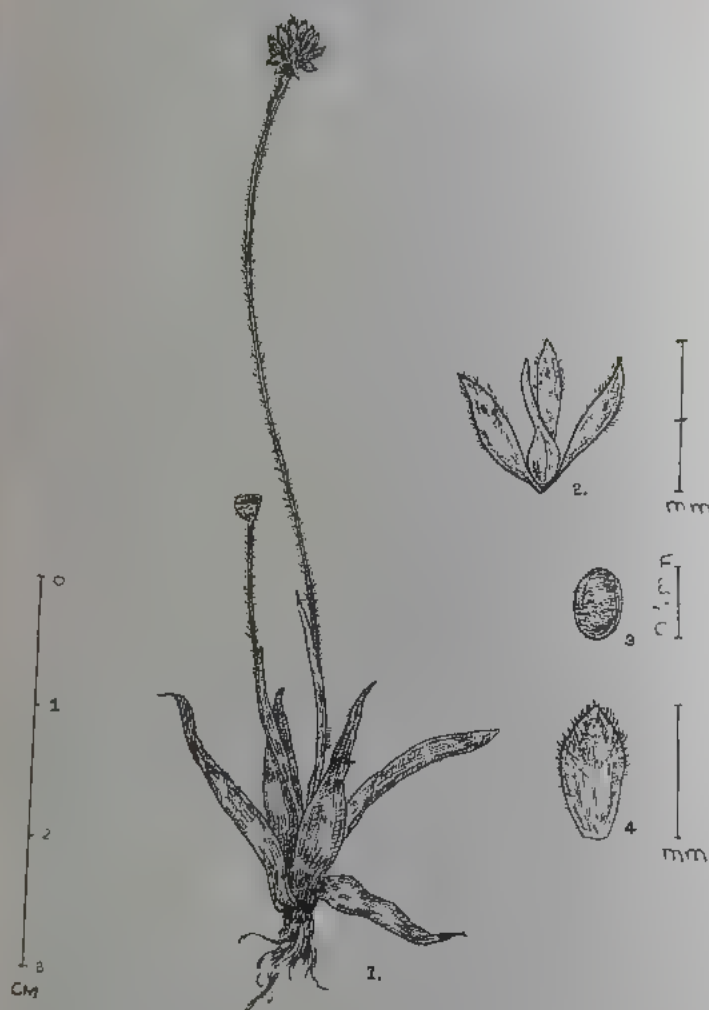
Herbs, acaulescent. Leaves basal, erect, 13–14 cm long, acute; sheaths lax, foliaceous. Heads 0.5–0.8 cm across, conic, greyish; receptacular bractlets numerous, c 0.19 x 0.12 cm, obovate, dark brown; involucre bracts similar to the receptacular ones, but slightly broader and obtuse.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Distrib. : In rocky pools. Bombay; Pune (Sant. *op.cit.*); Sindhudurg.

E. infirmum Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 272. 1855, Moldenke in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 653. 1978 (Repr.ed.). *E. gracile* Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 79. 1832; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 264, t. 19. 1921; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 297. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Annuals. Leaves 1.2–3.0 x 0.3 cm, tapering to the acute apex. Scapes 20–30 cm long, slender. Heads c 0.6 cm across, globose, snow-white; involucre pale yellow, pubescent; floral bracts acute or



Eriocaulon lanceolatum Miq. ex Steud. var. *pilosum* Moldenke
1. Habit 2 Female flower 3. Seed 4. Female bract

cuspidate, dense
narrow; petals
flowers normal

Fls. & Fr.

Illus. : E

Distrib.

E. lance

f. Fl. Brit.
(Repr. ed.); E

1. Peduncle

1. Peduncle

var. la

Herb
c 6.2 x 0.6
across, sub
overtopped
them. Fer
always un

Fls.

Illus

Dis

var

Bot. Sur

He
densely
white. S

Fl

D

Ratna

E

Fl. Brit.
ed.); E
1973.

cuspidate, dark sh, pubescent. Female flowers: sepals boat-shaped, narrow; petals broadly oblanceolate, unequal, longer than sepals. Male flowers normal.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : In wet rice-fields. Bombay; Pune (Sant. *op.cit.*).

E. lanceolatum Miq. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 271. 1855. Hook. Fl. Brit. India 6: 577. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 357. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 266, t. 23. 1921

1 Peduncles glabrous

. var *lanceolatum*

2 Peduncles pilose or villous

.. var *pilosum*

var. *lanceolatum*.

Herbs, 8–16 cm tall. Scapes slender, 12.5–15.0 cm long. Leaves c 6.2 x 0.6 cm at the widest, linear-lanceolate, acute. Heads 0.6 cm across, subglobose, white; floral bracts short, darkish, obcuneate, but overtopped by the female sepals which are longer and visible beyond them. Female petals shorter or longer than sepals, oblanceolate, often always unequal in length. Seeds oval, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit*

Distrib. : Infrequent in moist situations, in plains. Sindhudurg.

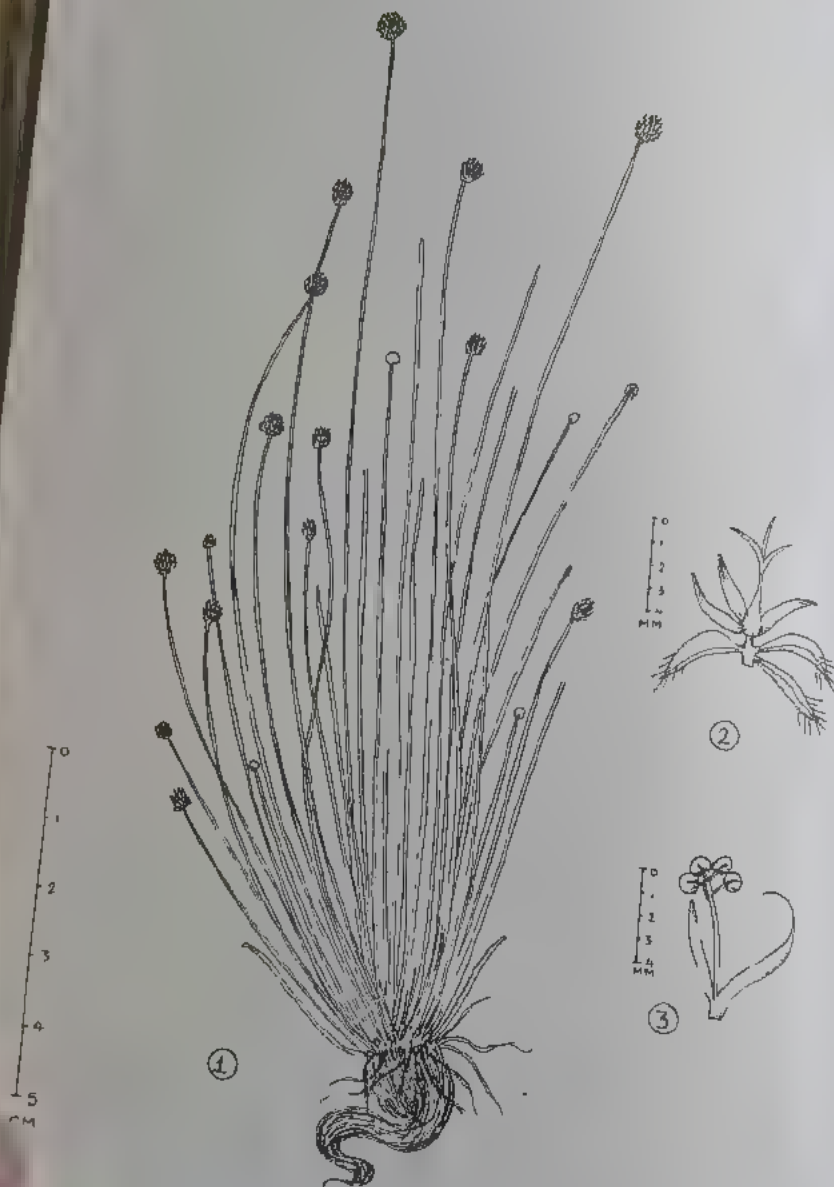
var. *pilosum* Moldenke in Phytologia 3: 164. 1949; Sant. in Rec Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 296. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Herbs, large. Scapes up to 30 cm long, slender, filiform. Peduncles densely spreading, pilose or villous. Heads globose, 0.6–0.7 cm wide, white. Seeds oblong, brown, often with fine vertical white lines

Fls & Frts. : August–October.

Distrib. : In rocky pools. Bhandara; Bombay; Pune (Sant. *op.cit.*); Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

E. luzulifolium Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar 3: 28. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 582. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 360. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 200, t. 8. 1921; Naik, *Ibid.* 52: 111, f. 3. 1973.



Eriocaulon h. margaretae Fyson
1. Habit 2. Female flower 3. Male flower

Herb
cm base
Scapes n
across, o
obtuse s
making

Fla

III

De

Nanded

E.

Desai in

H

apicula

cm long

many. C

Fl

1991

Satara

Fl. Br

subul

Pedun

involu

Sepal

Bom

1921

from

3.7-

Herbs, 10–20 cm tall. Leaves 5–10 cm long, narrowed from the base, linear, flat, many-nerved; sheaths c as long as the leaves. Scapes many, 2–3 times as long as the leaves, slender. Heads c 0.4 across, obconic or globose, truncate, clasped below by the light brown, obtuse saucer-shaped involucre, floral bracts dark with white hairs, making the heads grey. Sepals and petals 3, narrow. Seeds ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*; Naik, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In wet rice-fields. Amaravati; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nanded, Osmanabad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

E. margaretae Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 316. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

Herbs, c 10 cm high, annual, erect. Leaves basal, 3–5 cm long, apiculate. Peduncles 5–10 cm long, slender. Scapes many. Heads c 0.15 cm long, ovoid–ellipsoid or conical. Male flowers few; female flowers many. Capsules 3-seeded. Seeds ellipsoid, red.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 493, f. 41. 1991.

Distrib. : In wet rice fields. Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

E. melaleucum Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 28. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 574. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 18. 1922.

Herbs, 6–13 cm high, annual. Leaves 2.5–5.0 cm long, linear, subulate or acuminate, 3–7-nerved; sheaths twice as long as leaves. Peduncles solitary or few, 7.5–15.0 cm long. Heads 0.4–0.6 cm across; involucre bracts black, obtuse; floral acuminate, black, thickly bearded. Sepals and petals 3 each. Seeds elliptic, black.

Fls. & Frts. : August–September.

Distrib. : A few along crest of Ghats. Ratnagiri; Satara.

E. minutum Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 579. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 359. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 317, t. 36. 1921.

Herbs, densely tufted, reaching 8 cm long. Leaves 1.2–2.0 cm long, from a broad, 3–5 nerved base, linear. Scapes numerous, slender, 3.7–6.2 cm long. Heads obconic; involucre bracts 0.33 cm long, scarious.

elliptic-acute and covering the floral; floral bracts oblong, acute. Seeds oblong-elliptic, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In wet rice fields. Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

E. miserum Koern. var. *mitophyllum* (Hook. f.) Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 15, t. 48. 1922. *E. mitophyllum* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 675. 1893.

Herbs, densely tufted. Leaves filiform, 2-4 x 0.13 cm. Heads 0.4 cm across, hemispheric, black; involucre bracts obovate-oblong, floral bracts obovate. Male flowers: sepals free; petals unequal. Female flowers: sepals 2, large, concave, 1 small, flat; petals oblanceolate, villous.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in drying rice fields. Satara; Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 65. 1990).

E. nepalense Presc. ex Bong in Acta Acad. Petrop. Sci. Math. 4, 1: 610. 1831; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 581. 1893 *p.p.*; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 198, t. 6. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69, 232. 1972.

Herbs, tufted; stems short or absent. Leaves 5.0-7.5 cm long, tapering from 0.33-0.6 cm base, linear, flaccid, flat, apex acute. Scapes many, twice as long as leaves. Heads 0.43-0.6 cm across, nearly globular when mature, grey; involucre bracts black, acute; floral bracts finely hairy. Sepals 3, all boat-shaped; female petals narrow, hairy. Seeds oblong with papillose ribs.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in paddy fields. Kolhapur.

E. nilagirens Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 271. 1851. *E. brownianum* var. *nilagirens* (Steud.) Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 263. 1921. *E. brownianum* Mart. in Walp. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3, 25, t. 248. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 576. 1893; Fyson, *op. cit.*

Herbs,
acuminate, g
grooved, gl
hemispheric
Female flow
narrow, with

Illus. :

Distrib.

E. od
Brit. India
ed); Fyson

Herb
narrowed
grooved
cuspidate
petals w

Fls.

Ill.

D.

E.
Fl. Brit

H.
narrow
42.5 cm
blunt
yellow

in Pl
Soc.
Fys

line
acr
sp

Herbs, tall. Leaves 37.5-50.0 x 0.6 cm, linear or ensiform, acuminate, glabrous or hairy. Scapes c as long as leaves, ribbed deeply, grooved, glabrous or hairy. Heads 0.75-2.5 cm across, flat or hemispherical, snow-white, involucre pale or black, glabrous or hairy. Female flowers: sepals dark, deeply boat-shaped, scabrid on keel; petals narrow, with long hairs and large glands. Seeds oval, dark brown.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.* f. on page 263

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

E. odoratum Dalz. in Hook. Kew. J. Bot. 3: 280. 1851, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 574. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 355. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 308, t. 24. 1921.

Herbs; stems disciform. Leaves 2.5-7.5 x 0.33 cm at base and narrowed to acuminate apex. Scapes filiform, 15-25 cm long, deeply grooved. Heads 0.43-0.6 cm across, subglobose, snow-white, bracts cuspidately acuminate. Sepals of female flowers 3 or 2 only; female petals with large glands.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In stagnant waters. Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

E. oryzetorum Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 28. 1832, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 579. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 312, t. 32. 1921.

Herbs, annual. Leaves 5.0-7.5 x 0.43 cm, ensiform, spongy, narrowed to a truncate coriaceous tip. Scapes several, slender, 30.0-42.5 cm long. Heads c 0.75 cm across, straw-coloured; involucre bracts blunt; floral acuminate, scabrid. Flowers normal. Seeds minute, pale yellow, smooth.

Illus. : Fyson, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Thane.

E. polycephalum Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 573. 1893; Moldenke in Phytologia 19: 351. 1970; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972. *E. longicuspis* Hook. f. var. *polycephala* (Hook. f.) Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 305. 1921.

Herbs, annual, tufted; stems disciform. Leaves c 7.5 cm long, linear-ensiform. Scapes numerous, 20-30 cm long. Heads 0.6-1.2 cm across; involucre and floral bracts obovate. Male sepals 3; petals spatulate.

Fls. & Frts. : July–November.

Illus. : *Fyson, op.cit.* f. on page 309.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Ratnagiri

E. quinquangulare L. Sp. Pl. 87. 1753; Hook f Fl Brit. India 8 582. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 361. 1958 (Repr. ed.), *Fyson in J. Indian Bot.* 2: 204, t. 9. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 69: 232. 1972.

Herbs; stems short or absent. Leaves 2.5–5.0 cm long, narrowed from c 0.6 cm base, flat. Scapes numerous, 7.5–12.5 cm long, slender. Heads 0.5–0.6 cm across, globular or often conical, black, grey or white; involucre light brown, reflexed. Flowers normal; sepals flat. Seeds ellipsoid, pale brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September–June.

Illus. : *Fyson, op.cit.*; Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols. Fl Hassan Dt. 651, f. 109, A–Ac. 1976; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 164. 1986.

Distrib. : In marshes. Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

E. ritchieanum Ruhl. in Engl. Pflanze 4(30): 73. 1903, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 362. 1958 (Repr. ed.); *Fyson in J. Indian Bot.* 3: 16. 1922; Kulkarni & Desai in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 69: 233. 1972. *E. horsley-kundae* *Fyson, op. cit.* 13, t. 43.

Herbs. Leaves 3–5 x 0.3 cm at the base, linear, 4–7-nerved. Peduncles 1–many, 8–16 cm long. Heads c 0.6 cm across, globose white villous; floral bracts black, covered with white hairs. Flowers 3–merous, normal. Seeds subglobose, brown, angular.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : *Fyson, op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur, Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) treated this as an imperfectly known species as he had not seen any specimen.

E. robusto-brownianum Ruhl. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4(30): 77. 1903; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); *Fyson in J. Indian Bot.* 2: 264, t. 18. 1921; Naik, *Ibid.* 52: 111. 1953. *E. rhodae* *Fyson, op. cit.* f. on page 265. *E. mysorensis* *Fyson in Kew Bull.* 1914: 331. 1914.

Herbs
ensiform. S
snow-white
with thick
Female pe
subglobose

Fls.

Illus.
651, f. 109

Distrib.
Sindhudurg

Not
and hem
confirm

E.
Bot. Sur

H
0.3 cm
long. E
bracts

& Des

linear
pilos
flow
Fem
prov

18
In

Herbs, robust, annual. Leaves half as long as scapes, linear-ensiform. Scapes 20-40 cm long, stout. Head 1.2-2.0 cm across, globose, snow-white; involucre bracts obovate, floral bracts acuminate, covered with thick white hairs, giving the head a white echinulate appearance. Female petals hairy, narrow at the base, with large glands. Seeds subglobose, red-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*; Gandhi in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 651, f. 109, B-Bd. 1976.

Distrib. : Rare in moist, open situations along ghats. Kolhapur; Sindhudurg.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) reported that he had not seen any specimen and hence he kept it under 'Imperfectly known species'. Naik (1973) confirmed its occurrence in Ratnagiri District, Maharashtra.

E. santapaui Moldenke in Phytologia 3: 163. 1949; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 296. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Herbs, acaulescent. Leaves basal, rosulate, membranous, c 4.0 x 0.3 cm at the mid-point, acute at apex; sheaths lax, green, 1.8-2.8 cm long. Heads 0.25-0.3 cm in diam., stramineous, hemispheric; involucre bracts few, elliptic; receptacular bracts brownish, obovate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Distrib. : In streams. Pune (Sant. *op. cit.*).

E. sedgwickii Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260, t. 16. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 283. 1972.

Herbs, slender, annual; stems short. Leaves thin, 7-15 x 0.3 cm, linear. Peduncles 15-20 cm long. Heads globose, snow-white, densely pilose; involucre bracts black; floral bracts rhomboid-cuneate. Male flowers: sepals 2, angustate; petals 3, provided with large glands. Female flowers: sepals 2, angustate; petals 3, broad-lanceolate, provided with large glands. Seeds oblong-elliptic, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg.

E. setaceum L. Sp. Pl. 870. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 572. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 354. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 193, t. 1. 1921. *E. capillus-naiadis* Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs. Leaves 2-5 cm long, linear. Scapes fasciculate, twisted. Heads c 0.4 cm across, subglobose, dark brown and glabrous or pale-green and white-puberulous at apex; involucre bracts obovate or suborbicular; floral bracts obovate, cuneate. Male flowers: sepals 3, free or nearly so; corolla lobes small. Female flowers: sepals 3, boat-shaped; petals 3, oblanceolate with distinct glands. Seeds oblong, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Stems submerged, peduncles emerging from ponds. Ratnagiri; Satara.

E. sexangulare L. Sp. Pl. 87. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 580. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 359. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 318, t. 39 & 40. 1921.

Herbs, tufted. Leaves 10-30 x 0.33-2.0 cm, linear, many ribbed, flat. Scapes many, up to 45 cm long, stiff. Heads c 0.75 cm across or less, hemispherical or conical with a truncate base; involucre bracts pale, shining floral bracts obovate, cuspidate. Female sepals 2 boat-shaped, one flat or absent; petals linear. Seeds flat, ovate or subglobose with parallel dark lines and covered with peltate hairs.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : In wet paddy fields. Ahmednagar; Sindhudurg.

E. sollyanum Royle, Ill. Pl. Himal 409, t. 97, f. 1. 1839 *E. trilobum* Buch.-Ham. ex Koern. in Linnaea 27: 645. 1856; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 583. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 361. 1958. (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 206, t. 10. 1921.

Herbs, scapigerous. Leaves linear. Scapes 6-15 cm long. Heads 0.3-0.5 cm across, dark; involucre bracts linear-oblong; floral bracts cuneate-obovate. Male flowers: sepals 3, oblong; petals spathulate. Female flowers: sepals 3, oblanceolate; petals free. Seeds oblong, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad, Sindhudurg.

E. stellulatum Koern. in Linnaea 27: 620. 1856; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 579. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 358. 1958 (Repr. ed.);

Fyson in J. Ind
nat. Hist. Soc. 6

Herbs, sle
ensiform Scap
across. globose
reflexed. floral
female sepals
hairy. Male flo

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : Fy

Distrib.
Pune, Satara

E. rhw
Ind a 6 583.

Herbs.
many, 2.5-1
later truncat
greenish, ma
1 smaller or
base. Seeds c

Fls. & l

Illus. :

777. 1982.

Distrib

E. tru
1832; Hook.
1921; Kulka

Herbs
from the b
involucre l
narrow, 2
acute; petal

Fls. &

Illus.
Carnatic 4

Distr
Nagpur; R

Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 317. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

Herbs, slender, annual. Leaves broad and thin, 5.0-7.5 cm, linear-across, globose, stellately echinate; involueral bracts lanceolate-acate reflexed; floral bracts similar, spreading, much longer than the flowers. Female sepals 2, strongly crested on the back; petals 3, ob lanceolate, hairy. Male flowers normal, trimerous. Seeds oblong, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.* f. on page 319.

Distrib. : In moist places near ponds. Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. thwaitesii Koern. in Linnaea 27: 627. 1856; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 583. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 202. f. 1921.

Herbs. Leaves 1.2-5.0 x 0.3-0.5 cm, oblong, acute, flat. Scapes many, 2.5-15.0 cm long. Heads 0.18-0.75 cm across, at first obconic, later truncate, dark grey; involueral bracts obtuse, pale, floral bracts greenish, margins scarious. Female sepals 3, equal and boat-shaped or 1 smaller or 2 only; petals 3, slender and bearing long hairs from near base. Seeds oblong, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 777. 1982.

Distrib. : Satara (Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 95. 1922).

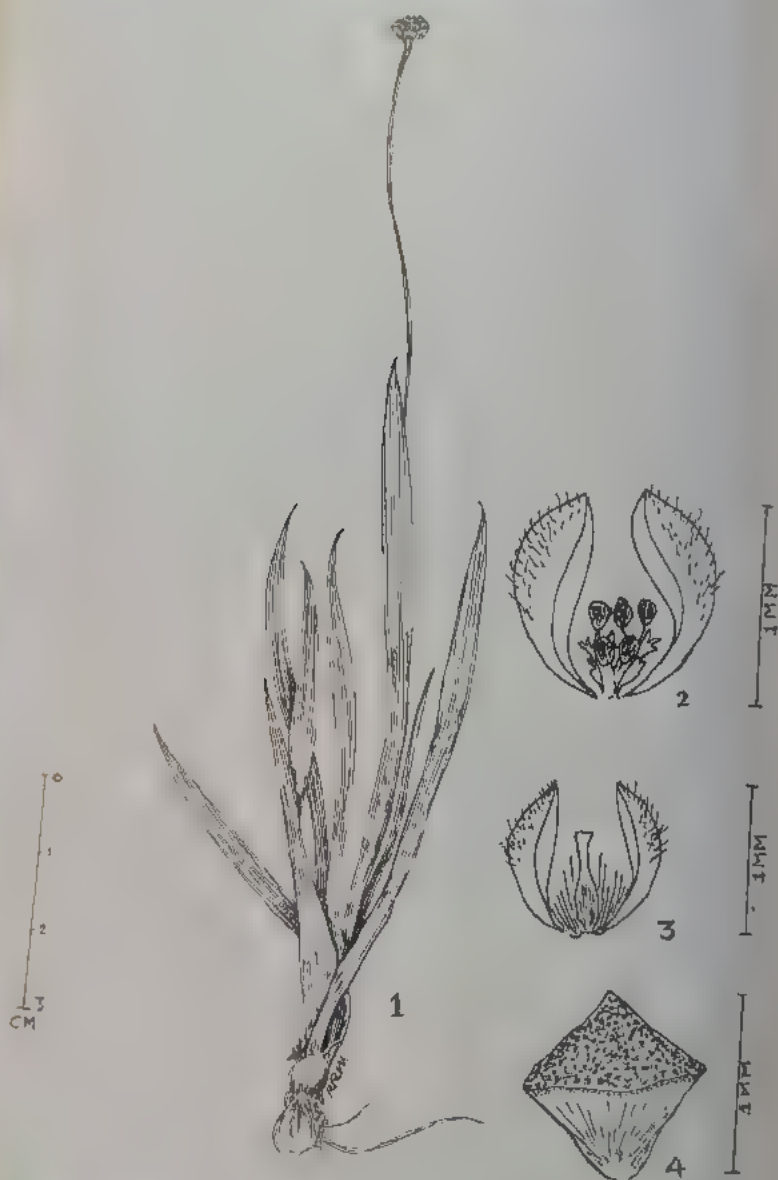
E. truncatum Buch.-Ham. ex Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 29. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 578. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 199. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 239. 1972.

Herbs. Leaves usually 2.5-7.5 cm long, flat, subulate, narrowed from the base. Scapes several. Heads c 0.3 cm across, hemispheric; involueral bracts elliptic or globose; floral bracts obovate. Female sepals narrow, 2 boat-shaped, toothed at apex, and third sepal if present acute; petals 3, narrow.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Fyson, *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 622. 1988.

Distrib. : In marshy places near ponds. Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Raigad; Ratnagiri.



Eriocaulon vanheurckii Muell.-Arg. f. *minima* Moldenke
1. Habit 2. Male floret 3. Female floret 4. Bract.

E. tuberiferum
S. 71 51, t. 1974

Herbs, tubers a
lobed, stems reduce
wide in the mid
neaths closely app
peduncles 1-2 (rare)
diam globose, snow
rectacular bracts
periphery and the c
periphery of the

Fls & Frts N

Illus Kulkarni

Distrib. : Rare
& Desai, op. cit.)

E. vanheurckii
Sant. in Rec. Bot. S
& Desai in J. Bomb
J. Indian Bot. 2: 31

Herbs very small

Herbs much taller

f. *vanheurckii*

Stems tuft
oblanceolate, acut
globose or truncat
exposed back of th
the sexes 2 only,
female petals line

Fls & Frts.

Illus. : Fyson

Distrib. : B
Sindhudurg.

f. *minima*
Surv. India 16(1)

Fls. & Frts.

Distrib. : A

E. suberiferum A.R. Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist.

ex 71 Fl. t. 1974

Herbs. Lobes stalked, 5-15 per plant c 0.4 x 0.25 cm, oval or elliptical, stems reduced, leaves basal, rosulate, 1.6-4.3 cm long, 0.2-0.3 cm wide in the middle linear-lanceolate, recurved, acute at apex; peduncles 1-2, rarely 3 per plant, 11-18 cm long. Heads 0.3-0.7 cm in diameter, globose, snow-white; involucre bracts many, lanceolate, black; perianth bracts deep green. Male flowers numerous, both towards the periphery and the centre of the head; female flowers few, restricted to the periphery of the head.

Fls. & Frts. November.

Illus. Kulkarni & Desai, *op. cit.*

Distrib. Rare along the margins of puddles. Kolhapur (Kulkarni & Desai *op. cit.*).

E. vanheurckii Muell.-Arg in van Heurck. Obs. 2. 98. 1870; Sant in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16 (1): 297. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.); Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 232. 1972. *E. thomasi* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 318, t. 23. 1921, Sant *op. cit.* 294.

1. Herbs very small

... f. *minima*

2. Herbs much taller

... f. *vanheurckii*

f. *vanheurckii*.

Stems tufted. Leaves 5.0-12.5 x 0.75 cm, lanceolate or oblanceolate, acute. Scapes twice as tall or less, thickened below the globose or truncate heads, which are white by the thickly puberulous exposed back of the floral bracts. Heads c 0.6 cm across. Sepals in both the sexes 2 only, deeply boat-shaped and thickened along the keel; female petals linear with long basal hairs. Seeds oblong, yellowish.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

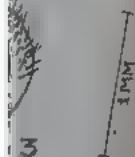
Illus. Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

f. *minima* Moldenke in Phytologia 5: 84. 1955; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 297. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Fls. & Frts. : August.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Pune; Thane.



E. wightianum Mart. in Wall Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 28. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 576. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 356. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 226, t. 21. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. H. St. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

Herbs, 15-20 cm tall, annual, tufted. Leaves 7.5-12.5 x 1.2-2.0 cm, linear, slightly hairy. Scapes 15-25 cm long, slightly hairy. Heads c. 1.2 cm across, globose, snow-white; involucre bracts obovate; floral bracts obovate, cuneate. Female petals ovate-lanceolate, distinctly clawed, spongy. Seeds reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts.: September-October.

Illus.: Fyson, *op. cit.*

Distrib.: A few in grassy places. Kolhapur; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

E. xeranthemum Mart. in Wall Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 29. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 584. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 362. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 200. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 232. 1972.

Herbs, tiny. Leaves up to 1.2 cm long, linear or lanceolate. Scapes 1.2-5.0 cm long. Heads c. 0.4 cm across; involucre bracts glistening white; floral bracts broadly obovate, truncate, hairy at the tip. Female sepals narrow, 3, equal or unequal or 2 only. Seeds narrowly oblong, yellow, papillose.

Fls. & Frts.: August-November.

Illus.: Fyson, *op. cit.* f. on page 204.

Distrib.: In marshy places. Ahmednagar; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad, Sindhudurg.

IMPERFECTLY KNOWN SPECIES:

E. bombayanum Ruhl in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4(30): 104. 1903; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 362. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 17. 1922.

Leaves 1.5-2.0 cm long, linear-lanceolate, acute. Peduncles numerous, 8-10 cm high. Heads densely white, puberulous; involucre bract greenish; floral bracts olive-black, oblong-obovate, acute. Sepals 2 only in both sexes; petals 3; female petals linear-oblong; anthers black.

Distrib.: Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.* & Fyson, *op. cit.*).

E. eurypeplon Koern. in Linnaea 27: 685. 1856; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 585. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 17. 1922.

Leaves 3-9 cm long. Heads subglobose, 0.3-0.4 cm across, acute, olive-brown, pubescent. Receptacles scabrous.

Distrib.: Konkan.

E. heterolepis S. India 6: 585. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 17. 1922.

Leaves c. 5 cm long, linear, 9-11-nerved. Peduncles subglobose, grey; involucre bracts the inner shorter than the outer, hairy. Sepals and petals shorter than the other floral parts.

Distrib.: Bombay.

E. rouxianum S. India 6: 585. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 17. 1922.

Herbs, acaule. Leaves broad base. Heads erect, linear-oblong. Sepals 3, unequal, the outer longer than the inner. Floral bracts obovate, apex.

Distrib.: Bombay.

Trighutia L. 4: 18, fig. 1-6-199.

Annual herb. Leaves reduced. Leaves acute at apex, scapose, crowded. 1-nerved, leafy with red stamens; female flowers; a solitary pistil. ribs, stigmatic.

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Leaves 3-5 cm long. Peduncles crowded, 15-25 cm, 4-winged. Heads 0.3-0.4 cm in diam., involueral bracts broadly ovate, acuminate, puberulous on back, floral bracts rhombo-cuneate, black. Receptacle villous. Sepals of both sexes 2, petals 3; anthers 3.

Trithuria Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.* & Fyson, *op. cit.*).

T. heterolepis Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 271. 1855; Hook f Fl. Brit. Ind. 86. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 18. 1922.

Leaves c 5 cm long, lanceolate, obtuse from a broader base, 2-3-nerved. Peduncles many, 13 cm high. Heads 0.4-0.6 cm across, subglobose, grey; involueral bracts scarious, 2-seriate; outer deciduous, inner shorter than the others; floral bracts olive-green, densely hairy. Sepals and petals 3; female sepals with a crest, one a little longer than the others, linear.

Distrib.: Bombay (Cooke *op. cit.* & Fyson, *op. cit.*).

E. rouxianum Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 270. 1855; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 18. 1922.

Herbs, arcaulescent. Leaves 2.5-3.7 cm long, lanceolate from a broad base. Heads c 0.43 cm in diam., involueral bracts herbaceous, erect, linear-oblong obtuse, 1/4 longer than the white villous head; floral bracts obovate obtuse, ciliate. Sepals lanceolate, ciliate at the apex.

Distrib.: Bombay (Cooke *op. cit.* & Fyson *op. cit.*); Nasik.

HYDATELLACEAE

TRITHURIA Hook. f.

Trithuria konkanensis Yadav & M. K. Janarthanam in Rheede 418, fig. 1-6-1994.

Annual herbs, up to 1.3 cm high, green to red; roots fibrous; stems reduced. Leaves tufted, numerous, up to 12x 0.8 mm, linear, flattened, acute at apex, entire, 1-nerved, green to red. Capitula numerous, sessile, crowded among leaves; bracts 2, up to 5 x 0.6 mm, linear, 1-nerved, leaf-like flowers unisexual, naked; male flowers solitary with red stamens, one per capitulum, at the centre, surrounded by female flowers, female flowers 15-20 per capitulum, each represented by a solitary pistil. Fruits up to 0.3 mm long, ovoid with three longitudinal stigmatic hairs persistent. Seeds translucent with dark tip.

Fls. & Frts September-October

Htus Yadav & M. K. Janarthanam, (p. cit.)

Distrib. Grows in temporarily inundated sandy-gravelly areas and in association with species of *Cyperus*, *Dimeria*, *Eriocaulon* and *Utricularia* Sindhudurg (Yadav & M. K. Janarthanam, op. cit.).

Notes. Hydatellaceae, so far thought to be restricted to Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, has been reported for the first time in India. Yadav & Janarthanam, op. cit. p. 17-20

CYPERACEAE

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---------------|
| 1 | Nuts enclosed in a bottle-shaped utricle with an entire or notched or shortly slit mouth | ... | CAREX |
| 1 | Nuts not enclosed in a utricle. | | |
| 2 | Flowers unisexual : | .. | |
| 3. | Contra-ligule present | .. | SCLERIA |
| 3. | Contra-ligule absent | . | DIPLOCEMUM |
| 2 | Flowers bisexual : | | |
| 4 | Flowering glumes 1 or 2 | .. | RHYNCHOSPORA |
| 4. | Flowering glumes many : | | |
| 5. | Flowering glumes spirally arranged. | | |
| 6. | Style-base constricted or articulate above the nut | | |
| 7. | Leaves absent, hypogynous bristles present | .. | ELEOCHARIS |
| 7 | Leaves present; hypogynous bristles absent : | | |
| 8. | Style-base persistent, or if deciduous then not leaving a tumour on the nut | .. | FIMBRISTYLIS |
| 8. | Style-base deciduous leaving a tumour on the nut | . | BULBOSTYLIS |
| 6 | Style-base passing gradually into the nut : | | |
| 9. | Leaves reduced to sheaths | ... | SCHONOPLECTUS |
| 9. | Leaves with well developed blades : | | |
| 10. | Hypogynous structures absent : | | |

11. Annuals
11. Perennials
10. Hypogynous at
12. Hypogynous linear seg
12. Hypogynous
13. Leaf
13. Leaf
14.
14.
5. Flowering glumes
15. Styles entire
15. Styles distinct
16. Styles
17. R
17. R
1
1
16. Styles
19. 1
19.
Anospor
159. 1876; Ly
Vahl, Enum.
1893; Sedgw
Steenis, Fl. N

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|
| 11. Annuals | .. | RIKLELLA |
| 11. Perennials | ... | KYLLINGIELLA |
| 10. Hypogynous structures present : | | |
| 12. Hypogynal structures divided to the base into linear segments | .. | ERIPHORUM |
| 12. Hypogynal structures not divided into segments : | | |
| 13. Leaves with a collar around stem | .. | FURENA |
| 13. Leaves without a collar around stem : | | |
| 14. Hypogynal structures scaly, membranous | .. | LIPOCARPHA |
| 14. Hypogynal structures setaceous | .. | SCIRPUS |
| 3. Flowering glumes distichously arranged : | | |
| 15. Styles entire or slightly notched at the top | ... | ANOSPORUM |
| 15. Styles distinctly cleft into 2 or 3 stigmas : | | |
| 16. Styles 2-fid : | | |
| 17. Rhachilla of spikelet deciduous | .. | KYLLINGA |
| 17. Rhachilla of spikelet persistent . | | |
| 18. Nuts laterally compressed | ... | PYCREUS |
| 18. Nuts dorsally compressed | ... | JUNCCELLUS |
| 16. Styles 3-fid : | | |
| 19. Rhachilla of spikelets persistent : | | |
| 20. Glumes smaller, c 0.2 cm long, membranous | ... | SOROSTACHYS |
| 20. Glumes larger, not membranous | ... | CYPERUS |
| 19. Rhachilla of spikelets deciduous : | | |
| 21. Stigmas 2 | ... | QUEENSLANDIELLA |
| 21. Stigmas 3 : | | |
| 22. Keel of nut-bearing glumes winged | ... | INDOCOURTOISIA |
| 22. Keel of nut-bearing glumes not winged | ... | MARISCUS |

ANOSPORUM Nees

Anosporum cephalotes (Vahl) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 65 : 159. 1876; Lye in Nord. J. Bot. 1: 186, f. 1. 1981. *Cyperus cephalotes* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2. 311. 1805; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 597. 1893; Sedgw. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 686. 1918; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 633, f. 61 & 62. 1974.

Perennials, floating, rhizomes with slender stolons rooting at nodes, culms solitary, 15-50 x 0.1-0.2 cm. Leaves 10-50 x 0.2-0.4 cm, rather rigid, canalculate at base, otherwise flat, gradually narrowed into the triquetrous and scabrid apex. Inflorescence an ovoid or conical congested head, 0.5-1.5 cm in diam., consisting of 1-4 crowded spikelets. Spikelets many, 0.4-1.0 x 0.25-0.4 cm, ovate or lanceolate. Nutlets 0.1-0.15 x 0.07-0.1 cm, triangular, ovoid, shining, brown.

Illus. Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Lye, *op. cit.*

Distrib. Maharashtra (Karthik *et al.* 1981).

BULBOSTYLIS Kunth (nom. cons.)

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Spikelets solitary | <i>B. densa</i> |
| 1. Spikelets 3-20, congested in a head | |
| 2. Stems glabrous, heads smooth, glumes keeled | <i>B. barbata</i> |
| 2. Stems hairy, heads prickly, glumes not keeled | <i>B. subspinescens</i> |

Bulbostylis barbata (Rottb.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 651. 1893, Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37: 765. 1935; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 539. 1974. *Scirpus barbatus* Rottb. Progr. 27. 1722 & Deser. Ic. Pl. 52, t. 17, f. 4. 1773. *Stenophyllus barbata* (Rottb.) T. Cooke, Pl. Pres. Bombay 2: 887. 1908 [3: 401. 1958 (Repr. ed.)]

Herbs, c. 5 cm high. Bracts 3, foliaceous, equalling or longer than inflorescence. Spikelets c. 0.5 cm long; glumes c. 0.2 cm long, greenish brown, aristate, hispid, lower empty; stigmas 3. Nuts obovoid, shortly stipitate, 0.5-0.6 cm long, pale brown.

Fls. & Frts. : May-October.

Illus. : A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyp. N.E. India, 33, f. 21-21b. 1982; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 778. 1982.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

B. densa (Walp.) Hand.-Mazz. in Karsten & Schenk, Vegetationsb. 20(7, 16) 1930, Kern in Reinwardtia 6: 51. 1961 & Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 538. 1974. *Scirpus densus* Wall. in Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 231. 1820. *Bulbostylis capillaris* Kunth var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 652. 1893.

Delicate, tufted, annual herbs. Leaves glabrous, sheaths hairy. Spikelets few, solitary, elliptic, c. 0.3 cm across; glumes dark brown, broadly ovate, laxly imbricate. Nuts obovate, triquetrous, verruculose.

Fls. &
Illus.
Matthew, F

Distrib.

B. sul

Herbs
the stem.
bracts c. as

Fls. &

Distrib.

1. Spikes lo

1. Spikes al

2. Fem

3.

3.

2. Fem

4.

4.

4.

Care

Cl. in Hool

Soc. 38: 9.

Herbs

ovate-oblo

triquetrous

Fls. &

Illus.

Distrib.

Ratnagiri;

C. ca

Bot. 7: 602

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Illus. : A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyp. N.E. India 33, f. 22–22b. 1982; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 623. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad, Satara.

B. subspinescens C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 652. 1893.

Herbs; stems c 10 cm high, rigid, curved. Leaves as long as 1/3 of the stem. Spikelets c 0.8 cm long, hard, almost stellately spreading; bracts c as long as the head; glumes densely spreading.

Fls. & Frts. : July–September.

Distrib. : Nagpur.

CAREX L.

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|
| 1. Spikes long-cylindric, peduncles solitary | ... | <i>C. baccans</i> |
| 1. Spikes short, numerous : | | |
| 2. Female glumes aristate : | | |
| 3. Glumes straw-colored | .. | <i>C. indica</i> |
| 3. Glumes purplish-brown | ... | <i>C. caricina</i> |
| 2. Female glumes acute or mucronate : | | |
| 4. Female glumes mucronate or mucronulate; styles swollen at the base; utricles slightly to strongly inflated | . | <i>C. cruciata</i> |
| 4. Female glumes acute; styles uniformly slender, utricles not or scarcely inflated | ... | <i>C. caricina</i> |

Carex baccans Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 122. 1834; C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 722. 1894; Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 9. 1935; Nelmes in Reinwardtia 1: 322. 1951.

Herbs, 1–2 m high. Leaves coriaceous, longer than stem. Glumes ovate-oblong, mucronate, reddish-brown; stamens 3; stigmas 3. Nuts triquetrous, ellipsoid, shortly stipitate, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September–February.

Illus. : A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyp. N.–E. India 71, f. 54. 1982.

Distrib. : Occasional in shade of shrubs and trees along Ghats. Ratnagiri; Satara.

C. caricina (D. Don) Ghildyal & Bhattacharyya in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 7: 602. 1985. *Cyperus caricinus* D. Don Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 39. 1825.



Carex cruciata Wahlenb.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Nut

Carex filicina
me.ogyna (Nees)
1894. *C. continua*

1. Female glume

1. Female glume

var *caric*

Herbs, rh
linear length
more or less 3-

Fls. & Fr

Illus M
(*Carex filicina*)

Distrib. :

var *glau*

Bot. 7: 602. 19
in Sald. & Ni
C.B.Cl. in Ho
1855. *C. merca*
Hook. f. *op. ci*
filicina var. *gl*
274. 1909; San

Herbs, f
multistriate,
terminal pan
shortly stipit

Fls. & Fr

Illus. . E
Further Illus.

Distrib. :
Satara; Sindh

C. cruci
149 1803; C.
Bombay nat. J
C. condensata
Hook. f. *op. c*
'Lavicha Gau

Carex filicina Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 23 1834 (incl. var. *nanogyne* Nees) Strachey; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 717. 1894 *C. continua* C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit. p.p.

Female glumes aristate

var. *glaucina*

Female glumes acute

var. *caricina*

var. *caricina*.

Herbs; rhizomes woody, short. Leaves as long as stems. Spikes linear, lengthening in fruit, redish brown. Nuts narrowly lanceolate, more or less 3-5 angled

Fls. & Frts. : July-August.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 779. 1982 (*Carex filicina*).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Nagpur.

var. *glaucina* (Boeck.) Ghildyal & Bhattacharyya in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 7: 602. 1985. *C. glaucina* Boeck. in Linnaea 40: 353 1876; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 660. 1976. *C. mercarensis sensu* C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 719. 1894 p.p. non Hochst. ex Steud. 1855. *C. mercarensis* var. *major* Steud. Syn. Cyp. 194. 1855; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit., Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 421. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *C. filicina* var. *glaucina* (Boeck.) Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4. 20, 38. 274 1909; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16 (1): 303. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.).

Herbs, perennial, erect. Leaves shorter than stem, linear, multistriate, midrib strong Inflorescence of spikes, in axillary and terminal panicles. Spikes brownish. Nuts ellipsoid, acutely trigonous, shortly stipitate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-March.

Illus. : Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. op. cit. 656, f. 110 G; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 624. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. cruciata Wahlenb. in Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. Stockh. 24: 149 1803, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 715. 1894; Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 38: 7. 1935; Nelves in Reinwardtia 1: 277. 1951. *C. condensata* Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 123. 1834; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit. 716; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 420. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Laticha Gavai*.

Herbs, 5-15 cm high. Leaves coriaceous, longer than stem. Panicles 15-20 cm long, bracts longer than panicles. Spikelets sessile, spreading, glumes ovate, acute, purple with brown streaks, stamens 3, stigmas 2. Nuts triquetrous, blackish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Distrib Rare along roadsides and along forest fringes. Satara.

C. indica L. Mant. 2: 574. 1771; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 714. 1894, Nemes in Reinwardtia 1: 271. 1951.

Perennials, 40-50 cm tall, rhizomatous. Leaves coriaceous, linear, longer than stem. Panicles 15-20 cm long; spikelets androgynous, divaricate, unisexual; glumes lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate. Utricles ellipsoid to subglobose. Nuts stipitate, ovoid-subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyp N.E India 89, f. 57-57a. 1982.

Distrib : Kolhapur.

CYPERUS L.

- 1 Spikelets digitate or clustered, not spicate.
- 2 Perennials with a woody rootstock :
 - 3 Rhizomes very short; rootlets wiry . . . *C. nureus*
 - 3 Rhizomes creeping; rootlets thick :
 - 4 Rootlets woolly ... *C. pachyrrhizus*
 - 4 Rootlets glabrous :
 - 5 Spikelets linear, nuts shortly apiculate at apex, yellow or pale brown ... *C. halpan*
 - 5 Spikelets elliptic - lanceolate, nuts obtuse at apex, black . . . *C. arenarius*
- 2 Annuals
 - 6 Culms gracile, short, curved at base . . . *C. decumbens*
 - 6 Culms not as above :
 - 7 Glumes mucronate .
 - 8 Glumes not truncate or emarginate . . . *C. rubicundus*
 - 8 Glumes truncate or emarginate .
 - 9 Glumes with straight awn, stamens 1; nut oblong, 0.65-0.75 cm wide . . . *C. castaneus*
 - 9 Glumes with recurved awn, stamens 2 or 3; nut obovoid, 0.75-1.0 cm wide . . . *C. cuspidatus*

7 Glume

10 F

10 F

L Spikelets 6

11 Rhach

12 A

1

1

12 F

1

1

11. Rhach

21. S

9. Glumes not macronate
 10. Not white when ripe *C. tenuispica*
 10. Not brown when ripe *C. difformis*
 Spikelets sometimes very shortly spicate
 Rhachilla of spikelets not much winged
 12. Annuals with tufted stems
 13. Spikelets in short spikes, 0.6-0.8 cm long; nuts c 1/2 as long as glume *C. compressus*
 13. Spikelets in much elongated spikes, the rhachis several times longer than the spikelets, nuts nearly as long as glume:
 14. Rhachis smooth; keel 3-5-nerved, smooth *C. iria*
 14. Rhachis scabrid on angles, keel 7-nerved, margins serrate *C. alulatus*
 12. Perennials with woody rhizome and often long stolons:
 15. Spikelets single flowered *C. pentabroctatus*
 15. Spikelets 8-50-flowered:
 16. Base of glumes decurrent along the rhachilla internode:
 17. Spikelets linear to lanceolate, 0.15-0.2 cm wide; glumes close together, acute at apex *C. tenuiculmis*
 17. Spikelets fi form, subterete, less than 0.1 cm wide glumes spaced, obtuse at apex:
 18. Spikelets spreading; glumes rounded-obtuse at apex, bearing moderately narrow hyaline margins towards apex *C. distans*
 18. Spikelets erecto-patent glumes shallowly emarginate, margins hyaline towards apex *C. nutans*
 16. Base of glumes not decurrent along the rhachilla internode:
 19. Rhachis of spikes densely hispid; glumes acute, apex not hyaline *C. pilosus*
 19. Rhachis of spikes glabrous; glumes obtuse, apex white-hyaline:
 20. Spikelets spicate *C. malaccensis*
 20. Spikelets compressed *C. procerus*
 1. Rhachilla of spikelets (usually conspicuously) winged:
 21. Stolons absent:

22. Leaves usually absent, if present less than half the length of the stem .. *C. pangorei*
22. Leaves more than half the length of the stem : .. *C. mocoer*
23. Rhachilla deciduous
23. Rhachilla persistent :
24. Spikelets much compressed, ascending, lanceolate to lanceolate-oblong 0.15 cm wide, flattened, wings persistent .. *C. eximius*
24. Spikelets spreading horizontally, linear, terete, 0.05-0.1 cm wide wings deciduous .. *C. digitatus*
21. Stolons present .
25. Stolons slender, soon disappearing terminating in tunicated bulbils .. *C. bulbosus*
25. Stolons long, persistent, hardening into creeping or woody rhizome :
26. Leaves absent, or if present then half the length of stem .
27. Culms transversely septate, bracts 1-3, scale-like, triangular, acute .. *C. articulatus*
27. Culms not septate, bracts 3-6, linear, ensiform, shorter or longer than the inflorescence ... *C. corymbosus*
26. Leaves present, always more than half the length of stem .
28. Leaves rigid, filiform or very narrow, umbels simple, compact .. *C. stoloniferus*
28. Leaves flaccid, flat, umbels expanded, usually compound,
29. Tubers zoned; glumes with 7-9 nerves, golden yellow to pale brown; stolons very slender ... *C. esculentus*
29. Tubers not zoned, glumes with 5-7 nerves, usually deep brown; stolons scutish .. *C. rotundus*

Cyperus alulatus Kern in Reinwardtia 1: 463, f. 1. 1952. *C. iria* var. *rectangularis* Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanze. 4, 20, 101: 152. 1935. *C. rectangularis* (Kuekenh.) Bennet in Indian Forester 95: 692. 1969.

Herbs, c 30 cm high. Leaves 12-16 cm long, linear. Inflorescence of terminal, lax, compound umbels. Spikelets 0.4 x 0.2 cm, reddish or greenish-yellow. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, obovoid, spiculate, brown.

Fls. & Frts : July-September.

Illus. : Kern, op. cit.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

C. arenarius Retz. Obs Bot 4: 9 1786; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 602. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 378. 1958 (Repr. ed.); T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 208. 1985.

Rhizomatous herbs; rhizomes creeping; stems solitary. Leaves longer or shorter than stem, linear, spreading, with sheathing base. Spikelets 1.2-2.7 x 0.3-0.6 cm, in globose heads, subtended by 1-3 bracts; glumes ovate-oblong, brown, obtuse, c 0.4 cm long. Nuts 0.18-0.2 x 0.1 cm, obovoid, trigonous, black or dark brown, smooth.

Fls & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. op. cit. 10, f. 13; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 630. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane

Notes : Cooke (op. cit.) has not reported it from Maharashtra. Blatter & McCann (1934) reported it from Konkan.

C. articulatus L. Sp. Pl. 44 1753; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 611. 1893; T. Koyama in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 176. 1985

Herbs, c 2.5 m high, erect; root-stock stout, stoloniferous. Umbel compound, of many spikes; floral glumes 0.23-0.35 cm long. Nuts trigonous, oblong-ellipsoid, black.

Frts. : September.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 780. 1982.

Distrib. : Pune; Thane.

C. bulbosus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 342. 1806; C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 611. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 384. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 605. 1974.

Perennials; stolons 1.2-6.2 cm long, filiform, with bulbils formed close to the ends of the stolons; stems 10-30 cm long. Leaves tapering to a fine point at the apex; sheaths long, membranous. Inflorescence a head of umbels formed of slender, alternate spikes each bearing 3-12 spikelets, the lower distant from the upper. Spikelets 1.0-1.5 x 0.2-0.25 cm, compressed, red, 8-24-flowered. Nuts c 0.15 long, obovoid, obtuse, trigonous, black.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. Kuekenth. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101: (Heft): 125, f. 15 C-E. 1936.

Distrib. Pune; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. castaneus Willd Sp Pl 1: 278. 1779; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f Fl. Brit. India 6: 598. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 374. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 630. 1974

Small herbs, 5-8 cm tall; stems tufted. Leaves as long as or shorter than stem. Spikelets in simple umbels, 1-2 cm, sessile; glumes 0.1-0.2 cm long, keel greenish yellow with a recurved mucro. Nuts 0.06-0.09 x 0.025-0.03 cm, oblong, obovoid, trigonous, brown or yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : December.

Illus. Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 631. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. compressus L. Sp. Pl. 46. 1753 *emend.* Dandy in Exell. Cat. S. Tomes 357. 1944; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 605. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 379. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 617. 1974.

Herbs, annual, 15 cm high, erect. Leaves basal, shorter or slightly longer than culms, linear. Inflorescence of simple umbels. Spikelets 1.2-1.8 x 0.2 cm, greenish-yellow, in clusters. Nuts 0.1-0.15 x 0.07-0.1 cm, obovoid-ellipsoid, triquetrous, dark brown, shortly beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. Mahesh, *Illus.* Fl. Delhi f. 217. 1966; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 166. 1986; Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 632. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

C. corymbosus Rothb. Descr. Ic. 42, t. 7, f. 4. 1773; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 612. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 385. 1958 (Repr. ed.), *C. tegetiformis* Roxb. ex Arn. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 89. 1834. C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs, perennial; root-stock tuberos; stem erect, 1-2 m high, subtrigonus. Leaves linear. Inflorescence a decompound umbel. Spikelets alternate, 0.3-1.0 x 0.1 cm, greenish-brown, ovate. Nuts obovoid, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. August-November.

Illus. : S
Fl. Tam Inad

Distrib.
Sindhudurg;

Notes :
of *C. tegetiformis*
the authority
corymbosus !
and they m
reported from
also agree
Osmanabad.

C. cus
C.B.Cl. in
Males. 1, 7:
Sci. 2: 82. 1
(Repr. ed.); 1

Small,
or shorter
digitate, li
spathulate,
0.03-0.04 cm

Fls. &

Illus.

Distrib.

C. de
Pycneus de
1984.

Annu
Leaves she
distichous;
suborbicul

Illus.

Distrib.

C. di
6: 599. 18
Steenis, F

Illustr. Subr. Aquat. Ang. 170, f. 58. 1962; Matthew, Further Illus. of Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 633. 1988.

Distrib. : Amravati, Nagpur; Nasik, Osmanabad; Pune; Satara, Kolhapur; Thane.

Notes Cooke (op. cit.) reported that he had not seen any specimen of *tegetiformis* Roxb. from Bombay Presidency. He had included it on the authority of Woodrow. He doubted that this species may be only *C. corymbosus* Rottb. Blatter & McCann (1934) agreed with Cooke's view and they merged this species with *C. corymbosus* Rottb. which is reported from Maharashtra, N. Kanara and S.M. Country. Naik (1979) has agreed with this view and he reported this species from Osmanabad.

C. cuspidatus Kunth in H.B. & K. Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 204. 1815; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 598. 1893; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 629, f. 59. 1974. *C. uncinatus sensu* C.B.Cl. in Philipp. J. Sci. 2, 82. 1907 non Poir. 1806; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 375. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37: 258. 1934.

Small, annual herbs; stems tufted; roots fibrous. Leaves as long as or shorter than stem, narrow, setaceous. Spikelets in simple umbels, digitate, linear, 0.5–1.5 cm long, reddish-brown; glumes oblong-spathulate, keel nerved, mucro spreading or recurved. Nuts 0.05–0.75 x 0.03–0.04 cm, obovoid, trigonous, brown to castaneous.

Fls. & Frts. : October–November.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, op. cit.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Sindhudurg.

C. decumbens Govind. in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 52: 72, f. 1. 1973. *Pycreus decumbens* (Govind.) P. & V. Singh in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5: 467. 1984.

Annuals; culms caespitose, trigonous, erect or decumbent at base. Leaves shorter than or as long as the culms. Bracts 2, unequal; glumes distichous, castaneous, margins hyaline, c. 1.6 x 1.5 mm, keeled. Nuts suborbicular or subelliptical, castaneous black, shortly stipitate.

Illus. : Govind. op. cit.

Distrib. : Satara.

C. difformis L. Sp. Pl. 67. 1753; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 599. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 376. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 629. 1974. 'Lavalala'.



Cyperus digitatus Roxb. var. *digitatus*
1. Habit 2. Nut 3. Glume 4. Spikelet

Herb
Inflorescence
capitate 1
cm, brown

Fls.

Illu

27 F-H.

Dis

C.

Brit Inc
ed 1; Bla
Steenis,
Cyperac

1. Spike

1. Spike

var

He

cm long

Umbels

1.0-1.2

yellowish

straight

Fl

Il

635. 19

D

va

auricol

C dig

618 18

E

creepin

than

Spike

brown

E

and ri

Herbs, annual, c 30 cm high. Leaves 15-20 cm long, linear, inflorescence a terminal, simple or compound umbel with a sessile, ovate head at the base of each umbel. Spikelets 0.1-0.8 x 0.1-0.15 cm, brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, ovate-oblong, minutely punctate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January.

Illus. : Kuekenth in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101, 238, f. 27 F.H. 1936; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 781 1982

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

C. digitatus Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 209. 1820; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 618. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 387. 1958 (Repr. ed.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37. 277 1934; Kern in Seem's, Fl. Males 1,7: 601 1974. *C. spongiosa vaginatus* Boeck. Cyperac Nov. 1.5. 1888; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit. 619.

1 Spikelets 0.05-0.1 cm wide

var. *digitatus*

1 Spikelets somewhat broader, rigid

... var. *khasiana*

var. *digitatus*.

Herbs, perennial; rhizomes stout, woody, creeping; stems 30-120 cm long. Leaves 1.2-1.8 cm broad, flat, coriaceous, margins scaberulous. Umbels up to 30 cm in diam., simple or compound; spikes 2.4-3.7 x 1.0-1.2 cm. Spikelets 0.33-0.6 cm long, subterete, 12-20-flowered, yellowish-brown. Nuts c 0.13 cm long, ellipsoid, tapering at both ends, straight or slightly curved, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. tt. 634 & 635 1988

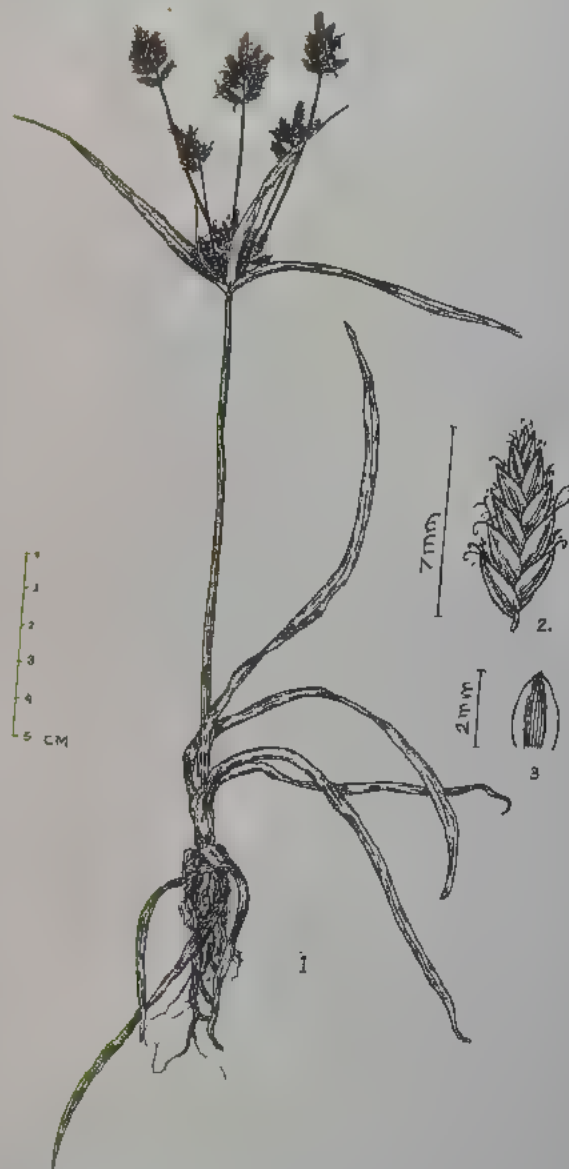
Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Thane.

var. *khasiana* (C.B.Cl.) Kern in Blumea (Suppl.) 4: 165. 1958. *C. auricomus* Sieb. var. *khasianus* C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. 21: 189. 1884. *C. digitatus* var. *hookeri* (Boeck.) C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 618 1893; Dhore & Joshi, Fl. Melghat Tiger Res. 182. 1988.

Herbs, perennial, shortly rhizomatous, robust; rhizomes short, creeping; stems 60-90 cm tall, trigonous above. Leaves longer or shorter than stem; leaf-sheath purple tinged. Inflorescence umbellate. Spikelets suberect or spreading, densely spicate, ultimately bright brown. Nuts trigonous, brown, shortly acuminate at apex.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Distrib. : Rare in marshy habitats along water margins of streams and rivers, Amaravati.



Cyperus esculentus L.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume

C. d
6: 607. 18

Her
smooth,
0.8-1.0 c
in compo
6-12, up
rhachis,
stigmas
blackish-

Fls.

Illu
Matthew

Dis
Satara;

C.
India 6:
Kern in

He
Inflores
linear-l
cm, obo

FL

Di

N
that it
conside
Bomba
Kolhap

C
Brit. Ir
Kern in

1. Spi
nar

1. Spi
scal

C. distans L. f. Suppl. 103. 1781; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 607. 1893; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 610. 1974.

Herbs, perennials; rhizomes subterranean, stoloniferous, stems smooth, 40-60 cm tall. Leaves sub-basal, as long as stems or longer, 0.8-1.0 cm, apex gradually acuminate, scabrid in the upper part. Spikes in compound umbels, usually open; bracts 4-8, spreading, primary rays 6-12, up to 15 cm long; spikelets spicate, lower ones at right angles to rachis, 0.8-1.5 cm long; glumes oblong-ovate, obtuse; stamens and stigmas 3. Nuts 0.15-0.18 x 0.03-0.05 cm, oblong-cylindrical or obovoid, blackish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 656, f. 110A. 1976; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 634 & 636. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Satara, Sindhudurg.

C. esculentus L. Sp. Pl. 67. 1753; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 616. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 390. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 605. 1974.

Herbs, perennial, c 15 cm high. Leaves 6-12 x 0.1-0.3 cm, linear. Inflorescence a terminal, compound umbel. Spikelets c 0.5 x 0.2 cm, linear-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, greenish-yellow. Nuts c 0.15 x 0.1 cm, obovoid, greyish-black.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October

Distrib. : Buldhana; Kolhapur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Thane.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) had excluded this species on the grounds that it had not been collected within the limits of the areas he considered. Saxton and Sedgwick (1918) reported this from Gujarat and Bombay. Naik (1979) reported it from Osmanabad. Collections from Kolhapur, Nasik and Pune districts are available at BSI.

C. exaltatus Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 11. 1789; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 617. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 186. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 602. 1974.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Spikelets ascending; glumes without or sometimes with narrow scarious margins | ... | <i>var. exaltatus</i> |
| 1. Spikelets horizontally spreading; glumes with scarious margins | ... | <i>var. dives</i> |



Cyperus exaltatus Retz. var. *dives* (Del.) C.B.Cl.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut

var. *exaltatus*
Herbs, rhiz
Leaves 0.6–1.5 c
umbel, terminal.
x 0.03–0.05 cm, e

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Kern
Illus. Fl. Tamilna

Distrib. : C

var. *dives* (C
Fl. Brit. India 6:
ed.). *C. dives* Del

Herbs, per
spreading; glum
ellipsoid-oblong

Fls. & Frts

Distrib. : J

C. halpar
Brit. India 6: 6
ed.); Kern in St

Herbs, sle
cm tall. Leaves
simple or comp
or ovate-oblong
dark-brown; st
long, sharply a

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : K
Further Illus. :

Distrib. :

C. iria L
1893; Cooke, I
Fl. Males. 1,
C. B. Cl. in H

Herbs; c
multistriate,

var exaltatus.

Herbs, rhizomatous, culms robust, 0.4–1.8 m tall, trigonous
 leaves 0.6–1.5 cm wide, linear scabrous. Inflorescence a compound
 terminal spikelets yellowish to golden-brown. Nuts 0.07–0.08
 x 0.03–0.05 cm, ellipsoid, brownish yellow, stipitate.

Fls. & Frts. September–November

Illus. Kern in Reinwardtia 2: 100, f. 2, 1952, Matthew, Further
 Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 637 & 638, 1988.

Distrib. Common in all districts.

var dives (Del.) C.B.Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. 21: 187, 1884 & in Hook. f.
 Fl. Brit. India 6: 617, 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 386, 1958 (Repr.
 ed.). *C. dives* Del. Fl. Egypt. 149, t. 4, f. 3, 1812.

Herbs, perennial. Spikelets turgid, yellow, shining, horizontally
 spreading, glumes with scarious margins. Nuts broadly ovoid or
 ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. February–March.

Distrib. Jalgaon, Nasik; Pune

C. halpan L. Sp. Pl. 45: 1753 ('haspan'); C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl.
 Brit. India 6: 600, 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 376, 1958 (Repr.
 ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 624, 1974.

Herbs, slender, perennial; rhizomes short, creeping; stems 15–20
 cm tall. Leaves usually shorter than stem, 0.3–0.4 cm wide. Spikelets in
 simple or compound umbels, 3–8 together, c. 1 cm long; glumes elliptic
 or ovate-oblong, c. 0.1 cm long, obtuse, sometimes shortly mucronate,
 dark-brown; stamens usually 1, rarely 2; stigmas 3. Nuts 0.04–0.05 cm
 long, sharply angular, trigonous, smooth to slightly warty.

Fls. & Frts. : October–February

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* 626, f. 56 & 627, f. 57; Matthew,
 Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 639, 1988.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

C. iria L. Sp. Pl. 45: 1753; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 606,
 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 380, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis,
 Fl. Males 1, 7: 616, 1974. *C. iria* var. *paniciformis* (Franch. & Sav.)
 C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 607.

Herbs; culms 8–60 cm tall. Leaves basal, 10–17 x 0.1–0.5 cm,
 multistriate, finely acuminate. Inflorescence a terminal, simple or

compound umbel. Spikelets 0.5–1.0 x 0.3 cm, greenish-yellow, linear oblong, or ovate-lanceolate. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, obovoid, stipitate triquetrous, dark brown to black.

Fls & Frts : June–February.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. *Illustr.* Cyper. t. 14(1 2). 1909, Ugemuge Pl Nagpur Dt. t. 167. 1986; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4* t. 640. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bhandara, Bombay Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

C. macer C.B.Cl. in *J. Linn. Soc.* 21. 160. 1884 & in Hook f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 613. 1893; Blatt. & McC. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 37: 272. 1934.

Herbs, 60–90 cm high. Bracts 13–50 cm long. Spikelets linear 1.0–1.3 cm long, glumes ovate-oblong, 3–5-nerved, green with brown margin. Nuts obovoid, ashy-black.

Fls. & Frts : September–November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* opp. page t. 3.

Distrib. : Rare along sides of streams on hill slopes. Jalgaon; Satara; Sindhudurg

C. malaccensis Lam. *Illustr.* 1: 146. 1791; C.B.Cl. in Hook f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 608. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 382. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Vartak & Ghate in *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 4: 440. 1983.

Rhizomes creeping, rather thick, clothed with dark brown scales, stems 45–90 cm long, acutely triquetrous. Leaves few, the uppermost 5–15 cm in diam. Inflorescence simple, compound or congested, spikes of 4–10 spikelets. Spikelets 1.0–1.5 x 0.15–0.2 cm, linear, 12–40-flowered. Nuts c 0.2 cm long, narrowly oblong, obtusely trigonous, tapering at either end, shortly apiculate.

Fls & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : A few in and near tidal creeks and mangroves. Raigad (Vartak & Ghate, *op. cit.*); Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

C. niveus Retz. *Obs.* 5: 12. 1788; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 601. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 377. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 37: 261. 1934.

Herbs c
stems solitary
finely toothed.
leaf-like Spi
winged. Nuts 1

Fls & Fr

Illus. :
Nagpur Dt. t.

Distrib. :

C. nuta
Brit. India 6:
ed.; Kern in S

1. Glumes rom
1. Glumes not

var. *nuta*

Herbs, 1
cm, linear, m
Nuts c 0.1 cm

Fls & F

Distrib.
Ratnagiri, Sa

var. *ele*

941 1961 (R
eleusinoides 1
India 6: 608.

nutans ssp. c
30: 136. 1977

Herbs, 1
midribs stout
brown. Nuts.

Fls. & F

Illus. :
1988.

Distrib.

C. pacif
Cl. in Hook.

Herbs c 45 cm tall, slender, perennial; rhizomes short, nodulose; leaves solitary. Leaves much shorter than stem, flat, flaccid, margins finely toothed. Stems encyeling in a head of 3-9 spikelets, bracts 2, long, rent-like. Spikelets large, compressed, snow-white; rhachilla not a head. Nuts triquetrous, dark-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illustr. C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper t. 7(4-7). 1909; Ugemuge, Fl. Ind. t. 168. 1936.

Distrib. Nagpur Pune

C. nutans Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 363. 1806, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 607. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 381. 1958 (Repr. ed). Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 609. 1974

Glumes remote, not nearly as long as the glume

var. *nutans*

Glumes not remote, not 1/2 as long as the glume

var. *eleusinoides*

var. *nutans*.

Herbs, perennial; culms 10-120 cm tall. Leaves 20-40 x 0.6-1.5 cm. linear, multistriate. Spikelets 6-10-flowered, red or dark brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm. long, narrowly obovoid or oblong, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane.

var. *eleusinoides* (Kunth) Haines, Bot. Bih. Or. 3: 898. 1924 [3: 941. 1961 (Repr. ed.)]; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 610. 1974. *C. eleusinoides* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 39. 1837; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 608. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 382. 1958 (Repr. ed). *C. nutans* ssp. *eleusinoides* (Kunth) T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore 30. 136. 1977.

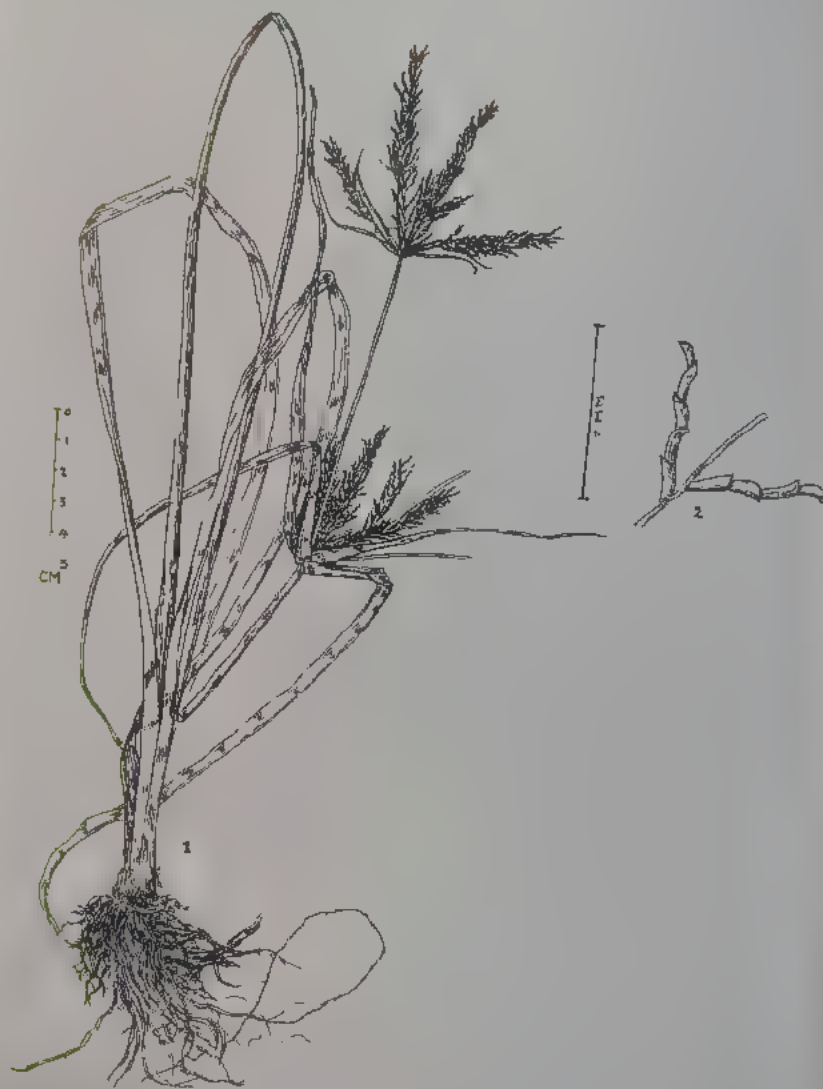
Herbs, perennial up to 60 cm high. Leaves c 3.0 x 0.5 cm, rigid. Culms stout. Spikelets 1.0-2.5 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear-oblong, reddish-brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, oblong or obovoid-oblong, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Illustr. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 641. 1968

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

C. pachyrrhizus Nees ex Boeck, in Linnaea 35: 545. 1868; C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 603. 1893. *C. conglomeratus* Rottb. var.



Cyperus nutans Vahl var. *nutans*.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

pachy
Ceyl. J
congl
Mag. 7

F
cm, st
10-26
conge
40-75
1.2-2.
ellipti

Koyan
C. co
1884
1: 20
Bomb

25.0
Spike
oblon

Illus.

Sci. 8

triqu
asper
surf
Inflo
subg
cm.
0.08-
brow

Pachyrhizus (Nees ex Boeck) Trim. ex Hook. f. in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 23 1900. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 379 1958 (Repr. ed.) *C. conglomeratus* ssp. *pachyrhizus* (Nees ex Boeck.) T. Koyama in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 93: 344 1980.

Herbs, densely tufted with a short rhizome; culms 20–60 x 0.2–0.3 cm, stiffly erect. Leaves several to a culm, 1/2 to 1/3 as long as culms, 10–26 x 0.2–0.4 cm, gradually tapering to an obtuse apex. Inflorescence congested in densely crowded, globose heads, 3–4 cm in diam., bearing 4–15 spikelets. Spikelets radiate, lanceolate, turgid with obtuse edges, 1.2–2.7 x 0.3–0.6 cm, densely 15–32-flowered. Nuts 0.18–0.2 x 0.1 cm, elliptic, obcompressed, trigonous, maturing black-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : November–December.

Distrib. : Thane

C. pangorei Rottb. Descr. Ic. Rar. Nov. Pl. 31, t. 7, f. 3. 1773; T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 176, f. 9. 1985. *C. corymbosus* var. *pangorei* (Rottb.) C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. 21: 292. 1884 & in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 612. 1893. *C. tegetum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 238, 1832; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit. 613. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 384 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Lahul'.

Herbs, perennial, 75–90 cm high; rhizomes short, woody. Leaves c 25.0 x 0.3 cm, linear. Inflorescence a terminal, compound umbel. Spikelets c 0.2 x 0.1 cm, reddish-brown. Nuts 0.1–0.13 x 0.03 cm, oblong-obovoid, punctate, blackish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July–February.

Illus. : T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. op. cit.; Matthew, Further Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 642 & 643. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

C. pentabracteatus Govind. & Hemadri in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 82B: 207 1975.

Perennials; rhizomes distinct, long, woody; culms solitary, trigonous, 70–80 x 0.15–0.2 cm. Leaves 1–5 per culm, flat, acuminate, asperous in upper half of abaxial surface, scabrid at margin and abaxial surface, 0.4–0.6 cm broad, 3/4 or nearly as long as the culms. Inflorescence simple, contracted, capitate, obtuse, broadly ovate or subglobose, consisting of densely numerous spikelets, 1.0–1.5 x 1.5–2.0 cm. Spikelets ovate-lanceolate or subulate, 1-flowered, 0.5–0.6 x 0.08–0.1 cm. Nuts broadly elliptic, narrowing at both ends, yellowish-brown, 0.28–0.29 x 0.08–0.1 cm.



Cyperus nutans Vahl var. *eleusinoides* (Kunth) Haines
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut

Illustr

Dist

C. 1
Brit. Ind
268. 1934
var obli
op. cit. 6
op. cit.

He
channel
glumes
obovoid

Fls

ILL
India 8,
4: t. 644

Di

C.
B. Cl. in
381. 19

H
Leaves
bracts
coloured

Fl

II
Tamiln

D

C
6. 614.
Steeni

1 Sto
sto

1 Sto

s

Illus. Govind & Hemadri, *op. cit.* 208, f. 2 (a-f).

Distrib Pune

C. pilosus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2 : 354 1806; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 609 1893; Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37 : 268 1934. Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7 : 611, f. 52 1974. *C. pilosus* var. *obliqua* (Nees) C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. 21 : 151 1884 & in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 10. *C. pilosus* var. *polyantha* C. B. Cl. *op. cit.* 148 & in Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs, c 1 m high, Leaves 0.6–1.3 cm wide, flat or faintly crumpled. Bracts 10–15 cm long; spikelets 0.5–1.0 cm long, linear; glumes broadly ovate, mucronate. Nuts 0.1–0.13 x 0.05–0.08 cm, ovoid or ellipsoid, greyish, stipitate.

Fls. & Frts. August–November.

Illus. Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*; A.S. Rao and Verma, Cyp. N-E. India 8, f. 6–6b. 1982; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4 : 644 1988

Distrib : Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

C. procerus Rottb. Descr. & Ic. Rar. Nov. Pl. 29, t. 5, f. 3. 1775; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 610 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 381 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7 : 611, f. 51. 1974.

Herbs, c 1 m long; stolons elongate, woody, covered with scales. Leaves 0.7–1.5 cm wide, linear. Inflorescence simple to subcompound; bracts 2–5, foliaceous. Spikelets lax, 7–10-flowered; glumes straw coloured. Nuts c 1.5 mm long, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : November

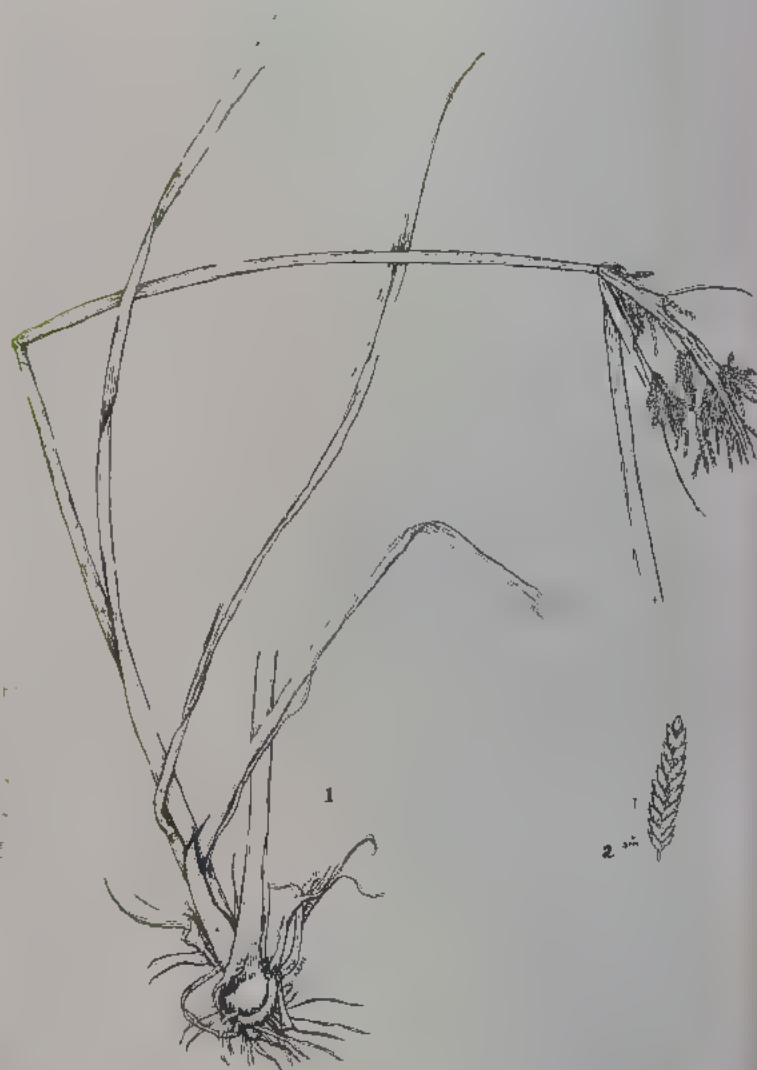
Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* ; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4 : t. 645. 1988.

Distrib : Bhandara; Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Satara.

C. rotundus L. Sp. Pl. 45. 1753, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 614. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 385. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7 : 604. 1974.

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Stolons 10–20 cm long, bearing hard, black, fragrant tubers; stems 10–75 cm long | ... | <i>ssp. rotundus</i> |
| 1 | Stolons not or rarely tuberiferous; stems 60–120 cm long | ... | <i>ssp. tuberosus</i> |

ssp. rotundus. 'Belgondhara', 'Moth', 'Motha', 'Nagar-motha'.



Cyperus rotundus L. ssp. *tuberosus* (Rottb.) Kuekenh.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Herbs, stout
Inflorescence a
brown Nuts c 0

Fls. & Frts

Illus. : Tac
168 1955 [Rev.
Hooper in Sald.

Distrib. : C

ssp. *tuber*
113. 1935; Kerr
lc. 28, t 7, f.
Cooke, FL Pres

Herbs, pe
compound. Sp
oblong, obtuse

Fls. & Fr

Distrib. :

C. rubic
Nicols. Fl. Ha
245 1806; C.J
Pres. Bombay
631, f. 60. 19'

Herbs, 1
0.1 cm, linea
cm, reddish-
apiculate, da

Fls. & l

Illus. :
cut (C tener
648. 1988.

Distrib

C. sto
Brit. Ind. a (

Stolon
0.2-0.4 cm
simple, con

Herbs, stout perennial. Leaves 10-18 cm long, narrowly linear. Inflorescence a compound umbel. Spikelets 0.8-1.0 x 0.1 cm, linear, brown. Nuts c 0.15 cm long, broadly obovoid, greenish black.

Fls. & Frts. June-October.

Illus. Tad & Venkatanarayana, Handb. S. Indian Weeds, 420, f. 1955 (Rev. ed. (*C. rotundus*)); Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* 594, f. 49, Hepper in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 656, f. 110 D. 1976.

Distrib. Common in all districts

ssp. *tuberosus* (Rottb.) Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101. 1.3.1935. Kern in Reinwardtia 6 : 53 1961. *C. tuberosus* Rottb. Descr. & Ic. 28 t. 7, f. L. 1773, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 616 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 385 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, perennial. Leaves mostly radical, margins smooth. Umbels compound. Spikelets 1.2-2.0 cm long, reddish brown. Nuts obovate-oblong, obtusely trigonous, grey.

Fls. & Frts. : September.

Distrib. Nasik, Pune, Raigad; Sindhudurg, Thane

C. rubicundus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2 : 308.1805, Hepper in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 669.1976. *C. teneriffae* Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 7 : 245.1806, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 601.1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 374. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7 : 331, f. 60. 1974 'Khadi-lavalu'.

Herbs, annual, 10-15 cm high, tufted; roots fibrous. Leaves 2-6 x 0.1 cm, linear. Heads 1.3-3.0 cm in diam. Spikelets 0.5-1.5 x 0.1-0.3 cm, reddish-brown, compressed. Nuts c 0.1 x 0.1 cm, obovoid, shortly apiculate, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July September.

Illus. : Kern in Reinwardtia 2 : 121, f. 11. 1952 & in Steenis, *op. cit.* *C. teneriffae*; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 648. 1968.

Distrib. Ahmednagar; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune

C. stoloniferus Retz. Obs. Bot. 4 : 10.1786; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 615.1893; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7 : 606, f. 50.1974.

Stoloniferous sedges; stems wiry, flexuous, 10-30 cm tall. Leaves 0.2-0.4 cm wide, narrow, rigid, squarrosely recurved. Spikelets in simple compact umbels, ovate, 0.6-1.2 cm long; glumes broadly ovate,

plicate, red with greenish keel. Nuts 0.1-0.15 x 0.1 cm, obovate, plano-convex, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. June-October.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 19 (1-3) 1909, Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*, Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 849 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Ratnagiri.

C. tenuiculmis Boeck. in Linnaea 36: 286.1870; Kern in Reinwardtia 3: 28 1954 & 6: 53.1961 & in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 608.1974; T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore 30: 135, f. 3, A-F 1977. *C. zollingeri* sensu C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 613.1893 non Steud. 1855, Kern in Reinwardtia 2: 108, f. 6. 1952; Vartak & Ghate in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 4: 442 1983. *C. zollingeri* Steud. var. *condensatus* Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101: 134.1935.

Perennials; culms solitary or few together, stiffly erect, 35-70 cm tall, triquetrous. Leaves few, much shorter than the culm, 0.2-0.6 cm wide, folded, gradually narrowed to a very acute apex. Panicles simple or subcompound, lax or contracted, up to 15 cm long; spikes upto 5 cm long, ovoid, subdense. Spikelets 1-3 x 0.15-0.2 cm, linear to lanceolate, subloosely 6-20-flowered. Nuts 0.17-0.2 x 0.08 cm, elliptic or obovate, triquetrous, ripening blackish, minutely punctulate.

Fls. & Frts. June-September

Illus. : Kern, *op. cit.*; T. Koyama, *op. cit.*; T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 187, f. 11, A-F. 1985; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 650. 1988.

Distrib. : Pune (Vartak & Ghate, *op. cit.*).

C. tenuispica Steud. Syn. Cyp. 11.1855; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 625.1974. *C. flavidus* sensu C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 600.1893 non Retz. 1789; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 375.1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual, 12-15 cm high, erect; stems solitary or tufted. Leaves 4-10 cm long, linear. Inflorescence a terminal umbellate spike. Spikelets 0.2-0.5 x 0.1 cm, linear, greenish-brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, broadly obovate, stipitate, tubercled.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* 628, f. 58; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 651 1988.

Dist
Kolhapur;

CUL

C. fl

42. t 12,
alternifol
4, 20. 101

Sed.

Umbels
0.17-0.3

Fls.

Dis

Di

Ind Ent
7:426. 1
Steenis,
1990.

Ex

Inflores
narrow
hidden

FL

ILL

Di

op. cit.)

1. Steen
not

2.

2.

Distrib. Ahmednagar; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

C. flabelliformis Rottb. Descr Pl Rar Progr. 22.1772 & Descr. Ic. 42. t. 12 f. 2. 1773, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 618. 1974. *C. alternifolius* L. ssp. *flabelliformis* (Rottb.) Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4. 20. 101. 193. 1936

Sedges, 0.5–1.0 m tall, rhizomes woody, culms densely tufted. Umbels compound. Spikelets lanceolate-oblong to elliptic, 0.3–0.9 x 0.17–0.3 cm, light green. Achenes obovate-elliptic, 3–5-angled.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Distrib. : Cultivated as an ornamental. Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune.

DIPLACRUM R. Br

Diplacrum caricinum R. Br Prodr. 241. 1810; Karthik *et al* Fl Ind Enum. Monocot. 48. 1989. *Scleria caricina* (R. Br.) Bth. Fl. Austral 7. 426. 1878, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India. 6. 838. 1894, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 749. 1974, S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 98. 1990

Exact annuals, stems triquetrous. Leaves 1.5–2.0 x 0.15–0.3 cm. Inflorescence axillary, with head-like clusters of spikelets. Males narrowly obovate, females, ovoid-oblong. Nuts depressed-globose hidden by connivent glumes

Fls. & Frts. October–November.

Illus. C. B. Cl. Cyp. t. 134, f. 3. 1909.

Distrib. Rare in shady places. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op cit.*).

ELEOCHARIS R. Br.

1. Stems usually stout, glumes subrigid, smooth or striate, not or scarcely keeled;
 2. Stems terete, transversely septate when dry, nuts smooth ... *E. dulcis*
 2. Stems subtriquetrous below the spikelet, not septate; nuts longitudinally striate;
 3. Spikelets acute; glumes ovate, subacute ... *E. acutangula*
 3. Spikelets obtuse, glumes quadrate, rounded or subtruncate ... *E. spiralis*

1. Stems usually slender; glumes membranous, usually 1-3 nerved, keeled.
4. Style 3-fid
4. Style 2-fid :
 5. Bristles 3-4 (-6), shorter than or as long as nut, glistering white
 5. Bristles 6-8, slightly longer than the nut, brown or rusty

... *E. retroflexa**E. atropurpurea*... *E. geniculata*

Eleocharis acutangula (Roxb.) J.A. Schult. in R. & S. Mant. 2 91.1824, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 525.1974. *Scirpus acutangulus* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1. 216 1820. *Eleocharis fistulosa* Schult. in R. & S. Mant. 2: 89.1824; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 626.1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 402 1958 (Repr.ed.).

Perennial, rhizomatous herbs with long stolons; stems tufted, somewhat spongy. Sheaths loose, membranous. Spikelets cylindrical, dusky green, 2.0-3.5 cm, glumes firm, loosely imbricate, oblong-ovate, c 0.4 cm long, many nerved; bristles 6-7, unequal in length. Nuts c 0.15-0.2 x 0.14 cm, turgid, unequally biconvex, ovate, constricted below.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 656, f. 110 H. 1976, A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyp. N. E. India 24, f. 9-9a. 1982; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 786 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) stated that he had not seen any specimen from Bombay Presidency. Blatter & McCann (1934) reported this species from Maharashtra, N. Kanara and S.M. Country.

E. atropurpurea (Retz.) J & K Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1: 196 1828; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 627.1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 403 1958 (Repr. ed.). Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 536.1974. *Scirpus atropurpureus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 14.1789.

Herbs, annual, erect, densely tufted, c 15 cm high. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, oblong-ovoid, brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, obovate-oblong, biconvex, smooth, black.

Fls. & Frts. : July-January.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 36 (6-9) 1909; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 219.1966; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 169.1986; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 652. 1988.

Di
Nasik;

E.

Kern i

Burm.

Veg 2:

Fl Pre

R

Spikel

bristle

I

J

Tamil

Sindh

FL. M

Eleo

1753

Bom

0.3-

long

Illu

Dh

Sin

Sto

Ep

18

Bo

5-

co

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. dulcis (Burm. f.) Trin. ex Henschel, Vita Rumph. 186 1833; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 529, f. 36 1974. *Andropogon dulce* Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 219. 1768. *Eleocharis plantaginea* (Retz.) R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 150 1817, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 625. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 402. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Robust, stoloniferous, perennials; stems densely tufted, spongy. Spikelets cylindric, 2.0–4.5 cm long, glumes closely imbricate, oblong; bristles 6–8, exceeding the nut. Nuts obovate, biconvex, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–March.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* ; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 653. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. geniculata (L.) R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 150. 1817; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 536. 1974. *Scirpus geniculatus* L. Sp. Pl. 48. 1753. *Eleocharis capitata* R. Br. Prodr. 225. 1810 *non Scirpus capitatus* L. 1753, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 627. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 404. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, erect, densely tufted, c 15 cm high. Spikelets 0.3–0.7 x 0.3–0.7 cm, globose-ovoid, greenish-yellow or brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, globose-ovoid, brown, smooth, shining.

Fls. & Frts. : September–January.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 39 (22–26). 1909; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 654. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

E. retroflexa (Poir.) Urb. Symb. Antill. 2: 165. 1900; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 534. 1974. *Scirpus retroflexus* Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 6: 753. 1804. *Eleocharis chaetaria* R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 154. 1817; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 629. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 404. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, tufted, gregarious, annual; stems angular, often curved, 5–10 cm tall. Sheaths reddish at base. Spikelets 0.15–0.20 cm long, compressed; glumes 0.25 cm long, boat-shaped or ovate, membranous,



Eleocharis retroflexa (Poir) Urb.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

3-nerved, m
to yellowish,
0.07-0.08 x 0

Fls. & 1

Illus. :

1988.

Distrib
plains Ratn

E. spi
f. Fl. Brit.
(Repr. ed.);
Rottb Desc

Herbs
upwards. 1
cm, terete
suborbicul
obovoid, bi

Fls. &

Illus.

Illus. Fl. T

Distr

Erio
Bot. Ind.
Cooke, Fl.
N E. Indi
234. 1820

Herl
than ster
c 0.6 cm
linear-ob

Fls.

Illu
op. cit. ; 1

Dis
Akola; A

3-nerved, midnerve greenish, sides reddish, bristles 6, unequal, white to yellowish, scabrous, longer than nuts; stamens 3; stigmas 3. Nuts 0.07-0.08 x 0.06-0.07 cm obovoid, conspicuously cancellate

Fls. & Frts. January-March.

Illus. - Matthew, Further Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 655 1988.

Distrib. - Scattered in open, moist places and along streams in plains. Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg.

E. spiralis (Rottb.) R. & S. Syst. Veg 2: 155. 1817; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 627. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 403. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 527. 1974. *Scirpus spiralis* Rottb. Descr. & Ic. Rar. 45, t. 15, f. 1. 1773

Herbs; stems up to 70 cm tall, 0.3 cm across, erect, triquetrous upwards. Sheaths obliquely attenuate, mucronate. Spikelets 1.5 x 0.3 cm, terete, oblong; glumes 0.3-0.4 cm, many, spirally arranged, suborbicular. Hypogynous bristles 4-6, subequal. Nuts c 0.15 cm long, obovoid, biconvex, glossy, apically annular, fulvous.

Fls. & Frts. - August-December.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 35 (5-7). 1909; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 656. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Thane.

ERTOPHORUM L.

Eriophorum comosum (Wall.) Wall. ex Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 110. 1834; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 664. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 411. 1958 (Repr. ed.); A. S. Rao & Verma, Cyp. N. E. India 47, f. 28. 1982. *Scirpus comosus* Wall. in Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 234. 1820. 'Mohl-gavath'.

Herbs, tufted, perennial; rhizomes woody. Leaves linear, longer than stems. Inflorescence of terminal, decomposed umbels. Spikelets c 0.6 cm long, elliptic-oblong, reddish-brown. Nuts c 0.2 x 0.1 cm, linear-oblong, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 57(6-7). 1909; A. S. Rao & Verma, op. cit.; Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt 505, f. 43. 1991.

Distrib. : Frequent in ghats on stiff rocky walls. Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Buldhana, Dhule; Nasik; Pune.

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl (*nom. cons.*)

- | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Lower glumes of spikelets distichous or nearly so; upper fertile glumes spirally placed. | ... | <i>F. ovata</i> | 14. F |
| 2. Nuts 0.2-0.3 x 0.15-0.2 cm, coarsely tuberculate, rarely smooth | ... | <i>F. cinnamometorum</i> | 8. Style 17. |
| 2. Nuts much smaller, smooth or verruculose | ... | <i>F. kengi</i> | 17. |
| 1. Lowest fertile glumes of the spikelets spirally imbricate; | ... | <i>F. tetragona</i> | |
| 3. Stems with one spikelet (rarely 2 to 3). | ... | <i>F. acuminata</i> | |
| 4. Nuts trigonous | ... | <i>F. polytrichoides</i> | |
| 4. Nuts biconvex | ... | <i>F. merriana</i> | |
| 5. Nuts subcylindrical, oblong-linear | ... | | |
| 5. Nuts obcordate, obovoid, oblong-obovoid, orbicular, pyriform or turbinate. | ... | | |
| 6. Nuts coarsely rugulose by transverse wavy ridges | ... | | |
| 6. Nuts smooth. | ... | | |
| 7. Style sparsely ciliate at the tip | ... | | |
| 7. Style glabrous | ... | | |
| 3. Stems with many or several spikelets; | | | |
| 8. Style 3-fid. | | | |
| 9. Spikelets clustered; | | | |
| 10. Stamen 1 | ... | <i>F. woodrowii</i> | |
| 10. Stamens 3; | ... | <i>F. lausiana</i> | |
| 11. Spikelets subterete | ... | <i>F. falcata</i> | |
| 11. Spikelets compressed or trigonous | ... | | |
| 9. Spikelets all or nearly all-solitary. | | | |
| 12. Spikelets few (sometimes 3-1) | | | |
| 13. Stamens 1 or 2; nuts creamish-white | ... | <i>F. tenera</i> | |
| 13. Stamens 3; nuts yellowish-brown | ... | <i>F. monticola</i> | |
| 12. Spikelets many | | | |
| 14. Nuts slender, trabeculate; | | | |
| 15. Style hairy; glumes acute, mucronate; rhachilla winged | ... | <i>F. milacea</i> | |
| 15. Style glabrous; glumes obtuse, not mucronate; rhachilla wingless... | | <i>F. littoralis</i> | |

14. Nuts tubercular, not trabeculate
16. Spikelets small, c 0.1 cm wide, glumes c 0.1 cm long, style c 0.05 cm long *F. microcarpa*
16. Spikelets larger, 0.13-0.25 cm wide, glumes c 0.25 cm long, style 0.1-0.2 cm long *F. complanata*
8. Style 2-3d
17. Spikelets 3-20, clustered.
18. Stems with only one head *F. argentea*
18. Clusters of spikelets subumbellately corymbose ... *F. hookeriana*
17. Spikelets all (or nearly all) solitary except in *F. dichotoma* occasionally clustered and in *F. cymosa* the umbel dense, sometimes congested into a head:
19. Spikelets few (often 3-1)
20. Stamens 2 ... *F. unispicularis*
20. Stamens 3 ... *F. schoenoides*
19. Spikelets many or several [but, even in the case of species with compound umbel some with few (at times 1) spikelets occur]
21. Nuts linear-cylindric, curved ... *F. dipsacea*
21. Nuts obovoid :
22. Nuts conspicuously longitudinally striate, trabeculate:
23. Spikelets 0.2-0.4 cm wide, glumes usually with 2 to 4 lateral nerves ... *F. dichotoma*
23. Spikelets 0.12-0.18 cm wide; glumes usually without distinct lateral nerves ... *F. bisumbellata*
22. Nuts smooth, reticulate :
24. Leaves without a ligule :
25. Annuals; style dorsiventrally flattened, fimbriate above ... *F. aestivalis*
25. Perennials; style weakly flattened, not fimbriate ... *F. cymosa*
24. Leaves with a ligule, usually of a fringe of dense pubescence :
26. Glumes hairy on upper half or puberulous all over; nut faintly striolate :
27. Annuals; rhizome absent, glumes puberulous ... *F. pubisquama*
27. Perennials; rhizomes present; glumes not as above :

F. ovata
metorum

F. kingii

dragona

minata

ides

illi

- 28 Lower sheaths coriaceous, shining brown or castaneous; blades of cauline leaves rather short, up to 10.0 x 0.05-0.15 cm; involucre bracts usually shorter than inflorescence; spikelets acute, glumes pubescent, ferrugineous ... *F. ferruginea*
- 28 Lower sheaths herbaceous, stramineous or ferrugineous; blades of cauline leaves long, up to 30.0 x 0.15-0.2 cm; lowest involucre bract usually overtopping the inflorescence; spikelets obtuse, glumes densely tomentose, usually dark brown ... *F. sierraeana*
- 26 Glumes glabrous, not vertically ridged.
- 29 Spikelets (0.25-) 0.3-0.4 cm wide, glumes c 0.35 cm long; gynophore conspicuous, 0.03-0.05 cm long, not with obtuse, thickened edges ... *F. tomentosa*
- 29 Spikelets 0.2-0.25 cm wide, glumes 0.2-0.25 cm long, gynophore inconspicuous, edges of nut not thickened ... *F. albo-viridis*

***Fimbristylis acuminata* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 285. 1806; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 631. 1893; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 588. 1974.**

Herbs, perennial; rhizomes short, stems slender, tufted, 10-20 cm tall, angled. Leaves reduced to sheaths. Spikelets solitary, terminal, 0.6-1.0 cm long, ovoid, terete, glumes spiral, ovate, reddish-brown, slightly keeled, apex obtuse or acute; stamens 2-3; stigmas 2. Nuts c 0.13 cm long, bi-convex, broadly obovate or orbicular, brownish.

Fls. & Frts.: August-February.

Illus.: C.B.Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 40 (5-7). 1909.

Distrib.: Rare in wet grasslands and in harvested rice fields. Ratnagin; Sindhudurg.

***F. aestivalis* (Retz.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 288. 1806; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 637. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 395. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 584. 1974. *Scirpus aestivalis* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 12. 1786.**

1 Inflorescence glabrous

1 Inflorescence pilose

var. aestivalis

var. trichopoda

var. aestivalis.

Herbs, tufted, annual stems 6-16 cm tall, angular. Leaves shorter than stems, narrow, apex acute; sheaths red-brown, membranous. Umbels compound, rays erect; spikelets few, oblong, c 0.4 cm long, bracts 3-5, exceeding umbels; glumes c 0.15 cm long, oblong, keel raised and excurrent, brown, lower glumes and bracts pubescent; stamen 1; stigmas 2. Nuts 0.05-0.06 x 0.03-0.04 cm, broadly elliptic, compressed.

Fls. & Frts.: Sep

Illus.: C.B.Cl. 1
Fl. Tamilnada

Distrib.: Ah
Kolhapur; Pune; Rai

var. trichopoda

Distrib.: Konk

F. albo-viridis

J. Linn. Soc. 34: 60

Herbs, 10-20
stems. Umbels sin
long, obovoid, sub
with many vertica

Fls. & Frts.:

Illus.: Kern

Distrib.: Bo

F. argentea

f. Fl. Brit. India

ed.), Kern in St

Rottb. Progr. 27

Herbs, sm

tufted, trigone

canaliculate; sh

cm across, glum

green herbaceo

Nuts 0.05-0.07

Fls. & Frts.:

Illus.: T.

316, f. 24. 198

658. 1988.

Distrib.:

Notes: C

(op. cit.). Bla

Kanara.

Fls & Frts. : September-June.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 41 (14-15) 1909; Matthew, Further
Fls Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 657. 1988.

D. distrib. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur;
 Kolhapur, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

var trichopoda Kern in Blumea 12: 27.1963.

Distrib. : Konkarn (Kern, *op. cit.*).

F. albo-viridis C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 638.1893 & in
 J. Linn. Soc. 34: 60.1898, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 580.1974.

Herbs, 10-20 cm high, annual, erect, tufted. Leaves shorter than
 stems. Umbels simple; spikelets ovoid, 0.8 x 0.4 cm. Nuts 0.1-0.15 cm
 long, obovoid, suborbicular, biconvex, white or pale brown on the faces
 with many vertical rows of trabeculations.

Fls & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* 581, f.46.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Sindhudurg.

F. argentea (Rottb.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 294.1806; C.B.Cl. in Hook.
 f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 640.1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 395.1958 (Repr.
 ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 586.1974. *Scirpus argenteus*
 Rottb. Progr. 27. 1772.

Herbs, small, annual; roots white, fibrous; stems c 8 cm tall,
 tufted, trigonous. Leaves shorter than stem, slender, glabrous,
 canaliculate, sheaths red dotted. Spikelets cylindric in heads, sessile, 1
 cm across; glumes triangular-ovate, c 0.12 cm long, membranous, with a
 green herbaceous keel, brown or silvery grey; stamen 1; stigmas 2.
 Nuts 0.05-0.07 x 0.04-0.05 cm, orbicularly ovoid, pale.

Fls. & Frts. : February-March.

Illus. : T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5:
 316, f. 24. 1985; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t.
 658. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

Notes : Cooke had included it on the authority of Dalzell & Gibson
(op. cit.). Blatter & McCann (1934) reported it from Gujarat and N.
 Kanara.

F. bis-umbellata (Forssk.) Bub. Dodec. 30.1850; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 579.1974. *Scirpus bis-umbellatus* Forssk. Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 15. 1755. *Fimbristylis dichotoma sensu* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 635.1893 non (L.) Vahl 1806.

Herbs, annual, caespitose; stems slender, 10-15 cm tall. Leaves flat, shorter than or as long as stems, pubescent, ligulate. Inflorescence compound, rays 2-3 cm long. Spikelets ellipsoid, angled, rhachilla elongated, glumes ovate-oblong, reddish-brown, c 0.12 cm long, with green, sharp spiculate keel; stigmas 2. Nuts 0.05-0.08 cm long, obovate, pale to dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : May-December.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 659 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bornoay; Buldhana, Nasik; Osmanabad Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

F. cinnamometorum (Vahl) Kunth, Enum Pl. 2: 229 1837, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 565 1974, S.M. & M.R. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 258.1987. *Scirpus cinnamometorum* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 278.1806. *Fimbristylis cyperoides* R. Br. var. *cinnamometorum* (Vahl) C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 650 1893.

Perennials; rhizomes creeping, woody; stems solitary, compressed, angular. Leaves at least half as long as stem, erect, setaceous, rigid. Inflorescence compound or decompound, loose with many to numerous spikelets. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 x 0.1 cm, solitary, oblong or oblong-linear, few-flowered. Nuts obovoid or oblong-obovoid, shortly stipitate, umbonulate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 44, f. 1-4.1909 (*Fimbristylis cyperoides* var. *cinnamometorum*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 660. 1988.

Distrib. : Sindhudurg

F. complanata (Retz.) Link, Hort. Bot. Berol. 1: 292. 1827, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 646 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 400 1958 (Repr.ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 548.1974. *Scirpus complanatus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 14. 1789.

Perennials; rhizomes short; stems deeply grooved, ribbed. Leaves shorter than stems, linear, scabrid on margins. Inflorescence a

compound
Nuts stipitate

Fls. &

Illus. :

1988

Distrib

Nagpur; Na

F. cyn

1961 & in S

Sp. 24 1821

Pres Bomb

Herbs,

cm tall, sw

than stem,

Umbels con

ellipsoid, 0

ovate, obtu

2-3. Nuts

tubercled.

Fls. &

Illus.

Nagpur Dt

Tamilnadu

Distr

Kolhapur; I

F. dic

Males. 1,

Fimbristylis

6: 636.1893

(Repr. ed.).

637. *F. ann*

nat. Hist. S

Herbs

cm long. I

cm, ellipse

Nuts 0.07-

tuberculate

Fls. &

compound umbel. Spikelets 0.3–0.6 cm long, ovoid-oblong, brown. Nuts stipitate, obtusely trigonous, minutely warted.

Fls & Frts : July–December

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 661.

1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Buldhana; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Thane; Yavatmal.

F. cymosa R. Br. Prodr. 228.1810; Kern in Reinwardtia 6: 39 1961 & in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 557.1974. *F. spathacea* Roth, Nov Pl Sp. 24.1821; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 640. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 296. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, shortly rhizomatous, perennial; stems tufted, rigid, 10–20 cm tall, swollen at base, many-leaved at base. Leaves much shorter than stem, narrow, flat, abruptly acuminate, scabrid along margins. Umbels compound, often contracted, bracts 2–3, short, rigid; spikelets ellipsoid, 0.3–0.5 cm long, rhachilla broadly winged; glumes broadly ovate, obtuse, notched, keeled, ferrugineous, 0.1–0.2 cm long; stigmas 2–3. Nuts 0.07–0.1 x 0.05 cm, obovate, shortly stipitate, black, tubercled.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 43 (7–11). 1909; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 173.1986 (*F. spathacea*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 662. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

F. dichotoma (L.) Vahl, Enum. 2: 287.1806; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 575.1974. *Scirpus dichotomus* L. Sp. Pl. 50. 1753. *Fimbristylis diphylla* Vahl, op. cit. 289; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 636 1893 excl. var. *pluristriata*; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 396.1958 (Repr. ed.) *F. diphylla* var. *annua* (R. & S.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit. 637 *F. annua* R. & S. var. *paucispiculata* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37: 544.1934.

Herbs, 6–15 cm high, perennial, tufted. Leaves basal, linear, 4–7 cm long. Inflorescence a compound umbel. Spikelets 0.2–0.4 x 0.1–0.2 cm, ellipsoid-oblong or ovoid-oblong, greenish-brown or brownish. Nuts 0.07–0.12 cm long, biconvex, minutely stipitate, conspicuously tuberculate.

Fls. & Frts. : July–March.



Fimbristylis dichotoma (L., Vahl)
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Spikelet cut open 4. Nut

Illu
Cyp. N.E.
Matthew

Dis

F.
1893; K
Rottb. I
(Rottb.)
Hist. So

Ar
short-b
Corymb
a single
biconve

Fl

II
A.S. R
Furthe

E

F
113 19
Enum
239 1
Pres. I

Y
cm ta
Spike
Nuts

Furth

Sindl

f. Fl
(Rep
ferru

Illus. : Mahesh, *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 223.1966; A.S. Rao & Verma, *Cyp. N.E. India* 33, f. 17. 1982, Ulemuge, *Fl. Nagpur Dt.* t. 171. 1986; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4 t. 662. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts

F. dipsacea (Rottb.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 635. 1893. Kern in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 590. 1974. *Scirpus dipsaceus* Rottb. *Descr. & Ic. Pl.* 56, t. 12, f. 1. 1773. *Echinolytrum dipsaceum* Rottb. *Desv. in J. Bot.* 1: 21, t. 1. 1808; Fernandez in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 61: 474, t. 1. 1964.

Annuals, densely tufted, 2–15 cm tall. Leaves reduced to short-bladed sheath, 2–4 per culm, blades narrowly linear to setaceous. Corymbs simple, umbelliform or a cluster of 2–3 spikelets, or reduced to a single spikelet. Achenes 0.05–0.07 x 0.017 cm, linear-oblong, thickly biconvex.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. *Illustr. Cyper.* t. 41 (4–7).1909; Fernandez, *op. cit.*; A.S. Rao & Verma, *Cyp. N.E. India* 33, t. 16–16b. 1982; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 664. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

F. falcata (Vahl) Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 239.1837; Kern in *Blumea* 8: 113. 1955 & in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 557.1974. *Scirpus falcatus* Vahl, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 275.1806. *Fimbristylis junciformis* Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 239. 1837; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 647. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 400.1958 (Repr. ed.).

Perennial herbs with short creeping rhizomes; stems tufted, 10–40 cm tall. Leaves crowded at base, spreading. Umbels compound. Spikelets elliptic, 0.3–0.5 cm long; glumes ovate, red-brown, mucronate. Nuts 0.06–0.09 x 0.05–0.06 cm, obovoid, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : June–October.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 708.1982 & *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 666. 1988.

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Pune; Sindhudurg.

F. ferruginea (L.) Vahl, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 291.1806; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 638. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 396. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 572.1974. *Scirpus ferrugineus* L. *Sp. Pl.* 50. 1753.



Fimbristylis lawiana (Boeck.) Kern
1. Habit 2 Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nat

He
Leaves
subcom
lanceol
umbona

Fla

III.

Delhi f.
322, f.
Further

Di

Kolhap
Sindhua

F.

Fl. Brit
1983.

An

long as
1-6 in
glumes
12-15-

III

Di

F.

Hook. f.
nat. His

Rh

1/3-2/3
terete, c

Fla

III

Further

Di

M.R. A

F.

lawiana

Herbs, perennial, tufted; rhizomes woody; culms 15-75 cm tall. Leaves narrowly linear, 1-15 x 0.06-0.25 cm. Inflorescence of simple or compound umbels. Spikelets 0.8-1.5 x 0.25-0.4 cm, ovate-anceolate. Nuts 0.1-0.12 cm long, biconvex, shortly stipitate, umbonate.

Fls. & Frts. September-February.

Illustr. C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper t. 42(9-10). 1909; Mahesh Illustr. Fl. Det. f. 222. 1966, Hooper & Napper in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 322 f. 409. 1972, Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 172. 1986; Matthew, Further Illustr. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 667. 1988.

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Akola; Beed, Bombay; Dhule; Jalgaon; Kolhapur, Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

F. hookeriana Boeck. in Linnaea 37: 22. 1891, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 641. 1893; Vartak & Ghate in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 4: 444. 1983.

Annuals; stem 10-25 cm long, tufted, compressed. Leaves often as long as stem, narrow, flat. Umbels often 10-15 cm in diam. Spikelets 1-6 in a cluster, 1.2 x 0.2-0.25 cm, terete. Nuts as long as 1/5-1/4 glumes biconvex, obtuse, shortly stalked, slender, longitudinally 12-15-ribbed.

Illustr. A. S. Rao & Verma, Cyp. N. E. India 33, f. 20-20a. 1982.

Distrib.: Raigad (Vartak & Ghate, *op. cit.*)

F. kingii C. B. Cl. ex Boeck. Cyp. Nov. 2: 40. 1888; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 633. 1893, S. M. & M. R. Almeida in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 34: 258. 1987.

Rhizomes short; stems 10-30 cm long, hairy. Leaves as long as 1/3-2/3 stem, narrow, hairy. Spikelets c. 2.5 cm long, ovoid-ellipsoid, terete, dense flowered. Nuts as long as 1/3 glume, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. September-October.

Illustr.: Fyson, Fl. S. Ind. Hill tops. 638, t. 575. 1932; Matthew, Further Illustr. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 668. 1988.

Distrib. Rare in water logged rice-fields. Sindhudurg (S. M. & M. R. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

F. lawiana (Boeck.) Kern in Reinwardia 4: 96. 1956. *Scirpus lawianus* Boeck. in Linnaea 36: 497. 1869-70. *Fimbristylis digitata*



Fimbristylis littoralis Gaud.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut

Boeck.
648 189

H
Leaves
Inflores
spikelets
whitish
scarce

F
F
Fl. M
C. B.
non
(Repr

stem
long.
cm k
brow

Alm
Gov

few
Infl
sup
acu
yel
um

Re

Roock in Flora 61: 35.1875; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 648.1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 398.1958 (Repr.ed.).

Herbs, 8-15 cm high, erect; stems caespitose from bulbous bases. Leaves 5.0-8.5 cm long, narrowly linear, scabrid on margins. Inflorescence a terminal head consisting of 3-5 umbellately arranged spikelets 0.3-0.7 x 0.1-0.2 cm, ovoid-oblong or ellipsoid, whitish or straw coloured. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, globosely obovoid, scarcely stipitate, faintly lineolate.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik, Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Thane

F. littoralis Gaud. in Frey. Voy. Bot. 413.1826; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 17 551.1974. *F. miliacea* sensu Bth. Fl. Austral. 316.1878; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 644.1893 p.p. *omne non* Vahl, 1806 non *Scirpus miliaceus* L.; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 397.1958 (Repr.ed.)

Herbs, c 15 cm high. Leaves distichous, shorter or equalling the stem, laterally compressed. Inflorescence 5-6 cm long; bracts c 2 cm long. Spikelets solitary, ovoid-oblong, 2-5 cm long; glumes ovate, c 1 cm long, brown, midrib green. Nuts obovoid, 1 cm long, white, becoming brown, verruculose.

Fls. & Frts. : June-August.

Distrib. : Chandrapur, Nagpur; Raigad; Satara; Thane

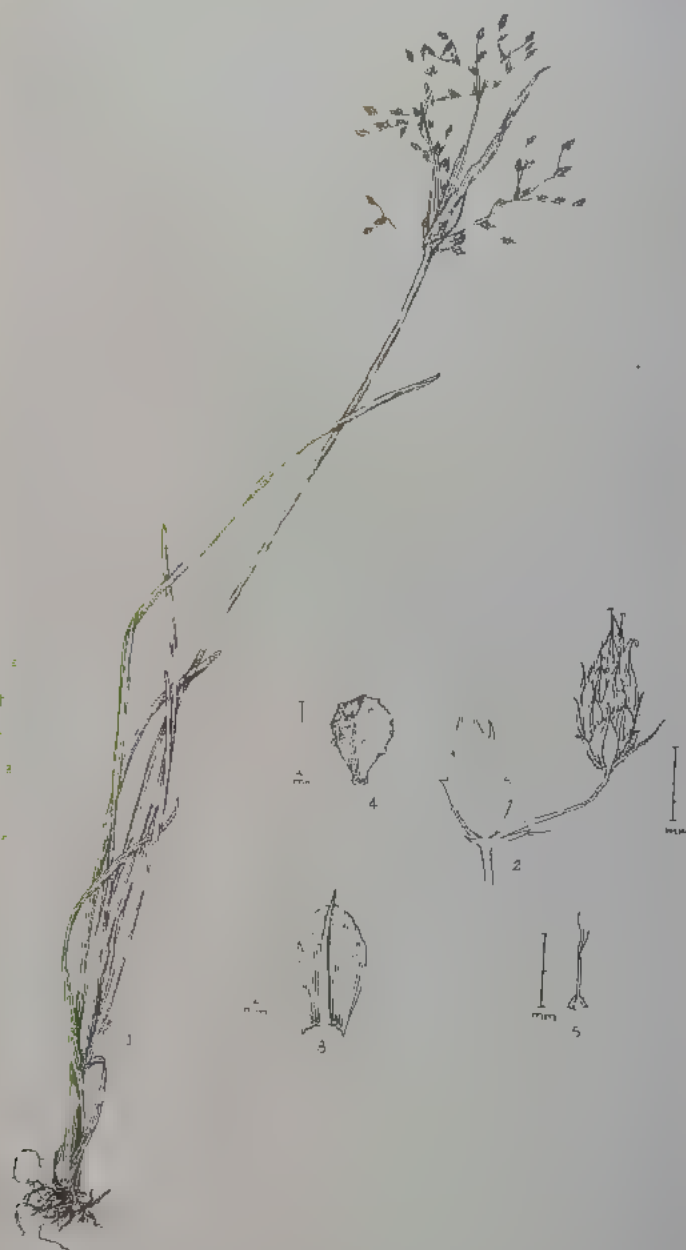
F. merrillii Kern in Blumea 8: 135, t. 6 1955; Mistry & S.M. Almeida in J. Econ. Tax. - Bot. 9: 403, figs. A-G. 1987. *F. ligulata* Govind. in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 76B: 187, f 3. 1972.

Annuals, caespitose; culms 10-25 x 0.03-0.04 cm, leafy. Leaves few, capillary, gracile, keeled, ligulate, 10-15 x 0.03-0.05 cm. Inflorescence simple, consisting of 1-3 spikelets, erect, spreading or superposed, 2 x 3 cm. Spikelets 0.3-0.6 x 0.1-0.25 cm, ovoid-ellipsoid, acute, many-flowered. Nuts 0.08-0.09 x 0.06-0.07 cm, obcordate, yellow without thickened margin, biconvex, smooth, cancellate, umbonulate, stipitate.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Plus. : Kern, *op.cit.*; Govind. *op.cit.*, Mistry & S.M. Almeida, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.



Fimbristylis microcarya F. v. Muell.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut 5. Style & Stigma

Notes
to point o
merrillii
dichotoma

F. m
Kern in S
microcarya
(Err 'mic
Blatt. & M

Herk
Spikelets
0.5 cm l
brownish

Fls.

Dist
Dhule, N

F. m
J. Arnol
644.1893
L. Syst.
Enum. I
Bombay

Am
10-22
decompo
greenish
umbona

Fls

III
quinque
Further

Di
Kolhap

F.
C.B.Cl.
3: 399.
291.198

F. microcarpa F. v. Muell. Fragm. Phytogr. Austr. 1: 200. 1859; Kern in Steenis Fl. Males 1, 7: 550. 1974. *F. complanata* var. *microcarpa* (F. v. Muell.) C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 646. 1893. *F. microcarpa* (F. v. Muell.) Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 400. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37: 648. 1934.

Fis. & Frts. : September-October.

F. miliacea (L.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 287 1806 *emend* S.T. Blake in J. Arnold Arbor 35: 216.1954; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 644 1893, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 552 1974. *Scirpus miliaceus* L. Syst. Veg. ed 10, 2: 868 1759. *Fimbristylis quinquangularis* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 229 1807; C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. *op.cit.*; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 397 1958 (Repr ed).

Fls. & Frts. June–February.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Kolhapur, Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

F. monticola Hochst. ex Steud. Syn Pl. Glum. 2: 111. 1855, C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind a 6: 642 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3 399 1958; T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 291 1985.

Herbs, annual, tufted. Leaves half as long as stems, filiform, margins scabrid. Inflorescence of subsimple or subcompound uracels. Spikelets linear or ellipsoid lanceolate, terminal. Nuts 0.06-0.07 cm, globosely obovoid, stipitate, tuberculate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb *op cit.* 292, t. 22.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Parbhani, Pune; Ratnagiri; Thane.

F. ovata (Burm. f.) Kern in Blumea 15: 126. 1967 & in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 565. 1974. *Carex ovata* Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 194. 1768. *Fimbristylis monostachyos* (L.) Hassk. Pl. Jav. Kar. 61. 1848 ('monostachya'), C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 649 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 399. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, perennial, densely tufted rhizomes short. Leaves filiform, margins scabrid, shorter than stems. Spikelets terminal, yellow or straw coloured ovoid. Nuts 0.2-0.25 x 0.13-0.15 cm, pyriform, sessile, umbonate, tubercled.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 221 1966 (*Fimbristylis monostachyos*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 670. 1988.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik, Osmanabad, Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sholapur; Thane, Yavatmal.

F. polytrichoides (Retz.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 248. 1806; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 632. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 393. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 586. 1974; S.M. & M.R. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 258. 1987. *Scirpus polytrichoides* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4. 11. 1786.

Perennial herbs; stems slender, leafy. Leaves as long as or longer than stem, wiry. Spikelets in solitary heads, oblong, ellipsoid, glumes linear-oblong or cymbiform, straw coloured or white. Nuts 0.08-0.1 x 0.05 cm, turbinate, compressed, yellow (rarely brown), dotted with white spots.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 40(8-9). 1909; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 672. 1988.

Distrib. : Bo

F. pubisqu
Savantwadi 2. 8
non R. & S 1817

Annuals, de
narrow; sheath
compressed, obo
imbricate, rusty
Nuts obovoid, y

Fls. & Frt

Distrib. :
op cit.

F. schoe
Hook. f. Fl. Br
(Repr. ed.); I
schoenoides R

Herbs, I
pressed, smoo
narrow, with
cm wide. Sp
glume-like; r
reddish-brow
elipsoid, flat

Fls. & F

Illus. : I

Distrib
Osmanabad

F. siek
Males. 1, 7:

Herbs,
of terminal,
cm, ovoid-
umbonate.

Fls. &

Illus.
1988; La

Distrib. Bombay; Kolhapur; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane

F. pubisquama Kern in Blumea 8: 131. 1955. S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savanawadi 2: 81. 1990. *F. compressa* Boeck in Linnaea 38: 387. 1874 and R & S 1817. C.B.Cl. in Hook f. Fl. Brt. India 6: 639. 1893

Annuals densely tufted; roots golden yellow, stem angular. Leaves narrow, sheaths hairy. Corymbs compound, bracteate. Spikelets compressed, ovoid-ellipsoid, deeply rusty-brown, hairy, floral glumes imbricate, rusty-brown pubescent with short hairs, ciliate on margins. Nuts obovoid, yellowish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–September

Distrib. A few, along marshy places. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, op. cit.)

F. schoenoides (Retz.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 286. 1806. C.B.Cl. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 634. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 394. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 573. 1974. *Scirpus schoenoides* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 14. 1789.

Herbs, perennial, rhizomes short; stems densely tufted, compressed, smooth, 15–25 cm tall. Leaves shorter than stems, glaucous, narrow, with involute margins, spinulose scabrous along margins, c. 0.1 cm wide. Spikelets 1–2, globose-ovoid, free, 0.6 cm long; bracts erect, glume-like; glumes broadly ovate, obtuse, apiculate, 0.2–0.3 cm long, reddish-brown; stamens 3, stigmas 2. Nuts 0.11–0.13 x 0.1–0.12 cm, ellipsoid, flattened, stipitate, brownish.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 789. 1982

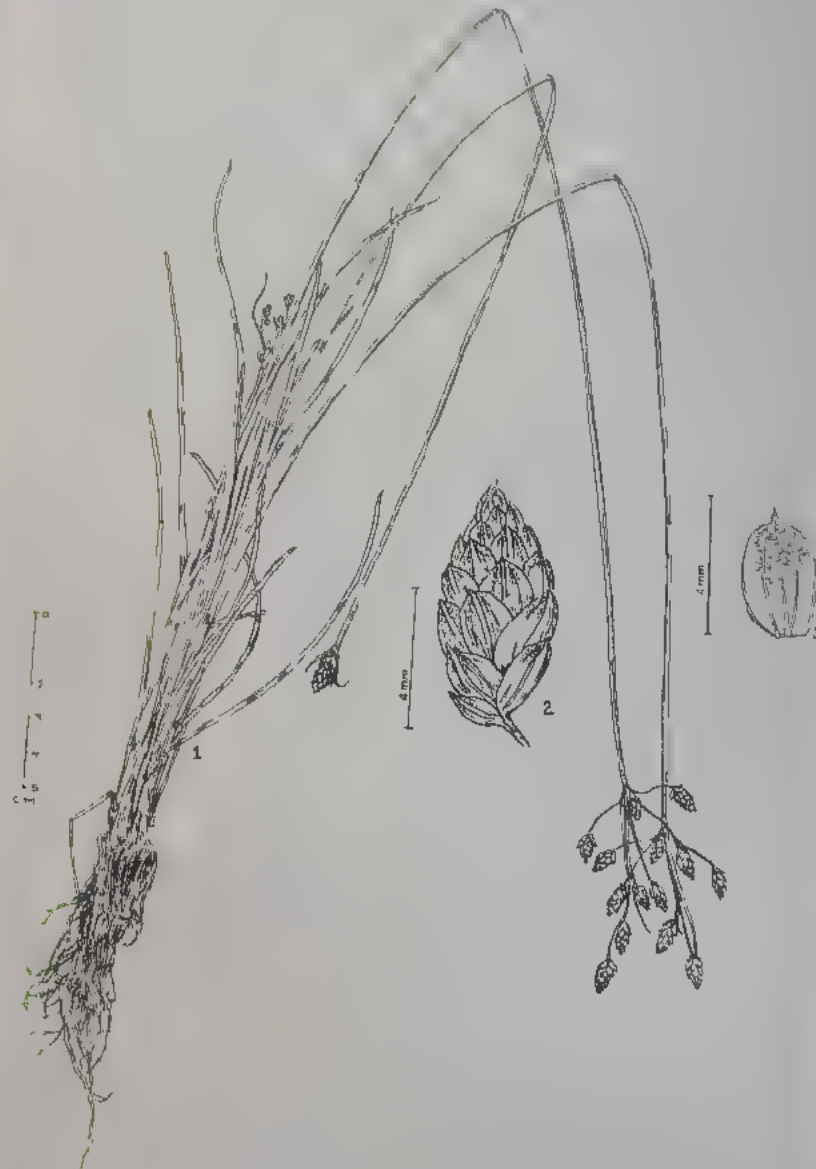
Distrib. Amaravati; Bhandara, Bombay, Chandrapur; Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Yavatmal.

F. sieberiana Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 237. 1837; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 572. 1974.

Herbs, 30–45 cm high. Leaves flat, narrowly linear. Inflorescence of terminal, simple or subcompound umbels. Spikelets 0.3–0.7 x 0.2–0.4 cm ovoid-oblong or lanceolate. Nuts biconvex, distinctly stipitate, umbonate.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 673. 1988; Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 510, f. 44. 1991.



Fimbristylis sieberiana Kunth
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume

Distrib. : In marshy places on banks of nallas. Amaravati; Bombay; Dhule; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Yavatmal.

Notes : Cooke (1908) has not reported this species from former Bombay Presidency. It has been reported for the first time from Maharashtra by Karthikeyan and Anandkumar in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 80: 258, 1983.

F. tenera Schult. in R. & S. Mant. 2: 57.1824; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 642.1893.

Glumes adpressed; nuts white, smooth or subreticulate, coarsely reticulate

var. *tenera*

1. Glumes glabrate; nuts yellowish-brown, verrucose

var. *oxylepis*

var. *tenera*.

Herbs; stems 20–30 cm long, tufted. Leaves as long as stem, slenderly linear, 1–15 x 0.04–0.1 cm, flat. Umbels lax, subcompound with 7–9 spikelets. Spikelets solitary, c 0.6 x 0.2 cm, ellipsoid, ultimately cylindric-lanceolate. Nuts 0.06–0.08 x 0.05–0.06 cm, obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 674. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Raigad; Satara.

var. *oxylepis* (Steud.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 642.1893. *F. oxylepis* Steud. Syn. Cyp. 110. 1855; A.S. Rao & Verma Cyper. N.E. India 35. 1982.

Herbs; stems 15–20 cm tall, filiform, slender. Leaves filiform. Inflorescence 1–2, anthelate, with solitary or few spikelets. Spikelets lanceolate, terete, acute, long; glumes c 0.25 cm long, ovate, apiculate, glandular; keels scabrid, green. Nuts obovoid, obtusely trigonous, with isodiametric cells, in irregular rows.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : Bombay; Sindhudurg; Thane.

F. tetragona R. Br. Prodr. 226.1810; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 631.1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 393.1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 590. 1974.



Fimbristylis tenera Schult.
1. Hab. 2. Spikelet 3. Nut, style & stigma

He
rhizome
long, te
conspic

FL

III

Cyp. N
Handb.
Fl. Nas

D

E

Males.
Bot. In
diphyt
ssp. po

E

half as
solitar
shortl
reticul

E

E

in Ste

I

I

82B: 2

acute
x 0.0
dotter
casta
bicon
0.1 c

Fimb

Herbs, perennial, glaucous, densely tufted, 20-35 cm high; rhizomes short. Leaves absent, sheaths brown. Spikelets 0.3-0.5 cm long, terminal, solitary, ovoid, brown or yellow. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, conspicuously stipitate with 10-12 longitudinal trabeculae.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. C.B.C.I. Illustr. Cyper. t. 40 (1-4). 1909, A.S. Rao & Verma, *Fl. NE India* 33, f. 13-13a. 1982; T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Bot. Ceylon* 5: 322, f. 25. 1985, Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, *Fl. Nasik Dt.* 512, f. 45. 1991.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

F. tomentosa Vahl, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 290 1806; Kern in Steenis, *Fl. Males* 1, 7: 576, f. 45. 1974. *F. podocarpa* Nees & Mey. in Wight, *Contrib. Bot. Ind.* 98. 1834 p.p.; C.B.C.I. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 638 1893. *F. diphyllo* var. *pluriestrata* C.B.C.I. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 637. *F. dichotoma* ssp. *podocarpa* (Nees & Mey.) T. Koyama in *Micronesica* 1: 87. 1964.

Herbs, c 35 cm tall, tufted, perennial; stems slender, stiff. Leaves half as long as stem or longer, hairy at top. Umbels simple or spikelets solitary. Bracts 3, longer than umbel. Spikelets reddish-brown; glumes shortly pointed. Nuts c 0.15 cm long, orbicular, flattened, smooth, reticulate, umbonulate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 42(5-6). 1909 (*F. podocarpa*); Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Thane.

F. unispicularis Govind. & Hemadri in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 82B: 205, f. 1(a-g). 1975.

Annuals; culms fasciculate, erect, 2.5-5.0 x 0.025 cm. Leaves acute or subacute, ligulate, nearly as long as the culms, distichous, 3-5 x 0.05 cm; sheaths glabrous or sparsely ciliate, ferruginous, purple-dotted. Spikelets solitary at the end of culms, ovoid, few-flowered, castaneous brown, c 0.3 x 0.2 cm. Nuts obovoid or narrowly obovoid, biconvex, shortly stipitate, umbonulate, white or stramineous, c 0.1 x 0.1 cm.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Govind. & Hemadri, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in open grassy plateau along with *Exacum lawii*, *Fimbristylis woodrowii* etc. Pune.



Fimbristylis woodrowii C. B. Cl
1. Habit 2. Nut 3. Glume

F. v
in J. Lin
(Repr. ex

He
setaceov
reddish
st.pitate

FL

III

1988.

D
Sindh

1. The
or p

2.

2.

1. The
bre

3.

3.

Fl. R
Fuir
India

lane

F. woodrowii C. B. Cl. in Kew Bull. Misc. Inf. 1898: 227. 1898 & in J. Linn. Soc. 34: 688. 1898; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 398. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 682. 1976.

Herbs, caespitose, low; roots fibrous. Leaves shorter than stems, setaceous. Inflorescence a subcompound umbel. Spikelets geminate, reddish-brown, rhachilla deeply pitted. Nuts narrowly obovoid, shiny, faintly ribbed.

Fls. & Frs. June–October.

Illus. Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 678. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad; Sanghadurg, Thane.

FUIRENA Rottb.

Three inner hypogynous bristles linear or narrow, or more often absent.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 2. Nut elegantly striate; inflorescence compound corymbose .. | <i>F. wallachiana</i> |
| 2. Nut smooth, spikelets in ordinary clusters ... | <i>F. pubescens</i> |
| 1. Three inner hypogynous bristles obovate or subquadrate, broad-headed: | |
| 3. Perennials, petals sessile or nearly so | <i>F. umbellata</i> |
| 3. Annuals, petals stalked: | |
| 4. Nuts ovoid ... | <i>F. trilobites</i> |
| 4. Nuts ellipsoid or obovoid: | |
| 5. Spikelets 0.43–0.75 cm long; rhachilla slender; claw of petals as long as blade; glumes slenderly 3-nerved on back, awn c. 0.1 x 0.02 cm, pilose ... | <i>F. ciliaris</i> |
| 5. Spikelets 0.33–0.5 cm long; rhachilla obsolete; claw of petals shorter than blade; glumes bearing 3 prominent yellowish-brown costas on both sides of mid-vein, those excurrent to strong, thorn-like scabrous awn, 0.1–0.15 x 0.05 cm, squamellae ciliate ... | <i>F. uncinata</i> |

Fuirena ciliaris (L.) Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 184. 1820; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 519. 1974. *Scirpus ciliaris* L. Mant. Alt. 182. 1771. *Fuirena glomerata* Lam. Illustr. 1: 150. 1791; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 6: 666. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 412. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual, c. 30 cm high. Leaves 3.7 x 0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate, Spikelets clustered, approximate, 0.2 cm long, ovoid or

oblong. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, ellipsoid or obovoid, stipitate, trigonous, with acute angles, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : September -February.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. *Illustr. Cyper. t.* 59(6). 1909 (*Fuirena glomerata* Kern in Steenis, *op cit.* 517. f. 32, T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev Handb Fl. Ceylon 5 153, f. 5(A-E). 1985.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Bhandara; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg, Thane

F. pubescens (Lam) Kunth, Enum Pl. 2: 182 1837, C.B.Cl. in Hook f. Fl Brit India 6: 665.1893. *Scirpus pubescens* Lam. *Illustr.* 1: 139. 1791.

Rhizomes creeping, short; stems 30-50 cm long, triquetrous, glabrous except at top. Leaves 5-20 x 0.6 cm, glabrous or hairy, base sheathing. Spikelets c 1 cm long, ovoid-oblong; bracts as long as spikelets; glumes lurid black or glaucescent, often somewhat regularly 5-ranked. Nuts subsessile, beak pyramidal, minutely scabrous.

Distrib. : Rare. Buldhana.

F. trilobites C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 666.1893; S.M. & M.R. Almeida in J Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 258. 1987.

Annuals; stems rigid, angular. Leaves densely hairy, 7-nerved. Clusters of spikelets 1-3, approximate; bristles long-clawed. Nuts ovoid, smooth, pale.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. *Illustr. Cyper. t.* 59, f. 5. 1909, Matthew, Further *Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 790. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare in rice fields. Sindhudurg.

F. umbellata Rottb. *Progr.* 27.1772; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 666.1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 413. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 518.1974.

Herbs, perennial, culms solitary or few together, 3-100 cm tall. Basal leaves reduced to sub-aphyllous sheaths, bladed leaves 5-7 to a culm; blades 10-20 x 0.5-1.5 cm, lanceolate to linear-lanceolate. Inflorescence paniculiform, with 3-12 glomerulous clusters of spikelets. Spikelets ovoid or ovoid-ellipsoid, 0.4-1.0 x 0.25-0.3 cm, brownish-green or dark brownish-green at maturity.

Fls. &

Illus.
Cyper. N.E.

Distr

F. u
Hook. f.
413 1958
Fuirena c
Fl. Ceylon

Her
Leaves 3
nerved; s
ovoid, 0.
glumes o
bristles
orbicular

Fls

Illu
Matthew

Di
coasts. 1

F.
Fl. Brit
ed.); Ho

R
triquet
in cory
0.3 cm
shorte
pyram

F

I.
Illus. 1

I
Nagpu

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Illus. : C.B.Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 59(9).1909; A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 46, f. 29-29c.1982.

Distrib. : Occasional. Pune; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

F. uncinata (Willd.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 184. 1837; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 666. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 419.1958 (Repr.) *Scirpus uncinatus* Willd. Sp. Pl. 1: 300.1798. *Puirena capitata* (Burm. f.) T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 151.1935.

Herbs, tufted, annual; stems 10-20 cm tall, hispid-pubescent. Leaves 3-5 x 0.5 cm, linear, sparsely hairy, apex acuminate, 3-5-nerved; sheaths hairy. Spikelets crowded, in simple or lobed clusters, ovoid, 0.3-0.5 cm long, echinate, yellowish-green, becoming brown; glumes obovate, rigid, c. 0.3 cm long, pubescent, with stiff curved awn; bristles 3, retrorsely scabrid, 3 scales shortly stalked, quadrate or orbicular. Nuts obovoid, trigonous, pale brown.

Fls. & Frts. : January-March.

Illus. : T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. op.cit. 153, f. 5(F-M); Mathew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 679. 1988.

Distrib. : Scattered in open, moist situations, fields and along coasts. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

F. wallichiana Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 182.1837; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 665. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 412.1958 (Repr. ed.), Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 684. 1976.

Rhizomatous herbs; rhizomes creeping; stems 25-40 cm tall, triquetrous. Leaves linear-lanceolate with recurved margins. Spikelets in corymbose, terminal clusters, c. 0.6 cm long, broadly oblong; glumes c. 0.3 cm long, oblong, apex rounded, green with red streaks, bristles shorter than nuts, brown. Nuts turbinate, trigonous, beak small, pyramidal.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 58(8). 1909; Mathew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 681. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad, Pune; Raigad; Yavatmal.



Indocourtoisia cyperoides (Roxb.) Bennet & Raiz.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume

Indocourtoisia
Forester 107. 43
Courtoisia cyperoides
Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
(Repr. ed.). Cyp.
4, 20, 101. 501
Taxon 31. 559.

Herbs. erect
0.2-0.5 cm, linear
greenish-yellow
both sides

Fls & Fr

Illus. : 1

1991.

District
Sindhudurg

Notes
Marchand
Indocourtoisia

1. Inflorescence

1. Spikelet

2. Sp

2. Sp

Jul

India 6:

20 1779

Sald. &

Ho

stems,

ovoid; 1

F

I

alope

INDOCOURTOISIA Bennet & Raiz.

Indocourtoisia cyperoides (Roxb.) Bennet & Raiz. in Indian Forester 107 432 1981 *Kyllinga cyperoides* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 187.1820. *Courtoisia cyperoides* (Roxb.) Nees in Linnaea 9. 286.1834; C.B Cl in Hook f Fl Brit. India 6: 625.1893; Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3: 391.1958 Repr ed *Cyperus pseudokyllingioides* Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4 20 101 501.1936. *Pseudomariscus cyperoides* (Rottb.) Rauschert in Taxon 31. 559 1982

Herbs, erect c 30 cm high, tufted; roots fibrous. Leaves 5.0-32.0 x 0.2-0.5 cm linear. Inflorescence of simple compound umbels. Spikelets greenish-yellow. Nuts c 0.2 x 0.1 cm, trigonous, fusiform, tapering at both sides.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 515, f. 47.

1991.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : *Courtoisia* Nees (1834) is a later homonym of *Courtoisia* Marchand (1830) which belongs to Lichens, hence the new name *Indocourtoisia*

JUNCCELLUS C. B. Cl.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-------------------------|
| 1. Inflorescence umbelled | | <i>J. alopecuroides</i> |
| 1. Spikelets in a head : | | |
| 2. Spikelets many, densely packed in a terminal head | ... | <i>J. pygmaeus</i> |
| 2. Spikelets 1-30 in 1, apparently lateral head | ... | <i>J. laevigatus</i> |

Juncellus alopecuroides (Rottb.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind a 6 595.1893 *Cyperus alopecuroides* Rottb. Descr. Pl. Rar. Progr. 20 1772, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 373.1958 (Repr. ed.); Hooper in Sald & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt 463. 1976.

Herbs; perennial, rhizomatous. Leaves as long as or shorter than stems, leathery Umbels compound, large. Spikelets densely crowded, oval glumes ovate-elliptic, c 0.15 cm long, Nuts obovoid, pale yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : September-April.

Illus. : Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 165.1986. (*Cyperus alopecuroides*).

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune, Satara
Sindhudurg; Thane

J. laevigatus (L.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 596. 1893
Cyperus laevigatus L. Mant. 179. 1771; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3.
373. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 666. 1976

Herbs, perennial, solitary or tufted, slender, rhizomatous, c 20 cm
long. Leaves usually short or absent. Spikelets 1-30, solitary or
clustered, 1.5-2.0 cm long, white Nuts c 0.1 cm long, obovoid,
microscopically punctate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 783. 1982.
(*Cyperus laevigatus*).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Buldhana; Dhule;
Nasik; Pune, Thane.

J. pygmaeus (Rottb.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 596.
1893. *Cyperus pygmaeus* Rottb. Descr. & Ic. 20, t. 14, f. 5. 1773; Cooke,
Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 372. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *C. michelianus* (L.) Link ssp.
pygmaeus (Rottb.) Aschers. & Graebn. Syn. 2(2) : 273. 1930; Hooper in
Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 667. 1976.

Herbs, annual; stems tufted, 5-15 cm tall. Leaves as long as or
shorter than stems, canaliculate. Spikelets in densely packed, terminal
heads, contorted, ovate-lanceolate, compressed, 0.3-0.5 cm long; glumes
oblong-lanceolate, brown, margins broadly hyaline. Nuts oblong,
trigonus or plano-convex, brown.

Fls & Frts. : June-February.

Illus. : Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101: 312, f 35 F-G.
1936 (*C. michelianus* ssp. *pygmaeus*); Matthew, Further Illus Fl.
Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 646. 1988. (*Cyperus pygmaeus*).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Buldhana;
Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Satara;
Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

KYLLINGA Rottb. (*nom cons.*)

1. Nut-bearing glumes winged in upper half of keel.
2. Flowering glumes submacronate; keel with a lunato
creased glandular wing ... *K. nemoralis*
2. Flowering glumes scarcely acute, keel winged by a broad
hyaline inc so-toothed crest ... *K. squamulata*

- 1 Nut-bearing glumes not winged in the upper half of its keel;
 - 2 Rhizomes short, tufted; head normally oboed with 3-5 kees, though a few stems may bear a single spike ... *K. tenuifolia*
 - 3 Rhizomes long, creeping; head normally a single spike, though a few stems may have small lateral spikes.
 - 4 Rhizomes slender, aerial stems distant from one another, produced at every other node; glumes whitish ... *K. brevifolia*
 - 4 Rhizomes compact, aerial stems contiguous, produced at every node, glumes golden-red with reddish veins ... *K. melanosperma*

Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb. Descr. & Ic. 13, t.4, f. 3. 1773; C.B.Cl. in Hook f Fl Brit India 6: 588. 1893, Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 686.1976; Getliffe in J.S. Afr. Bot. 49. 287 1983 *Cyperus brevifolius* (Rottb.) Hassk. Cat. Hort. Bogor 24. 1844; Kern in Steenis, Fl Males. 1, 7: 656. 1974.

Herbs, perennial, 30 cm high. Leaves 12-17 cm long, sub-basal; shorter or as long as stem. Inflorescence of heads, solitary, terminal. Spikelets 0.2-0.5 x 0.1 cm, ovoid-lanceolate, compressed, greenish-brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, globosely ovoid, apiculate, vertically verrucose.

Fls. & Frts. : June-February.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 1 (f.1-4).1909; Kern in Steenis, op. cit. 658, f. 70; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 682. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

K. melanosperma Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 91. 1834; C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 588.1893; Getliffe in J.S. Afr. Bot. 49 296. 1983.

Roots thick; rhizomes horizontal, stout, congested, covered with short red-brown, acuminate, imbricate scales; stem-bases bulbous-thickened, covered with cuspidate scales; culms 1.5-100.0 cm tall. Leaves few; lower reduced to reddish-brown, membranous sheaths, upper 2-4 sheaths shortly laminate; blades 0.3-0.4 cm broad, scabrid on margins and keels, stiff. Inflorescence a single spike, ovoid-cylindric to subglobose, 0.5-1.4 x 0.6-1.0 cm, dense, golden-green. Spikelets 3-5, c 0.5 cm long, ovoid-lanceolate. Nuts 1 (rarely 2), c 0.1 cm long, obovoid, golden, turning bright and reddish-orange, later black, slightly apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November

Illus. : Matthew, Further *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t 683. 1988.

Distrib. : Nagpur.

K. nemoralis (J.R. & G. Forst.) Dandy ex Hutch & Dalziel, *Fl. W. Trop. Afr.* 2, 2: 487. 1936; Gettiffe in *J.S. Afr. Bot.* 49: 272. 1983; *Thryocephalon nemorale* J.R. & G. Forst. *Charact. Gen. Pl.* 129, t. 65. 1776. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb. *Descr. & Ic. Nov. Pl.* 13, f. 4. 1773; C.B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 588. 1893. Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 390. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Cyperus kyllingia* Endl. *Cat. Hort. Acad. Vindob.* 1. 94. 1842; Kern in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 659. 1974.

Herbs, slender, perennial; rhizomes horizontally creeping; stems 10–15 cm tall, triquetrous. Leaves shorter than stems, flaccid or rigid, linear, 0.2–0.3 cm wide, scabrid along margins in the upper half. Heads ovoid-globose, terminal, 0.8–1.2 x 0.6–1.0 cm, usually 1–3 sessile heads at base, white; bracts 3–4, spreading. Spikelets obliquely ovoid-ellipsoid, 0.2–0.3 cm long; glumes with a broad opaque, ciliate wing and acute tip; stamens 2. Nuts biconvex, oblong-obovoid, yellowish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November

Illus. : C. B. Cl. *Illustr. Cyper.* t. 2(1–2). 1909 (*Kyllinga monocephala*); Ugemuge, *Fl. Nagpur Dt.* t. 174. 1986; Matthew, Further *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t 684. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Nagpur; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

K. squamulata Thonn. ex Vahl, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 381. 1806; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 589. 1893. *Cyperus metzui* (Hochst. ex Steud.) Mattf. & Kuekenh. in *Engl. Pflanzenr.* 4, 20, 101: 612. 1936.

Herbs, slender, annual stems tufted, 5–30 cm tall. Leaves longer than stems. Spikelets in solitary heads, subglobose; glumes ovate, keel excurrent and recurved. Nuts ovoid, yellowish.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Thane

K. tenuifolia Steud. *Syn. Pl. Glum.* 2: 69. 1855; Hooper in Said. & Nicols. *Fl. Hassan Dt.* 688. 1976. *K. triceps* Rottb. *Descr. & Ic.* 14, t. 4, f.

6. (excl.
India 6:
bulbos
triceps
Males.

H
Inflore
cm lon

Tamil
Nagp

Dhul
Sata

nom
was
tha
("do

No
59
18
Bo

ar
a
n
si
&
P

6 (excl. cit. Rheede) 1773, nom. superfl.; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 587. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 391. 1958 (Repr. ed.) K. *hulbosus* Beauv. Fl. d'Oware & Benin 1: 11, t. 8, f. 1. 1804. *Cyperus triceps* (Rottb.) Endl. Cat. Hort. Vindob. 1: 94. 1842; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7. 659. 1974. 'Laval'.

Herbs, erect, 8–20 cm high. Leaves 3–13 cm long, linear. Inflorescence of compact heads. Spikelets white or yellow. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, oblong, apiculate, yellowish-brown.

Fls. & Frts : July–September.

Illus : Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 213. 1966, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 785. 1982 (*Cyperus triceps*); Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 175. 1986.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

Notes : According to Kern (*op. cit.*) Rottboell's specific epithet was nomenclaturally superfluous because the name *Scirpus glomeratus* L. was cited in synonymy (Art. 63) but the type of *Kyllinga triceps* is not that of *Scirpus glomeratus* as Rottboell indicated a definite type ("dominus koenigius legit").

KYLLINGIELLA R. Haines & Lye

Kyllingiella microcephala (Steud.) R. Haines & Lye in Bot. Notis. 131: 176. 1978. *Kyllinga microcephala* Steud. in Flora 25: 597. 1842. *Scirpus kyllingioides* (A. Rich.) Boeck. in Linnaea 36: 733. 1870; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 662. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 409. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, rhizomatous; stems 4–9 cm, solitary or tufted, trigonous and terete. Leaves 1/2–3/4 the length of stem, keeled, narrowed above and with very minutely dentate margins. Inflorescence terminal, of numerous small sessile congested white heads, 0.32–0.63 cm in diam., subtended by 3 spreading leaf like bracts. Spikelets 8–12, spirally arranged, ovate-lanceolate, many-flowered. Nuts obovoid, minutely punctate, yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : June–August.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri.

Notes : Cooke (*op.cit.*) had not seen any specimen and included it on the authority of C. B. Cl. (*op.cit.*). Kulkarni *et al.* (1980) reported it from Maharashtra (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 77: 79.1980).

LIPOCARPHA R. Br. (*nom. cons.*)

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Heads purplish-brown; glumes 0.12-0.15 cm long; squamellae as long as nut, style short; nuts beaked at apex | ... | <i>L. sphacelata</i> |
| 1 | Heads greenish or silvery, glumes 0.18-0.27 cm long; squamellae longer than nut; style as long as 1/2-2/3 nut; nuts not beaked at apex | ... | <i>L. chinensis</i> |

Lipocarpus chinensis (Osb.) Kern in Blumea (Suppl.) 4: 167.1958 & in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 521, f. 33. 1974. *Scirpus chinensis* Osb. Dagb. Ostind. Resa 220.1757. *Lipocarpus argentea* (Vahl) R. Br. ex Nees in Linnaea 9: 287.1835; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 667.1893.

Herbs, annual or perennial; stems 40-50 cm tall, stiff with short rhizomes. Leaves stiff, spreading, 1/3 or 1/2 as long as stem. Inflorescence terminal, capitate, 0.8-2.0 cm across. Spikelets ovoid, greyish-white; glumes concave, spatulate; perianth scales 2, exceeding nut. Nuts narrowly obovoid-oblong, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : September.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 60(5-7) 1909 (*Lipocarpus argentea*); Kern, *op. cit.*; A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 46, f. 30-30C. 1982; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4, t. 685. 1958.

Distrib. : Bhandara; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Raigad; Sindhudurg.

L. sphacelata (Vahl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 267. 1837; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6, 667. 1893; Kern in Reinwardtia 6: 32. 1961. *Hypaelyptum sphacelatum* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 283.1806.

Herbs, perennial; culms tufted with short, woody rhizomes. Leaves crowded at base, narrow, linear, acute. Inflorescence a head of (1, - 2 to 4 (-5) spikes, dark purple-brown. Spikelets ovoid. Nuts ovoid-oblong, convex, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 46, f. 31a-d. 1982; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 791. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare in moist, waste places. Chandrapur; Nagpur.

Base
color
1.
2.
2.
1. Base
leaf
3.
3.

MARISCUS Vahl (nom. cons.)

1. Back of stems oblong, thickened by the large membranous
reclined sheaths .. *M. clarkei*
2. Stems slender .. *M. blatteri*
2. Stems sheent
- Back of stems not oblong, thickened by much dilated
leaf-sheaths (though often shortly nodose)
3. Rhachis finally breaking up into joints, each
containing 1 nut .. *M. ferox*
3. Rhachis of spikelet only breaking up at one node,
that above the two lowest empty glumes
4. Spikelets bearing 1-2 (rarely 3) nuts .. *M. panicus*
5. Stems slender, margins of glumes hyaline .. *M. panicus*
5. Stems large, stout; margins of glumes not
hyaline .. *M. sumatrensis*
6. Spikelets spreading; nuts chestnut brown .. *M. sumatrensis*
6. Spikelets erect; nuts light brown .. *M. cyperinus*
7. Spikelets closely packed along the
rhachis, nuts minutely granulate .. *M. cyperinus*
7. Spikelets distant along the rhachis;
nuts smooth .. *M. konkanensis*
4. Spikelets bearing 4 or more nuts
8. Plants annual; culms 4-20 cm tall;
glumes with recurved awns
9. Spikelets few, digitate; glumes more
than 0.2 cm long with membranous sides .. *M. maderaspatanus*
9. Spikelets many, crowded in ovoid spikes;
glumes less than 0.2 cm long
with ridged sides ... *M. squarrosus*
8. Plants perennial, culms more than 50 cm tall;
glumes without recurved awns :
10. Spikelets lanceolate, 0.2 cm wide,
straw-colored, disposed in a spike ... *M. javanicus*
10. Spikelets linear, 0.1 cm wide,
reddish-brown, densely congested
in a globose head ... *M. compactus*

Mariscus blatteri McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37:
532.1934.

Herbs, c 70 cm high, tufted. Leaves equalling or longer than
stems, linear, acuminate, scabrous on upper surface. Bracts leafy, c 34

cm long. Spikes c 2.4 cm long; spikelets angular, c 9 mm long, rachilla winged; glumes ovate-lanceolate, 7-9-nerved. Nuts oblong, c 3.5 x 1.3 mm.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

M. clarkei (T Cooke) T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot. 51: 313. 1978 & Gard. Bull. Singapore 30: 158. 1977. *Cyperus clarkei* T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 873. 1908 [3: 387. 1958 (Repr. ed.)]. *Mariscus bulbosus* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 620. 1893 non Steud. 1855; Sedgw. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 698. 1918.

Small sedges. Rootstocks tuberous, clothed with oblong-lanceolate striate pale-brown scales. Leaves linear, acute, lower sheaths much inflated. Spikelets many, arranged at the apex of the culms, closely packed. Nuts ellipsoid, trigonous, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnada Carnatic* 2: t. 792. 1982; T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 238, f. 16. 1985

Distrib. : Nagpur; Raigad.

M. compactus (Retz.) Boldingh, Zakfl. Landb Java 77. 1916; T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 228, f. 15. 1985. *Cyperus compactus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 10. 1789. *C. dilutus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 357. 1806; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 389. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 638. 1974. *Mariscus microcephalus* K.B. Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1: 182. 1830; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 624. 1893.

Herbs, rhizomatous, perennial; stems terete or obtusely trigonous, smooth 20-30 cm tall. Leaves equal to or longer than stems, 0.5-0.8 cm wide, rigid, strongly channelled, glaucous, scabrous margins in the upper half. Umbels compound or decompound, rays spreading, bracts reflexed; spikes globose, 1-2 cm across; spikelets linear-lanceolate, subterete, 0.5-1.2 cm long, glumes convolute, oblong-lanceolate, keel 3-nerved green, reddish-brown, stamens and stigmas 3 each. Nuts oblong-linear, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. op. cit. ; Matthew, Further *Illus. Fl. Tamilnada Carnatic* 4 t. 686. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

FLC

M. cyperinus (R Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 238. 1791. *Cyperus cyperinus* 154, t. 6, f. 10. 1898; K

Perennials, rhiz culms solitary or few smooth. Leaves s long-attenuate, 0.2 contracted and hea oblong-ovoid, greeni 0.1-0.13 cm, linea 0.06-0.09 cm, oblong

Fls. & Frts. : A

Illus Matth 1988.

Distrib. : Bon

M. ferax (I 1893 *Cyperus ferax* C. odoratus L. S (Repr. ed.); Kern

Herbs, ann part. Leaves 1 compound, 5-1 ovoid; glumes d or narrowly ovi

Fls. & Fr

Distrib. :

M. java 1945, T. Koy javanicus Ho Steenis, Fl. I Cooke, Fl. I Gaud. in Fr 623. 1893.

Herbs obtusely tr 0.5-1.0 cm

M. cyperinus (Retz.) Vahl Enum. Pl. 2: 377 1806, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 621. 1893, T. Koyama in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Landb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 233 1985. *Kyllinga cyperina* Retz. Obs. Bot. 6: 21. 1791. *Cyperus cyperinus* (Retz.) Vahl Sur Gesl. Cyperac. Mal Arch. 154. t. 6. f. 10. 1898; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 641. 1974.

Perennials; rhizomes short, woody, clothed with brown fibres; culms solitary or few together, erect, 10–50 x 0.1–0.3 cm, triquetrous, smooth. Leaves several, shorter than culms, narrowly linear, long-attenuate, 0.3–0.7 cm wide. Inflorescence simple, usually contracted and head-like. Spikes 1–3 x 0.8–1.2 cm, cylindrical or oblong-ovoid, greenish, bearing up to 80 spikelets. Spikelets 0.4–0.7 x 0.1–0.13 cm, linear-lanceolate or linear-oblong. Nuts 0.2–0.25 x 0.06–0.09 cm, oblong to narrowly ellipsoid, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts.: August–October

Illus. Mat. hew. Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 687. 1988.

Distrib.: Bombay; Satara; Sindhudurg

M. ferax (L.C. Rich.) C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 624. 1893. *Cyperus ferax* L.C. Rich. in Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 106. 1792. *C. odoratus* L. Sp. Pl. 46. 1753, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 372. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 645. 1974.

Herbs, annual; stems 20–50 cm tall, stout, triquetrous in the upper part. Leaves linear, c. 1.2 cm broad, subcoriaceous. Inflorescence compound, 5–15 cm across; primary rays obliquely patent. Spikes ovoid; glumes distant, broadly ovate; stamens 3. Nuts oblong, trigonous or narrowly ovoid, brown to black.

Fls. & Frts.: September–January.

Distrib.: Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

M. javanicus (Houtt.) Merr. & Metc. in Lingnan Sci. J. 21: 4. 1945; T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore 30: 153. 1977. *Cyperus javanicus* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 2, 13; Aanw. Pl. 1, 7: t. 88, f. 1. 1782; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 635. 1974. *C. pennatus* Lam. Illustr. 1: 144. 1791; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 389. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Mariscus albescens* Gaud. in Freyc. Voy. Bot. 415. 1826; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 623. 1893.

Herbs, perennial; rhizomes short, stems tufted, 25–30 cm tall, obtusely trigonous, papillose. Leaves longer than stems, coriaceous, 0.5–1.0 cm wide, apex acuminate, scabrous on keels and along margins.



Mariscus cyperinus (Retz.) Vahl
 1. Habit 2. Umbel 3. Nut 4. Spikelet



Mariscus ferax (L.C. Rich.) C.B.Cl.



Mariscus konkanensis (T. Cooke) Sedgw.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Umbels compound
glumes ovate, br
stigmas 3 each. N

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. : Kern

Distrib. : Pu

M. konkan

25. 698. 1918

874. 1908 [3. 387

Herbs up to

long. Peduncles

long, green, turn

Fls. & Frts

Distrib. : :

Satara; Thane.

M. mader

28. 124. 10. 197

Cyperus mader

squarrosus sens

non L. 1753

Herbs, at

longer than st

membranous.

exceeding ray

narrowly oblo

keeled, apex e

Fls. & F

Illus. : :

1988.

Distrib.

M. par

Hook. f. Fl.

Hassan Dt. 1773.

1. Plants arri

long; bract

Inflorescence compound, bracts 3-6, widely spreading; spikelets oblong; glumes ovate, brown to purplish, obtuse, 5-9-nerved; stamens and pistils 3 each. Nuts ellipsoid, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : April-May.

Loc. : Kern in Steenis, op cit 636, f. 63.

Distrib. : Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

M. konkanensis (T. Cooke) Sedgw. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 25 Aug 1918. *Cyperus konkanensis* T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 1938 13 387 1958 (Repr. ed) 1.

Herbs up to 1.25 m high, erect, tufted, perennial. Leaves c 4 cm long. Peduncles unequal in length, up to 10 cm long. Spikelets c 0.8 cm long, green, turning straw-coloured. Nuts c 0.3 cm long, triquetrous.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Dhule; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Thane.

M. maderaspatanus (Willd.) Napper in J.E. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. 28 124 10.1971. Hooper in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 690. 1976. *Cyperus maderaspatanus* Willd. Sp. Pl. 1: 278. 1798. *Mariscus squarrosus* sensu C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 623. 1893 p.p. non L. 1753.

Herbs, annual; stems tufted, 4-6 cm tall. Leaves equal to or longer than stems, few, c 0.1 cm wide, weak, canaliculate; lower sheaths membranous. Inflorescence digitate with few rays, bracts much exceeding rays, spreading; spikelets linear, 0.6-1.8 cm long; glumes narrowly oblong, 0.15-0.20 cm long, strongly nerved, straw coloured, keeled, apex erecto-patent. Nuts oblong, puncticulate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 689. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

M. paniceus (Rottb.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 378.1806; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 620. 1893; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 690. 1976. *Kyllinga panicea* Rottb. Descr. & Ic. 15, t. 4, f. 1. 1773.

1. Plants small, stems 10-30 cm long; rays of umbel 0-8.7 cm long; bracts often 4; spikelets small, c 0.33 cm long

... var. *paniceus*



Mariscus maderaspatanus (Willd.) Napper
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Spikelet enlarged 4. Glume 5. Nut

FLC

1. Plants larger, stems up to
long; bracts 5-7, spikelet
var *panicus*.

Perennials, stolon
scence of simple, um
lanceolate. Nuts oblon

Fls. & Frts. : Aug

Illus. : C. B. CL

Illus Fl Tamilnadu C

Distrib. : Akola
Satara; Sindhudurg;

var. *roxburgh*
1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres
Cyperus panicus
Kuekenh. in Engl. I

Herbs, perenni
spikes reaching c 2
Nuts c 0.3 cm long,
end, trigonous, pale

Fls. & Frts. : A

Distrib. : Pun

M. squarros
1893; Hooper in S
squarrosus L. in T
Pl. Rar. Progr. 22.
Bombay 3: 380.1
Wang in Fl. Rep. 1

Herbs, c 10
Inflorescence un
oblong-linear, gr
obovoid, trigonou

Fls. & Frts.

Illas. : C. 1

Illus. Fl. Tamiln

Distrib. :
Nasik; Osmani
Thane; Yavatm

1. Plants larger, stems up to 60 cm long; rays of umbel up to 5 cm long; bracts 5-7; spikelets larger, c 0.5 cm long ...var. *roxburghianus*
var. *paniceus*.

Perennials, stoloniferous. Leaves sub-basal, coriaceous. Inflorescence of simple, umbellate spikes. Spikelets lanceolate or ovoid-lanceolate. Nuts oblong, slightly curved.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 22(1-2). 1909; Matthew, Further Illus. F. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 690. 1988.

Distrib. : Akola; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik, Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

var. *roxburghianus* C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 621. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 388. 1958 (under *Cyperus*) (Repr. ed.).
Cyperus paniceus (Rottb.) Boeck. var. *roxburghianus* (C. B. Cl.) Koekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101: 526. 1936.

Herbs, perennial. Leaves long, narrow, 1-nerved. Umbels simple; spikes reaching c 2.5 x 0.6 cm, cylindric. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long. Nuts c 0.3 cm long, slightly curved, oblong-ellipsoid, attenuated at each end, trigonous, pale brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Distrib. : Pune; Ratnagiri.

M. squarrosus (L.) C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 623. 1893; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 690. 1976. *Cyperus squarrosus* L. in Torner, Cent. Pl. 2: 6. 1756. *C. aristatus* Rottb. Descr. Pl. Rar. Progr. 22. 1772; C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. op. cit. 606; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 380. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Mariscus aristatus* (Rottb.) Tang & Wang in Fl. Rep. Pop. Sin. 11: 178, t. 59, ff. 12-13. 1961.

Herbs, c 10 cm high. Leaves 5-8 cm long, narrowly linear. Inflorescence umbellate, umbels 2-5, rays often capitate. Spikelets oblong-linear, greenish-brown; glumes aristate. Nuts c 0.1 x 0.1 cm, obovoid, trigonous, stipitate.

Fls. & Frts. : June-November.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 29(5) . 1909; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 691. 1988.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane, Yavatmal.



Mariscus paniceus (Rottb.) Vahl var. *paniceus*.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

M. sum
Kyllinga sum
N. cois Fl. H
Cl in Hook.
Ktze Rev G
1974

1 Spikes so
1 Spikes of

var su

Herb,
long, linear
c 0.2 x 0.1
apiculate, t

Fls. &

Il. us
sieberiana
Cyperus

Dist
Chandra
Satara; T

var
Enum. I
in Hook
subcomp
1936

Fl

D

1. Gh
2.
2.

M. sumatrensis (Retz.) J. Ravenal in Adansonia 15: 110, 1975.
M. sieberianus Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 13, 1786. Hooper in Sald. &
 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 622, 1893. *Mariscus sieberianus* Nees ex C. B.
 Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 622, 1893. *Cyperus cyperoides* (L.) C.
 B. Cl. in Frey, Jap. Pl. 3: 343, 1898. Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 642.

var *sumatrensis*

var *subcompositus*

Spikelets 4-5 digitate

var *sumatrensis*. Dokri.

Herb. perennia, 20-45 cm high, rhizomatous. Leaves 11-30 cm
 long. Inflorescence of terminal, compound umbels. Spikelets
 2 x 0.1 cm, linear-lanceolate, green. Nuts c 0.1 x 0.1 cm, oblong,
 spikelets trigonous, green.

Fls & Fts July-January

Illustr. C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 23(5-6). 1909 (*Mariscus*
sieberianus). A. S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 24, f. 7-7b. 1982
Cyperus cyperoides).

Distrib : Ahmednagar, Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara, Bombay,
 Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri,
 Satara, Thane.

var *subcompositus* (C. B. Cl.) Karthik. in Karthik. et al. Fl. Ind.
 Enum. Monocot. 64, 1989. *M. sieberianus* var. *subcomposita* C. B. Cl.
 in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 622, 1893. *Cyperus cyperoides* var.
subcompositus (C. B. Cl.) Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101: 516.
 1936.

Fls November

Distrib : Rare Dhule; Satara.

PYCREUS P. Beauv.

1. Glumes with conspicuous, white, hyaline margins ... *P. malabaricus*
2. Nuts globose-ovoid
2. Nuts obovoid or oblanceolate
3. Stamens 3; nuts obovoid ... *P. macrostachyos*
3. Stamens 2; nuts oblanceolate :
4. Cylindrical rhachis absent; stamens long with flattened filaments ... *P. lanceolatus*

- 4 Cylindrical rhachis present, stamens short with slender filaments
- 1 Glumes not as above:
- 5 Outer superficial cells of nut longitudinally oblong
- 6 Glumes mucronulate
- 6 Glumes mucous
- 7 Umbels solitary, sessile or subsessile; spikelets stouter, 0.3-0.4 cm wide; mature nuts without white zonations
- 7 Umbels 2-3, of which one is sessile and rest peduncled; spikelets c 0.25 cm wide; mature nuts with white zonations
5. Outer cells of the nut all subquadrate, hexagonal.
- 8 Mid-nerve of the glumes excurrent into a distinct, usually more or less recurved mucro
- 8 Glumes mucous or at most with a very short, indistinct subula
9. Stems decumbent at base, rooting at nodes, leafy in the lower 1/3-1/2; glumes with arcuate keel, usually with a depression on either side, nuts obovate to almost orbicular
9. Stems erect, leafy only at the base; glumes with straight keel, without depressions; nuts oblong or oblong-obovate
10. Nut with a median, longitudinal, shallow depression on either side; stamen 1
10. Nut with flat or slightly convex sides; stamens usually 2, rarely 1.
11. Leaves flat; glumes acute; rhachilla narrowly winged; spikelets gradually tapering to acute apex; nuts narrowly oblong, subtruncate at apex, minutely apiculate
11. Leaves canaliculate, often almost filiform; glumes obtuse, rhachilla straight, wingless; spikelets parallel sided; nuts oblong-elliptic, evidently apiculate
- ... *P. holii*
- ... *P. siramensis*
- ... *P. diaphanus*
- ... *P. flavescens*
- ... *P. pumilus*
- ... *P. sanguinolentus*
- ... *P. sulcinus*
- ... *P. polystachyos*
- ... *P. flavus*

Pycneus bolei S.M. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83 : 180, t. 1, f 1. 1986.

Herbs, c 30 cm tall, tufted; stems striate. Leaves flat, 27-30 cm long, linear, narrowing to apex. Inflorescence of compact, sessile, stellate, linear spikes, bracteate; spikes 0.7-1.3 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear,

sessile, straw color compressed, short tubercles.

Fls & Frs.

Illus. S.M.

Distrib. R. Sindhudurg.

P. diaphanus in J. Jap. Bot. 2: Schult. Mant. 2: Cooke, Fl. Pres. Boeck.) C. B. *diaphanus* var. 653. 1974.

Herbs, tu Leaves flat, glabrous in the horizontally spreading, membranous, stamens 2, subobovate, stipitate

Fls. & Frs.

Illus. : *latespicatus* (*latespicatus*)

Distrib. Sindhudurg.

P. flavus Hook. f. Fl. 1753; Sedg.

Herbs shorter than stems and few small reddish-laterally compressed lines.

Fls. & Frs.

spikelets straw coloured with 25-40 spikelets. Nuts oblanceolate, compressed, shortly apiculate, marked with longitudinal rows of

Fls. & Frts. October-November.

Herb. : S.M. Almeida, op. cit.

Distrib. : Rare in open paddy fields near river banks. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg

P. diaphanus (Schrader ex Roemer & Schult.) Hooper & T. Koyama
in J. Jap. Bot. 51: 316 1976 *Cyperus diaphanus* Schrader ex Roemer &
Schubert Mant. 2: 477 1824. *C. latespicatus* Boeck. in Flora 42: 433. 1859;
Cooke Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 368. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Pycnus latespicatus*
Boeck. C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 590. 1893. *Cyperus*
diaphanus var. *latespicatus* (Boeck.) Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7:
653 1974

Herbs, tufted, annual; stems 15-20 cm tall, smooth, trigonous. Leaves flat, gradually narrowed upwards, 0.1-0.2 cm wide, margins scabrid in the upper part. Simple umbels of 2-3 rays; spikelets horizontally spreading, oblong, 1-2 cm long; glumes reddish-brown, membranous, ovate, obliquely patent, keeled, obtuse, sides nerveless; stamens 2 stigmas 2. Nuts laterally compressed, obovate or broadly obovate, stipitate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

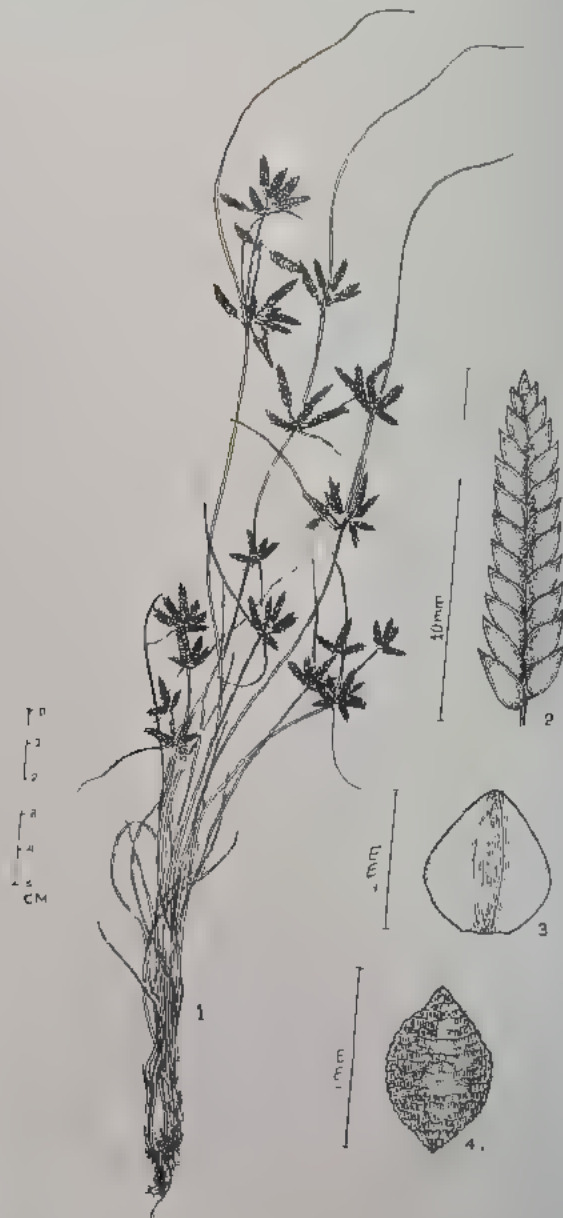
Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 3(1-6) . 1909 (*Pycnus latespicatus*); Kern in Reinwardtia 2: 125, f. 13. 1952 (*Cyperus latespicatus*).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. flavescens (L.) Reichb. Fl. Germ. Excurs. 72. 1830; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 589. 1893. *Cyperus flavescens* L. Sp. Pl. 68. 1753; Sedgw. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 687. 1918.

Herbs, 15-35 cm high, erect, annual; stems filiform. Leaves shorter than stem. Umbels simple, small, with few short slender rays and few spikelets. Spikelets solitary, 0.7-2.0 x 0.25-0.3 cm, dark reddish-brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, obovoid, apiculate, strongly laterally compressed, dark brownish-black with white, transverse wavy lines.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.



Pycnus flavescens (L.) Reichb. f.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut

Illus. M
Distrib.

P. flav
Cyperus flav
L. 7: 648. 19
Cooke, Fl. P
Reichb. Fl. C
Hassan Dt. C
Hook. f. Fl. 1

Herbs
Inflorescence
0.2-0.3 cm,

Fls. &

Illus. :

Distrib

P. la
1, f. 2. 198

Herb
roots. Le
Scapes 5-
heads, br
oblong, c
Nuts obla
on the sur

Fls.

Illu

Dis

P. i
Hooper
macrost
Nees in
6: 594.
Mart. F
(Repr. e

Ar
than s

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

illus. Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 692. 1988.
Distrib. Pune; Kolhapur; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. flavidus (Retz.) T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot. 51: 316. 1976.
Cyperus flavidus Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 13. 1789; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males.
 1, 7: 648. 1974. *C. globosus* All. Fl. Pedem. 49. 1789, non Forssk. 1775;
 Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 370. 1958 (Repr.ed.). *Pycnus globosus* (All.)
 Rostk. Fl. Germ. Excurs. 2: 140. 1830; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl.
 Hassan Dt. 692. 1976. *P. capillaris* (Koen. ex Roxb.) Nees ex C. B. Cl. in
 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 591. 1893.

Herbs, annual, erect. Leaves shorter than heads, slender.
 Inflorescence of simple umbels of contracted heads. Spikelets 0.6–1.8 x
 0.2–0.3 cm, red or brown. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, minutely tubercled.

Fls. & Frts. : July–March.

illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 693. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

P. lanceolatus S.M. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 182, t.
 1, f. 2. 1986.

Herbs, 5–8 cm tall, tufted, annual with number of slender fibrous
 roots. Leaves radical, linear, flat, 8–10 x 0.15–0.2 cm, tapering to apex.
 Scape 5–7 cm long, dull grey. Inflorescence of compact spikes forming
 heads, bracteate, spikes radiating, dull grey, distichous. Spikelets
 oblong, compactly arranged on rhachilla, boat-shaped, acute, keeled.
 Nuts oblanceolate, shortly beaked, with compactly arranged tubercles
 on the surface.

Fls. & Frts. : May.

illus. : S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*

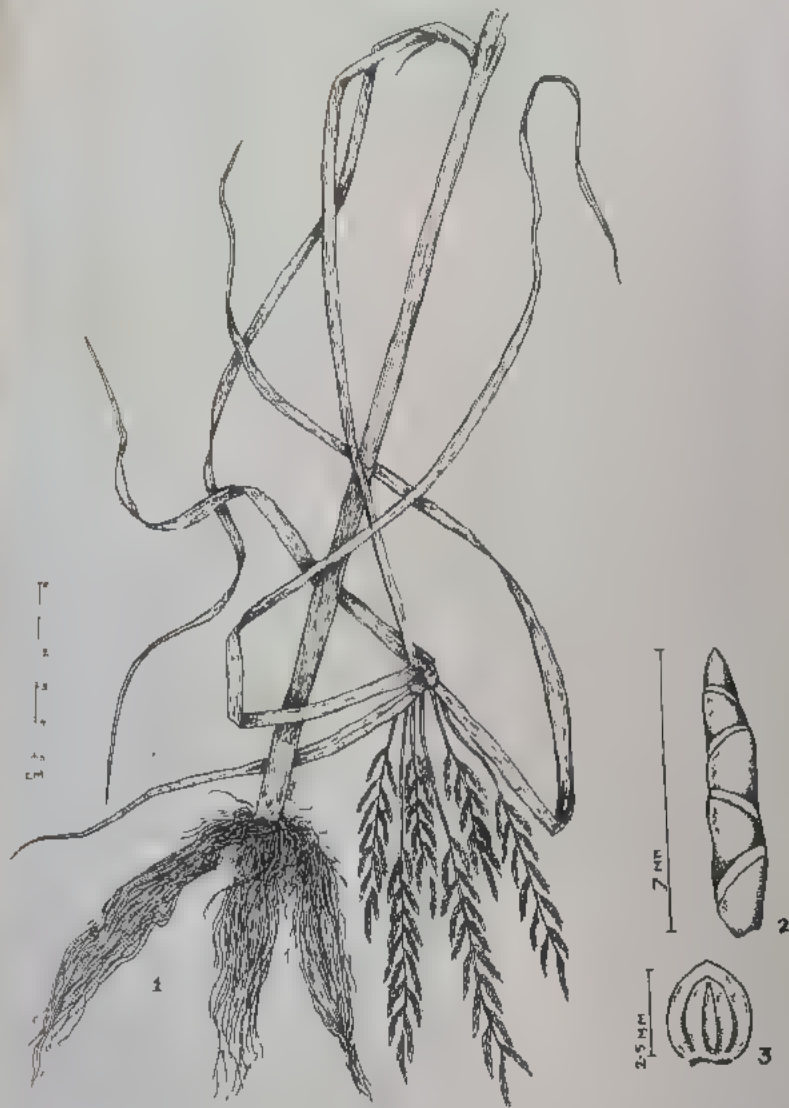
Distrib. : Rare in wet rice fields. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

P. macrostachyos (Lam.) J. Raynal in Kew Bull. 23: 314. 1969;
 Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 692. 1976. *Cyperus*
macrostachyos Lam. Illustr. 1: 147. 1791. *Pycnus albomarginatus*
 Nees in Mart. Fl. Bras. 2, 1: 9. 1842; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India
 6. 594. 1893. *Cyperus albomarginatus* Mart. & Schrad. ex Nees in
 Mart. Fl. Bras. 2, 1: 9. 1842; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 371. 1958
 Repr.ed.,

Annuals, 25–60 cm tall; stems solitary, robust. Leaves shorter
 than stem; sheaths purple veined. Umbels simple or compound;



Pycnus flavidus (Retz.) T. Koyama
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3 Glume 4. Nut



Pycnus macrostachyos (Lam.) J. Raynal
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume



Pycnus polystachyus (Rotth.) P. Beauv.
1 Habit 2. Spikelet 3 Glume 4. Nut

spikelets distant,
3-7-nerved Nuts o

Fls. & Frts. : J

Distrib. : Bon
Thane

P. malabaricus
malabaricus (C. B.
1958 (Repr ed.) 1.

Herbs annu
long as stem, we
spikelets, arrang
long, linear-oblo
Nuts globosely o

Fls. & Frts.

Distrib. :
Ranagiri, Sata

P. polyst
1807, C. B. CI
Gard. Bull Sh
& Ic. 39, t. 11,

Herbs; st
or more as lo
involucral br
spikelets c 4.
winged Glu
c 0.1 cm long
stipitate.

Fls. & I

Illus. :
695. 1988.

Distrib

P. pu
1893; Hoo
pumilus L
370. 1958.
in Hook. f

Herbs annual, slender, spreading, pale brown, glumes elliptic-oblong, spikelets globose, black.

Fls. & Frts. July-December.

Distrib. Bombay, Dhule, Kolhapur, Pune, Raigad, Sindhudurg, Thane.

P. malabaricus C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. 34 12. 1898 *Cyperus malabaricus* (C. B. Cl.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 856. 1908 (3: 369. (Repr. ed.).

Herbs annual, slender, stems caespitose, 9-20 cm tall. Leaves as long as stem, weak. Inflorescence c 2.5 x 2.5 cm, composed of 6-12 spikelets, arranged upon 2-3 sessile branchlets. Spikelets 0.8-1.0 cm long, linear-oblong, glumes c 0.25 cm long, boat shaped, dark brown. Nuts globose, transversely ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. August-November

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Bombay; Kolhapur, Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. polystachyos (Rottb.) P. Beauv. Fl. Oware 2: 48, t. 86, f. 2. 1807. C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 592. 1893; T. Koyama in Jap. Bull. Singapore 30: 149. 1977. *Cyperus polystachyos* Rottb. Descr. & Ic. 39, t. 11, f. 1. 1773; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 649. 1974.

Herbs stems 10-40 cm tall, erect, triquetrous, rigid. Leaves half or more as long as stem. Inflorescence simple or compound, clustered; involucre bracts 3-5, overtopping. Spikes c 1.5 cm long, spicate; spikelets c 4.5 x 0.15 cm, 15-20-flowered, rhachilla flexuose, narrowly winged. Glumes c 0.2 cm long, ovate, oblong, strongly keeled. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, oblong, ovoid or obovoid, laterally compressed, apiculate, shortate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 694 & 695 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

P. pumilus (L.) Nees ex C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 591. 1893 Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 693. 1976. *Cyperus pumilus* L. in Torner, Cent. Pl. 2. 6. 1756; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 370 1958. (Repr. ed.). *C. pygmaeus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 9. 1786; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. op cit 619. *C. pusillus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 303. 1806; C. B.

Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* *Pycnus nitens* (Retz.) Nees in Nova Acta Nat. Cur 19, Suppl. 1: 53. 1843; C. B. Cl. in Hook f. *op. cit.* 591.

1. Glumes oblong to lanceolate-oblong, spaced, exposing achenes between glumes; rays well developed
1. Glumes ovate, close together, not exposing achenes; rays normally poorly developed

var. *membranaceus*

var. *pumilus*

var. *pumilus*.

Herbs, annual, much tufted, 7.5–12.0 cm high. Leaves 3–7 cm long, linear, shorter than culms. Inflorescence a compact umbel of short spikes. Spikelets 0.5–0.8 x 0.1–0.2 cm, oblong-linear, greenish-brown. Nuts c 0.2 cm long, ellipsoid-oblong or subovoid, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–February.

Illus Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 651, f. 66. 1974 (*Cyperus pumilus*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 696. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts

var. *membranaceus* (Vahl) Karthik. in Karthik. *et al* Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 66. 1989. *Cyperus membranaceus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2. 330. 1806. *C. pumilus* var. *membranaceus* (Vahl) Kuekenh. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4, 20, 101: 376. 1936. *Pycnus pumilus* ssp. *membranaceus* (Vahl) T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore 30: 151. 1977.

Herbs, annual; stems tufted. Umbels simple or reduced to a head. Spikelets loosely 4–10-flowered; glumes obovate-elliptic, c 0.06 cm broad, broadest above the middle thinly membranous so that the subtended achene is visible, loosely disposed on rhachilla showing the rhachilla internode between the glumes.

Distrib. : Pune

P. sanguinolentus (Vahl) Nees ex C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 590. 1893; T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore 30: 147. 1977. *Cyperus sanguinolentus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2. 351. 1806, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 369. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, perennial, tufted. Leaves c 18 cm long, linear. Inflorescence umbellate, umbels simple, 3–7-rayed, at times reduced to cluster of sessile, few-flowered spikelets. Spikelets 0.5–1.3 x 0.2–0.3 cm, greenish-purple, oblong. Nuts c 0.1 x 0.1 cm.

Fls. & Frts. : September–February.

Illus : Mat
Cyperus sanguinolentus

Distrib : Al
Nasik, Pune, Raichur

P. stramineus
Hooper in Salce
substramineus F
Steenis, Fl. Male

Tufted herb
when folded, s
Inflorescence a
0.2–0.25 cm,
yellow-brown. I
faint wavy hori

Fls. & Frts

Distrib.
Ratnagiri (S M)

P. sulcatus
1893. *Cyperus*

Herbs, tufted
shorter than
Spikelets 3–4
linear-oblong

Fls. & Frts

Distrib.

Queen
3208. 1933.
Pres. Bomba
655, f. 68. 1
India 6: 591
J. Jap. Bot.

Herbs
base. Leav
distant, ex
strongly ke
orbicular, t

Illustr. Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t.784. 1982
(*Cyperus sanguinolentus*)

Distrib. Ahmednagar; Bhandara; Bombay; Kothapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

P. stramineus C. B. Cl. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 589. 1893; Hooper in Sald & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 763. 1976. *Cyperus substramineus* Kuekenth. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 101: 398. 1936, Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 653. 1974.

Tufted herbs; stems up to 35 cm long. Leaves filiform, c 1 mm wide when folded, shorter than stem. Bracts 2-3, 0.3-0.5 mm apart. Inflorescence a single spike bearing solitary spikelet. Spikelets 1-2 x 0.2-0.25 cm, oblong-lanceolate, acute 5-50-flowered; keels velvety-brown. Nuts compressed, c 1 x 0.8 mm, orbicular, maroon, with faint wavy horizontal lines.

Fls & Frts. August-October.

Distrib. Common along road sides and open grassy spots. Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida, 1983-86).

P. sulcinus (C. B. Cl.) C. B. Cl. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 593. 1893. *Cyperus sulcinus* C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. 21: 56. 1884.

Herbs, tufted; stems 10-20 cm high, slender, scaberulous. Leaves shorter than stem. Inflorescence of 3-8 spikes; bracts 3-5, leafy. Spikelets 3-8, linear-lanceolate; rachilla narrowly winged. Nuts linear-oblong, blackish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Distrib. : Satara.

QUEENSLANDIELLA Dom.

Queenslandiella hyalina (Vahl) Ballard in Hook. Ic. Pl. 33: t. 3208. 1933. *Cyperus hyalinus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 329. 1806; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 369. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 655, f. 68. 1974. *Pycneus pumilus* sensu C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 591. 1893 non Nees 1834. *Kyllinga hyalina* (Vahl) T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot. 51: 317. 1976

Herbs, small, tufted, leafy, annual; stems 40 cm long, thickened at base. Leaves flaccid. Bracts 4-6, unequal. Spikes oblong. Spikelets distant, spreading, green; rachilla broadly winged; glumes ovate, strongly keeled, greenish to golden yellow, sides clearly nerved. Nuts orbicular, truncate, flat.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu*, Carnatic 2: t. 782. 1982 (*Cyperus hyalinus*); T. Koyama in Dasean, *et Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 5: 243, f. 17 1965 (*Kyllinga hyalina*).

Distrib. : Rare Bombay; Nagpur; Raigad; Sindhudurg.

RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl ('*Rhynchospora*' Corr.) (nom. cons.)

1. Stems leafy throughout; inflorescence paniculate, consisting of a solitary or corymbiform anthelas ... *R. corymbosa*
1. Stems leafy only at base; inflorescence capitate, consisting of a solitary terminal subglobose head :
2. Nuts laterally compressed with its edge towards axis of spikelet, as broad as long or narrower; bristles shorter or longer than beak or absent ... *R. rupestris*
2. Nuts dorsiventrally compressed with one of its faces towards axis of spikelets, always narrower than long; bristles at least some, always longer than nut:
3. Bristles all scabrid in upper part only, the 3 inner ones plumose at base; beak of nut with a median groove on each side ... *R. longistyla*
3. Bristles all scabrid throughout, non-plumose; beak of nut not grooved ... *R. wightiana*

***Rhynchospora corymbosa* (L.) Britt.** in Trans. New York Acad. Sci. 11: 84 1892; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 22: 131, figs. 6 a–b. (1980) 1982, S.M. Almeida, *Fl. Savantwadi* 2:95. 1990. *Scirpus corymbosus* L. in Torner, Cent. Pl. 2: 7. 1756 *Rhynchospora aurea* Vahl, Enum Pl. 2: 229. 1806; C. B. Cl in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 671. 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 416. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Rhizomatous perennial, herbs, 60–150 cm high; stems stout, triquetrous. Leaves flat, up to 90 cm long with prominent midrib. Inflorescence paniculate, consisting of 2–5 distant corymbiform anthelas. Spikelets lanceolate, brown. Nuts sessile, obovate-oblong, brown, beaked; beak conical, grooved on both sides.

Fls. & Frts. : November–December.

Illus. : Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.* Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu* Carnatic 2: t. 794. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

R. longis
nat. Hist. Soc.
Surv. India 22

Herbs, c
half as long as
tuberculated
Nuts with loc

Fls. & F

Illus. :

Distrib

R. rupe
1903; Verm
Balakr. Fl.
141. 1790.
C. B. Cl. in
3: 415. 195

Pere
thick. Lea
in globos
0.4–0.5 c
brown.

Fls.

Illu
wallichii
1974; A.

Di

R.
in Hool
1958 (C
134. (19
Car. 19

F
linear
bracts
x 0.1.

R. longisetis R. Br. Prodr. 230. 1810; Kapoor *et al.* in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 60: 479-480, t. 1. 1963; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 22: 134 (1980) 1982.

Herbs, c 45 cm tall, annual; stems slender, cylindrical. Leaves c half as long as stem. Spikelets in a terminal head. Bracts 5, base with tuberculsted hairs. Spikelets long, bristles 6, 3-scabrid, 3-plumose. Nuts with long beak

Fls. & Frts. : September-November

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 65(2). 1909; Kapoor, *et al.* *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Nagpur.

R. rubra (Lour.) Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17: 180, t. 7, f. 1A-B. 1903. Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 22: 132.(1980) 1982; Balakr. Fl. Jowai 2: 575. 1982. *Schoenus ruber* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 141 1790 *Rhynchospora wallichiana* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 289. 1837; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 668. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 415. 1958 (Repr. ed).

Perennial, tufted herbs, 30-50 cm tall; rootstock woody; stems thick. Leaves shorter than or as long as stems, linear. Spikelets brown in globose heads, 0.6-0.8 cm long, linear-lanceolate; glumes ovate, 0.4-0.5 cm long, reddish-brown; bristles 2-5. Nuts ovoid, biconvex, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 64(1-7). 1909 (*Rhynchospora wallichiana*); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 716, f. 99 & 717, f. 100. 1974; A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N E. India 51, f. 32-32d. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Thane (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

R. wightiana (Nees) Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 148. 1855; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 669. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 415. 1958 (Repr. ed); Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 22: 134.(1980) 1982. *Haplostylis wightiana* Nees, Nov. Act. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. 19, Suppl. 1: 101. 1845.

Herbs, erect, tufted, 15-30 cm high. Leaves 5.2-12.0 cm long, linear. Inflorescence of terminal heads, subtended by a few unequal bracts. Spikelets 0.5-0.7 x 0.1 cm, linear-lanceolate, brown. Nuts c 0.5 x 0.1 cm, linear-oblong, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 64(8-11) 1909, Kern in Steenn
Fl. Males. 1, 7. 719, f. 101.C-D 1974

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik Pune
Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

RIKLIELLA J Raynal

1 All bracts spreading

1 Lower bracts erect

R. kernii
R. squarrosa

Rikliella kernii (Raymond) J Raynal in *Adansonia* 2, 13:155.
1973; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 696. 1976 *Scirpus*
kernii Raymond in Nat. Canad. 86. 230. 1959; Donde in Bull. Bot Surv
India 8: 358, f. 10. (1966) 1967; J. Raynal in *Adansonia* 2, 8. 95, t. 1, f.
1-5. 1968.

Stems up to 10 cm high. Leaves filiform, canaliculate, obtuse,
sheaths papery, red-purple. Bracts 2-3. Spikelets oblong, obtuse;
glumes c 0.1 cm long with an arista of equal length. Nuts c 0.06 x 0.04
cm, compressed, lenticular, attenuated at base, brown turning black,
punctate.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Illus. : Donde, *op. cit.*; J. Raynal, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in wet, sandy places, Nagpur.

R. squarrosa (L.) J Raynal in *Adansonia* 2, 13: 154. 1973; Hooper
in Sald & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 696. 1976. *Scirpus squarrosus* L.
Mant. 181. 1771; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 663. 1893;
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 410 1958 (Repr. ed).

Herbs, annual; root-fibres capillary; stems 6.5-15.0 cm long,
filiform, terete, striate. Leaves shorter than stem, filiform, acuminate,
erect, smooth, margins involute. Spikelets solitary or 2-4 in a cluster,
sessile, 0.33-0.6 cm long, globose or oblong, greenish-brown, many-
flowered. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, obovoid-ellipsoid, trigonous, yellow,
brown or ultimately black, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 52(11-13). 1909, A.S. Rao &
Verma, Cyper. N E India 46, f. 27-27a. 1982 (*Scirpus squarrosus*);
Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: 797. 1982.

Distrib.
Nasik; Osman
Thane; Yavatn

Sci

1 Nuts smooth

2 Glume

2 Glume

3 E

3 E

1 Nuts more

4. Hypo

5.

6.

4 Hyp

6.

6.

Sc

10: 299

Scirpus

India 6

'Nwala

H

capitat

Distrib - Akola; Amaravati; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane, Yavatmal.

SCHOENOPLECTUS (H.G.L. Reichb.) Palla (*nom.cons.*)

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|
| 1. Nuts smooth or obscurely reticulate: | ... | <i>S. grossus</i> |
| 2. Glumes not 2-fid at apex | ... | |
| 2. Glumes 2-fid at apex: | ... | <i>S. maritimus</i> |
| 3. Hypogynous bristles retrorsely scabrid | ... | <i>S. litoralis</i> |
| 3. Hypogynous bristles plumose | ... | |
| 1. Nuts more or less transversely mucronate: | | |
| 4. Hypogynous bristles present: | | |
| 5. Stems sharply triquetrous, usually stout | ... | <i>S. mucronatus</i> |
| 5. Stems subterete, often more or less angular, usually slender | ... | <i>S. juncoideus</i> |
| 4. Hypogynous bristles absent | | |
| 6. Some spikelets pedicellate: | | |
| 7. Glumes c 0.2 cm long with a broad, green keel, stems 0.05-0.15 cm wide | ... | <i>S. lateriflorus</i> |
| 7. Glumes c 0.35 cm long with a narrow midrib; stems c 0.1 cm wide | ... | <i>S. corymbosus</i> |
| 6. All spikelets sessile: | | |
| 8. Stems septate: | | |
| 9. Stems 0.1-0.15 cm wide | ... | <i>S. senegalensis</i> |
| 9. Stems 0.3-1.0 cm wide | ... | <i>S. articulatus</i> |
| 8. Stems not septate: | | |
| 10. Spikes 1-6; glumes less than 0.2 cm long and deciduous at maturity | ... | <i>S. supinus</i> |
| 10. Spikes many; glumes more than 0.3 cm long and persistent at maturity | ... | <i>S. roylei</i> |

Schoenoplectus articulatus (L.) Palla in Bot. Engl. Jahrb. Syst. 10: 299 1888; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 697. 1976. *Scirpus articulatus* L. Sp. Pl. 47. 1753; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 656. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 406. 1958 (Repr. ed). 'Nwala'.

Herbs, 60-90 cm high, erect, tufted; stems spongy. Inflorescence capitate. Spikelets 0.8-1.0 cm long, ovoid-oblong, rusty-brown, sessile,



Schoenoplectus corymbosus (Roth ex R. & S.) J. Raynal
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut, Style & stigma

in laterally, stellately
obovoid, triquetrous,

Fls. & Frs. : Ju

Illus. : C. B.
Venkatanarayana, P
[*Scirpus articulatus*
T Koyama in Dassa

Distrib. : Ak
Nagpur, Pune, Raig

S. corymbos
Cat. Niger Pl. 342
Veg. 2 110. 1817.
1775: C. B. Cl in
Bombay 3: 407 19
Sec. 37: 768. 1935.

Herbs, c 1 m
Inflorescence lat
pedunculate clust
broadly ovate, ac
yellow, c 0.2 cm h

Fls. & Frs.

Distrib. : B

S. grossu
Koyama in Das
Scirpus grossus
India 6: 659. 1
Kern in Steenis
1. 230 1832, C
in Hook f. op. c

Rootstock
1.2-3.0 cm high
cm, linear, ac
dark brown,
contracted un
erect or spre
obovoid, trigo

Fls. & F

locally, stollately, spreading clusters of 15-60. Nuts c 0.2 cm long, obovoid triquetrous, striate with transverse wavy lines.

Fls. & Frts. June-April

Illus. C B Cl Illustr. Cyper. t. 49(1-2). 1909; Tad & Vankar in Dassan, Handb. S Indian Weeds, 428, f. 171. 1955 (Rev.ed.)
Scirpus articulatus L; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 513, f. 31. 1974;
 T Kovama in Dassan, & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 163, f. 7. 1985.

Distrib Akola, Amaravati; Bhandara, Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur Pune, Raigad, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane, Yavatmal

S. corymbosus (Roth ex R. & S.) J Raynal in J.B. Lebrun *et al.*
 Cst Niger Pl 343 1976 *Isolepis corymbosus* Roth ex R. & S. Syst.
 Veg. 2. 110. 1817 *Scirpus corymbosus* auct. non L. 1753, nec Forssk.
 C B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 657. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres.
 Bombay 3: 407. 1958 (Repr. ed); Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist.
 Soc 37 768 1935.

Herbs, c 1 m long; stems approximate, finely striate; sheaths few.
 Inflorescence lateral, from near the top of the stem. Spikelets in
 pedunculate clusters, 0.6-0.1 cm long, ellipsoid, reddish-brown; glumes
 broadly ovate, acute, keel prolonged into a short mucro. Nuts trigonous,
 yellow, c 0.2 cm long

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Distrib Bhandara; Dhule; Nagpur; Raigad; Satara.

S. grossus (L. f.) Palla in Allg. Bot. Zeit. 17: Beibl. 3. 1911; T.
 Kovama in Dassan, & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 154, f. 6. 1985.
Scirpus grossus L. f. Suppl. 104. 1781, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
 India 6: 659. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 408. 1958 (Repr. ed);
 Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 498, f. 22. 1974. *S. kysoor* Roxb. Fl. Ind.
 230 1832; Cooke, *op. cit.* 409. *S. grossus* var. *kysoor* (Roxb.) C. B. Cl.
 in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 660 'Kachar'.

Rootstocks stout, stoloniferous or not; root-fibres thick, stems
 1.2-3.0 cm high, triquetrous. Leaves few or several, 60-90 x 1.2-2.0
 cm, linear, acuminate. Spikelets 0.43-1.0 cm long, subglobose ovoid,
 dark brown, in large corymbiform decompound terminal open
 contracted umbels, 7.5-20.2 cm in diam., solitary on the top of rigid
 erect or spreading rays of various lengths. Nuts 0.1-0.2 cm long,
 obovoid, trigonous, with a minute conical tip, ashy-grey or yellowish.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.



Schoenoplectus lateriflorus (Gmel.) Lye

Illustration
cut : May
1938.

Dis
Thane.

S.
1888; H
juncoida
512 19
1893 no

H
reduced
bracts
spikelets
glumes
bristles
dorsive

F
L
Rao &
Matth

Rayn
Hass
127.
var. s
(Del.
(Rep

Leaves
Inflo
spike
flow
Nut

(Sci
t. 7

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

illus. Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*, T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. *op.*
Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 706 & 707.

Distrb. Amaravati; Bombay, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad;
Thane

S. juncoides (Roxb.) Palla in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 10: 299.
1888 Hooper in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 697. 1976. *Scirpus*
unavodes Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 218. 1820; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7:
2. 1974. *S. erectus sensu* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 656.
1893 non Poir. 1804.

Herbs, annual, stems slender, terete, 20–30 cm tall, tufted. Leaves
reduced to bladeless sheaths. Inflorescence pseudolateral, capitate;
bracts much shorter than stems, appearing like continuation of stem;
spikelets sessile, 3–4 in a head, ovoid or elliptic-oblong, 0.8–1.2 cm long;
glumes broadly ovate, concave, reddish-brown, keeled at apex, obtuse;
bristles 5–6, stout, unequal, retrorsely scabrid. Nuts strongly
dorsiventrally compressed, biconvex, broadly obovate, black.

Fls. & Frts. : February–March.

illus. C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 48(11–12). 1909 (*S. erectus*); A.S.
Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 46, f. 24–24a. 1982 (*Scirpus juncoides*);
Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 701. 1988.

Distrb. Amaravati; Pune; Sindhudurg.

S. lateriflorus (Gmel.) Lye in Bot. Notis. 124: 290. 1971; J.
Raynal in Adanson 2, 16: 139. 1976; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl.
Hassan Dt. 698. 1976. *Scirpus lateriflorus* Gmel. Syst. Veg. ed. 13, 1:
127. 1791; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 514. 1974. *S. supinus* Roxb.
var *uninodis sensu* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 656. 1893 non
(De.) Asch. & Schweinf. 1887; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 406. 1958
(Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual; stems tufted, noded, weak, subterete, 8–15 cm tall.
Leaves reduced to 2–3 bladeless sheaths, slightly broad upwards.
Inflorescence pseudolateral, sometimes capitate, usually of 4–10
spikelets, one of the rays developed; spikelets oblong-ovoid, many
flowered, angular; glumes ovate, reddish, keeled throughout, apiculate.
Nuts broadly elliptic to orbicular, triquetrous, black.

Fls. & Frts. : August–May.

illus. : A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 46, f. 23. 1982
(*Scirpus lateriflorus*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4:
1. 702. 1988.



Schoenoplectus litoralis (Schrad.) Palla ssp. *subulatus* (Vahl) T. Koyama
1. Habit 2 Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut

Distrib. : Ahm
Kolhapur, Nagpur
Sindhudurg, Thane

S. litoralis (S)
Sitzb. 49 1888 (Liz)
S. f 7 1806; C. B.
Pres. Bombay 3: 40

1 Styles 2-fid
1. Styles 3-fid

ssp. *litoralis*

Herbs, c 10
trigonous. She
compound umb
clustered, red-b
Nuts obovate, b

Fls. & Frts

Illus. : C.
Delhi f 227. 19
703 1988.

Distrib : I
Sindhudurg, Y

Notes : C
only. Karthika
the first time
Hist. Soc. 80: 8

ssp. sub
Fl Ceylon 5: 3
S. litoralis v
Shah & Badri

Loosely
cm tall, erect
Inflorescence
unequal asce
0.7-1.2 x 0.5
rust-coloured
rounded to p

District Ahmednagar, Akola, Amravati; Bombay, Chandrapur, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara, Solapur, Thane

S. litoralis Schrad.) Palla in Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 38, 49, 1888. *S. litoralis* Schrad. Fl. Germ. 1: 142, t. 5, f. 7, 1806. C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 659, 1893; Cooke, Fl. Bomb. 3: 408, 1958 (Repr. ed.)

quies 2-rid

ssp. *litoralis*

quies 3-rid

ssp. *subulatus*

ssp. *litoralis*.

Herbs, c. 100 cm tall, perennial; rhizomes stout; stems spongy, teretous. Sheaths splitting into fibres. Inflorescence of lateral, compound umbels. Stem projecting beyond umbel. Spikelets large, clustered, red-brown, in drooping umbels. Bristles up to 7, plumose. Nuts obovate, biconvex, smooth, apiculate, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-March.

Illus. C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 50(1-9), 1909; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delh. f. 227, 1966, Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 733, 1988.

Distrib. : Rare in marshy soil. Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Yavatmal.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) reported this species from Sind and Gujarat only. Karthikeyan & Anand Kumar have reported this subspecies for the first time from Yavatmal District for Maharashtra (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 80: 256, 1983).

ssp. *subulatus* (Vahl) T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5: 157, 1985. *Scirpus subulatus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 268, 1806. *S. litoralis* var. *subulatus* (Vahl) Chiov. Instit. Bot. Cat. 1: 15, 1928; Shah & Badrinath in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 6: 139, 1985.

Loosely tufted with rhizome, usually stoloniferous; culms 60-100 cm tall, erect, terete, clothed at the base with bladeless sheaths only. Inflorescence of pseudolateral, simple, umbel-like corymbs with 3-7 unequal ascending rays terminated by a cluster of spikelets. Spikelets 0.7-1.2 x 0.3-0.4 cm, oblong-ovate or elliptic-ovate, many-flowered, rust-coloured. Nuts 0.2 x 0.15-0.17 cm, broadly obovate, biconvex, rounded to mucronate at apex, cuneate-contracted at base.



Schoenoplectus maritimus (L.) Lye
1. Habit 2 Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut

Fls &
Distrib

S. ma
maritimus
1893 Cooke
Fl. Males.
Syn. Deuts

Rhizom
triangul
broad, ke
umbellate
each ray,
Nuts c 0.5
nearly wh

Fls.

Dis
Pune: Ra

S.
Sitzb. 49
160. 198
Fl. Brit

He
Sheath
stem; l
broad
trigone

mucre
1976;
Tamil

Rayn
Cont
Boec
657

Fls & Frts August-June

Locality Thane Shah & Badrinath, *op cit*

S. maritimus (L.) Lye in Blyttia 29 145 1971 *Scirpus*
L. Sp. Pl. 51 1753. C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 658
Cooke Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 407 1958 (Repr. ed), Kern in Steenis,
Males 1 7 499 1974 *Bolboschoenus maritimus* (L.) Palla in Koch,
Deutsch Schweiz. Fl. ed 3, 3 2532 1904.

Rhizomes creeping, bearing tubers; stems 30-90 cm long, stout,
quadrangular. Leaves numerous, often as long as stem, 0.6-0.75 cm
broad, keeled, sheaths long. Inflorescence terminal or subterminal,
umbelate with rays of unequal length. Spikelets 3-8 or solitary on
erect ray, 1.0-2.5 cm long, ovate-oblong or cylindric, reddish-brown.
Nuts c. 0.33 cm long, obovoid, obtusely trigonous, umbonate, pale yellow,
nearly white.

Fls & Frts November-January.

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur (Cooke, *op. cit.*);
Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Thane.

S. mucronatus (L.) Palla in Verh. K.K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 38,
Stzb. 49 1888, T. Koyama in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 5:
160 1985 *Scirpus mucronatus* L. Sp. Pl. 73. 1753; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f.
Fl. Brit. India 6. 657. 1893.

Herbs, perennial, rhizomatous; stems 40-60 cm tall, spongy.
Sheaths membranous, mouth oblique. Heads lateral near the apex of
stem, bracts patent. Spikelets sessile, 1.0-1.5 cm long, ovate; glumes
broadly ovate, acute, nerved. Bristles 6, scabrid. Nuts obovoid,
trigonous, transversely wrinkled, black.

Fls & Frts. : October-May.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 511, f. 30. 1974 (*Scirpus*
mucronatus); Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 656, f. 110C.
1976, Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 176. 1986, Matthew, Further Illus. Fl.
Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 704. 1888.

Distrib. Bhandara; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Pune.

S. roylei (Nees) Ovczinn. & Czukav. Fl. Tadjikist. 2: 40. 1963; J.
Raynal in Adansonia 2, 16: 150. 1976. *Isolepis roylei* Nees in Wight,
Contrib. Bot. Ind. 107. 1834. *Scirpus quinquefarius* Buch.-Ham. ex
Boeck. in Linnaea 36: 701. 1870; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6:
657. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 407. 1958 (Repr. ed).

Herbs, 30–40 cm high, erect, tufted, annual; stem terete. Spikelets free in lateral, sessile, globose clusters, drying brownish-straw coloured, each spikelet 0.6–1.2 x 0.4–0.5 cm, subterete. Nuts c 0.13 cm long, obovoid, trigonous, apiculate, rugose, white at first becoming brown, ultimately black.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. *Illustr. Cyper. t.* 48(8–10). 1909 (*Scirpus quinquefarius*).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Dhule; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Sholapur.

S. senegalensis (Hochst. ex Steud.) Palla ex J. Raynal in J.B. Lebr. *et al.* *Cat. Niger Pl.* 344. 1976 & in *Adansonia* 2, 16: 149 1976; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. *Fl. Hassan Dt.* 699. 1976. *Isolepis senegalensis* Hochst. ex Steud. *Syn. Pl. Glum.* 2: 96. 1855 non *Scirpus senegalensis* Lam. 1791.

Herbs, c 15 cm tall, annual. Bracts exceeding the stem. Spikelets sessile. Glumes orbicular, papery with a broad nerved keel. Nuts unequally trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 796. 1982 & Further *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 705. 1988.

Distrib. : Nagpur.

S. supinus (L.) Palla in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* 10: 299. 1889; J. Raynal in *Adansonia* 2, 16: 145. 1976. *Scirpus supinus* L. *Sp. Pl.* 49. 1753; C. B. Cl. in Hook f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 655. 1893; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 406 1958 (Repr. ed); Blatt. & McC. in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 37: 766. 1935

Herbs, 15–30 cm high. Spikelets 3–8, ellipsoid-oblong; glumes imbricate, ovate, acute. Nuts obovoid, rugose, umbonate, black.

Fls. & Frts. : July–February.

Illus. : C. B. Cl. *Illustr. Cyper. t.* 48(13–14). 1909 (*Scirpus supinus*).

Distrib. : Bhandara; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Ratnagiri; Satara; Thane

1 Hypogynous
1. Hypogynous
2. Spike
head
2. Spike

Scirpus
maritimus
1893, Cooke
maritimus

Herb
0.3–0.5 cm
subterminal
obovoid, o

Fls.

Illus.
1991 (Bor)

Dist.

S. 1
India 6:
Dhore &

He
triquet
papery,
a dense
subter
Nuts c
and wi

F

D

S
1963;

I
stems
Umbe
oblong

SCIRPUS L.

S. michelianus

- 1 Hypogynous bristles absent
- 1 Hypogynous bristles present
- 2 Spikelets sessile, usually many, in simple clusters or heads; short sedges
- 2 Spikelets pedicelled, many, in umbels, tall sedges

*S. affinis**S. tuberosus*

Scirpus affinis Roth in R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 140. 1817. *S. maritimus* var. *affinis* (Roth) C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 659. 1893. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 408. 1958 (Repr. ed). *Bolboschoenus maritimus* ssp. *affinis* (Roth) T. Koyama in Brittonia 31: 284. 1979.

Herbs, perennial, solitary or tufted, 15–40 cm high. Leaves 8–17 x 0.3–0.5 cm, narrowly linear, keeled. Spikelets 1–2 x 0.5–1.0 cm, often subterminal, capitate, ovate-oblong or cylindric. Nuts c 0.3 cm long, obovoid, obtusely trigonous, umbonate.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 496, f. 49. 1991 (*Bolboschoenus maritimus* ssp. *affinis*).

Distrib. : Bombay; Dhule; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Thane.

S. michelianus L. Sp. Pl. 52. 1753; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 662. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 410. 1958 (Repr. ed); Dhore & Joshi, Fl. Melghat Tiger Res. 185. 1988.

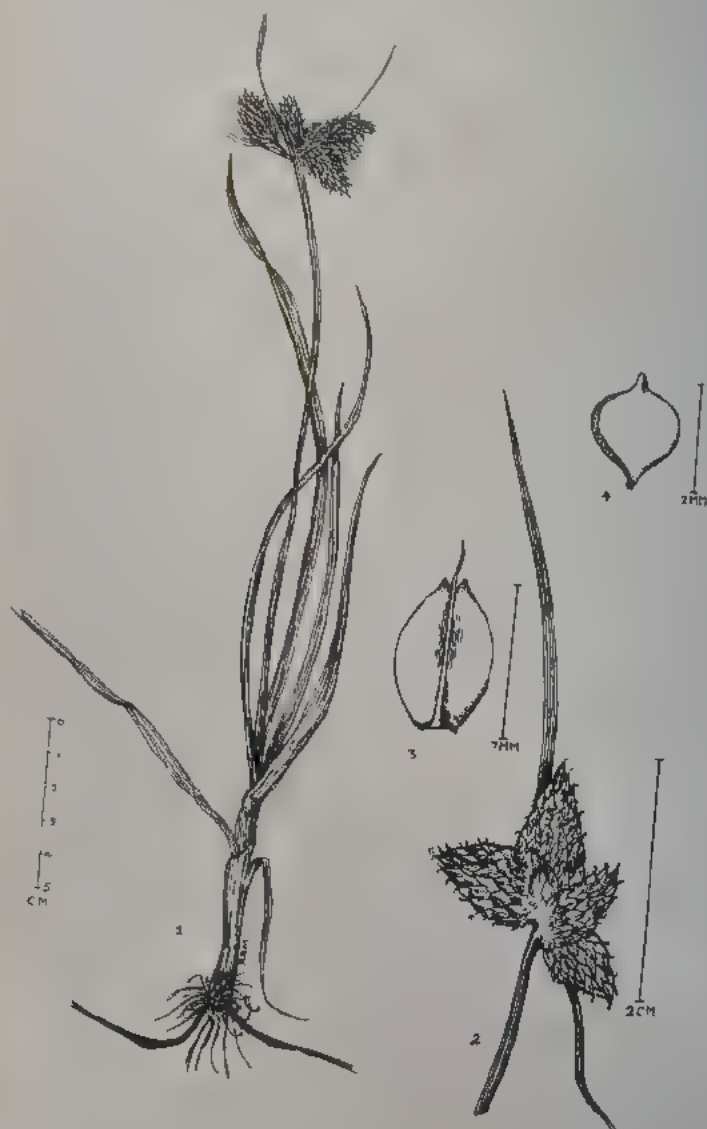
Herbs, small, tufted, annual; roots fibrous; stems 5–20 cm high, triquetrous, leafy towards the base. Leaves equal to the stem, flat, papery, linear, acute; sheaths purplish. Bracts spreading. Inflorescence a dense head, 0.6–2.0 cm in diam. Spikelets 0.33–0.5 cm long, oblong, subterete, straw-coloured, compressed, many-flowered, numerous. Nuts c 0.1 cm long, oblong or fusiform, pale-brown, minutely punctate and with narrow hyaline margins.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

S. tuberosus Desf. Fl. Atlant. 1: 50. 1798; Mahesh. Fl. Delhi 363. 1963; Verma & Chandra in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 21(2) : 266. 1981

Herbs, 30–100 cm high, erect; rhizomes creeping; tubers woody; stems stout, trigonous. Leaves often as long as the stem, coriaceous. Umbels simple or compound. Spikelets dull or dark brown, ovate, oblong or elliptic. Nuts plano-convex, smooth, polished, brown.



Scirpus affinis Roth
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume 4. Nut



Scirpus michelianus L.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Glume

Fls. & Frts. : November–January.

Distrib. : Rare. Dhule.

SCLERIA P. Berg.

1. Bisexual spikelets many :
 2. Inflorescence devoid of foliaceous bracts; plants lemon-scented
 2. Inflorescence, at least in lower parts, with foliaceous bracts; plants not lemon-scented.
 3. Partial panicles very loose, their primary axis bearing only a few branches with widely spaced cluster of spikelets; nuts trigonous with three basal ferruginous depressions
 3. Partial panicles and nuts not as above
- 1 Bisexual spikelets none or few :
 4. Plants robust with thick (except *S. psilorrhiza*) woody rhizome; leaves (in many) caudate-setaceous at tip; partial panicles rigid, often pyramidal :
 5. Disc-lobes lanceolate, thin, often bidentate at the apex
 5. Disc-lobes broadly rounded :
 6. Nuts large, usually more than 0.3 cm long, obtuse, mucous, smooth and shining; contra-ligule with cartilaginous, incrassate margin, not appendaged
 - 6 Nuts at most 0.3 cm long, smooth or cancellate, umbonate or mucronate, contra-ligule with scarious, brown, band-like appendage
 4. Plants slender (sometimes tall); roots fibrous, or the rhizome very short not thick leaves not caudate-setaceous at tip panicles narrow, the lower axillary panicles often remote, reduced to spikes, sometimes very short.
 7. Terminal partial panicles pseudolateral due to erect posture of uppermost bract, laterals on stout often recurved peduncles
 - 7 Inflorescence not as above :
 8. Nuts rugose; disc lobes subquadrate, apiculate
 8. Nuts smooth or with rectangular or oval pits, never rugose; disc lobes various.
 9. Nuts smooth

S. pergracilis

S. lithosperma
S. corymbosa

S. levis

S. psilorrhiza

S. terrestris

S. rugosa

S. fouosa

S. annularis

- 9 Nuts with pro
- 10 Disc lob
- 10 Disc lob
- 11 Nu
- in
- be
- bl
- 11 N
- 1
- 1

Scleri

C. B. Cl. in
3. 418. 1951
Males. 1, 7
78. (1990) 1

Herb.
linear-lan
glumes, ov

Fls. c

Illus

Dist

S. b

India 6
Kern in
Econ. Ta
32: 76. C
in J. Bo

He
ensiform
winged
long. N

Fl

Il

f. 113;

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

371

- 9 Nuts with prominent pits, more or less in vertical rows.
- 10 Disc lobes subquadrate with a broad truncate top
- 10 Disc lobes lanceolate or oblong with sub-obtuse, acute or acuminate tip.
- 11 Nuts globose, cancellate with almost square pits in vertical rows, ferruginous hairy on the walls between pits; beak capillary, mostly purplish-black, rarely white
- 11 Nuts and beak not as above
- 12 Disc lobes lanceolate, acuminate, with reddish-brown striations
- 12 Disc lobes ovate-oblong, acute or subobtuse without reddish-brown striations

S. tessellata

S. biflora

S. stocksiiana

S. parvula

***Scleria annularis* Nees ex Steud** Syn. Pl. Glum. 2: 176. 1855; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 418. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Blumea 11: 200. 1961 & in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 744. 1974; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 78. (1990) 1992

Herbs, annual, roots fibrous, solitary or tufted. Leaves flat, linear-lanceolate. Spikelets in terminal panicles. Nuts shorter than glumes, ovoid or ellipsoid, smooth, shining white.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December

Illus. : Kern, *op. cit.* 195, f. 7 g & in Steenis, *op. cit.* 726, f. 106–25.

Distrib : Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur, Thane

***S. biflora* Roxb** Fl. Ind. 3: 573. 1832; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 419. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males 1, 7: 743. 1974; Bhargavan & Rajan in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 9: 254. 1987; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 76. (1990) 1992. *S. tessellata* Willd. var. *biflora* (Roxb.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37: 777. 1935.

Herbs, annual, 20–30 cm high. Leaves 6–20 x 0.2–0.4 cm, ensiform, abruptly narrowed to an obtuse apex; sheaths narrowly winged. Inflorescence of 2–4 panicles. Fruiting spikelets 0.2–0.3 cm long. Nuts c 0.2 cm long

Fls. & Frts. : September–October

Illus. : C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 127(1–2). 1909; Kern, *op. cit.* 745, f. 113; A.S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. N.E. India 59, f. 42–42c. 1982.

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Thane

S. corymbosa Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 574. 1832; C. B. Cl. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 740. 1974, Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 63, f. 3a-c. (1990) 1992.

Usually stout perennials, up to 2.5 m tall; rhizome creeping. Leaves 0.7-2.5 cm broad; sheaths smooth or scaberulous. Inflorescence paniculate, up to 75 cm long, lateral panicles, densely corymbosely branched. Spikelets bisexual and male, c 0.45 cm long; glumes ovate-lanceolate, acute or mucronulate, stramineous, brown-striolate. Nuts 0.3-0.4 x 0.2-0.25 cm, ovoid, glistening white.

Fls. & Frts. : July-February.

Illus. : Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Maharashtra (Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*).

S. foliosa Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 509. 1851; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 67, f. 9a-d (1990) 1992.

Annuals or perennials with a short rootstock, 15-80 cm tall. Leaves shorter than- to equalling stem, 0.2-0.7 cm broad, margins and midrib antorsely scabrous towards tip; sheaths narrowly winged. Inflorescence paniculate; partial panicles solitary or binate. Spikelets unisexual; glumes acute or mucronate, stramineous, brown striolate. Nuts ovoid or sometimes oblong, 0.25-0.4 x 0.22-0.25 cm, umbonulate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Maharashtra (Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*).

S. levis Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 13. 1786; Kern in Blumea 11: 164. 1961 & in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 732. 1974; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 63. (1990) 1992. *S. hebecarpa* Nees in Wight, Contrib. 117. 1834; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 689. 1894; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 419. 1958 (Repr. ed). *S. hebecarpa* var. *pubescens* (Steud.) C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs, 50-100 cm tall, perennial. Leaves linear, flat, 3-nerved, ligulate. Inflorescence of terminal, paniculate cymes; spikelets lanceolate, glumes ovate, pale-brown. Disc lobes ovate; nuts subglobose, glossy white to blue black.

Fls. & Frts. : November-June.

Illus.
India 59, f.

Distr

S. l
Fl. Brit. I
ed); Kern
Bull. Bot
Pl. 51: 17

1 Nut s

1. Nut s
ferra

va

H
trquet
green,
cm wi
spike
lance

op. c
4: tt.

Mal
63,
Fl.

1
ir
in
F

Illus. : Kern, *op. cit.* 724, f. 104; A. S. Rao & Verma, *Cyper* N. E. India 59, f. 44-44c. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nagpur, Sindhudurg; Thane.

S. lithosperma (L.) Swartz, *Prodr.* 18. 1788, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 685. 1894; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 418. 1958 (Repr. ed), Kern in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 740. 1974, Verma & Chandra in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 32: 61 (1990) 1992 *Scirpus lithospermus* L. Sp. Pl. 51. 1753.

1 Nut surface smooth

1 Nut surface rugulose by transversely undulate ferruginous ridges

var *lithosperma*

... var *linearis*

var. *lithosperma*.

Herbs, perennial with rhizome, nodulose, stems slender, triquetrous, 25-30 cm tall. Leaves rigid, narrowly linear, greyish-green, aggregated towards middle of stems, gradually narrowed, 0.2-0.4 cm wide. Inflorescence slender, narrow, almost in spicate panicles; spikelets bisexual, 0.3-0.5 cm long, ferruginous, glumes ovate to lanceolate. Nuts ovoid, obtusely trigonous, shining, white.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November

Illus. : C. B. Cl. *Illustr. Cyper. t.* 123(1-4) 1909, Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.* 725, f. 105-19; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: tt. 708 & 709. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Nagpur; Raigad; Sindhudurg.

var. *linearis* Bth *Fl. Austr.* 7: 430. 1878; Kern in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 740. 1974; Verma & Chandra in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 32: 63, f. 2c. (1990) 1992. *S. lithosperma* var. *roxburghii* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 686. 1894.

Illus. Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Maharashtra (Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*)

S. parvula Steud. *Syn. Pl. Glum.* 2: 174. 1855; Kern in Blumea 11: 202. 1961 & in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 7: 746. 1974; Verma & Chandra in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 32: 76. (1990) 1992. *S. tessellata sensu* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 686. 1894 *p.p. non* Willd. 1805; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 418. 1958 (Repr. ed).

Herbs, perennial, tufted, 30-45 m high. Leaves 15-19 x 0.6-0.7 cm, linear. Inflorescence of terminal and lateral, elongated panicles. Spikelets greenish-brown. Nuts 0.1-0.2 cm long.

Fls & Frts : August–October.

Illus Kern in Steenis, *op cit.* 726, f. 106–27

Distrib In marshy soil, on edges of streams. Akola; Amaravati, Bombay, Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nasik, Osmanabad, Pune; Raigad, Thane, Yavatmal

Notes *S. tessellata* sensu Clarke (*op cit*) from India is a mixture of three species viz, *S. mikawana* Makino, *S. parvula* Steud. and *S. tessellata* Willd. *S. parvula* Steud was reported from Yavatmal District for Maharashtra for the first time by Karthikeyan & Anand Kumar (*J. Bombay nat. Hist Soc.* 80. 256 1983) A key to differentiate *S. tessellata* Willd from *S. parvula* Steud is given below.

1 Lateral panicles erect, peduncles rigid, usually short; achenes cylindrical to ellipsoid-cylindric, 0.15–0.2 cm in diam., glabrous, obscurely or distinctly striate-lacunose, the acunae vertically elongated

S. tessellata

1 Lateral panicles pendulous; peduncles long and flexuous; achenes obovate-gibbose to oblong-ellipsoid, 0.15–0.22 cm in diam., deeply and squarely acunose, usually hairy on the walls

S. parvula

S. pergracilis (Nees) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 354. 1837, C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 685. 1894; Kern in Blumea 11: 196. 1961; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 61. (1990) 1992. *Hypoporum pergracile* Nees apud Arn. in Edinb. New Phil. J. 17: 267. 1834

Annuals, c 35 cm tall, tufted. Stems slender, trigonous. Leaves as long as stem, bright green. Spikelets clustered in a long slender spike; cluster of 2–5 spikelets distant. Nuts trigonous, tuberculated, beaked, grey

Fls. & Frts : October–December.

Illus - C. B. Cl. Illustr. Cyper. t. 121(1–5). 1909, Kern *op. cit.* 195, f. 7b, A. S. Rao & Verma, Cyper. NE India 59, f. 41–41e. 1982

Distrib Nagpur

S. psilorrhiza C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 691. 1894; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 735, f. 104–11. 1974; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 70. (1990) 1992

Perennial, sedges, robust rhizome creeping, clothed by distant ovate striate red scales; stems c 60 cm, scabrous. Leaves c 30.0 x 0.6 cm, gradually narrowed into a slender acute tip, sheath 3-winged,

ligule ovate. Panicle 2–3 together, lanceolate, 2–3 cm long, ovoid, obshining

Fls & Frts : C

Illus. Kern in

Distrib : Rat

S. rugosa R & Blumea 11: 20. H. st. Soc. 84: 258. 78. (1990) 1992. 687. 1894 non F non Steud. 1855

Culms 30–subobtus. Pa Nuts c 0.15 cm

Fls & Fr

Distrib :

S. stock f. Fl. Brit. Ind (Repr. ed). B. Verma & Ch

Herbs, shorter than scabrous. Spikelets densely car

Fls. &

Distrib Sindhudurg

S. t 11: 170, f. Chandra L. Sp. P. 232. 186. Enum. 690. S.

ligule ovate Panicles 60-75 x 1 cm, stout. Spikelets unisexual, 2-3-together, lanceolate in dense, narrow, terminal panicles. Nuts c 0.5 cm long, ovoid, obtuse, scarcely at all trigonous or hairy, smooth, shining.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Kern in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare along moist walls. Chandrapur

S. rugosa R.Br. Prodr. 240 1810, Kern in Renwardtia 6: 76. 1961 & Blumea 11: 206, f. 8 1961; S.M. & M.R. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 258. 1987; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 78 (1990, 1992). *S. zeylanica* sensu C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894 non Poir. 1806. *S. flaccida* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 688 non Steud. 1855.

Culms 30-60 cm long. Leaves c 0.43 cm broad, lanceolate, apex subobtus. Panicles axillary, distant, small. Spikelets all unisexual. Nuts c 0.15 cm in diam., ovoid, smooth or obscurely reticulate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Distrib. : Bombay; Thane.

S. stocksiana Boeck. in Linnaea 38: 474 1874; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 419. 1958 (Repr. ed); Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 37: 779. 1935, Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 76. (1990) 1992.

Herbs, perennial, tufted; stems 10-30 cm long. Leaves equalling or shorter than stems, linear, finely acuminate, multistriate, margins scabrous. Inflorescence of axillary and terminal, leafy panicles. Spikelets oblong, obtuse. Nuts 0.3-0.4 cm long, globosely ellipsoid, densely cancellate-reticulate, white.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg.

S. terrestris (L.) Fass. in Rhodora 26: 159. 1924, Kern in Blumea 11: 170, f. 5A-C. 1961 & in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 733. 1974; Verma & Chandra in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 32: 68. (1990) 1992. *Zizania terrestris* L. Sp. Pl. 991 1753. *Scleria radula* Hance in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. 18: 232 1862; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 691. 1894. *S. elata* Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 353a (excl. C. P. 825) 1864; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 690. *S. melanostoma* Nees ex Boeck. in Linnaea 38: 514 1874; C. B. Cl.

in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 693. *S. elata* var. *decolorans* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 690. *S. elata* var. *latur* C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *op. cit.*

Herbs, robust; stems 1.5 m tall, stout, sharply triangular, angles scabrid. Leaves 40–60 x 0.9–1.5 cm, 3-nerved, margins ciliate; sheaths sharply trigonous. Inflorescence of large panicles. Spikelets sessile, shortly peduncled, unisexual, 0.3–0.4 cm long; female ovate, male lanceolate. Nuts globose or broadly ellipsoid, white or pale-brown, quadrately tessellate or reticulate, ridges hairy, disc bluntly 3-lobed, lobes short.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Kern, *op. cit.* & in Steenis, *op. cit.* 724, f. 104–9; Hooper in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 656, f. 110B. 1976; A.S. Rao & Verma, *Cyper.* N.E. India 59, f. 45. 1982; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2. tt. 798 & 799. 1982.

Distrib. : Occasional in the undergrowth in deciduous forests. Sindhudurg.

S. tessellata Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 315. 1805; C. B. Cl. in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 686. 1874, Verma & Chandra in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 32. 75, f. 18a–b (1990) 1992.

Annuals, tufted, 20–60 cm tall. Leaves shorter than to exceeding stem, 0.2–0.6 cm broad, sheaths narrowly to prominently winged, pubescent. Inflorescence paniculate, usually copious with several solitary or binate partial panicles. Spikelets unisexual, 0.5–0.6 cm long; glumes ovate-lanceolate, acute, stramineous, brown striolate with a green midrib. Nuts ellipsoid, umbonulate, 0.27–0.3 x 0.2–0.22 cm.

Fls. & Frts. : September–March.

Illus. : Verma & Chandra, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Maharashtra (Verma & Chandra *op. cit.*).

SOROSTACHYS Steud

1. Involucral bracts 3; glumes short, 0.1 cm long, 3-nerved, apex obtuse; nuts small, 0.05–0.09 cm long, yellow fuscous ... *S. pulchellus*
1. Involucral bracts 2; glumes large, 0.25 cm long, 5-nerved, apex semi-denticulate; nuts large, 0.15–0.17 cm long, matures black ... *S. leucocephalus*

Sorostachys leucocephalus (Retz.) Lye in Nord J. Bot. 1:190. 1981. *Cyperus leucocephalus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 11. 1789; C. B. Cl. in

Hook. f. *Fl.*
1958 (Repr.)
Hook. f. *op.*

Herbs
thickened
sometimes
0.6–1.5 cm
pale-brown
pale-brown

Fls.

Illus.
leucocephalus

Distrib.

Thane.

S.

Cyperus
1, 7–6.

by re
scabrid
the b
spike
flatt

pub.

1.

Hook f Fl Brit. India 6 602 1893, Cooke, Fl Pres Bombay 3 377 1958 (Repr ed) *C. coronarius* Kunth, Enum Pl 2.44 1837. C B Cl in Hook f op cit 619.

Herbs, slender rhizomes short; stems 8-15 cm tall, slightly thickened below the inflorescence. Leaves shorter than stems, sometimes longer, 0.05-0.10 cm wide. Heads globose, terminal, solitary, 0.6-1.5 cm across, bracts 1.4 cm long; spikelets elliptic, 0.3-0.5 cm long, pale-brown, glumes oblong-lanceolate, 0.1-0.2 cm long, whitish or pale-brown, stigmas 3. Nuts ellipsoid, trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : June-August.

Illus. : Kern in Reinwardtia 3: 40, f. 5a-a5. 1954 (*Cyperus leucocephalus*).

Distrib. : Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

S. pulchellus (R. Br.) Lye in Nord J. Bot. 1. 189, f. 4. 1981. *Cyperus pulchellus* R. Br Prodr. 213. 1810; Kern in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 7: 632. 1974; Naithani & Raiz. in Indian Forester 103: 412. 1977

Herbs, slender; stems swollen; culms 6-40 x 0.04-0.1 cm, covered by reddish-brown to blackish sheaths. Leaves 2-15 x 0.05-0.2 cm, scabrid on margin and midrib; sheaths green to light reddish brown, the basal sheaths darker. Inflorescence of congested anthela with sessile spikelets only. Spikelets 0.4-0.8 x 0.1-0.25 cm. Nutlets obovate, flattened-triangular, grey to pale brown, minutely punctulate.

Fls. & Frts. : July-August.

Illus. : Kern in Reinwardtia 3: 41, f. 5a, b1-b 6. 1954 (*Cyperus pulchellus*); Lye, op. cit.

Distrib. : Sindhudurg; Thane.

POACEAE (GRAMINEAE)

1. Large shrubs or trees, woody with large culm-sheaths; leaves with transverse veins, articulate on sheaths
2. Spikelets in globose heads, pericarp fleshy or crustaceous
2. Spikelets in panicles, pericarp thin, adnate to seed
3. Filaments free
3. Filaments adnate or connate

DENDROCALAMUS

BAMBUSA

4. Stamens 3
4. Stamens
1. Herbs or shrubs, not woody, without culm sheaths; leaves with parallel veins, not articulate on sheaths :
5. Spikelets 1-many-flowered, breaking up at maturity above the more or less persistent glumes, or if falling entire, then not 2-flowered, with the lower floret male or barren and the upper hermaphrodite, usually more or less laterally compressed or terete :
- 6 Grasses unawned :
- 7 Spikelets 1-flowered :
8. Inflorescence a panicle :
- 9 Spikelets laterally compressed, glumes absent or reduced to an obscure, hyaline, entire or 2-lobed rim; lemma and palea obliquely oblong, strongly 1-keeled, keels bristly-ciliate; usually in or around marshy places ... *PSEUDOCYTISANTHRA*
9. Spikelets terete; glumes well developed, the lower sometimes minute; lemma ovate or oblong, glabrous, usually in dry places ... *LEERSTIA*
8. Inflorescence of spikes or spiciform racemes :
10. Spikes 2-8, umbellate ... *SPOROBOLEUS*
10. Racemes or spikes solitary :
11. Spikelets on very short, stout pedicels, appressed to the rachis ... *CYNODON*
11. Spikelets sessile :
12. Often the lower glume suppressed or when present minute, hyaline, the upper glume narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, 5-ribbed, ribs armed with hooked spinules; spikelets in clusters usually of 2, facing each other, seldom 3-6; racemes erect ... *ZOYSIA*
12. Both lower and upper glumes present, similar; upper glume not as above; spikelets alternate and secund in two closely approximate rows, spikes often curved ... *TRAGUS*
12. Both lower and upper glumes present, similar; upper glume not as above; spikelets alternate and secund in two closely approximate rows, spikes often curved ... *MICROCHLOA*

YUSHANIA

...PSEUDOCYTISANTHRA

7. Spikelet

13 Inf

14.

14.

13.

7 Spikelets 2-many-flowered

13 Inflorescence of spikes, heads or racemes

14 Inflorescence of oblong or globose heads

14 Inflorescence of spikes or racemes :

15 Inflorescence of racemes

15 Inflorescence of spikes :

16 Spikes solitary

17 Rhachis compressed, undulating, alternately distichously hollowed, spikelets more or less sunk in the hollows; lower glume minute or absent

ANILUROPIUS

17 Rhachis straight, slender, not hollowed; spikelets secund, lower glume well developed

OROPETIUM

16 Spikes few in a whorl, occasionally 1-2 solitary spikes below the whorl

ERAGROSTIELLA

18 Culms creeping and rooting at nodes; basal sheaths woolly at base

OCHTIOCHLOA

18 Culms erect, not rooting at nodes; basal sheaths glabrous at base

ELEUSINE

13 Inflorescence of panicles :

19 Shrubs

TIIVSANOLAENA

19 Herbs

20 Florets 2 :

21 Panicles loose, spikelets many; glumes deciduous, upper lemma becoming indurated

ISACHNE

21 Panicles contracted or spiciform, spikelets few; glumes persistent; upper lemma membranous

COELACHNE

20 Florets 3-many :

22 Leaves with transverse veins, upper lemmas usually with soft, erect, ultimately deflexed tubercle based bristles

CENTOTIECA

22 Leaves parallel-veined, lemmas without deflexed bristles :

DESMOSTACHYA

23 Panicles spiciform

23 Panicles lax or contracted :

PIALABIS

24 Spikelets 3-flowered

ERAGROSTIS

24 Spikelets few-many-flowered

6 Grasses awned :

25. Spikelets 1-flowered.
26. Lemmas mucicous; glumes tapering into long capillary awns
- 26 Lemmas awned, glumes awned or mucicous ;
- 27 Rhachilla produced beyond the floret
27. Rhachilla not produced beyond the floret, or if produced then not filiform or aristate.
28. Glumes often reduced or absent,
- 29 Glumes minute, subulate; culms usually erect
- 29 Glumes absent, culms floating
- 28 Glumes well developed :
30. Awn of lemma usually with 3 setae
30. Awn of lemma without setae :
- 31 Glumes entire
31. Glumes usually notched,
- 32 Glumes long-awned
32. Glumes not long-awned, at most shortly aristate
25. Spikelets 2-many-flowered.
33. Lemmas mucicous, glumes aristate
- 33 Lemmas awned, glumes awned or mucicous.
- 34 Inflorescence of plumose panicles :
35. Rhachilla long-hairy
35. Rhachilla glabrous
34. Inflorescence never plumose.
36. Spikelets 2-flowered, upper floret hermaphrodite; lower male, barren or hermaphrodite.
37. Both glumes shortly awned, lower lemma aristate; upper lemma 2-lobed, lobes aristate, bearded at base of the lobes, awn from between the lobes with a flat twisted column; panicle compact, head-like
37. Glumes acute or acuminate; lower lemma mucicous, upper lemma occasionally lobed, lobes with bristles or not, never bearded at base; awned between lobes or at apex, occasionally mucicous; column of awn not flat, panicles effuse or contracted

PRAOTA

SCHONBERGIA

ORYZA

HYGROCYZA

ARISTIDA

GARNOTA

POLYPODON

MULLENBERGIA

DINEBIA

PHRAGMITES

ARUNDO

JANSENELLA

ARUNDINELLA

36. Spikelets few or florets reduced

38. Upper awn in

39. L

39. Y

38. Upper bifid

40.

40.

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

381

PEROTIS
SCHOENEFELDIA
ORYZA
HYDRORYZA
ARISTIDA
GARNOTIA
POLYPOGON
ENBERGIA
DINEBBA
MITES
ONDO

36. Spikes few many-flowered, often uppermost floret
or florets reduced, lower hermaphrodite, rarely reduced.

38. Upper lemma 2-lobed at the tip with a spirally twisted
awn in between.

39. Lemma glabrous

39. Lemma hairy

38. Upper lemma not lobed at the tip, entire, sometimes
bifid or cleft but with awn not spirally twisted.

40. Lemmas entire or 2-lobed, awned from the back

40. Lemmas entire or 2-or more-lobed,
awned from the apex or from the sinus.

41. Glumes toothed or notched at apex

42. Glumes usually notched at apex

42. Lower glume toothed on one margin

41. Glumes entire, mucicous or aristate.

43. Lemmas 5-many-nerved

43. Lemmas 1-3-nerved:

44. Glumes mucicous.

45. Lowest lemma 2-4-toothed,
mucronate

45. Lemmas 2-bifid or entire

46. Spikes 1-2; perfect florets
up to 4, empty lemmas
mucicous

46. Spikes 3-many; perfect floret 1;
empty lemmas awned

47. Keeled lemma laterally
compressed, grain tri-
gonous or subterete

47. Keeled lemma dorsally
compressed;
grain narrow

44. Lower or upper or both glumes aristate

48. Spikelets secund in the inflorescence

49. Inflorescence of sessile or shortly
peduncled clusters of 4-5 spikelets
on a flattened, solitary axis;
lemmas entire and cuspidate or
3-cuspidate rhachilla produced
beyond the upper lemma and
occasionally bearing 1-2 empty
scales, glumes aristate

INDOPOG
DANTHOSIDITUM

AVENA

ACRACHNE

TRIPOGON

LOLIUM

DIPLACHNE

TETRAPOGON

CHLORIS

ENTEROPOGON

MELANOCENCHRIS

49. Inflorescence of umbellated or racemously arranged spikes or spiciform racemes, spikelets with 1-perfect floret below and 1-3 imperfect florets above; lemmas obtuse or 2-fid, awned, glumes acuminate or the upper aristate;
50. Keeled lemma laterally compressed, grain trigonous or subterete
50. Keeled lemma dorsally compressed; grain narrow
48. Spikelets not secund:
51. Inflorescence of densely crowded globose clusters of spikelets continuous in a cylindrical mass, lobed or interrupted, on a simple terminal axis
51. Inflorescence of umbellate spikes
5. Spikelets 2-flowered, falling entire at maturity, usually with the upper floret hermaphrodite and the lower male or barren and if the latter, often reduced to the lemma or rarely the lemma entirely absent, all alike or more often differing in size, shape and structure, frequently dorsally compressed
52. Male and female spikelets in separate inflorescences or in different parts of the same inflorescence and of different appearance; lemmas hyaline or membranous and thinner than the glumes
53. Female spikelets completely enclosed in a metamorphosed leaf-sheath which takes the form of a spherical or cylindrical, ossaceous or ivory bead-like structure
53. Female spikelets not enclosed in a false involucre as above:
54. Lower glume of the female spikelet 3-lobed, the central lobe larger than the others
54. Lower glume of the female spikelet not 3-lobed, at most with 2 or 3 small teeth
52. Spikelets all hermaphrodite, or with male or barren and hermaphrodite spikelets mixed in the same inflorescence and so arranged that a male or barren spikelet is near a hermaphrodite spikelet or if unisexual then the lemma of the fertile floret indurated:
55. Spikelets solitary or paired, more or less similar; glumes usually membranous, the lower usually smaller or sometimes suppressed lower lemma often resembling the upper glume in texture, upper lemma papery to tough and rigid, usually awnless
56. Grasses awned:
57. Upper lemma shortly aristate

CULM

EITZACORON

ELETROPHORUM

DACTYLOCTENIUM

CONE

TRILOBACHNE

CHLONACHNE

ALLOTROPIS

57. Upper lemma

58. Lower

58. Lower

59.

59.

56. Grasses unawn

61. Male and globose

61. Both and

62. Inf

63

6

62.

52. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	CITRAPHORA
53. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	PAPYRAPHORA
54. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	ECHINOCHLOA
55. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	RYNCHOPHYLLUM
56. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	SPINIFEX
57. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	SETARIA
58. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	PENNISETUM
59. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	ERIOCHLOA
60. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	PANICUM
61. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	CYRTOCOCCUM
62. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	SACCOLEPIS
63. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	CENCIDRUS
64. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	DIGITARIA
65. Lower glume present or absent	... ..	PASPALUM

69. Lower glume well-developed :

71 Lower glume turned away from axis :

72. Spikelets flattened or depressed,
upper lemma mucronate

72. Spikelets usually turgid; upper lemma acute

71. Lower glume turned towards axis :

73 Inflorescence panicle-like

73. Inflorescence not as above

55. Spikelets often paired, with one sessile and the other pedicelled, these of each pair similar or more often dissimilar; rarely solitary and all alike, glumes as long as the spikelet and enclosing the florets, more or less rigid and firmer than the lemmas which are both hyaline or membranous; upper lemma usually awned.

74 Spikelets solitary; pedicelled or almost sessile at the nodes of a tough or fragile rhachis.

75. Rhachis of the racemes jointed, fragile spikelets pedicelled glumes rounded on the back and not keeled

75. Rhachis of the racemes not jointed, tough, flat or filiform, spikelets almost sessile or shortly pedicelled; glumes keeled

74. Spikelets in pairs, similar or dissimilar, one sessile and the other pedicelled or one short, the other long; pedicelled, rarely the pedicelled reduced or very rarely the sessile reduced to a scale or two and the pedicelled spikelets developed (*Pogonochne*) :

76. Spikelets of each pair similar, the sessile and the pedicelled hermaphrodite; the pedicelled rarely the sessile spikelet male and the pedicelled spikelet hermaphrodite (*Lophopogon*); joints of the panicle thin, linear or somewhat expanded at top.

77 Spikelets arranged in more or less ample panicles of compound racemes arranged along a central axis; upper lemma awnless or awned from the entire tip or from between two terminal teeth :

78. Rhachis of racemes tough or hardly breaking up

78 Rhachis of the racemes breaking up :

79. Spikelets awned

79. Spikelets unawned

77

S

t

x

f

...

Urochloa

Paspalum

..

Pseudorachis

..

Brachiaria

76

S

t

p

f

i

Pogonochne

..

Dimeria

76

S

t

p

f

i

Imperata

...

Sporiopogon

..

Saccharum

...

77. Spikelets arranged in a single or in several racemes, the latter being digitate or arranged along a very short main axis, spikelets in pairs; rarely pedicelled spikelets reduced to pedice! (*Apocarpus*).
80. Lower glume broadly truncate, ped celled spikelet much reduced, usually represented by pedice! only rarely present, samana two
81. Lower glume not markedly truncate; pedicelled spikelet developed, stamens usually three, rarely two;
81. Upper lemma two-toothed
81. Upper lemma deeply cleft;
82. Lower glume 2-keeled, depressed between keels
82. Lower glume convex on the back, at least at maturity.
53. Racemes solitary
53. Racemes two or more
76. Spikelets in each pair dissimilar, the sessile hermaphrodite, the pedicelled male or sterile, or completely absent or if more or less similar then the joints of the raceme and the pedice! thick and swollen;
84. Joints of the rhachis and pedice! of the pedicelled spikelet (if not much reduced) swollen, 3-angled, rounded, flattened;
85. Sessile spikelet with a male and a hermaphrodite floret; upper lemma awned.
86. Racemes 1-noded, reduced to three heteromorphous spikelets, enclosed in a boat-shaped spathe ...
86. Racemes many-noded, not contained in a spathe-like sheath.
87. Racemes two to many, lower glume of sessile spikelet often with nodules on the margins or transversely furrowed;
88. Pedicelled spikelets developed
88. Pedicelled spikelet reduced to a linear, curved pedice!
87. Raceme solitary, terminal lower glume of sessile spikelet not transversely grooved;
89. Spikelet solitary, pedicelled, forming a true raceme
89. Spikelets in pairs, a sessile and a pedicelled forming a false raceme;
90. Lower glume of sessile spikelet when young with two tufts of hairs; upper glumes with one tuft; ligule membranous
- APOCARPA
- EULALIA
- EULALIA
- EULALIA
- POGONATHERUM
- LOPHOPOGON
- AFLUUDA
- ISCHAEMUM
- THELEPOGON
- POGONACHNE
- TRIPLOPOGON

90. Lower and upper glumes without tufts of hair, ligule of few hairs
85. Sessile spikelet with a hermaphrodite floret only or occasionally with a male floret below, upper lemma unawned
91. Spikelets similar; rachis tough
91. Spikelets more or less dissimilar spikelets solitary in *Ophiuros*, rachis usually breaking up:
92. Lower glume of sessile spikelet with a broad wing on each keel, ridged, perforated or sculptured, pedicel and joint fused
92. Sessile spikelet not winged on keels of lower glume, if winged at all, then only at apex and narrowly
93. Racemes covered with shaggy hairs
93. Racemes mostly glabrous, not conspicuously hairy.
94. Axis of spikes tough, not breaking up
94. Axis of spikes fragile.
95. Sessile spikelets in pairs at each node of axis
95. Sessile spikelet solitary at each node of axis.
96. Spikelets paired, one sessile, the other pedicelled
96. Spikelets solitary, sessile, the pedicelled suppressed or rudimentary
84. Joints of rachis and pedicel narrow, seldom thickened upwards:
97. Inflorescence a terminal raceme:
98. Lower glume of sessile spikelets when young with two tufts of hairs, ligule membranous
98. Lower glume of sessile spikelet without tufts of hairs, ligule a row of hairs
97. Inflorescence a panicle:
99. Spikelets in racemes which are not interrupted by spathes or solitary at ends of branches; the racemes collected into whorled panicles, joints and pedicels not furrowed
100. Spikelets solitary at ends of branches
- SEHMA
- HEMARTHRIA
- GLYPHOCILOA
- ELIONURUS
- HEMARTHRIA
- MNESITHEA
- ROTTBOELLIA
- OPHIUROS
- TRIPLOPOCON
- SEHMA
- CLEISTACINE
100. Spikelets in pairs
101. Spikelets
101. Spikelets
102. Spil and spil low
102. Racemes
99. Panicles of racemes spatulate racemes terminal, sometimes translucent median
103. Upper lemma pedicelled
103. Upper lemma cleft or upper rarely unsplit
104. Many at sides
- 105.
- 105.
- 104.

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

- 100 Spikelets in pairs or threes 387
- 101 Spikelets dorsally compressed
- 101 Spikelets laterally compressed SORGHUM
- 102 Spikelets in groups, each consisting of a sessile and two more or less reduced pedicelled spikelets or a raceme of several pairs; lower glume smooth, not tuberculate
- 102 Racemes with many pairs of spikelets arranged in whorls; lower glumes tuberculate CHRYSOPOGON
- 99 Panicles of racemes which are interrupted by spathes, or the spatheate racemes digitate or in pairs or solitary and terminal, sometime the joints and/or pedicels with a translucent median furrow : VETIVERIA
- 103 Upper lemma of the sessile spikelet with a basal awn; pedicelled spikelet reduced ... ARTHRAXON
- 103 Upper lemma of sessile spikelet awned from tip or from cleft or upper lemma reduced to hyaline base of awn, rarely unawned :
- 104 Margins of lower glumes inturned and rounded at sides, at most keeled upwards; awn usually hairy :
- 105 Upper lemma 2-lobed or 2-cleft and awned from sinus ... BHIDEA
- 105 Upper lemma not 2-lobed or cleft, stipitate and passing into awn .
- 106 Racemes surrounded at base by an involucre of homogamous spikelets :
- 107 Involucral spikelets pedicellate, deciduous; callus of fertile spikelets short, truncate or obtuse ... ISEILEMA
- 107 Involucral spikelets sessile, not deciduous; callus of fertile spikelet pointed ... THEMEDA
- 106 Racemes without an involucre :
- 108 Glumes often garnished with tubercle-based bristles; lower glume of sessile spikelet terete, grooved or not on back, usually covered with short hairs ... HETEROPOGON
- 108 Glumes glabrous; lower glume of sessile spikelet keeled and broadly winged, glabrous ... PSEUDODICHANTHIUM
- 104 Margins of lower glume of sessile spikelets sharply infolded, 2-keeled; awn glabrous :
- 109 Inflorescence not spathaceous .
- 110 Pedicelled spikelet usually reduced, often to a pedicel ... PSEUDOSORGHUM

- 210 Pedicelled spikelet well developed :
111. Inflorescence a solitary raceme
- 111 Inflorescence of digitate, fascicled, corymbose racemes or panicles
109. Inflorescence spathaceous :
- 112 Basal sheaths white-or cream-tomentose; racemic solitary
- 112 Inflorescence usually a panicle, rarely solitary, corymbose or digitate racemes (*Andropogon*) :
113. Joints thickened upwards, toothed at apex :
- 114 Joints stout with a scarious, cupul form, more or less toothed terminal appendage; inflorescence of terminal, solitary, spiciform racemes frequently collected into a false panicle ..
- 114 Joints slender, usually 2-3-toothed at apex, densely ciliate on margins, inflorescence of solitary, paired or corymbose, digitate, spiciform racemes, sometimes forming a false panicle
- 113 Joints not toothed at apex :
115. Inflorescence of subumbellate fascicles of racemes, 2-jointed, the basal with one sessile and one pedicelled spikelet, the upper with one sessile and 2-pedicelled spikelets
115. Inflorescence of paired racemes, usually one sessile, the other peduncled, collected into a frequently much branched panicle; joints and pedicels of lowest pairs sometimes swollen (occasionally muticous or imperfectly awned in *Cymbopogon citratus* and *C. nardus*)
- Zizania
Dichanthium
Dichanthium
Schizanthium
Andropogon
Pseudanthidium
Cymbopogon

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.

Acrachne racemosa (Heyne ex R. & S.) Ohwi in Bull Tokyo Sci Mus. n. 18: 1.1947, Bor. Grass. Ind. 487.1960. *Eleusine racemosa* Heyne ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 583 1817 *E. verticillata* Roxb. Fl Ind 1: 346.1820, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 295.1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 260.1935. 'Chinkhe'.

Herbs, erect or suberect, c 30 cm high. Leaves 6-13 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear. Spikes few or many, 3-7 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.5 cm long, lowest lemma truncate or 2-toothed. Grains coarsely rugose, grooved or hollowed on one face, pericarps caducous.

Fls. & Frts. July-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 174; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 262.1966; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 231, f. 71. 1980.

Dist
Thane.

As
1864 (Z
Mant. 3
18. 183
3 567.
Blatt. 8

P
to 4.0
Panicle
up to 2

Tamil

487
196
(L.)
Coc

2.5
lor
gr
wi

1
T

Distrib. Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Dhule, Nasik, Pune, Thane.

AELUROPOUS Trin

Aeluropus lagopoides (L.) Trin. ex Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 374. 1864 (*lagopodoides*), Bor, Grass. Ind. 380. 1960. *Dactylis lagopoides* L. Mant. 33. 1767. *Aeluropus villosus* Trin. ex C. A. Mey. Verz. Pfl. Cauc. 18. 1831; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 334. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 567. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. repens* (Desf.) Parl. Fl. Ital. 1: 462. 1848; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 277. 1935. *Dola-gavat*.

Perennials, 8-20 cm long, rigid, tufted; roots long, wiry. Leaves up to 4.0 x 0.2 cm, narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, flat or convolute. Panicle a globose, elliptic or oblong head of densely crowded spikelets, up to 2 x 1 cm. Spikelets 0.25-0.35 x 0.2-0.25 cm, elliptic-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : January-May.

Illus. : Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 247. 1966; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 800. 1982.

Distrib. Bombay; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Thane.

ALLOTEROPSIS C. B. Presl

Alloteropsis cimicina (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 487. 1919; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 129. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 276. 1960. *Milium cimicinum* L. Mant. Alt. 184. 1771. *Axonopus cimicinus* (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 12. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 64. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 441. 1958 (Repr. ed.). '*Sinri*'.

Herbs, perennial, tufted, erect or decumbent c. 30 cm high. Leaves 2.5-7.5 x 0.5-1.0 cm, ovate or ovate-lanceolate. Spikes 4-6, 4.0-7.5 cm long, digitate, terminal. Spikelets c. 0.4 cm long, narrowly elliptic-ovate, green, palea of lower lemma 2-fid or partite and that of upper lemma with basal auricled flaps. Grains ovate, flattened.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 83; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 256. 1966; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 129, f. 39. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 801. 1982.

Distrib. : Common all over on gravelly slopes of hills, in open grasslands as well as in cultivated fields.

ANDROPOGON L.

Andropogon pumilus Roxb Fl Ind 1 277 1820; Hook f Fl Brit. India 7 170 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 495 1958 (Repr. ed.). Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 93 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 93 1960. 'Baerki', 'Diu artan', 'Gondval', 'Lalgawat', 'Tamabudgota'

Herbs, annual, culms 15-45 cm high, tufted, suberect or geniculate and decumbent below. Leaves 7.5-12.5 x 0.25-0.43 cm, linear, finely acuminate. Racemes c 2 cm long in equal pairs on slender peduncles. Sessile spikelets up to 0.5 cm long, awned, pedicelled unawned, spathes flattened.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January.

Illus. Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 28, f. 6. 1980, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 802 & 803. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

APLUDA L.

Apluda mutica L. Sp. Pl. 82. 1753; Bor. Grass. Ind. 93 1960. *A. varia* Back. in DC Monogr. Phan. 6: 196 1889, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 150. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 474. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. varia* ssp. *aristata* Hack. op. cit.; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 29. 1935; Hook. f. op. cit. 151. *A. varia* ssp. *aristata* Hack. var. *ciliata* Hook. f. op. cit. *A. varia* ssp. *aristata* var. *rostrata* Hook. f. op. cit. *A. varia* ssp. *aristata* var. *villosula* Hook. f. op. cit. *A. varia* ssp. *mutica* Hack. op. cit.; Hook. f. op. cit. 150. *A. varia* ssp. *mutica* var. *humilis* Hook. f. op. cit. 'Ghagara', 'Holera', 'Kharwel', 'Phulia', 'Tambat'.

Herbs, annual or perennial, up to 2 m high. Leaves 4.5-30.0 x 0.5-1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate or lanceolate, petioled. Panicles 5-8 cm long. Spikelets 0.7-0.9 cm long, greenish-red or greenish-orange. Grains elliptic-oblong, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October-May.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 20; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 31, f. 7 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 804 & 805. 1982

Distrib. : Common throughout on gravelly soil, along river banks, water courses etc.

APOCOPIS Nees

1. Inflorescence concealed within the uppermost leaf sheath, anthers c 0.1 cm long

... *A. vaginata*

1. Inflorescence
3.2-4.225 cm

Apocopis
1941: Bor, C
in Flora 39:

Annual
cm, glabrous
long, slender
tips or dark

Illus.
711 1988.

Distr

A. v.
Bombay 2
Bor, Grass
Hook f. 1

Ann
base. Le
margins
together
oblong, l

Fls

Ill
3. 1980

D

N
though

1. Le
or
2.
2.

$\Delta = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

1901 P. r. Girasa Ind 96 100 (Ambylarchus regalis) 4 23
in Florida 30 26 1856

Annuals, culms tall erect or low, densely tufted. Leaves 25-40 cm, glabrous or hairy. Inflorescence well branched. Spikelets 1.2-1.5 m long, slender or stout. Spikelets 0.3-0.5 cm long. 10-15 cm with red brown tips or dark brown with yellowish tips.

Matthew, Further Illus Fl Tami Nadu (Carnatic) et 7.0 1988

Distrib Bombay (Bot, or cul).

A. vaginata Hack in Oestr Bot Zeit 41: 8 1891, Cooke, Fl Prodr Bombay 3: 485 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC Bombay Grass 26 1935 Bor. Grass Ind 96. 1960 *A. wightii* Nees ex Thw. var *vaginata* Hack. Hook. f Fl Brit India 7: 143. 1896.

Annuals, low; culms 10-18 cm tall, decumbent, branching from base. Leaves 1.5-6.0 x 0.2-0.5 cm, lanceolate, sparsely ciliate on margins, apex acute to acuminate. Racemes 2-nate, closely appressed together, enclosed in sheath during flowering. Spikelets c 0.5 cm long, oblong, brown. Grains fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 17; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 32, f. 8 1980.

Distrib : Kolhapur; Nanded; Thane (Cooke, op cit)

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) included this on the authority of Woodrow, though he had not seen any specimen

ARISTIDA L.

1. Lemma and the awns articulated whether it be at the tip or centre of the lemma or at the top of a prolongation column.
2. Articulation between the awns and lemma situated at the top of the column, i.e. just below the spreading awns.
2. Articulation between the tip of the lemma and the base of the column.
3. Glumes extraordinarily unequal, lower glume 2.5-2.8 cm long, upper 0.6 cm wide column covered with short white hairs.

[illegible]

1. *Alfred*

- 3 Glumes not so unequal, the upper about three quarters the length of the lower or nearly equal lower glume 2 cm long, the upper 1.5-1.0 cm long, long white sparse hairs often present in axils and on pedicels and also on the leaves at the base
- 1 Lemma and the awns not articulated. ... *A. funiculata*
- 4 Lateral awns much reduced and of a different texture from the third awn, sometimes absent altogether ...
- 4 Lateral awns well developed, if shorter, than the central awn of the same texture : ... *A. reddia*
- 5 Panicles effuse, often as broad as long ...
- 5 Panicles contracted : ... *A. hystrix*
- 6 Glumes long-awned, with awns 0.3-0.5 cm long *A. setacea*
- 6 Glumes not long-awned, awns at most 0.2 cm long .. *A. adscensionis*

Aristida adscensionis L. Sp. Pl. 82. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 224. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 529. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 209. 1935; Bor Grass. Ind. 407. 1960. *A. depressa* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 22. 1786; Bor, op. cit. 409. *A. adscensionis* var. *pumila* (Decne.) Coss. & Dur Fl. d' Alger. Glum. 84. 1855; Bor, op. cit. 'Longi-kasal'.

Herbs, annual or perennial, densely tufted, erect or ascending, 30-120 cm high. Leaves 6-30 x 0.1-0.2 cm, convolute, filiform; ligule of fine hairs. Inflorescence of linear panicles or fascicled spikes, 8-30 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-1.0 cm long, ovoid-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, erect.

Fls. & Frts : February-April.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 138; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 271. 1966; W.D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 380, f. 427. 1972; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 177. 1986.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

A. funiculata Trin. & Rupr. Sp. Gram. Stip. 159. 1842 & in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 7: 159. 1843; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 226. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 531. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 214. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 410. 1960. *A. royleana* Trin. & Rupr. op. cit. 160; Bor, op. cit. 412. *A. funiculata* var. *royleana* (Trin. & Rupr.) Hook. f. op. cit. 227. *A. funiculata* var. *mallica* (Edgew.) Henr. Monogr. *Aristida* 90. 1929; Bor, op. cit. 410. 'Bhuti', 'Pandhrikusal'.

Annuals; culms 20-70 cm tall, erect or geniculate, tufted. Leaves 3-13 x 0.1-0.2 cm, involute or flat, linear, finely acuminate to setaceous

at apex. Pan
black.

Fls. &

Illus.

199, f. 60.

713. 1988.

Distri

A. hy

1896; Coe

Bombay C

Peri

0.2-0.3 c

long; rha

membra

cylindric

Fls

Ill

Carnati

D

A

Acad.

Blatt.

I

simpl

slend

long.

Indi

Blat

cm

Inf

sh

su

Gr

at apex. Panicles terminal. Spikelets 1.5-2.2 cm long. Grains cylindric, black.

Fls & Frts : September-December

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 142; Patunkar, Grass Marathw. 199, f. 60 1980, Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 713. 1988

Distrib : Common in all districts.

A. hystrix L.f. Suppl. Pl. 113 1781, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 225 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 529 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 211. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 410. 1960. 'Kusal', 'Matari'.

Perennials; culms 15-60 cm tall, stiff, stout. Leaves 10-40 x 0.2-0.3 cm long, narrowly linear, convolute, glaucous. Panicles 8-15 cm long; rhachis stout, angular. Spikelets straw coloured. Glumes 1 and 2 membranous, keels smooth, glume 3 smooth; callus naked. Grains cylindric, tightly embraced by lemma.

Fls & Frts : August-December

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 140; Matthew, *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic tt. 806 & 807. 1982.

Distrib : Chandrapur; Dhule; Nagpur; Nanded.

A. mutabilis Trin. & Rupr. Sp. Gram. Stip. 150 1842 & in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 7: 150. 1843; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 226. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 212 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 411 1960.

Herbs, annual; culms 15-30 cm high, many ascending from root, simple or proliferously branched, slender. Leaves 2.5-7.5 cm long, slender, linear, curved, convolute, rigid, smooth. Panicles 7.5-15.0 cm long. Spikelets shortly pedicelled, pale green or straw-coloured.

Distrib : Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*).

A. redacta Stapf in Kew Bull. 1892: 85. 1892; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 227. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 531. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 215. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 412. 1960.

Annuals, 15-30 cm tall; culms tufted, usually simple. Leaves 5-10 cm long, involute, narrowly linear, hairy above, glabrous below. Inflorescence of lax, terminal panicles, open, 6-12 cm long, glumes shortly aristate, lower glume lanceolate, c. 0.6 cm long, upper often suppressed; lemma passing into coriaceous, swollen twisted column. Grains cylindric, black.



Aristida mutabilis Trin. & Rupr.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet



Aristida redacta Stapf
1. Habit 2. Spikelet



Aristida stocksii Domin
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Fls. & Fr

Distrib. :

A. setacea
225 1896. C
McC Bomb
Kusal

Herbs,
Leaves 10-
Spikelets 0

Fls. &

Illus.
Tamilnad

Dist
Dhule (E
op cu.)

A.
Grass.
Mahara
7-227.

A.
ascend
linear
Spike
long.

Koll

1.

1.

Distrib Common in all districts

A. setacea Retz Obs Bot. 4 22. 1786; Hook f Fl. Brit India 7: 225 1896, Cooke, Fl Pres Bombay 3 529 1958 (Repr ed.), Blatt. & McC Bombay Grass. 211 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 412. 1960 'Moth-Kusa'

Herbs, perennial, tufted, erect or basally geniculate ascending. Leaves 10-20 x 0.2-0.3 cm, convolute. Panicles subserund, contracted. Spikelets 0.5-0.7 cm long, erect

Fls & Frts. : September-November

Illus. Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 139; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnada Carnatic 4. t. 714. 1988.

Distrib. : Amaravati, Bhandara, Bombay; Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik, Pune (Cooke, op. cit.); Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Yavatmal.

A. stocksii (Hook. f.) Domin in Bibl. Bot. Heft 85: 338. 1915, Bor, Grass Ind. 412. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 21. 1986 *A. funicularia* var. *stocksii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 227 1896.

Annuals, culms 20-40 cm tall, tufted, erect or geniculate ascending from base. Leaves 3-15 x 0.15-0.25 cm, involute, narrowly linear, finely acuminate or acute at apex. Panicles lax, 5-10 cm long. Spikelets yellowish or straw-coloured, column of lemma 2.7-4.5 cm long. Grains cylindric.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November

Distrib : Ahmednagar, Akola, Aurangabad; Beed; Buldhana; Kolhapur, Pune, Sangli; Satara

ARTHAXON P. Beauv.

- | | | | |
|---|--|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Spikelets long-awned; awn 15-25 cm long | .. | <i>A. jubatus</i> |
| 1 | Spikelets short-awned or awnless; awn not more than 2.5 cm long; | | |
| 2 | Lower glume of sessile spikelet inflexed pilose, villous or with broad based spicules, pedicelled spikelet well developed, 0.27-0.78 cm long | .. | <i>A. lanceolatus</i> |

- 2 Lower glume of sessile spikelet flat, marginal nerves with small spicules, pedicelled spikelets absent or reduced or if present then up to 0.32 cm long
- 3 Pedicelled spikelets, at least in the upper part of the raceme developed
- 5 Pedicelled spikelets not developed, pedicels more or less reduced

A. lanefolius

A. hispidus

Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 26. 214. 1912. Bor Grass. Ind. 99. 1960. Jain in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 51: 173. 1972. Welzen in Blumea 27: 266. 1981. *Phalaris hispida* Thunb. Fl. Jap. 44. 1784. *Arthraxon ciliaris* P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 111, 152, t. 11, f. 6. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 145. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 489. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. micans* (Nees) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Bor, op. cit. 101. *A. nudus* (Steud.) Hochst. op. cit.; Bor, op. cit. Jain op. cit. 178. *A. submuticus* (Nees ex Steud.) Hochst. op. cit.; Hook. f. op. cit. 144; Bor, op. cit. 102. *A. brevilaristatus* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 350. 1889. Hook. f. op. cit.; Bor, op. cit. 99. *A. inermis* Hook. f. op. cit. 145; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 74. 1935; Cooke, op. cit. 487; Bor, op. cit. 100. *A. martinianus* (A. Rich.) Nash in N. Amer. Flora 17-99. 1912; Blatt. & McC. op. cit. 78. p.p.; Bor, op. cit. 102; Jain, op. cit. 179. *A. hookeri* (Hack.) Henr. in Blumea 4: 526. 1941; Bor, op. cit. 99; Jain, op. cit. *A. nitidulus* Stapf ex Bor, op. cit. 101; Jain, op. cit. 178. *A. satanensis* Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 66: 515. 1970 emend. Deshpande & Hemadri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 274. 1970; Jain, op. cit. 181. *A. inermis* var. *tzvelevii* Jain in Sci. & Cult. 37. 55. 1971 & in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 51: 174, f. 6. 1972.

- 1 Sessile spikelets small, ovate-oblong, 0.1-0.18 cm long, lower lemma sometimes absent

var. *junnarensis*

- 1 Sessile spikelets large, ovate-lanceolate to ovate-linear-lanceolate, 0.19-0.79 cm long; lower lemma always present

- 2 Joints long pilose; lower glume usually densely spiculate

var. *santapaui*

- 2 Joints glabrous to short pilose; lower glume not as above

var. *hispidus*

var. *hispidus*. 'Vanguaria', 'Vanguarin'.

Herbs, erect or procumbent, up to 45 cm tall, rooting at lower nodes; culms slender, nodes thickened. Leaves 2-4 x 0.6-1.3 cm, ovate, base cordate, apex acuminate, margins with tubercle-based hairs, also a few on upper and lower surfaces. Racemes 3-6 or sometimes more. Spikelets 0.35-0.4 cm long, greenish to greenish-purple; lower glume scabrid on back, minutely toothed along margins, upper glume hispid at apex. Grains 0.17-2.5 cm long, linear, terete, brown.

Fls. & Frts. September-November

FLA

Blatt. & McC. 174, f. 6.
nitidulus (A. Rich.)
martinianus)

Distrib. Common

var. *junnarensis*
1981 *A. junnarensis*
300 1971 & in J. Indi.

Herbs, c. 20 cm
nodes. Leaves 1-2
tubercle based hairs
glabrous peduncle, s
0.05 cm, solitary, 1
cylindrical

Fls. & Frts. S

Illus. Jain &

Distrib. Pune

var. *santapaui*
santapaui Bor in
Jain in J. Indian B

Herbs up to
bulbous based hairs
2-3, 2-4 x 0.4-1
0.1-0.11 cm. Lower
pedicelled spikelets

Illus. : Wel

Distrib. :

Pune.

A. jubatum
Brit. India 7. 1
Blatt. & McC.
in J. Indian B

Herbs, up to
pubescent. Lower
hairy. Racemes
cm long; lower
Pedicelled spikelets

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 45, Jain, *op. cit.* 172, f. 4 (*A. nitidulus*), 174, f. 6 (*A. inermis* var. *trivectus*) & 177, f. 13. (*A. quartimanus*).

Distrib. Common in all districts.

var *junnarensis* (Jain & Hemadri) Welzen in *Blumea* 27: 271. 1981. *A. junnarensis* Jain & Hemadri in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 68: 300. 1971 & in *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 51: 175, f. 16. 1972.

Herbs, c. 20 cm long, annual; culms capillary, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1.0–2.5 x 0.5–0.75 cm, ovate or ovate-lanceolate with tubercle based hairs. Inflorescence a short panicle borne on long glabrous peduncle; spikes 5–12, 1.0–1.75 cm long. Spikelets 0.15–0.2 x 0.05 cm, solitary, hermaphrodite. Grains c. 0.1 cm long, linear or cylindrical.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Jain & Hemadri, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Pune.

var *santapauli* (Bor) Welzen in *Blumea* 27: 280, f. 6. 1981. *A. santapauli* Bor in *Kew Bull.* 1951: 446. 1952 & *Grass. Ind.* 102. 1960; Jain in *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 51: 181. 1972.

Herbs up to 15 cm high. Leaves 1.7–5.3 x 0.4–1.5 cm, margins with bulbous based hairs in the lower half. Peduncles c. 0.03 cm long. Spikes 2–3, 2.4 x 0.4–1.8 cm. Sessile spikelets linear-lanceolate, 0.54–0.84 x 0.1–0.11 cm. Lower glume dorsally, usually densely spiculate all over; pedicelled spikelet absent.

Illus. : Welzen, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Occasional on floor of monsoon forest Ahmednagar; Pune.

A. jubatus Hack. in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* 6: 358. 1889; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 147. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 489. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass* 79. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 100. 1960; Jain in *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 51: 174. 1972; Welzen in *Blumea* 27: 280. 1981.

Herbs, annual, slender; culms 10–30 cm long, leafy, terete; nodes pubescent. Leaves 2.25–4.5 x 0.43–0.75 cm, lanceolate, acute, thin, hairy. Racemes enclosed in upper most sheaths. Sessile spikelets c. 0.8 cm long; lower glume linear, 2-nerved, upper glume shorter than lower. Pedicelled spikelets c. 0.6 cm long.

Fls & Frts. October-February.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. t. 50, Jan, op. cit. 172, t. 9

Distrib. Bombay (Bor, op. cit.), Kolhapur; Pune Raigarh, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg.

A. lanceolatus (Roxb.) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856, Hook. & Pl. Brit India 7. 143. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3. 487. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Bor, Grass. Ind. 100. 1960; Jain in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 51: 175. 1972. Welzen in Blumea 27. 283, f. 8. 1981. *Andropogon lanceolatus* Roxb. Pl. Sudan 3: 399. 1956; Bor, op. cit. 101; Jain, op. cit. 179, f. 19. *A. serrulatus* Hochst. op. cit. p.p., Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 75. 1935. *A. deccanensis* Jain in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 68: 298. 1971 & in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 51: 171, f. 17. 1972

1. Marginal nerves of lower glume of sessile spikelets with hairy wings
1. Marginal nerves of lower glume of sessile spikelets with broad based spicules. ... var. *villosus*
2. Broad based spicules at least on marginal and submarginal nerves of lower glume of sessile spikelet with at most a single stiff hair
3. Marginal and submarginal nerves of lower glume of sessile spikelets with broad based spicules ... var. *lanceolatus*
3. All nerves of lower glume of sessile spikelets with broad based spicules ... var. *echinatus*
2. Broad based spicules on marginal and submarginal nerves of lower glume of sessile spikelets with bundles of stiff hairs
4. Lower glume of sessile spikelets dorsally shortly apiculate, glabrous ... var. *meeboldii*
4. Lower glume of sessile spikelets dorsally densely pilose ... var. *raizadus*

var. *lanceolatus*, 'Govinder', 'Harjala', 'Sipla'.

Herbs, annual; culms tufted, 15-100 cm tall. Leaves 0.5-2.5 x 0.4-1.2 cm, ovate-lanceolate, sparsely hairy with bulbous based hairs, margins ciliate. Racemes 1-5, 3-5 cm long. Sessile spikelet 0.55-0.63 cm long, linear-lanceolate, strongly 2-keeled; pedicelled spikelet 0.4-0.45 cm long, linear-lanceolate. Grains c. 0.3 cm long, terete.

Fls & Frts : September-January.

Illus. : Jain, op. cit. ; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 37, f. 9. 1980 (*Arthraxon prionodes*), Welzen, op. cit.

Distrib.

var. *ec*
Welzen in E
Ed. in New
in Flora 39:
Soc 51: 173.

Herbs.
puberulous
Racemes 2-
lower glum
spikelets 0.

Fls &

Illus.

Distrib.

var.
meeboldii
3: 488. 19
Grass. In
purandha
Bor, op. cit.

Ann
rooting a
hairy on l
long, ped

Fls.

Illus

Distrib.
Pune Ra

var.
raizadus
cit. 180.

Ann
lower n
sparsely
amplex
long, r
lower g

Distrib : Common in all districts

var *echinatus* (Nees) Hack in DC Monogr Phan 6 348 1889; Welzen in Blumea 27, 285 1981 *Bathracherum echinatum* Nees in Edinb. New Phil J 18, 181 1835, *Arthraxon echinatus* (Nees) Hochst. in Flora 39 188, 1856, Bor, Grass. Ind 99 1960, Jain in J. Indian Bot. Soc 51, 173 1972. *A. spathaceus* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7, 145 1897.

Herbs, perennial; culms simple, 20-50 cm tall, glabrous or puberulous. Leaves 1.5-3.5 x 0.5-1.2 cm, ovate-lanceolate, hairy. Racemes 2-4, 2.5-4.0 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.45-0.55 cm long; lower glumes 5-7-nerved, upper glume faintly 3-5-nerved. Pedicelled spikelets 0.4-0.45 cm long, linear-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Welzen, *op. cit.* 286, f 9.

Distrib : Aurangabad; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Satara.

var. *meeboldii* (Stapf) Welzen in Blumea 27, 285 1981 *A. meeboldii* Stapf in Kew Bull 1908, 449, 1908; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3, 488 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 76, 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 101 1960; Jain in J. Indian Bot. Soc 51, 176, 1972 *A. purandharensis* Bharucha in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52, 481 1954; Bor, *op. cit.* 102, Jain, *op. cit.* 179.

Annuals; culms 2-3 from the base, erect up to 35 cm high often rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1.5-5.0 x 1.0-1.5 cm, ovate-lanceolate, hairy on both sides. Spikes up to 5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.7-0.8 cm long; pedicelled 0.3-0.4 cm long. Grains terete, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Bharucha, *op. cit.* f. facing page 482; Jain, *op. cit.* 177, f. 23.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*), Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

var. *raizadae* (Jain *et al.*) Welzen in Blumea 27, 287, 1981. *A. raizadae* Jain *et al.* in J. Indian Bot. Soc 51, 103, f. 6-9, 1972, Jain, *op. cit.* 180, f. 21.

Annuals, procumbent-ascending; culms up to 35 cm tall, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1.2-3.0 x 0.6-1.2 cm, ovate to ovate-lanceolate, sparsely bulbous-based hairy on both sides and along margins, base amplexicaul to cordate. Racemes 2-4, sometimes solitary, up to 4 cm long, rhachis joint densely hairy; sessile spikelets dorsally compressed; lower glume 0.5-0.65 cm long, densely woolly on back with silky shaggy

op. cit. 172, f. 9.
Pune; Raigad;

56; Hook. f. Fl.
958 (Repr. ed.);
51: 175. 1972;
atus Roxb. Fl.
Andrews, Fl.
79, f. 19. A.
ss. 75. 1935.
1971 & in J.

var. *villosus*

lanceolatus

echinatus

meeboldii

raizadae

5 x

rs.

63

et

hairs, keel prominently toothed in the upper half, upper glume keeled shorter than lower glume; pedicelled spikelets c 0.45 cm long, dorsally compressed

Fls. & Frts. September–October.

Illus. Jain et al. *op. cit.*, Jain, *op. cit.*

Distrib. Aurangabad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg.

var *villosus* (C. E. C. Fischer) Welzen in *Blumea* 27: 288 1981
A. villosus C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933: 350 1933, Bor, Grass.
 Ind 103 1960, Jain in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 51: 182, f. 22 1972

Annuals, culms slender, branched. Leaf-sheaths lax, ribbed. Leaves elliptic-ovate or ovate-lanceolate, 2–4 cm long, bulbous hairy. Inflorescence of 2, 2–3 cm long, digitate spikes, lower glume 7-nerved, dorsally densely villose, marginal nerves winged, their edges with numerous patent stiff hairs, anthers 3, c 0.13 x 0.03 cm; pedicelled spikelets 0.4–0.5 cm long, neuter.

Fls. & Frts. October

Illus. Jain, *op. cit.*

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Raigad; Satara.

A. lancifolius (Trin.) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Bor, Grass. Ind 100. 1960; Jain in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 61: 176. 1972; Welzen in *Blumea* 27: 288 1981. *Andropogon lancifolius* Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 2: 271. 1832. *Arthraxon microphyllum sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 147 1896 *p.p.* non (Trin.) Hochst. 1856; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 488. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. lancifolius* var. *hindustanicus* Jain & Deshpande in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 51: 176. 1972. *A. microphyllum* Trin var *hindustanicus* (Jain & Deshpande) S.M. & M.R. Almeida in Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 82: 445 1985. '*Faradyachne gavat*', '*Turda*'.

Herbs annual, slender up to 60 cm high, tufted or rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1.5–4.0 x 0.5–1.0 cm, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate with few tubercled hairs above and below, base slightly auricled, margins hairy towards base. Spikes 2–6. Sessile spikelets 0.2–0.4 cm long, linear, callus hairy, pedicelled c 0.2 cm long lanceolate. Grains terete, brown.

Fls. & Frts. August–December

Illus. Blatt & McC. *op. cit.*; Jain, *op. cit.* 173, f. 7.

Distrib. Common in all districts.

- 1 Inflorescence cylind
2–5 cm long
- 1 Inflorescence not at
base of spikelet
- 2 Upper lemma
awn, at the tip
- 3 Perennial
- 4 Annual
- 4 W
sp
- 4 p
le
p
- 2 Upper lem
- 3 Upper
than
- 5 Upp
- 6.
- 6.

Arund
Nederl. In
Roxb. Fl.
India 7: 7
(Repr. ed.)

Herb
cm, linear

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

ARUNDINELLA Raddi

493

1. Inflorescence cylindric, densely spikelets, 0.75-1.0 cm wide, 2-5 cm long
1. Inflorescence not at all spikelets, either a dense panicle of racemes of spikelets or in ample or contracted panicles
2. Upper lemma with two setae, one on each side of the awn, at the tip :
 3. Perennials
 3. Annuals
 4. Whole plant covered with tubercle-based hairs; spikelets long, acuminate, 0.75-0.95 cm long
 4. Plants not as above; spikelets at most 0.5-0.6 cm long and often supported by bristles at tip of pedicels, but upper glume even more acuminate, size of panicle variable
2. Upper lemma with a single awn or awn absent :
 5. Upper lemma not awned or if so, awn not more than 0.2 cm long; base of upper lemma naked
 5. Upper lemma bearing a geniculate awn
 6. Spikelets small, not more than 0.2 cm long; leaf-blades elliptic-acuminate, membranous to chartaceous, 2-25 cm long, 0.5-2.5 cm wide
 6. Spikelets well over 0.2 cm long, leaves not as above :
 7. Panicles effuse :
 8. Annual, delicate grass
 8. Perennial, stout grass
 7. Panicles usually contracted or compact :
 9. Spikelets glabrous or with a few short hairs on keels of glumes
 9. Spikelets bristly from tubercle-based hairs on nerves of glumes and/or in the interspaces, or at least bases of bristles remaining

A. spicata

A. setosa

A. tuberculata

A. nervosa

A. leptoclada

A. pumila

A. metzii

A. nepalensis

A. purpurea

A. ciliata

Arundinella ciliata (Roxb.) Nees ex Miq. in Verh. Konink. Nederl. Inst. 3 (4): 30. 1851; Bor, Grass. Ind. 421. 1960. *Holcus ciliatus* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1:321. 1820. *Arundinella agrostoides* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 71. 1896 non Trin. 1836; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 523. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. agrostoides* var. *ciliata* (Roxb.) Hook. f. op. cit.

Herbs, erect; culms 8-20 cm tall, tufted. Leaves 2.5-10.0 x 0.6-1.2 cm, linear, hairy. Panicles ovoid or oblong, 3-10 cm long. Spikelets



Arundinella metzneri Miq.

0.25-0.35 cm long
exceeding lower lemma

Fls & Frts. .5

Illus. Rama
1976 Matthew III

Distrib. Oc
Satara, Sindhu

A. leptochloa

Bor. Grass Ind.

G'am 1 62 185

F 293 1861 B

Repr ed. Blat

op cit

Perennials

2.2-3.5 cm, h

10-15 cm long

Spikelets 0.2

scaberulous or

acuminate, low

Fls & Fr

Illus. B

Distrib.

Satara, Sindi

A. metzneri

1851 Hook.

523 1958 (I

Kew Bull 1

op cit, Cool

Trim Hand

op cit 195.

Herbs

Leaves 20-

decompos

purple Gr

Fls. c

Illu

Lakshmi

0.25-0.35 cm long crowded lanceolate, lower glume considerably exceeding lower lemma upper lemma 1.1-0.15 cm long scabrous

Fls. & Frts. September-December

Illus. Ramani in Sald. & Nicolson Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111C
1976 Matthew Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 310 & 311 1982

Distrib. Occasional in grasslands Kolhapur, Pune, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane.

A. leptochloa (Nees ex Steud.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 76 1896, Bor. Grass. Ind. 423.1960. *Panicum leptochloa* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1. 62 1854. *Arundinella gigantea* Dalz. in Dalz. & Gibs. Bombay Fl. 293 1861, Hook. f. op. cit., Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 525 1958 (Repr. ed.) Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 197 1935 *A. lawsoni* Hook. f. op. cit.

Perennials, culms slender, 40-80 cm tall, smooth. Leaves 8-30 x 2.2-3.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, hairy or glabrous. Panicles terminal 10-15 cm long, dull purple, branches and axis of panicles scabrid. Spikelets 0.22-0.37 cm long, lower glume ovate, c. 0.2 cm long scabrous on keel, upper glumes 0.2-0.3 cm long, narrowly ovate acuminate, lower lemma ovate, upper lemma elliptic, hyaline.

Fls. & Frts. October-June.

Illus.: Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 130

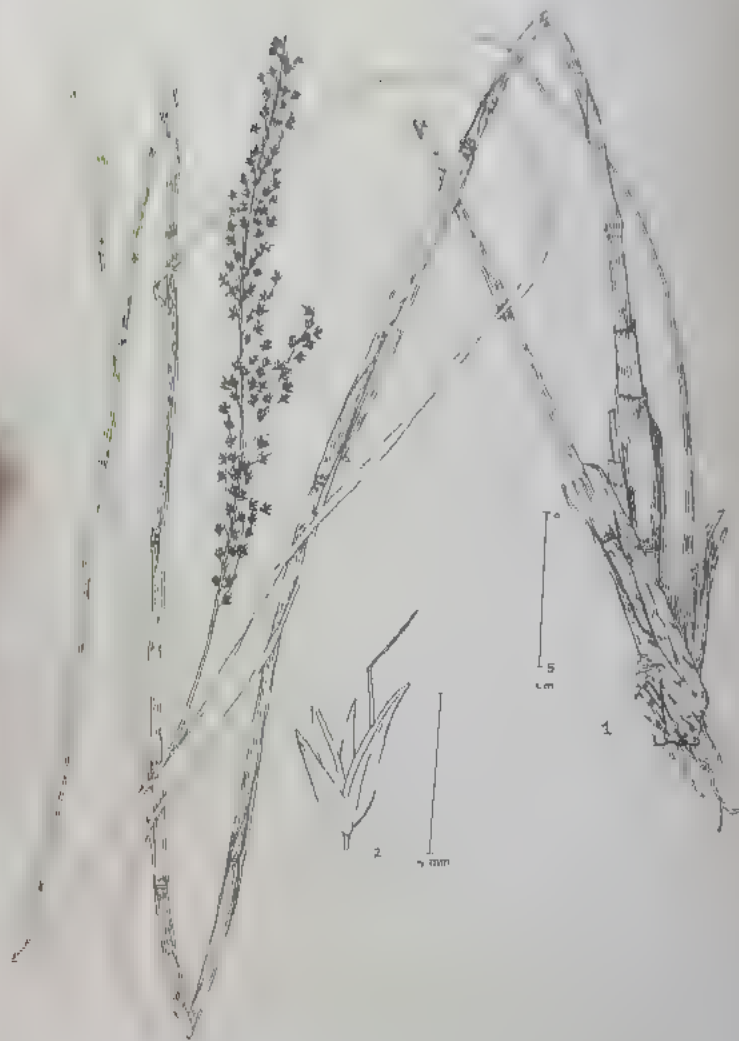
Distrib.: Ahmednagar, Buldhana, Kolhapur, Pune; Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane.

A. metzii Hochst. ex Miq. in Verh. Konink. Nederl. Inst. 3(4): 31. 1851, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 72 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 523 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 195. 1935, Bor. in Kew Bull. 1955: 408 1955 & Grass. Ind. 423.1960 *A. pygmaea* Hook. f. op. cit.; Cooke, op. cit. 522, Blatt. & McC. op. cit. 194 *A. laui* Hook. f. in Trimm. Handb. Fl. Ceyl. 5: 180 1900; Cooke, op. cit. 523, Blatt. & McC. op. cit. 195.

Herbs, annual, culms erect, 30-60 cm high, tufted, terete, striate. Leaves 20-23 x 0.1 cm, pilose on both sides. Panicles 14-18 cm long, decomposed. Spikelets ovoid-lanceolate, hairy, pale or suffused with purple. Grains ovate-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. October-December.

Illus.: Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerala Grass 340, t. 68 1991.
Lakshminarasimhan & Sharina, Fl. Nasik Dt. 535, f. 48 1991



Arundinella nepalensis Trin.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Distrib.
Pune; Raigad;

A. nepa
1836; Bor, Gr
t. 1, f. 3. 183
hispidula Blatt

Perenni
hairy, or glab
Panicle pyr
g. 1-2 cm l
ovate, ribs s
lemma obtus

F. &

Distrib

A. ne
1836; Hool
Holcus ner

Annu
patent, bu
cm long st
upper lem

Fls.

Dist.

A. p
Bor in K
pumilum
Arundine
71 1896
McC. Bo

He
3-13 x
narrowe
small, s

FL

III
Tamiln

D

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Aurangabad, Bombay, Kolhapur, Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane

A. nepalensis Trin. Gram Panic 62 1926 & Sp Gram 3, t 1268 1836, Bor, Grass Ind 423 1960. *A. brasiliensis* Raddi, Agrost Bras 37, t 1, f 3 1823, Cooke, Fl Pres Bombay 3 524 1958 (Repr ed) *A. hispida* Blatt & McC Bombay Grass 195 1935 non O Ktze

Perennials, 1.0-1.5 m tall, culms stout, with hard rootstock, nodes hairy or glabrous. Leaves 10-25 x 0.4-1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, hairy. Panicles pyramidal, 10-16 cm long, effuse, rhachis glabrous, spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, ovate-lanceolate, glabrous, lower glumes c 0.3 cm long, ovate, ribs scabrid, upper glumes c 0.5 cm long, ovate-lanceolate lower lemma obtuse, bifid at apex.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg.

A. nervosa (Roxb.) Nees ex Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey Voy 237 1836; Hook f Fl Brit. India 7: 71 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 424. 1960. *Holcus nervosus* Roxb. Fl Ind. 1: 320. 1820

Annuals; culms 11-35 cm tall. Leaves and sheaths covered with patent, bulbous based hairs. Inflorescence of panicles. Spikelets 0.5-0.6 cm long supported by bristles at tip of pedicel, upper glume acuminate; upper lemma with two setae, one on each side of awn at tip.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Distrib. : Rare along coasts. Bombay (Bor, op. cit.); Ratnagiri.

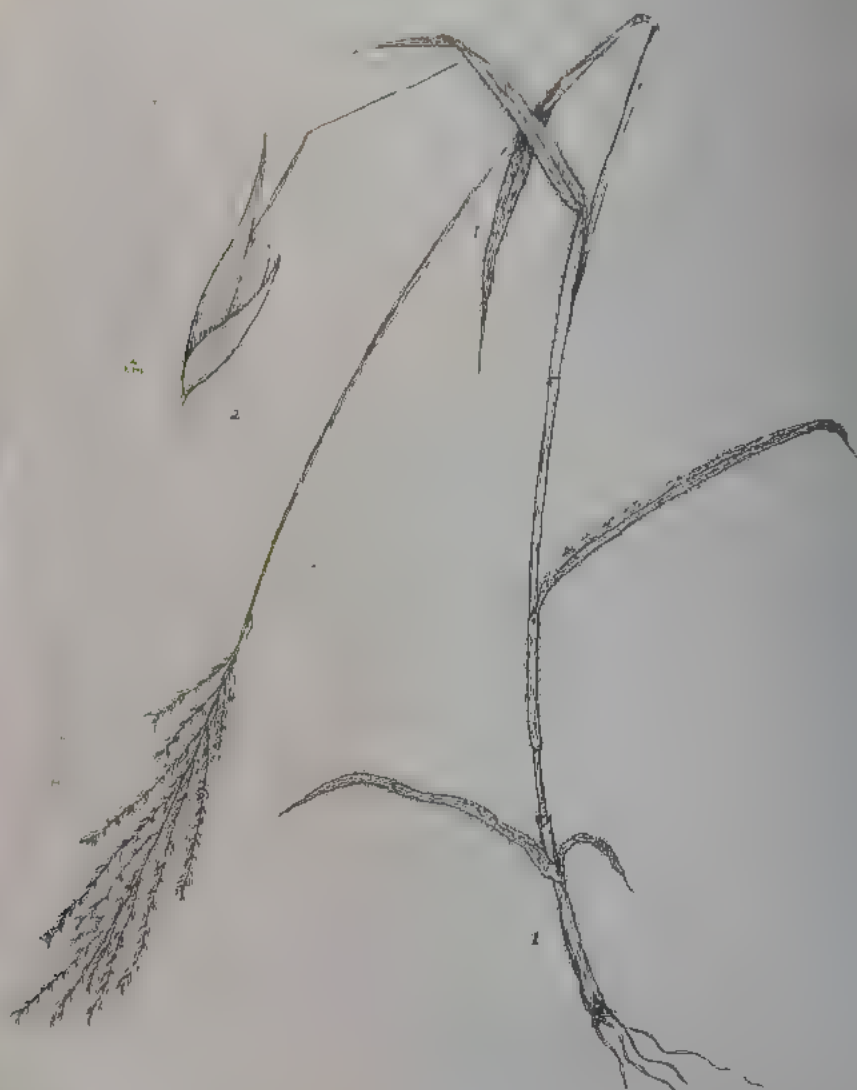
A. pumila (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 114. 1854, Bor in Kew Bull. 1955: 402. 1955 & Grass Ind 423. 1960. *Acratherum pumilum* Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss 2. 414, t. 100. 1851. *Arundinella tenella* Nees ex Steud. op. cit. 115, Hook f Fl. Brit. India 7: 71. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 522. 1958 (Repr. ed); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 193. 1935.

Herbs, annual; culms erect, 12-27 cm high, terete, smooth. Leaves 3-13 x 0.5-1.5 cm, ovate to linear-lanceolate, apex acuminate, base narrowed. Panicles 6-15 cm long. Spikelets delicately awned. Grains small, subellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. September-November.

Illus. : Blatt & McC op. cit. t. 127; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 718. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts



Arundinella nervosa Hook & Arn
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

A. pur
Grass. Ind
Maharashtra
non Nees et

Herb
sparsely h
cm long; i
ovate-ellip
much long

Fls. 4

Dist

A. n
70 1896;
McC. Bon
Hook. f. o

Per
0.33-0.6
Panicles
pairs, pe

Fls

Ill
Tamilna

De

A.
Fl. Brit
ed.): B
1960. 7

H
cm, lig
cylindr

F

I

I

A

344. 1

3: 52:

Grass

A. purpurea Hochst ex Steud Syn Pl Glum. 1. 115 1854, Bor. Grass Ind 424. 1960, U R Deshpande & N P Singh, Grass Maharashtra 28. 1966 *A. fusca* Hook f. Fl Brit. Ind. a 7 74 1896 non Nees ex Buese, 1854.

Herbs, tufted, 0.5-1.5 m tall. Leaves linear-lanceolate, glabrous or sparsely hairy, base cordate, yellowish on drying. Inflorescence 15-20 cm long, spikelets 0.3-0.32 cm long, ovate-elliptic; lower glume ovate-elliptic, 3-nerved, nerves scabrous in upper half, upper glume much longer than lower, 3-5-nerved, nerves scabrous.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Ratnagiri.

A. setosa Trin. Gram. Panic. 63. 1826; Hook f. Fl. Brit. Ind. a 7: 70 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 521. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 192. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 424. 1960 *A. capillaris* Hook f. op. cit. 74; Cooke, op. cit. 525. 'Kotir'.

Perennials; culms 30-100 cm high, densely tufted. Leaves 15-30 x 0.33-0.6 cm, linear, finely acuminate, convolute, narrow, ligule small. Panicles 5-15 cm long, branches laxly many-fid. Spikelets often in pairs, pedicels with a few hairs near tip.

Fls. & Frts. : June-September.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 126; Matthew Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 719 & 720 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Raigad; Satara.

A. spicata Dalz. in Dalz. & Gibs. Bombay Fl. 293. 1861; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 77. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 525 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 197. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 425 1960. 'Benel', 'Kotir'.

Herbs, annual; culms 15-30 cm high, erect. Leaves 2.5-3.7 x 0.6 cm, linear-lanceolate, acute, densely hairy. Spikes 0.8-3.0 cm long, cylindrical. Spikelets 0.5-0.7 cm long. Grains c 0.13 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 129.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Pune; Satara; Thane.

A. tuberculata Munro ex Lisboa in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 344. 1891, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 69. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 521. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 192. 1935, Bor, Grass Ind. 425. 1960.



Arundinella purpurea Hochst. ex Steud.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Herbs, annual;
with densely tuberous
linear-lanceolate,
Spikelets 0.7-0.9 cm

Fls. & Frts : S

Illus : Blatt.
208, f 63 1980

Distrib : Aus
Osmanabad, Parb

Arundo donax
1896; Cooke, Fl.
Bombay Grass.
'kanda'

Herbs, L.
lanceolate, b
decompound,
compressed, la

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : J
Matthew, Illu

Distrib
Nagpur; Pur

Avena
ed 3, 532.
ludoviciana
434 1960.

Ann
simple St
membran
scaberule
culms. S
long-ped
tips.

Herbs, annual; culms 30–45 cm high, erect or slightly decumbent with densely tubercle based bristles. Leaves 2.5–11.0 x 0.5–0.9 cm, linear-lanceolate, densely hispid, acute at apex. Panicles linear. Spikelets 0.7–0.9 cm long. Grains c 0.2 cm long, ovate-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 125; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 208, f. 63. 1980.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Kolhapur; Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Nanded; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Satara; Sholapur.

ARUNDO L.

Arundo donax L. Sp. Pl. 81.1753, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 302. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 574. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 204. 1935, Bor, Grass Ind 413, f. 44. 1960. 'Devkanda'.

Herbs, 1.2–3.0 m high, perennial. Leaves 30–50 x 2.5–6.0 cm, lanceolate, base amplexicaul, apex acuminate. Panicles large, decompound, 30–45 cm long. Spikelets c 1.5 cm long, laterally compressed, lanceolate. Grains oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : September–June.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* ; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 202, f. 61. 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4. tt. 812 & 813. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Bhandara; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane.

AVENA L.

Avena sterilis L. ssp. *ludoviciana* (Dur) Gill. & Magne, Fl. Fr. ed. 3, 532. 1875; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 509. 1982. *A. ludoviciana* Dur. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Bord. 20: 41. 1855; Bor, Grass. Ind. 434. 1960.

Annual herbs, 15–30 cm high, erect or ascending from base, simple. Sheaths compressed or obscurely keeled, 2.5–9.0 cm long; ligule membranous. Leaves linear-lanceolate, 10–25 x 0.3–0.7 cm, margins scaberulous, apex acute. Panicles contracted, 3–12 cm long, terminating culms. Spikelets herbaceous, 2–4-flowered, 2-nate, one short, the other long-pedicelled, ovate-lanceolate, 1.8–2.2 cm long. Grains villous except tips.

Fls & Frts. September–March

Illus. : Patenkar, Grass Marathw 216, f. 64 1935, A
(ludoviciana)

Distrib. Aurangabad, Osmanabad

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

A. sativa L. Sp. Pl. 79 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 275 1859.
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 574 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay
Grass 199, 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 434 1960. 'Jai'.

Annuals; culms up to 1.2 m high, erect, tufted, smooth. Leaves 2
to 30.0 x 1.2 cm, flat, scabrous, ligule membranous; sheaths smooth
striate. Panicles open or more or less contracted, erect or nodding
sometimes 1-sided. Spikelets 2.0–2.5 cm long, large, drooping.

Distrib. : Cultivated Aurangabad, Kolhapur; Parbhani, Ratnagiri.
Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg.

Notes : The common Oat, so well known and largely used as food
for horses in Europe, is rarely cultivated in the Bombay Presidency
(Cooke, *op. cit.*).

BAMBUSA Schreb. (*nom. cons.*)

1 Culms spinous

1 Culms not spinous

.. *B. arundinacea*

.. *B. glaucescens*

Bambusa arundinacea (Retz.) Willd. Sp. Pl. 2: 245. 1799;
Gamble in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 395. 1896 & Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard.
Calcutta 7: 51 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 569. 1958 (Repr. ed.)
Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 283. 1935; Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore
16 59. 1958. *Bambusa arundinacea* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 24. 1789. 'Kalek',
'Kasei', 'Kashti'.

Culms tall, up to 25 m. branching from all nodes from base
upwards. Leaves 17.5–20.0 x 2.5 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, apex
stiff, base rounded, ciliate. Inflorescence of enormous, leafless,
compound panicles. Spikelets 1.2–2.5 x 0.5 cm, lanceolate. Caryopsis
oblong, beaked by style bases, grooved on one side.

Fls & Frts. : Once in life time (100 years) often during
September–May

Illus. : Gamble in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 7: t. 48. 1896,
Matthew, Farther Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 721 & 722. 1938.

DE
Nagpur
Ocasio

B.
59 186
67 195
1935
Gamble
3 570.

C
linear-
promi-
te +,
ovate-
Grain

Gam
3 57
in G

hair
both
6–11

Sep

Sat

10;

19;

3–

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Amaravati, Bombay, Dhule, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane. Occasionally introduced in gardens also.

B. glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Muir. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 26: 88. 1868. Holtt. in Kew Bull. 2: 207. 1956 & Gard. Bull. Singapore 16: 67. 1958. *Lindolia glaucescens* Willd. in Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Mag. 2: 320. 1835. *Bambusa nana* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2: 199. 1820 (*nom. subnud.*). Gamble in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 390. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 570. 1958 (Repr. ed.) 'Bambu', 'Barik'.

Culms 2-3 m tall, densely tufted; empty sheaths linear. Leaves linear-lanceolate, glabrous or appressed hairy above, sheath ending in prominent callus. Panicles short; spikelets 1.6-3.5 cm long, solitary or few, clustered, straw coloured; glumes 5 or more; lemmas ovate-lanceolate, keels minutely ciliate near tip, paleas many nerved. Grains elliptic, shortly beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : February.

Distrib. : Kolhapur.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

B. vulgaris Schrad. in Wendl. Collect. Pl. 2: 26, t. 47. 1810; Gamble in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 391. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 570. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 282. 1935; Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 16: 63. 1958 'Udha-bans'.

Culms woody, 5-15 m tall, green, yellow or striped, nodes with a hairy ring. Leaves linear-lanceolate, 6-8-nerved, appressed hairy on both sides. Panicles large, leafy; spikelets 1.5-2.1 cm long; lemmas 6-10; paleas as long as glumes; keels white-ciliate.

Fls. & Frts. : Once in life time (20 years ?) often during September-February.

Distrib. : Cultivated in Ahmednagar; Bombay, Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

BHIDEA Stapf ex Bor

Bhidea burnsiana Bor in Kew Bull. 1948: 445. 1949 & Grass. Ind. 103. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 30, t. 4. 1986.

Annuals, 8-15 cm tall, tufted; culms slender, nodes hairy. Leaves 3-6 cm long, narrowly linear-lanceolate, margin bulbous-based hairy.



Bambusa glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro

Racemes
awned
ovate, up
projecti
ovate-lan
glume lin

Fls

III

Di
annual

1 Rh

1 Rh

2

2

19

17

1

o

b

Racemes 1-3, 2-3 cm long; sessile spikelet 0.5-0.8 cm long (excluding awn) geniculate, flat or depressed, winged in upper half, wing obliquely ovate, upper glume 0.4-0.6 cm long, rounded, tip forked, with 2 long projections; pedicels hairy on one side; pedicelled spikelet ovate-lanceolate; lower glume 0.5-0.6 cm long, obliquely winged, upper glume linear, longer than lower one.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. Bor, *op. cit.* 104, f. 2; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in dry places on rocky plains along with other annual grasses. Bombay; Pune, Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

BRACHIARIA Griseb.

- 1 Rhachis more or less flat, herbaceous, sometimes ribbon-like .. *B. mutica*
- 1 Rhachis triquetrous, sometimes filiform
- 2 Panicles linear with erect racemes of closely crowded, softly hairy spikelets, 0.2-0.25 cm long; rhachis hairy, lower glume a minute scale, 0.03 cm long; spikelets sometimes tipped with purple ... *B. eruciformis*
- 2 Panicles various, oblong, lanceolate or spreading; lower glume up to half as long as spikelet :
3. Spikelets 0.1-0.25 cm long :
 4. Spikelets 0.1-0.2 cm long, paired; lower glume truncate ... *B. reptans*
 4. Spikelets 0.2-0.25 cm long, solitary; lower glume obtuse ... *B. semiundulata*
 3. Spikelets 0.25-0.45 cm long or longer :
 5. Spikelets turgid ... *B. ramosa*
 5. Spikelets not turgid, or if so rhachis not triquetrous :
 6. Spikelets crowded .. *B. distachya*
 6. Spikelets distant . *B. remota*

Brachiaria distachya (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 565. 1919; Bor, Grass. Ind. 281. 1960. *Panicum distachyum* L. Mant. 183. 1771; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 37. 1896.

Herbs, annual; culms terete, 15-40 cm long. Sheaths compressed, 1-2 cm long; margins ciliate; ligule reduced to a thick hairy ring. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, 1.5-2.5 x 0.8-1.0 cm, rounded and amplexicaul at base, margins scabrid, apex acute. Racemes 2 or 3, simple, spreading,

1.5-2.25 cm long, alternate on a short glabrous or sparsely hairy culm.
Spikelets solitary, biseriate, obovate-cuneate, c 0.4 cm long, subacutate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 177, f. 36. 1971; Matthew, Further

Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 724, 1988.

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands, waste-lands and along roadsides Kolhapur; Nanded; Ratnagiri; Sangh, Sindhudurg.

B. eruciformis (J. E. Sm.) Griseb. in Ledeb. Fl. Ross 4. 469 1853; Bor, Grass. Ind. 283. 1960. *Panicum eruciforme* J. E. Sm. in Sibth. & J. E. Sm. Fl. Graeca 1: 44, t. 59. 1806. *P. isachne* Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 458. 1817; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 28. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 448 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Brachiaria isachne* (Roth ex R. & S. Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9. 552. 1919; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 133 1935. 'Shimpi', 'Wag-hast'.

Herbs, annual; culms tufted, 20-60 cm tall, decumbent or creeping. Leaves 3-4 x 0.2 cm, lanceolate, appressed hairy. Racemes narrow, 2-9, erecto-patent, 0.75-2.5 cm long. Spikelets secund, elliptic, softly hairy, shortly pedicelled. Grains 0.1-0.15 cm long, ellipsoid to oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 85; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 133, f. 40 1980, Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 725. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

B. mutica (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 526. 1919; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 134 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 284. 1960. *Panicum muticum* Forssk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 20. 1775; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 34 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 456. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stout grasses; culms 1.0-2.5 m tall, simple or branched, ascending from prostrate rooting base. Leaves 20-30 x 0.5-1.0 cm, lanceolate with subcordate base, margins scabrid. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, oblong to oblong lanceolate, in solitary, paired or pseudo-whorled racemes 2.0-2.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January.

Illus. : Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: facing p. 178, t. 12. 1971.

Distrib. : Bombay, Nanded; Parbhani; Pune (Cultivated, Cooke, op. cit.).

B. ramosa (L.)
McC. Bombay Grass
ramosum L. Mant.
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bor

Herbs, annual
cm. linear-lanceol
Spikelets ovoid, lo
ellipsoid with poin

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. Blatt
Tamilnadu Carn

Distrib. : Co

B. remota
1961 (Repr. ed.)
Obs. Bot. 4: 17.

Herbs, an
narrowly linea
ellipsoid.

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : 1
727. 1988.

Distrib.
Yavatmal.

Notes : 1
80: 257 19
Maharashtra

B. rep
1938; Bor, C
870 1759.
1797; Hook
448 1958 (Q
9: 601. 192
'Chopli'.

Annu
at nodes.
amplexica

B. ramosa (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl Trop. Afr 9: 542. 1919; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 134. 1935. Bor, Grass Ind 284. 1960. *Panicum ramosum* L. Mant 1: 29. 1767; Hook f Fl. Brit India 7: 36. 1896. Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3: 449. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Chapar', 'Chapsura'.

Herbs, annual, erect, tufted 30-75 cm high. Leaves 5-12 x 0.5-2.0 cm, linear-lanceolate. Panicles 6-8 cm long; spikes 1.5-3.5 cm long. Spikelets ovoid, lower subsessile, upper long-pedicelled. Grains broadly ellipsoid with pointed ends, rugose.

Fls & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t.86; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t 726. 1988

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

B. remota (Retz.) Haines, Bot. Bih. Or. 2: 1005 1924 [3: 1052. 1961 (Repr. ed.)]. Bor, Grass. Ind. 285 1960. *Panicum remotum* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 17. 1786; Hook. f Fl. Brit. India 7: 38. 1896.

Herbs, annual, c 50 cm high, decumbent. Leaves 7.5 x 0.25 cm, narrowly linear, glabrescent. Spikes c 10 cm long. Spikelets distant, ellipsoid.

Fls & Frts. : August November.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 727. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Chandrapur; Dhule; Pune; Yavatmal.

Notes : Karthikeyan & Anand Kumar in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 80: 257. 1983 have reported this species for the first time from Maharashtra.

B. reptans (L.) Gard. & C. E. Hubb. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sub. t. 3363. 1938, Bor, Grass. Ind. 285. 1960. *Panicum reptans* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 870. 1759. *P. prostratum* Lam. Illustr. 1: 171. 1791 & Encycl. 4: 730. 1797, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 33. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 448 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Urochloa reptans* (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl Trop. Afr. 9: 601. 1920, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 144. 1935. 'Chimanchara', 'Chopli'.

Annuals, slender, tufted; culms 10-50 cm tall, ascending, rooting at nodes. Leaves 1.5-8.0 x 0.9-1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, cordate and amplexicaul at base, acute to acuminate at apex. Spikelets ellipsoid;



Brachiaria semiundulata (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Stapf
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

pedicels sh
ellipsoid wi

Fls. &

Illus.

1986, Mat

Dist

B. 9

Afr 9: 55

Singh, G

ex A. Ric

India 7. 3

He

solitary

long, ell

Fl

III

1988.

D

1 Br

1 Br

2.

2.

287.

Lin

189

Bot

roy

pedicels short, with long slender hairs at tip below spikelets. Grains ellipsoid with pointed ends, rugose.

Fls & Frts : September-October

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 92; Ugemuge, Fl Nagpur Dt. t. 179 1986, Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 728. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

B. semiundulata (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 556. 1919; Bor, Grass. Ind. 285. 1960, U. R. Drshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass Maharashtra 32. 1986. *Panicum semiundulatum* Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 364. 1851 *P. villosum* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7 34. 1896 non Lam. 1791.

Herbs, 10-45 cm high, annual, erect. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, solitary or in pairs, subsessile or short-pedicelled. Grains c 0.175 cm long, ellipsoid, pale, rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 729. 1988.

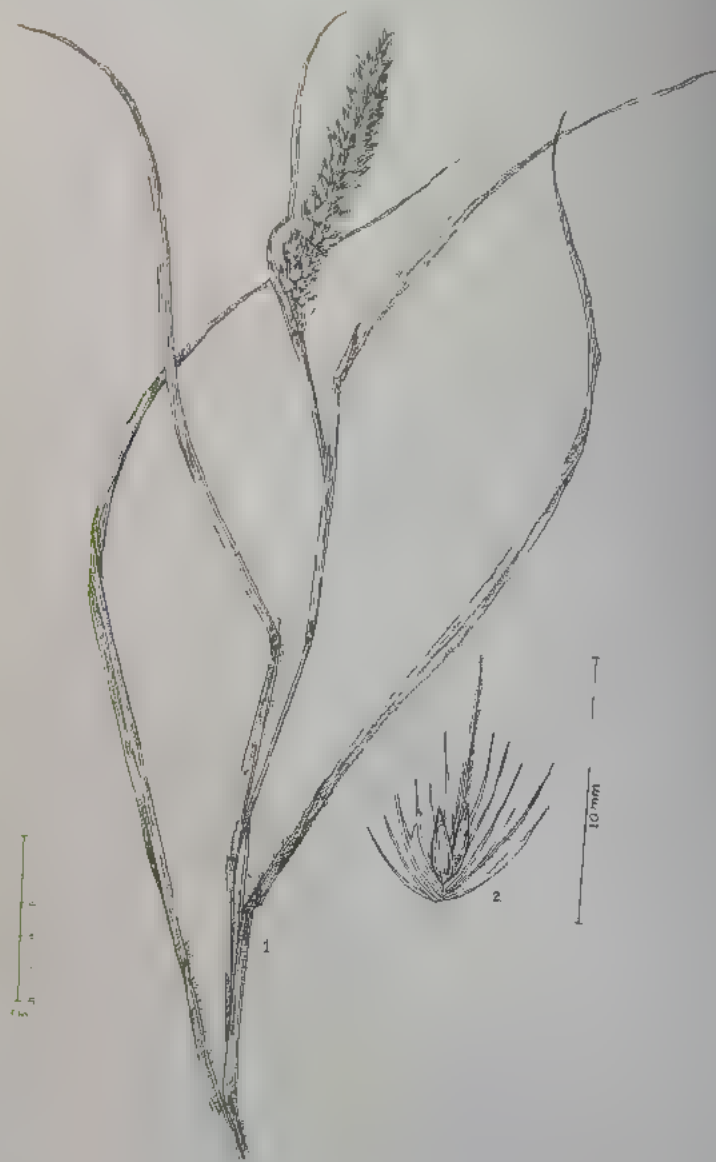
Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

CENCHRUS L.

- | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|
| 1. Bristles or spines of involucre retroscly scabrid | ... | <i>C. biflorus</i> |
| 1. Bristles or spines of involucre antroscly scabrid : | | |
| 2. Bristles connate at base only | ... | <i>C. ciliaris</i> |
| 2. Bristles connate into a cup, 0.1-0.3 cm long : | | |
| 3. Inner bristles slender, widened into a cup at base, tapering to a setiform tip; the outer bristles slender, numerous | | <i>C. pennisetiformis</i> |
| 3. Inner bristles rigid, flattened and subulate, acute at tip, not drawn out; the outer few or absent | ... | <i>C. setigerus</i> |

Cenchrus biflorus Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 238. 1820; Bor, Grass. Ind. 287. 1960. *C. catharticus* Del. Cat. Hort. Monsp. 1838: 4. 1839 & in Linnaea 13: in Litt. Bericht, 103. 1839; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 90. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 433. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 186. 1935. 'Bhorant', 'Kukar'.

Annuals; stems 15-30 cm high, tufted. Leaves 2-5 x 0.2-0.7 cm, rough, flat, ligule a ring of hairs. Peduncles exserted. Inflorescence



Cenchrus pennisetiformis Hochst & Steud. ex Steud
1 Habit 2. Spikelet

spike-like
twisted like

Fls. 4

Illus
Tamilnad

Dist

C. 1
1960 Pe
Hook
1958 Re
Bombay

He
based h
antrors
long, ol
saborb
long.

F

Tamil

Jalga

109.
Rich
1896

6 5-
4 5-

19
Co
Gr

spike-like 25-150 cm long Spikelets 0.35-0.6 cm long Rhachis twisted like a cork-screw Bristles ultimately becoming black

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus : Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 119; Matthew, Further Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 730 & 731. 1938.

Distrib. : Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Nagpur, Thane.

C. ciliaris L. Mant. Alt. 302. 1771. Bor, Grass. Ind. 287, f. 33. 1960 *Pennisetum cenchroides* L. C. Rich. in Pers. Syn. 1: 72. 1805 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 88. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 432. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *P. ciliare* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 213. 1827: Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 181, t. 116. 1935. 'Anjandhaman'.

Herbs, 15-45 cm high. Leaves linear, 3-9 cm long with tubercle based hairs Racemes cylindric, 2.5-4.5 cm long, involucre bristles free, antrorsely scabrid; inner c 1 cm long, puberulous. Spikelets 0.43-0.5 cm long, oblong-lanceolate, 3-1 in each involucre; glumes c 0.2 cm long, suborbicular, shortly cuspitate; lower lemma suborbicular, c 0.3 cm long

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*, Bor, *op. cit.*; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 819 & 820. 1932.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Buldhana; Deccan (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Dhule, Jalgaon (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Satara; Thane.

C. pennisetiformis Hochst. & Steud. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 109. 1854; Bor, Grass. Ind. 289. 1960 *Pennisetum cenchroides* L. C. Rich. var. *echinoides* (Wight ex Steud.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 88. 1896. 'Sankaveth'.

Herbs, perennial, tufted, c 30 cm high, hairy at nodes. Leaves 6.5-15.0 x 0.2-0.3 cm, narrowly linear, finely acuminate. Panicles 4.5-6.5 cm long. Spikelets 0.6-0.8 cm long, red.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Buldhana; Dhule; Jalgaon; Nasik

C. setigerus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 395. 1806; Bor, Grass. Ind. 290. 1960 *C. biflorus* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 89. 1896 non Roxb. 1820; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 433. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 185. 1935. 'Anjan', 'Ohaman'.

Herbs, 15-60 cm high, annual. Leaves 7.5-25.0 x 0.2-1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate; ligule a pubescent ring. Racemes 5-10 cm long, solitary, cylindric involucre usually 2-flowered. Spikes c 0.4 cm long, subglobose. Grains c 0.2 x 0.15 cm, orbicular-oblong, compressed, smooth, shining.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 118; Patunkar, Grass. Maratha 133, f 41 1980.

Distrib. : Aurangabad, Beed, Jalgaon; Parbhani; Sholapur.

CENTOTHRICA Desv. ('Centosteca')

Centotheca lappacea (L.) Desv. in Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 189 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 332. 1897; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 566. 1958 (Repr. ed.) Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 278. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 457, f. 50. 1960. *Cenchrus lappaceus* L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1488 1763.

Perennials, 40-100 cm tall, culms tufted, stout, erect. Leaves 8-16 x 2.5-3.0 cm, lanceolate to ovate, base unequal sided. Panicles 8-10 cm long; spikelets 0.4-0.6 cm long, oblong-ovate, 1-many flowered, lower and upper glume unequal, membranous, 3-5-nerved, shorter than lemmas, lemmas oblong, obtuse or emarginate, with a mucro, 5-7-nerved, bulbous based hairy or sometimes glabrous.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 189; Bor, op. cit.; W.D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2). 382, f 428. 1972; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 821 & 822. 1982.

Distrib. : A few in partially shady places. Chandrapur; Ratnagin. Sindhudurg.

CHIONACHNE R. Br.

- 1 Fruit-case solitary, dead-white, shining, smooth and glabrous, compressed, oblong, rounded above, not furnished with membranous wings

C. koenigii

- 1 Fruit-cases several, jointed together, cylindrical, yellowish to yellowish-brown, furnished on margins above with membranous wings which clasp base of fruit next above

C. semulera

Chionachne koenigii (Spr.) Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 357. 1864; Bor, Grass Ind. 262. 1960. *Cox koenigii* Spr. Syst. 1: 239. 1825. *Polytoca*

barbata (Roxb.)
Pres. Bombay 3
1935 Kanta-

Herbs, 70
linear-lanceol
Spikes few at
peduncles Fe
convex, ellips
0.4-0.5 cm lon

Fls. & F

Illus. :
37 1980.

Distrib.
Chandrapur
Parbhani;
cit. Yavat

C. 64
Bor, Grass
Gen. Pl. :

Her
bearded,
ciliate; li
hispid, s
1.0-2.3
Spathes
female

F

I

I

1 F

1 F

barbata (Roxb.) Stapf ex Hook f Fl. Brit. India 7: 102. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 519. 1958. Repr. ed.), Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass 6: 1935. 'Kanta-kartel', 'Kasadi', 'Varnal'.

Herbs, 70-140 cm high, perennial. Leaves 6-45 x 0.8-1.7 cm, linear-lanceolate, clothed by bristly hairs, apex acute to acuminate. Spikes few and distantly arranged in the upper leaf axils on weak peduncles. Female spikelets 1 or 2 per spike, c 0.7 x 0.3 cm, plano-convex, ellipsoid; male spikelets many with coriaceous glumes. Grains 0.4-0.5 cm long, embedded within the long glume.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 3; Patunkar, Grass. Marthw. 122, f. 37. 1980.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay, Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Nasik; Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune; Sangli; Satara; Sholapur; Thane (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Yavatmal.

C. semiteres (Bth.) Henr. in Meded. Ryks Herb. n. 67, 16. 1931; Bor, Grass. Ind. 263. 1960. *Polyloca semiteres* Bth. in Bth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 3: 1113. 1882; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 101. 1896.

Herbs, annual, culms terete, 30-70 cm tall, decumbent, nodes bearded. Sheaths compressed, upper keeled, 2.0-5.5 cm long; margins ciliate, ligule membranous. Leaves 5-20 x 0.5-0.9 cm, linear-lanceolate, hispid, scabrid along margins, acuminate at apex. Racemes monocious, 1.0-2.3 cm long, the lowest two spikelets female, the upper ones male. Spathes herbaceous. Male spikelets linear-lanceolate, 0.8-0.9 cm long; female spikelets two, 0.48-0.5 cm long. Grains 0.4-0.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 823 & 824. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare, in hedges around fields. Osmanabad.

CHLORIS Swartz

C. bournetii

1. Perfect florets two

1. Perfect floret one :

2. Empty lemmas above fertile floret solitary, well developed or rudimentary.

3. Spikes up to 25 cm long, widely spreading; upper glume 0.5-0.75 cm long; empty lemma represented by a fine awn up to 1.25 cm long

... *C. dolichostachya*



Chloris bournet Rang. & Tad.
 1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Lower glume 4. Upper glume
 5&6 Perfect florets 7&8. Imperfect florets 9. Grain

3 Spikelet
 glume
 truncate
 2 Empty lemma
 4 Culm
 4 Culm
 5
 5

Chloris
 Brit. Ind.
 ed. J. Blat
 1960 'Go'

Herb
 narrowly
 Spikelets
 Grains s

Fls.

Illustr.
 p. 68, t.
 732. 198

Dis

C.
 Ind. 48
 35.1986

H
 lower
 Leaves
 acuminate
 Spikelets
 florets
 loose

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| 3 | Spikes up to 6.5 cm long, closely crowded, upper glume 0.3-0.35 cm long empty lemma oblongulate, truncate with an awn 0.4 cm or more long | |
| 2 | Empty lemmas above lowest two to four | " <i>C. virgata</i> |
| 4 | Culms puberulous below inflorescence | |
| 4 | Culms glabrous below inflorescence | <i>C. quinquestrica</i> |
| 5 | Spikelets 0.3 cm long or more, awns 3, 0.2-0.3 cm long | |
| 5 | Spikelets 0.25 cm long, awns 3-5, up to 0.8 cm long or more | " <i>C. gayana</i> |
| 6 | Perennials, spikelets cuneate with 4-5 awns, second lemma cuneiform | " <i>C. montana</i> |
| 6 | Annuals, spikelets plump with 3 awns (rarely 4); second lemma glabrous | <i>C. barbata</i> |

Chloris barbata Swartz, Fl. Ind. Occ. 1: 200. 1797; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 292. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 557. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 256. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 465. 1960. *Gondvel*, *Goshya*, *Mesi*.

Herbs, 30-45 cm long, tufted, base creeping. Leaves 5-7 x 0.1 cm, narrowly linear, flat or folded, finely acuminate. Spikes 3.5-4.5 cm long. Spikelets 0.2 cm long, arranged in rows, unilateral on axis, 2-awned. Grains subtrigonus.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 171; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: facing p. 68, t. 2. 1971; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 132. 1988.

Distrib : Common in all districts.

C. bournei Rang. & Tad. in J. Indian Bot. 2: 189. 1921, Bor. Grass. Ind. 466. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 35. 1986.

Herbs, perennial; culms 40-70 cm tall, decumbent and rooting at lower nodes. Sheaths compressed, c. 3 cm long; ligule a ciliate rim. Leaves 2-10 x 0.2-0.35 cm, convolute or flat, linear-lanceolate, acuminate at apex. Spikes 3-5, digitate, spreading, 3-7 cm long. Spikelets 0.35-0.4 cm long with lower 2 perfect florets and 2 imperfect florets above them. Grains linear-oblong, 0.2-0.25 cm long, brown with loose pericarp.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Distrib. : Rare Aurangabad; Pune

C. dolichostachya Lagasca, Gen. & Sp. Pl. 5. 1818. Bor. Grass. Ind. 466 1960. *C. incompleta* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 60. 1821; Hook. f. Brit. India 7: 290. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 556. 1958. (ed.), Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 253. 1935.

Herbs, perennial; culms terete, 60-130 cm tall. Leaves narrow into a fine point, flat, 8-30 x 0.3-0.9 cm, linear-lanceolate. Spikes c 0.5 cm long, narrowly fusiform, 2-awned. Caryopsis 0.4-0.5 cm long, oblong-lanceolate, brown, dorsally compressed.

Fls. & Frts : September-December.

Illus : Blatt & McC. op. cit. t. 168; Mahesh Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 25. 1966. Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 825 & 826. 1982.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Chandrapur; Dhule; Jalgaon; Nanded; Nasik; (Cooke, op. cit.); Osmanabad, Pune; Thane; Yavatmal.

C. gayana Kunth ex Stapf in Dyer, Fl. Cap. 7. 642. 1900; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 258. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 466, f. 51 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 35. 1986.

Annuals or perennials, 0.6-1.2 m high; culms erect or geniculate, ascending, or prostrate at base. Leaves linear, long-tapering to a fine point, 1.5-30.0 x 0.6-0.8 cm; sheaths glabrous or sparingly hairy near mouth; ligules membranous, short, long-hairy. Spikes 6-15, umbelled, sessile, 6-10 cm long, greenish or brownish. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, 3-4-flowered, shortly 2-awned.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Bor, op. cit.; W. D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 401, f. 433. 1972

Distrib : Dhule, Jalgaon; Pune.

C. montana Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 331 1820. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 292 1896. Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 257. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 466. 1960.

Herbs, tufted; culms terete, 10-40 cm tall. Leaves 3-15 x 0.2-0.3 cm, flat or folded, linear, finely acuminate. Spikes 8-10, terminal. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, purple, shortly pedicelled, unilateral, bisinate, thin, slender. Grains 0.2-0.23 cm long, subtrigonal, brownish.

Fls & Frts : September-October.

Illus : 1
Matthew, Fu

Distrib
Nasik (Blat
McC op cit.

C. qui
311 1912; I
1960

Peren
zig-zag. 1
truncate. 1
-flowered.

Fls. :

Dist

C. :
India 7: 2
Ind 468

He
cm, line
2-awne

FL

Ill
218, f. 1

D

1 Po

2.

2.

Illus. : Rang. & Tad. S. Indian Gr. 269 & 270, f. 204 & 205. 1921; Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 733. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Beed, Bombay, Nanded, Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*)

C. quinquesetica Bhide in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (N S) 8: 311. 1912. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 257. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 466. 1960

Perennials, c 60 cm high, tufted, nodes swollen, rooting, stems zig-zag. Leaves 2-15 x 0.25-0.5 cm, flat, apex acuminate, base truncate. Spikes few to many, fascicled, 2.5-5.0 cm long. Spikelets 4-5-flowered.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January.

Distrib. : Bombay; Jalgaon; Pune; Ratnagiri; Thane.

C. virgata Swartz, Fl. Ind. Occ. 1: 203. 1797; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 291. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 255. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 468. 1960. 'Gholshet', 'Ghorapuchhi'.

Herbs; culms tufted up to 1.5 m high. Leaves 4.2-30.0 x 0.2-0.5 cm, linear. Spikes 5-15. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ovate-lanceolate, 2-awned. Caryopsis c 0.2 cm long, subtrigonal.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 170; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 218, f. 65. 1980; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 122, f. 14. 1982

Distrib. : Common throughout as weed in fields.

CHRYSOPOGON Trin. (nom. cons.)

1. Pedicels half the length of the sessile spikelets or longer :
 2. Pedicels glabrous or nearly so ... *C. aciculatus*
 2. Pedicels villous with rusty or pale hairs :
 3. Lower and upper glumes of pedicelled spikelets awned ... *C. orientalis*
 3. Lower glume of the pedicelled spikelets with long awn, upper glume not or shortly awned :
 4. Leaves conspicuously distichous, often plicate; sheaths compressed below, acutely keeled often beset with bristles from bulbous bases ... *C. asper*
 4. Leaves not as above; sheaths rounded on back ... *C. lancearius*



Chloris quinquiesetica Bhide
1 Habit 2 Spikelet

FL

Pedicels shorter than h

Leaves conspicuou

Leaves not distinct

Pedicels at

na rachicola

Pedicels

longer than

racicola

awned

Upper

part

more

glab

Upper

part

glab

Chrysopogon

Blatt. & McC. I

Andropogon ac

India 7 188 189

Perennia

decumbent-asc

basal, 3-8 x 0.5

erect, purplish

spikelets 0.3

bidentate, 0.3-

Fls. & F

Ilus : C

Tamilnadu C

Distrib

Satara, Sin

C. as

1935, Bor,

Fl Brit In

Root

ascending

broadly li

and wit

semi-arm

short, ur

- 1 Pedicels shorter than half the length of the sessile spikelets
- 5 Leaves conspicuously distichous *C. polyphyllus*
- 5 Leaves not distichous
- 6 Pedicelled spikelets distinctly shorter than sessile hairs chocolate-brown or rufous-brown, lower glume of pedicelled spikelets not awned *C. hackelia*
- 6 Pedicelled spikelets a little shorter than equal to, or longer than sessile hairs golden or golden-brown or if rufous-brown then lower glume of pedicelled spikelet awned
- 7 Upper glume of sessile spikelets keeled, pectinate-ciliate in lower two-thirds or three-quarters with long golden or golden-brown rigid hairs .. *C. fulvus*
- 7 Upper glume of sessile spikelet shortly ciliate in upper quarter only .. *C. serrulatus*

Chrysopogon aciculatus (Retz.) Trin. Fund. Agrost. 188. 1822; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 68. 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 115. 1960
Andropogon aciculatus Retz. Obs. Bot. 5. 22. 1789; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 188. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 504. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Perennials, with creeping, woody rhizome; culms erect or decumbent-ascending, 20-40 cm tall, nodes glabrous. Leaves mostly basal, 3-8 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear, glabrous, apex obtuse or acute. Panicles erect, purplish, 8-12 cm long, with 4-5, 2 cm long racemes. Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.35 cm long, callus brownish hairy; lower glume bidentate, 0.3-0.33 cm long, 3-nerved, upper glume aristate, ciliate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October

Illus. : Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 235, f. 52. 1971; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 829 & 830. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune, Raigad (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg

C. asper (Heyne ex Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 68. 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 116. 1960. *Andropogon asper* Heyne ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 189. 1896.

Rootstock woody, creeping; culms 30-90 cm high, erect or ascending, leafy below, slender above. Leaves 30-45 x 1.2-1.8 cm, broadly linear, acute, cordate, coriaceous, margins spinulosely serrulate, and with a few long tubercle-based cilia towards the broad semi-amplexicaul base. Panicles 1.8 cm long narrow, of many whorls of short, unequal, simple, smooth erect branches bearing solitary, rarely 2,

erect spikes. Sessile spikelets c 0.6 cm long, pedicelled spikelets c 0.8 cm long, narrowly lanceolate.

Distrib Raigad (Blatt & McC op cit.).

C. fulvus (Spr) Chiov Fl Somalia 1: 327. 1929; Bor, Grass Ind 116 1960 *Pollinia fulta* Spr Pugill. 2. 10 1815 *Andropogon monticola* R. & S Syst Veg 2, Mant 3 665 1827, Hook. f. Fl Brit. India 7 132 1896, Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3 505 1958 (Repr. ed.). *A. monticola* var *robustus* Hook. f. op. cit. 193. *Chrysopogon montanus* Trin. ex Spr New Ent. 1821 deck 2. 93. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 70. 1935 pp 'Agwa', 'Gogar', 'Kahandol', 'Vagnaki'.

Perennials, densely tufted, 30-90 cm high. Leaves 3-6 x 0.3 cm, narrowly linear. Inflorescence of dense panicles, 5-12 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.6-0.7 cm long, with callus bearded on one side with rufous hairs, pedicelled 0.5-0.6 cm long. Grains yellow.

Fls. & Frts. September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 42; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delh. f. 273 1966, Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 47, f. 12. 1980; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 180. 1986.

Distrib : Common throughout on open grasslands.

Notes : Cooke (op. cit.) had not seen any specimen and included it on the authority of Lisboa and Woodrow (op. cit.). However, Blatter & McCann (1928) confirmed its occurrence, based on collections from Gujarat, Maharashtra, S. M. Country and N. Kanara.

C. hackelii (Hook. f.) C. E. C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Madras Pres. 1739 1934 [3 1205. 1958 (Repr. ed.)]; Bor, Grass. Ind. 117. 1960, U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 36. 1986. *Andropogon hackelii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 194. 1896.

Herbs, perennial; culms 1.2-1.5 m or more, leafy, smooth, branching upward. Leaves 60-90 x 0.4-0.6 cm, narrow, coriaceous, smooth, finely acuminate, striate, margins subscabrous; sheath subterete, keeled, ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicles 10-15 cm long, branches in 6-10 whorls, oblong; spike solitary. Sessile spikelets yellow; pedicelled spikelets pale-green, yellow or purplish, glume not curved.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111 E. 1976

Distrib : Rare in moist clayey soils. Chandrapur; Jalgaon.

C. lancearius
1961, Repr. ed. J. B.
Ind 118 1960 And
1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres.

Herbs, c 1 m
margins spinulose
long lower glume
oblong, c 0.4 cm
spikelets lanceolate

Fls. & Frts.

Distrib. Ra

Notes : Cool
and he had not
(1923) confirmed
from Panchgani

C. orient
Chine 7 332. 1
Opusc 69 183
1. 395. 1854;
wightianus Ne
Bombay Grass

Perennia
8-10 cm long
0.2-0.6 cm. l
long, branched
0.6-0.7 cm l
glume awned
glume awned

Fls. &

Illus. :
1988.

Distrib

Notes
and Tamil
Siddapur'
(J. Econ.
from Mah

C. lancearius (Hook. f.) Haines Bot. Bh. Or. 1036 1924 [3 1083. 1961 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 69. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 118, 1960. *Andropogon lancearius* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 190. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 504 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs c 1 m high. Leaves lanceolate, acuminate, c 30 x 1 cm, margins spinulose. Panicles c 15 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.6 cm long. Lower glume oblong, truncate or notched, lower lemma linear-oblong, c 0.4 cm long; upper lemma linear, c 0.25 cm long; pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, acute, c 0.8 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. October–November

Distrib. - Rare Satara; Sindhudurg

Notes : Cooke (op. cit.) had included it on the authority of Woodrow and he had not seen any specimen from this area. Blatter & McCann (1928) confirmed its occurrence in Maharashtra based on a collection from Panchgani.

C. orientalis (Desv.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Gen. del' Indo-Chine 7. 332. 1922; Bor, Grass Ind. 118, 1960. *Rhaphis orientalis* Desv. Opusc. 69. 1831. *Andropogon wightianus* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1. 395. 1854, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 191. 1896. *Chrysopogon wightianus* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 397 1855; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 69. 1935.

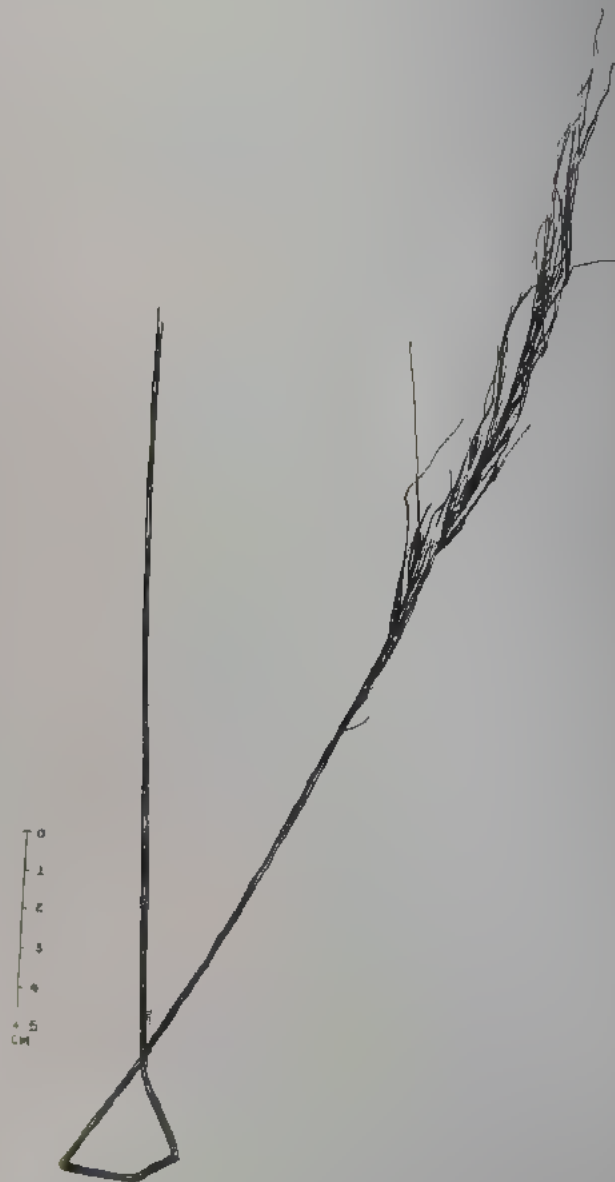
Perennials, slender, conspicuous; culms 35–45 cm tall, internodes 8–10 cm long, nodes glabrous. Leaves mostly collected at base, 5–10 x 0.2–0.6 cm, linear, pubescent, apex abruptly acute. Panicles 8–16 cm long, branches ascending. Spikelets loosely arranged; sessile spikelets 0.6–0.7 cm long; awn 5–6 cm long; lower glume hispid at apex, upper glume awned; pedicelled spikelets hairy, c 1.3 cm long; lower and upper; glume awned.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnate 4: t. 737. 1988.

Distrib. - Rare in open grasslands. Kolhapur; Sindhudurg.

Notes : Bor (op. cit.) reported this species from Andhra Pradesh and Tamilnadu. Blatter & McCann (op. cit.) cite Castle Rock and Jog to Siddapur as localities from N. Kanara, Karnataka. Kulkarni & Sharma (J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5: 873. 1984) have reported this for the first time from Maharashtra.



Chrysopogon orientalis (Desv.) A. Camus

C. polyph
nat Hist Soc.
Grass Ind. 118
Brit. India 7 19

Herbs, per
root stock cre
hairs of pedice
mucronate

Fls. & Fr

Illus. B

Distrib.

C. serr
Bor. Grass. I
Brit. India 7:

Herbs,
Sheaths com
rigid, marg
pyramidal,
long, awned

Fls. &

Distrib

Cleis
& McC E
Deshpand

Ann
linear, fl
peduncle

Fls.

llu

Dis

1. Spike

C. polyphyllus (Hack. ex Hook f.) Blatt & McC. in J Bombay
nat. Hist. Soc 32: 416. 1928 & Bombay Grass 77, t. 43 1935; Bor,
Grass. Ind 118 1960 *Andropogon polyphyllus* Hack ex Hook f Fl.
Brit. India 7 194. 1896.

Herbs, perennial, 60-90 cm high, simple or fastigiate branched,
root stock creeping Leaves distichous. Panicle branches ascending,
hairs of pedicel and callous yellow, upper glumes of sessile spikelets
mucronate.

Fls & Frts. : September-December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit

Distrib : Pune; Yavatmal

C. serrulatus Trin. in Mem. Acad Sci Petersb 6, 2: 318 1832,
Bor, Grass Ind. 118. 1960 *Andropogon monticola* var. *trinii* Hook. f. Fl.
Brit. India 7 193. 1896

Herbs, perennial; culms tufted, 30-90 cm tall, leafy towards base.
Sheaths compressed Ligule a ciliate ring Leaves 5-20 x 0.25-0.7 cm,
rigid, margins scaberulous, apex acute. Panicles oblong-ovoid to
pyramidal, 3-12 cm long; raceme 1-noded Sessile spikelets 0.6-0.7 cm
long, awned; pedicelled spikelets 0.6-0.7 cm long

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Dhule; Nanded; Thane.

CLEISTACHNE Bth.

Cleistachne stocksii Hook. f Fl. Brit. India 7: 162. 1896; Blatt.
& McC. Bombay Grass. 64. 1935; Bor, Grass Ind 119. 1960; U. R.
Deshpande & N P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 37.1986 .

Annuals or perennials, c 1 m tall, erect. Leaves c 30 cm long,
linear, finely acuminate, margins ciliate. Panicles 15-20 cm long,
peduncled. Spikelets c 0.5 cm long.

Fls & Frts. : October

Illus. : Blatt & McC. op. cit. t. 39.

Distrib : Bombay; Thane.

COELACHNE R Br

C. minuta

1. Spikelets 0.1-0.13 (-0.15) cm long, stamens usually 2



Chrysopogon serrulatus Trin.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

- 1 Spikelets 3.15-0.5
2. Panicles few
corolla dense
- 2 Panicles many
spikelets 0.5

Coelachne
1961; Ved Prakash
Ved Prakash & J
Nark in Reinwald
1980

Perennials
long, nodes hair
nerves above, 8
long. Spikelets
pedicels; lower
lemma longer

Fls. & Fr

Illus. N

Distrib.
Satara; Sindh

Notes: H

C. perp
Bor, Grass. H
1984; S. M. A
Arn. ex Steud

Tufted,
with spreading
villous

Fls. &

Distrib
cit.)

C. six
Linn. Soc. 1
in Fasc. Fl.
ex Steud. S
Fl. Brit
simpliciusc
McC. Born

1. Spikelets 0.15-0.25 (-0.3) cm long, stamens 3.
2. Panicles few-flowered, lax; spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long; florets densely bearded at base.
2. Panicles many-flowered, mostly contracted, spikeform; spikelets 0.15-0.25 cm long; florets glabrous at base.

C. perpusilla

C. simpliciuscula

Coelachne minuta Bor in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 58: 317 1961; Ved Prakash & Kulkarni in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 21: 221 1981; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 5, figs. 1-13. 1984. *C. ghatica* Naik in Reinwardtia 9: 393, f. 1. 1980 & Indian Forester 106: 732, f. 9. 1980.

Perennials, with long, creeping culms rooting at nodes 5-10 cm long, nodes hairy. Leaves 0.6-3.0 x 0.15-0.4 cm, lanceolate, hirsute on nerves above, glabrescent beneath, apex acute. Panicles effuse, 3-5 cm long. Spikelets globose, 0.1-0.13 cm long, on slender, 0.15-0.2 cm long pedicels; lower glume broadly ovate, upper glume ovate-oblong, lower lemma longer than upper lemma.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Naik, *op. cit.*; Ved Prakash & Jain, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in open, rocky, moist grasslands. Aurangabad; Satara; Sindhudurg.

Notes : It is endemic to Maharashtra.

C. perpusilla (Arn. ex Steud.) Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 373. 1864; Bor, Grass. Ind. 576. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 5. 1984, S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 117 1990. *Panicum perpusillum* Arn. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1.96. 1854.

Tufted, caespitose annuals; branches spreading. Panicles open, with spreading branches. Glumes ovate-oblong; callus of upper lemma villous.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Distrib. : Rare in lateritic soils. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, *op. cit.*)

C. simpliciuscula (Wight & Arn. ex Steud.) Munro ex Bth. in J. Linn. Soc. 19: 93. 1881; Bor, Grass. Ind. 576. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 6. 1984. *Panicum simpliciusculum* Wight & Arn. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 96. 1854. *Coelachne pulchella* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 270. 1896 non R. Br. 1810. *C. pulchella* var. *simpliciuscula* (Wight & Arn. ex Steud.) Hook. f. *op. cit.* 271; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 200. 1935.



Coix gigantea Koen. ex Roxb.
 1. Habit 2. Inflorescence (part) 3 Female spikelet 4. Male spikelet

Annua
 decumbent-
 scabrid on n
 cm long Spi
 cm or less l
 lemma c 0.2
 glabrous, lo

Fts &

Illas.
 Matthew, T

Distri

1 Lower g

1 Lower g

2 Fl
 flo
 dis
 br
 nt

2 E
 co
 al

Col

7 100.18

An
 linear-l
 termina
 drooping
 ovate-l
 female s

FL

III

D.

Parbha

C

264 1

Brit. L

Annuals or perennials, 15-20 cm long. delicate, erect or decumbent-ascending. Leaves 1.0-3.0 x 0.1-0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate, scabrid on nerves above, apex acute. Panicles interrupted, spiciform 2-5 cm long. Spikelets ovoid, 0.15-0.2 cm long; lower and upper glumes 0.05 cm or less long, suborbicular, persistent, membranous, subequal, lower lemma c 0.2 cm and upper lemma c 0.18 cm long, slightly puberulous or glabrous, longer than glumes.

Fls. & Frts. : October-April.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 31; Bor, op. cit. 675, t. 61A, Mathew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 831 & 832. 1968

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Ratnagiri; Sangli, Satara, Sindhudurg.

COIX L.

1. Lower glume of male spikelets narrowly or hardly winged . . . *C. lacryma-jobi*
1. Lower glume of male spikelets broadly winged .
2. Floating and creeping plants with succulent culms and floating roots at nodes, upper surface of the leaves densely covered with conspicuous glands which bear bristle-like hairs, ripe involucre abruptly constricted at neck into a beak . . . *C. aquatica*
2. Erect plants; upper surface of leaves without numerous conspicuous glands, involucre not abruptly constricted at neck into a beak . . . *C. gigantea*

Coix aquatica Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 571. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 100. 1896, Bor, Grass. Ind. 264. 1960.

Annuals or perennials, 60-150 cm tall. Leaves 20-60 x 1.5-2.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, ensiform, long acuminate; ligule membranous. Spikes terminal and from exterior axils, peduncled, solitary or in pairs, drooping, many-flowered, 3-6 cm long. Male spikelets c 0.8 x 0.6 cm, ovate-lanceolate or broadly ovate, arranged in 6 longitudinal rows; female spikelets solitary at base of male spike.

Fls. & Frts. . October-February.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 125, f. 38. 1960

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Parbhani, Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

C. gigantea Koen. ex Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 570. 1832; Bor, Grass. Ind. 264. 1960. *C. lacryma-jobi* var. *gigantea* (Roxb.) Stapf ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 100. 1896. 'Kachor'.

Herbs, annual, 1.5-2.0 m high, stilt-rooted. Leaves 2.0-3.5 m broad, upper surface with a few conspicuous glands. Racemes 1-many peduncles flat. Female spikelets solitary, c 0.5 cm long; males many lanceolate, 0.8-1.5 cm long. Grains flat, broadly ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 541, f. 49 1991

Distrib. : Bhandara; Bombay; Buldhana; Chandrapur; Nasik; Pune, Ratnagiri.

C. lacryma-jobi L. Sp. Pl. 972 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7 100. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 517. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 3. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 264. 1960. 'Kasa', 'Kochura', 'Randawar', 'Ran-jondhala', 'Ran-mabai', 'Ran-maka'.

Herbs, annual, up to 1.5 m high, erect, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 15-40 x 0.8-1.6 cm, linear-lanceolate. Racemes 1-many peduncles flat. Female spikelets solitary, c 1 cm long; males c 1.2 cm long. Grains flat, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 1; Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111 G. 1976; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 834 & 835 1988.

Distrib. : Common throughout in standing waters and along banks of streams.

CYMBOPOGON Spr

1. Lower glume of sessile spikelet with deep median groove from middle downwards, often corresponding to a keel inside; leaf-blades rounded to cordate at base

C. martinii

1. Lower glume of sessile spikelets flat or concave on back; leaf-blades narrow or attenuate at base;

2. Lower glume of sessile spikelet flat, often wrinkled on back with narrow to broad wings along keels

C. flexuosus

2. Lower glume of sessile spikelet shallowly or deeply concave on back, wingless to narrowly winged

C. gidarba

Cymbopogon flexuosus (Nees ex Steud.) Wats. in Atkins. Gaz. N.W. Prov. Ind. 392. 1882, Bor, Grass. Ind. 127. 1960; Soenarko in Reinwardtia 9: 353, f. 39B 1977 *Andropogon flexuosus* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1 388. 1854. *A. nardus* ssp. *flexuosus* (Nees) Hack. in

FLORA

DC Monogr. Phan. 6: 60
Cymbopogon travancorensis
1954 & Grass. Ind. 132. 1

Tufted, culms c 2.4
bearded. Leaves c 100.0
often auricled; ligule c
decompound; racemes 1
c 0.45 cm long, pedicelle

Illus. : Soenarko, C

Distrib. : Rare B

C. gidarba (Buc
1924 13: 1096. 1961 (B
Reinwardtia 9: 316 1
139 1985. *Andropogon*
7 208 1896

Culms 32-90 cm
below, pubescent at
spatheate, 6-30 cm
spikelets. Sessile spi
long.

Fls. & Frts. : A

Distrib. : Koll
op. cit.).

C. martinii
1882. Blatt. & McC
1960; Soenarko in
Fl. Ind. 1: 280. 18
India 7: 204. 1896.

Herbs, perenn
0.5-1.0 cm, linear
long, oblong; spi
elliptic-oblong or

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Pat
Fl. Tamilnadu

Distrib. : C

FC Monogr Phan 6: 603 1889; Hook f Fl Brit India 7: 207 1896
Cymbopogon tritancorensis Bor in J Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 174
 1954 & Grass Ind 132: 1960

Tufted, culms c 2.5 m high, terete, smooth, nodes often shortly
 bearded. Leaves c 100.0 x 1.5 cm, linear, scabrid and rough, leaf sheath
 often auricled; ligule c 0.5 cm long, chartaceous. Panicles spatheate,
 decompound, racemes 1.5-1.7 cm long, often deflexed. Sessile spikelet
 c 0.45 cm long; pedicelled spikelet c 0.4 cm long.

Illus. - Soenarko, *op. cit.*

Distrib. - Rare. Bhandara.

C. gidarba (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f. Haines, Bot. Bib. Or 1048:
 1924 3: 1096 1961 (Repr. ed.)); Bor, Grass Ind 128: 1960; Soenarko in
 Reinwardtia 9: 316. 1977, Shah & Badrinath in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 6:
 139 1985. *Andropogon gidarba* Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India
 7: 208 1896.

Culms 32-90 cm high. Leaves 17-35 x 0.2-0.5 cm, flat, glabrous
 below, pubescent above; ligule c 0.1 cm long, truncate. Panicles
 spatheate, 6-30 cm long, racemes 2-3 cm long with 4-5 pairs of
 spikelets. Sessile spikelets c 0.45 cm long, pedicellate spikelets c 0.5 cm
 long.

Fls & Frts. : August - October

Distrib. : Kolhapur (Salunkhe, 1995); Thane (Shah & Badrinath,
op. cit.).

C. martinii (Roxb.) Wats. in Atkins Gaz. N.W. Prov. Ind. 392:
 1882, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 104: 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 129:
 1960; Soenarko in Reinwardtia 9: 330. 1977. *Andropogon martinii* Roxb.
 Fl. Ind. 1: 280. 1820. *A. schoenanthus* L. var. *martinii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
 India 7: 204 1896. 'Roshia'.

Herbs, perennial, up to 1 m high, erect, aromatic. Leaves 9-15 x
 0.5-1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate. Panicles 13-15 cm
 long, oblong; spikes 1.5-3.0 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.4 cm long,
 elliptic-oblong or oblong, awned.

Fls & Frts. : September-December

Illus. - Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 50, f. 13. 1980; Matthew, Illus.
 Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 836 & 837. 1988

Distrib. : Common in all districts.



Cymbopogon martinii (Roxb.) Wats.

CULTI

C. citr
McC. Bomb
Reinwardt
78 1813 'C

Herba
fascicles fr
margins F
noddng S
long

Distr
Satara, Si

C. n
Grass B
Andropog
1896 Ga

Per
glabresc
pyramida
spikelet

Fls

Dis

C.
1908; B

Tu
towards
c 0.5 cm

Fl

D

1. Le
up

1. Le

2.

2.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

C. citratus (DC.) Stapf in Kew Bull 1908 357. 1906. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 103 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind 126 1960; Soenarko in Reinwardtia 9. 351. 1977. *Andropogon citratus* DC. Cat. Hort. Monsp 78 1813 'Gavatichaha'

Herbs, perennial, tall. Leaves 50-80 x 0.8-1.0 cm, arising in dense fascicles from short, oblique rhizomes, glaucous green, rough along margins. Flowers in decoumpound spathate panicles, 30-60 cm long, nodding. Sessile spikelets c 0.6 cm long; pedicellate spikelets c 0.45 cm long.

Distrib. Cultivated. Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune, Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane.

C. nardus (L.) Rendle in Cat. Welw Afr. Pl. 2 155 1899; Bor, Grass. Ind 130. 1960; Soenarko in Reinwardtia 9. 349. 1977. *Andropogon nardus* L. Sp. Pl. 1046. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Bnt. India 7 206. 1896. 'Gavatichaha'.

Perennials, tall, tufted; culms solid, pale polished; nodes glabrescent. Leaves lanceolate, acuminate, glaucous. Panicles pyramidal, often congested, drooping. Racemes 15-1.7 cm long. Sessile spikelet 0.4-0.45 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Nagpur.

C. winteranus Jowitt in Ann Roy Bot. Gard Peradeniya 4. 189. 1908; Bor, Grass. Ind. 132. 1960; Soenarko in Reinwardtia 9: 348. 1977.

Tufted perennials. Leaves c 16 cm long, base cordate, tapering towards apex. Panicles large, drooping. Sessile and pedicellate spikelets c 0.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens. Satara.

CYNODON L. C. Rich. (nom. cons.)

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|
| 1. Lemmas equal to, shorter or slightly longer than upper glume | ... | <i>C. barberti</i> |
| 1. Lemmas longer than upper glume | | |
| 2. Spikes 2-6, up to 6 cm long; ligule a ring of white hairs | ... | <i>C. dactylon</i> |
| 2. Spikes numerous and up to 10 cm long; ligule membranous | .. | <i>C. radiatus</i> |

Cynodon barberi Rang. & Tad. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 846. 1916; Bor, Grass Ind. 469. 1960.

Perennial creeping herbs; culms 25-40 cm high, rooting at nodes. Sheaths compressed, keeled, 1.0-2.5 cm long; ligule membranous, ciliate. Leaves 1.5-4.5 x 0.3-0.4 cm, linear-lanceolate, glabrous or sparsely hispid on upper surface, distantly scabrid on margins, acute at apex. Spikes 4-5, whorled, spreading, 3-5 cm long. Spikelets sessile, oblong, 0.23-0.25 cm long, laterally compressed, alternately 2-seriate, imbricate, 1-flowered. Grains oblong, 0.1-0.13 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 220, f. 66. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare in sandy river beds. Kolhapur (Salunkhe, 1995); Nanded.

C. dactylon (L.) Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 85. 1805; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 288. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 554. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 249. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 469, f. 52. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 9: 139. (1967) 1968. *Panicum dactylon* L. Sp. Pl. 58. 1753. 'Darb', 'Durva', 'Harali'.

Perennials, weak; culms terete, 5-40 cm tall, ascending, rooting at nodes. Spikes 1.5-5.5 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, sessile; lemmas silky pubescent on keels. Caryopsis obovoid, turgid.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 166; Bor, op. cit.; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 260. 1966; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 838. 1982; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 181. 1986.

Distrib. : Common throughout in grasslands.

C. radiatus Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 411. 1817; Nowack in Blumea 36: 478. 1992. *C. arcuatus* J. S. ex C. B. Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1: 290. 1830; Bor, Grass. Ind. 469. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 9: 145. (1967) 1968.

Herbs, perennial; culms slender. Leaves flat, lanceolate, acuminate, margins scaberulous; sheaths slightly compressed; ligule membranous. Inflorescence of digitate spikes. Spikelets 0.15-0.2 cm long, 1-flowered, awnless, narrower, lemmas laterally compressed, acute, 3-nerved. Grains oblong, reddish-brown, with a faint dorsal groove.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November

Illus. : J

Distrib.
Chandrapur.

1 Pedicels

2. Leaf
of pa

2. Leaf
of pa

1 Pedicels

3 Spi

3 Spi
ghu

4.

4.

Cyn

3096. 192

119. 1990

Per

Leaves

pedicels

FL

III

D

op. cit.

C

291 1

Leave

mem

Sind

Illus. : Jain, *op. cit.* 135, f. 26-36.

Distrib. : Rare in moist clayey soil. Amaravati; Bhandara, Chandrapur

CYRTOCOCCUM Stapf

- 1 Pedicels short, rarely as long as spikelets
- 2 Leaves 2.5-6.0 cm long; spikelets hispidulous; branches of panicle glabrous C. trigonum
- 2 Leaves more than 6 cm long; spikelets glabrous; branches of panicle often pilose C. oxyphyllum
- Pedicels longer than spikelets
- 3 Spikelets 0.15-0.2 cm long; glumes not cuspidate C. deccanense
- 3 Spikelets 0.15 cm long or less, if longer than glumes cuspidate
- 4 Panicles lax C. accrescens
- 4 Panicles contracted C. patens

Cyrtococcum accrescens (Trin.) Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. subt. 3996.1922; Bor, Grass. Ind. 291. 1960; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 119. 1990 *Panicum accrescens* Trin. Sp. Gram. Ic. 1: t. 88. 1828.

Perennials; culms terete, 15-40 cm long, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves asymmetrical at base. Panicles spreading. Spikelets brown; pedicels long. Grains obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Stapf in Hook., *op. cit.*

Distrib. : A few in moist shady forests. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

C. deccanense Bor in Kew Bull. 1956. 255 1956 & Grass Ind. 291. 1960; S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 119. 1990.

Annual herbs; culms 15-50 cm long, creeping or decumbent. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate; sheaths glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule membranous. Panicles 2-15 cm long, lax. Spikelets ovoid or obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Distrib. : Rare in damp places and in densely shady forest beds. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

Notes. : This species is allied to *C. patens* from which Bor has separated it due to its larger florets (1.7-2 mm) According to Bor it has a restricted distribution.

C. oxyphyllum (Steud.) Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. subt. 3096. 1922 Bor, Grass. Ind. 291. 1960 *Panicum oxyphyllum* Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 65. 1854. *P. pilipes* Nees & Arn. ex Buese in Miq. Pl. Jungh. 3: 376. 1854; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. a 7: 57. 1896. *Cyrtococcum pilipes* A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Nat. 27: 118. 1921; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 169. 1935.

Perennials, 30-50 cm long; culms geniculately ascending, rooting at nodes. Leaves 5-10 x 0.6-1.5 cm, lanceolate, glabrous above, puberulous beneath, apex acute. Panicles contracted, 4-7 cm long, branches remote. Spikelets c. 0.15 cm long, ovoid, shortly pedicelled, lower glume about 1/2 the length of lower lemma, obtuse; lower lemma 5-nerved, ovate, upper lemma slightly shorter than lower.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 110; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: facing p. 148, t. 6. 1971, Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 742. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

C. patens (L.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 118. 1921, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 170. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 292. 1960. *Panicum patens* L. Sp. Pl. 58. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 57. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 455. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Perennials, decumbent, ascending; culms slender, 30-60 cm long, rooting below. Panicles 4-6 cm long, branches slender. Spikelets c. 0.15 cm long; lower glume elliptic-oblong, brown; upper glume elliptic

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: facing p. 149, t. 7. 1971.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg

C. trigonum (Retz.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 118. 1921; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 169. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 292. 1960. *Panicum trigonum* Retz. Obs. Bot. 3: 9. 1783; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 56. 1896.

Perennials, trailing; culms decumbent, branching, interlaced below, branches erect. Leaves 2.5-5.0 cm long, linear-lanceolate.

Panicles 2.5-4
shortly pedice
length of lem
lemma 5-nerv

Fls. & F

Illus. : 1

Distrib

Notes

any eviden
However, I
species on
District. L
also

1. Perenn

1. Annua

2. S

2. 1

D

1029. 1

489 15

f. Fl.

(Repr.

cm hi

base,

Grain

Illus

tt. 8

19

Panicles 2.5-4.0 cm long, contracted. Spikelets c 0.15 cm long, elliptic, shortly pedicelled, glumes and lemmas dissimilar, lower glume 1/2 the length of lemmas, 3-nerved, pale-brown, so also upper one, lower lemma 5-nerved, pale brown, upper naked or bearded at tip.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4:tt.839&840. 1988

Distrib. : Rare in hilly forests. Raigad; Ratnagin; Sindhudurg

Notes : Cooke (3 456) excluded *Panicum trigonum* Retz. for lack of any evidence regarding its existence in the Bombay Presidency. However, Blatt & McCann (1928) confirmed the occurrence of this species on the basis of specimens collected at Matheran, Raigad District. Later, this has been collected from Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg also.

DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.

1. Perennials .. *D. scandicum*
1. Annuals
2. Stoloniferous, spikes 2-5 cm long; tip of rhachis shortly produced, up to 0.2 cm long .. *D. aegyptium*
2. Not stoloniferous; spikes 1.5-2.0 cm long; tip of rhachis up to 0.4 cm long ... *D. aristatum*

Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd. Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 1029. 1809; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 262. 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 489. 1960. *Cynosurus aegyptius* (L.) Desf. Fl. Atlant. 1: 85. 1798; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 295. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 560. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Annuals, erect, suberect or geniculately ascending, tufted, 15-45 cm high. Leaves 2.5-12.0 x 0.1-0.5 cm, linear. Spikes 2-6, bearded at base, digitately radiating, 1.0-4.5 cm long. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long. Grains subglobose, red, strongly rugose.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 176; Bor, op. cit. 490, f. 54; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 263. 1966; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 841 & 842. 1982; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 132. 1936.

Distrib. : Common throughout.

D. aristatum Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 59. 1827; Bor, Grass. Ind. 489. 1960; Raju et al. in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 8: 246. 1986.



Dactyloctenium aegyptium Boiss.
1. Habit 2. Rachis 3. Spikelet

Herbs annu
linear-lanceolate
long, terminal. S
rugose

Fls. & Frts

Illus : Pat

Distrib : I

D. scind
Bombay Grass
Ehrenb. ex Bo
561. 1958 (R

Prostrat
acuminate o
based hairs;
or more, 0.6-

Distrib

CULT

D. au
489. 1960.

Peren

Disti

Note
forms a g

D.
Subt. 3
in J P
Bombay

A
Leaves
3.0-3.
3-5 r
lemn
eithe

Herbs, annual, culms terete, 3-8 cm long. Leaves 3-6 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear-lanceolate, acute or pungent at apex. Spikes solitary 1.25-2.0 cm long, terminal. Spikelets sessile, laterally compressed. Grains globose, rugose.

Fls & Frts July-October.

Illus : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 234, f 72. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare Aurangabad, Kolhapur; Ratnagiri, Sangli, Satara.

D. scindicum Boiss. Diagn. 2, 4. 131. 1859; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass 264. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 489. 1960. *Eleusine aristata* Ehrenb. ex Boiss. Fl. Orient. 5: 557. 1881; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 561. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Prostrate annual, 15-30 cm long. Leaves 2.5-10.0 x 0.15-0.25 cm, acuminate or pungent, sparsely hairy, margins ciliate with bulbous based hairs, sheaths glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule obsolete. Spikes 3 or more, 0.6-1.0 cm long. Spikelets c 0.4 cm long. Grains ovoid, rugose.

Distrib. : Bombay; Buldhana; Ratnagiri (Cooke, *op cit.*); Thane.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

D. australe Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 212. 1854; Bor, Grass. Ind. 489. 1960.

Perennials, stoloniferous.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay.

Notes : It is a native of S. Africa. It is an excellent sand-binder and forms a good sward. It can stand shade to some extent.

DANTHONIDIUM C. E. Hubb.

Danthonidium gammiei (Bhide) C. E. Hubb. in Hook. Ic. Pl. Subt. 3331. 1937; Bor, Grass. Ind. 479. 1960. *Danthonia gammiei* Bhide in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (N. S.) 7: 513, t. 6. 1912; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 200. 1935.

Annuals, tufted, 10-30 cm tall; culms furrowed, nodes glabrous. Leaves 4-8 x 0.3-0.4 cm, linear. Racemes terminal, solitary. Spikelets 3.0-3.5 cm long, awned; lower glume 1.6-2.0 cm long, awned, glabrous, 3-5 nerved; upper glume 1.3-1.5 cm long, awned, 3-nerved, lower lemmas 0.3 cm long, oblong, 3-awned, central one longer than two on either side, with line of hairs below awns.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.



Dendrocalamus strictus (Roxb.) Nees
1 Culm 2 Culm sheath 3. Panicle (part)

illus. Rheda op. cit. Bor. op. cit. 480, f. 53
Distrib. Bombay, Ratnagiri, Sindhu durg Thane

DENDROCALAMUS Nees

Dendrocalamus strictus (Roxb.) Nees in Linnaea 9: 476. 1834.
 Gamble in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 404. 1896 & Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard.
 Calcutta 78. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 572. 1958 (Repr. ed.);
 Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 285. 1935; Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Singapore
 1958. 1958. *Bambos stricta* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 1: 58, t. 80. 1795. '*Kania*
hans Manuel. 'Mes', Velu.

Culms 6-15 m tall, solid, tufted. Leaves 4.5-12.5 x 0.5-1.5 cm,
 linear-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate. Heads 1.5-3.5 cm in diam.
 Spikelets 0.8-1.0 cm long, hairy, spinescent. Caryopsis c. 0.7 cm long,
 ovoid to subglobose, brown, beaked with persistent style bases.

Fls. & Frts. : October-March.

Illus. . Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 743.
 1988

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

D. giganteus Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. 26: 150. 1868; Gamble in
 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 406. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 573.
 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 286. 1935.

Shrubs, arborescent, 15-30 m tall; culms branched above, nodes
 hairy; stem-sheaths large, deciduous, golden hairy. Leaves oblong,
 cuspidately acuminate, tips twisted, hairy beneath when young.
 Panicles large, branchlets slender, curved. Spikelets c. 1.2 cm long,
 ovoid, acute, spinescent, puberulous; glumes ovate, mucronate; lemmas
 3-6, thin, many nerved. Grains oblong, hairy above.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November / March-April.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens. Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune.

DESMOSTACHYA Stapf

Desmostachya bipinnata (L.) Stapf in Dyer, Fl. Cap. 7: 632.
 1900; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 244. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 491.
 1960. *Briza bipinnata* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 875. 1759. *Eragrostis*
cynosuroides (Retz.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 71, 162. 1812; Hook. f. Fl.

Brit. India 7: 324 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 550. 1958 (Revised ed.) 'Darbha', 'Kusha'.

Herbs, perennial, tufted, 30-35 cm high. Leaves 5.5-28.0 x 0.1-0.4 cm, linear, flat. Panicles 9-13 cm long. Spikelets sessile, 2-seriate and crowded, narrowly ovate to linear-oblong, brownish-violet, c. 0.3 cm long. Glumes obliquely ovoid, obscurely trigonous.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 162; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 843. 1983.

Distrib. : Bombay, Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Thane.

DICHANTHIUM Willd

Note : Intergeneric hybridization has been found to occur and fertile hybrids have been produced between the genera *Dichanthium* Willd., *Capillipedium* Stapf, *Indochloa* Bor p. p., *Eremopogon* Stapf and *Bothriochloa* O. Ktze. Hence, de Wet & Harlan (Amer. J. Bot. 53: 97 1966 & Taxon 19: 339-340 1970) have merged them. The generic epithet, *Dichanthium* is applicable to the composite genus as it was the earliest.

1 Joints and pedicels solid, not grooved, racemes digitate or subdigitate, not paniced.

2 Raceme solitary :

3 Sessile spikelets imbricate; rhizomes not woolly ...

D. oliganthum

3 Sessile spikelets not overlapping, rhizomes woolly :

4 Lower glume pitted, nerves smooth ...

D. foveolatum

4 Lower glume not pitted, nerves tuberculate ..

D. tuberculatum

2 Racemes 2-many

5 Lower glume of sessile spikelets not pitted lower glume of pedicelled spikelets armed with bulbous based hairs ;

6 Lower glume of sessile spikelets oblong; pedicels slightly shorter than half of sessile spikelets ...

D. annulatum

6 Lower glume of sessile spikelets obovate; pedicels longer than half of sessile spikelets ...

D. caricosum

5 Lower glume of sessile or of pedicelled or of both spikelets pitted if both spikelets not pitted then margins of lower glume of pedicelled spikelets armed with bulbous based bristles -

7 Lower glume of both sessile and pedicelled spikelets not pitted

D. macrocarpum

FLOWER

7 Lower glume of either sessile spikelets pitted

8 Lower glume of spikelets pitted

8 Lower glume of

1 Joints and pedicels with then racemes in panicle

9 Branches of panicle near apex only.

10 Sessile spike

11 Callus or 1 net at base

11 Callus lanceol or ally

10 Sessile sp

12 Leaf spike

12 Leaf lower D.

9 Branches of from a little

13. Lower

14 P

14. F

13. Lowe

15.

1.

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

451

- 7 Lower glume of either both spikelets or only sessile spikelets pitted
- 8 Lower glume of sessile and pedicelled spikelets pitted
- 9 Lower glume of only sessile spikelets pitted
- 10 Joints and pedicels with a translucent groove, if not grooved then racemes in panicles
- 9 Branches of panicles capillary, bearing a few spikelets near apex only.
- 10 Sessile spikelets shorter than pedicelled spikelets:
 - 11 Calus shortly bearded, sessile spikelets oblong or linear-oblong, truncate, pedicelled spikelets at least 0.05-0.1 cm longer than sessile
 - 11 Calus densely bearded, sessile spikelets oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, pedicelled spikelets equal to or slightly longer than sessile
- 10 Sessile spikelets as long as pedicelled spikelets:
 - 12 Leaves rounded at base, lower glume of sessile spikelets channelled
 - 12 Leaves tapering to base, sometimes petioled; lower glume of sessile spikelets not channelled
- 9 Branches of panicles stout, bearing a number of spikelets from a little above base to apex:
 - 13 Lower racemes shorter than main rhachis
 - 14 Plants aromatic; joints and pedicels densely silky hairy
 - 14 Plants not aromatic; joints and pedicels not very silky
 - 13 Lower racemes longer than main rhachis:
 - 15 Joints and pedicels terete, if grooved, groove not translucent:
 - 16 Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long; anthers 0.2 cm long; pedicelled spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long; lower glume of pedicelled spikelets 9-nerved
 - 16 Sessile spikelets 0.45-0.625 cm long; anthers 0.3-0.375 cm long; pedicelled spikelets 0.55-0.9 cm long; lower glume of pedicelled spikelets 15-10-nerved
 - 15 Joints and pedicels with a translucent groove:
 - 17 Leaves distichous

D. panchganiensis

D. armatum

D. assimile

D. filiculme

D. parviflorum

D. odoratum

D. glabrum

D. concanensis

D. javan

D. compressum

17 Leaves not distichous.

18. Lower glume of sessile spikelets pitted, pedicelled spikelets pitted or not.

19. Lower glume of sessile spikelets hairy below middle, lower glume of pedicelled spikelets 0-1-pitted

19. Lower glume of sessile spikelets glabrous; glume of pedicelled spikelets 2-3(4)-pitted

18. Lower glume of sessile spikelets pitted or not, pedicelled spikelets not pitted.

20. Lower glume of sessile spikelets glabrous

20. Lower glume of sessile spikelets hairy below middle

*D. pertusum**D. insculptum**D. kunthiana**D. woodroosii*

Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 178. 1917; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 94. 1935. Bor, Grass. Ind. 133. 1960; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 5. 1984. *Andropogon annulatus* Forssk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 173. 1775, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 196. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 508. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Jin,ua', 'Marvel', 'Paunata'.

Herbs, perennial, densely tufted c 1 m high. Leaves 7-17 x 0.3-0.4 cm, linear, finely acuminate. Racemes 2-9, 2.5-6.5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, narrowly oblong; pedicelled as long as sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : October-March.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 62; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 268. 1966. Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 844 & 845. 1982; Ugemuge, *Fl. Nagpur Dt.* t. 183. 1986.

Distrib. : Common throughout in bunds of cultivated fields and open grasslands.

D. armatum (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 425. 1928 & Bombay Grass. 91. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 134. 1960; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 5: 6. 1984. *Andropogon armatus* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 197. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 507. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual; culms 30-45 cm long, erect, tufted, nodes bearded. Leaves linear, bulbous hairy on both surfaces. Racemes 2-5, flexuous. Sessile spikelets c 0.3 cm long; callus bearded; pedicelled spikelets slightly longer than sessile ones but narrower.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. t. 57. 1935.

Distrib. : Ahn
Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*

D. assimile
Andropogon assimile
1397. 1854, Hook.
Bombay 3: 501.
Carnat. in Lecomte
Bombay Grass. 80

Herbs, perenn
hard, smooth,
lanceolate. Panicle
sessile spikelet
oblong, truncate
lanceolate, lower

Fls. & Frts.

Illus : Blatt.

Distrib. :
Satara; Sindhu

D. caric
549. 1921, Blatt.
1960, Deshpande
Sp. Pl. ed. 2.
Pres. Bombay
C. E. Hubb.
'Marvel'.

Herbs,
bearded. Leaves
sparsely hairy
cm long, pedicelled

Fls. &

Illus.
14. 1980
Tamilnadu

Distrib.
river bank

D.
India 20
Andropogon

Distrib. - Ahmednagar; Bhandara, Nasik, Pune; Thane; Satara
Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* ..

D. assimile (Steud.) Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 6. 1984.
Andropogon assimilis Steud in Zoll. Verz. 58. 1854 & in Syn. Pl. Glum.
1: 397. 1854. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 179. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres
Bombay 3: 501. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Capillipedium assimile* (Steud.) A.
Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Gen. Indo-Chine 7: 314. 1922, Blatt. & McC.
Bombay Grass 80. 1935; Bor, Grass Ind 110. 1960.

Herbs, perennial, suffrutescent, decumbent, culms 30-60 cm tall,
hard, smooth, nodes glabrous or rarely bearded. Leaves linear-
lanceolate. Panicles lax, 6-8 cm long. Spikelets distant, pale-green,
sessile spikelets c 0.25 cm long, ovoid-oblong; lower glume ovate-
oblong, truncate, obscurely 4-6-nerved, upper glume as long as lower,
lanceolate; lower lemma linear, pedicelled spikelets c 0.4 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. - September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 51, Deshpande, *op. cit.* 8, ff. 5 & 6.

Distrib. : Amaravati, Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur, Pune; Ratnagiri,
Satara Sindhudurg.

D. caricosum (L.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27.
549. 1921; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 92. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 134.
1960, Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 7. 1984. *Andropogon caricosus* L.
Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1480. 1763, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 196. 1896; Cooke, Fl.
Pres. Bombay 3: 507. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Dichanthium aristatum* (Poir.)
C.E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1939: 654. 1939, Bor, *op. cit.* 134. 'Jetare',
'Marvel'.

Herbs, perennial; culms 30-200 cm tall tufted, nodes glabrous or
bearded. Leaves 5-15 x 0.1-0.2 cm, narrowly linear, glabrous or
sparsely hairy. Racemes 1-6, 3.5-5.5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.5
cm long, pedicelled spikelets nearly as long as sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 61; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 52, f.
14. 1980 (*Dichanthium aristatum*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl.
Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 744 & 745. 1988.

Distrib. : Common throughout along margins and bunds of fields,
river banks and open grasslands.

D. compressum (Hook. f.) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv.
India 20: 133. (1978) 1979; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 10. 1984.
Andropogon compressus Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 172. 1896; Cooke, Fl.

Pres. Bombay 3: 496. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophis compressa* Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 83. 1935. *Bothriochloa compressa* Hook. f.) Henr. in Blumea 3. 456. 1940; Bor. Grass. Ind. 106. 1960. *ensiformis* (Hook. f.) Henr. op. cit. 457, Bor. op. cit. 107.

Perennials, stout; culms 90–120 cm tall, erect, branched. Leaves 20–40 x 0.6–1.0 cm, linear, finely acuminate, flat, scabrous on margins and on surfaces, sheaths keeled. Spikelets c 0.4 cm long, ovoid-lanceolate, paired in 10–13 cm long panicles of corymbose racemes. Caryopsis oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : October–November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 53.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune.

D. concanensis (Hook. f.) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 20. 134. (1978) 1979; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 11. 1984. *Andropogon concanensis* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 174. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 499. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophis concanensis* (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 422. 1928 & Bombay Grass. 87. 1935. *Bothriochloa concanensis* (Hook. f.) Henr. in Blumea 3. 457. 1940. Bor. Grass. Ind. 106. 1960.

Perennials; culms 50–60 cm high. Leaves 20–25 x 0.2–0.33 cm, linear, finely acuminate, smooth on both sides. Racemes 5–8. Sessile spikelets ovoid-lanceolate, narrowly truncate; pedicelled spikelets as long as or slightly longer and narrower than sessile ones.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 56.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Satara; Thane.

D. filiculme (Hook. f.) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 20. 134. (1978) 1979; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 12. 1984. *Andropogon filiculmis* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 181. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 502. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Capillipedium filiculme* (Hook. f.) Stapf. in Hook. f. Pl. subt. 3085. 1922, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 82. 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 111. 1960.

Annuals, culms 30–60 cm tall, copiously geniculate, branched, nodes bearded. Leaves 3–20 x 0.8–1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate. Spikelets 2–3, sessile spikelets oblong-lanceolate; pedicelled spikelets narrower than sessile ones.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December

Illus. : Paton
filiculme)

Distrib. : Ar
Nasik (Blatt. &
Satara, Sindh

D. foveolar
in Kew Bull. 35:
t. 8, f. 2. 1812;
Bombay 3. 496.
Prain, Fl. Trop.
1935; Bor. Grass.

Herbs, c
long, narrow
short. Inflores
lanceolate, lo

Fls. & F

Illus. :
1966; Paton
Tamilnadu
187. 1986. (

Distrib

D. g
20. 134.
Andropog
Prodr. 20
Bombay
Prain, F
1935. B
1930, n.
Br.) A. (

P
spread
acute.
pedic
pitted

illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 45, f 11. 1980 (*Capillipedium fitchii*)

Distrib. : Amaravati, Aurangabad; Bombay; Kolhapur, Nanded, Nasik, Blatt & McC. op. cit.; Parbhani, Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. foveolatum (Del.) Roberty in Boissiera 9 170. 1960. T.A. Cope in Kew Bull 35: 703. 1980 *Andropogon foveolatus* Del. Fl. d'Egypte 16, t. 8, f 2 1812 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 168 1896 Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 496 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Eremopogon foveolatus* (Del.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 183 1917; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 96. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 148. 1960 'Ghandel', 'Marvel'.

Herbs, c 60 cm high, tufted, erect or geniculate. Leaves 4-18 cm long, narrowly linear, mouth of sheaths ciliate, silky; ligule truncate, short. Inflorescence terminal. Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, oblong-lanceolate, lower glume dorsally pitted, pedicelled pitted or not.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

illus. : Blatt & McC. op. cit. t. 64; Mahesh. illus. Fl. Delhi f 232. 1966; Patunkar, Grass Marathw 57, f 16 1980; Matthew, illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 866 & 867. 1982; Ugemage, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 187 1986 (*Eremopogon foveolatus*).

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

D. glabrum (Roxb.) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 20. 134. (1978) 1979; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 13. 1984. *Andropogon glaber* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 271. 1820 *A. intermedius* R. Br. Prodr. 202. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 175. 1897; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 500. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophus glabra* (Roxb.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 172. 1917; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 87. 1935. *Bothriochloa glabra* (Roxb.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 1930, n. s. 76. 164. 1931; Bor, Grass. Ind. 107. 1960. *B. intermedia* (R. Br.) A. Camus op. cit.; Bor, op. cit. 108.

Perennials, c 1.5 m tall; culms terete; nodes with a ring of soft spreading white hairs. Leaves 10-50 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear, setose at base, acute. Panicles dense, terminal. Sessile spikelets 0.33-0.43 cm long; pedicelled spikelets linear-oblong or lanceolate with lower glumes pitted.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

illus. : Deshpande & Singh, Grass Maharashtra 47, t. 5, f 3. 1986.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Bhandara; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Osmanabad; Parbhani, Pune; Raigad (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Thane

D. huegelii (Hack.) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 20: 135 (1978) 1979, Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 15 (1984). *Andropogon huegelii* Hack. in DC Monogr. Pl. an. 6: 492. 1889, Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 180. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 501. 1958 (Repr. ed. *A. schimda* Hook f. *op. cit.* *Capillipedium huegelii* (Hack.) Stapf. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sibt. 3085. 1922, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 81. 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 111. 1960. *Andropogon huegelii* var. *foetidus* Lisboa, Bombay Grass. 73. 1896. *Capillipedium foetidum* (Lisboa) Raiz. & Jan. in Indian Forester 77: 752. 1951. 'Kavla Sippee', 'Kullus', 'Padra', 'Podam', 'Sandhuligoat', 'Tam'.

Herbs, perennial, c 1 m high; culms slender, simple or branched, nodes densely bearded. Leaves 4-20 x 0.2-1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, margins shortly ciliate. Panicles 8-15 cm long. Spikelets yellowish-white or green. Sessile and pedicelled spikelets c 0.3 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 52.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bombay; Dhule; Jalgaon; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

D. insculptum (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 32: 3. 1977; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 15 (1984). *Andropogon insculptus* Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 458. 1851. *A. pertusus* Willd. var. *insculptus* (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 174. 1896. *Bothriochloa insculpta* (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 1930, n. s. 76: 165. 1931; Bor. Grass. Ind. 107. 1960.

Herbs, 1.0-1.5 m tall; culms ascending, terete, nodes densely bearded. Leaves 10-30 x 0.3-0.8 cm, narrowly linear. Racemes 1-4, 3-7 cm long, corymbosely fasciculate, purplish or pale-green, slender, silky. Sessile spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, linear-lanceolate, callus bearded; pedicelled spikelets c 0.5 cm long, narrower, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Deshpande, *op. cit.* 18, f. 27-28.

Distrib. : Rare. Osmanabad.

D. jainii (Deshpande & Hemadri) Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 21: 198. (1979) 1981 & in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 17. 1984.

Bothriochloa
19. 1971.

Peren
0.8-1.5 m
surfaces
3-15, 5-10
pedicelled

Fls.

Illus
Maharash

Dist

D. I
20: 134.

Andropo
Hook f.

1958 (R
1031: 19

1935. B
Bor, Gr

Pe
long, li
cm lon.

F

I

I

Chan
Yavat

Blatt
Desh

Leav
bulb
spik
0.4
oblo

Bothriochloa jainii Deshpande & Hemadri in Indian Forester 97: 593, f. 19 1971.

Perennials, c 2 m tall, tufted; nodes 5-8, bearded. Leaves 30-65 x 0.8-1.5 cm, acuminate, margins spinulose, bulbous hairy on both surfaces. Inflorescence a panicle of racemes on short main axis; racemes 3-15, 5-10 cm long, greenish or purple. Spikelets in pairs, sessile and pedicelled dissimilar.

Fls. & Frts : October-January.

Illus. : Deshpande & Hemadri, *op. cit.*, Deshpande & Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 47, t 6. 1986.

Distrib. Rare. Ahmednagar; Pune; Satara

D. kuntzeana (Hack.) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 20: 134. (1978) 1979, Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 17. 1984. *Andropogon kuntzeanus* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 478. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 175. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 498. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophis kuntzeana* (Hack.) Haines, Bot. Bih. Or. 1031. 1924 [3: 1078. 1961 (Repr. ed.)]; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 86. 1935 *Bothriochloa kuntzeana* (Hack.) Henr. in Blumea 3. 456. 1940; Bor, Grass. Ind. 108. 1960.

Perennials, c 60 cm high, nodes densely bearded. Leaves 11-18 cm long, linear. Racemes 12-15. Sessile spikelets linear-lanceolate, c 0.4 cm long, pedicelled narrower than sessile ones

Fls. & Frts. . September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 55.

Distrib. . Ahmednagar, Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Chandrapur, Dhule; Kolhapur, Nagpur; Nasik, Pune; Raigad; Thane; Yavatmal

D. maccannii Blatt. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 357. 1927, Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 92, t. 60. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 135. 1960; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 19, f. 31-32. 1984.

Herbs; culms tufted, c 45 cm long, densely bearded at nodes. Leaves linear-lanceolate, c 10 cm long, base amplexicaul, hairy with bulbous based hairs. Racemes c 3.5 cm long; lowest 3-4 pairs of spikelets glabrous, upper with a line of ciliate hairs; sessile spikelets c 0.4 cm long; upper glume broadly lanceolate; lower lemma narrowly oblong, obtuse; pedicelled spikelets slightly longer than sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : October-April.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* ; Deshpande, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Vulnerable, in gravelly soils, in open places on hill tops
Aurangabad; Buldhana, Nagpur; Satara.

D. odoratum (D. Lisboa) Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Sur.
India 20. 134. (1978) 1979; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15 20 394
Andropogon odoratus D. Lisboa in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4 24
1889 cum Ic. 6: 68, 203. 1891; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 176 1896
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 500. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophus odoratus*
(D. Lisboa) A. Camus in Rev. Bot. Appl. 305. 1921; Blatt. & McC.
Bombay Grass. 89. 1935. *Bothriochloa odorata* (D. Lisboa) A. Camus
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 1930 n.s. 76: 164. 1931; Bor, Grass. Ind. 109
1960 'Gavatvedi', 'Usdhana'.

Perennials, robust, aromatic; culms 90–120 cm high, erect, nodes
bearded. Leaves 30–60 x 0.43–1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, flat,
acuminate, scaberulous on both sides and on margins. Racemes
numerous. Sessile spikelets c 0.45 cm long, oblong-lanceolate, callus
bearded with silky hairs; pedicelled spikelets equal to sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 56.

Distrib. : Kolhapur, Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Pune; Raigad;
Sangli; Satara; Thane (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

D. oliganthum (Hochst. ex Steud.) T. A. Cope in Kew Bull. 35:
703. 1980. *Andropogon oliganthus* Hochst. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1:
368. 1854; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 201. 1896. *Heteropogon oliganthus*
(Hochst. ex Steud.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 623.
1928 & Bombay Grass. 107. 1935. *Indochloa oligantha* (Hochst. ex
Steud.) Bor in Kew Bull. 1954: 79. 1954 & Grass. Ind. 171. 1960.

Herbs, annual, dwarf, tufted. Leaves 5.0–7.5 cm long, flat,
sub ensiform, softly hairy. Spikes shortly exerted from long narrow
spathes. Sessile spikelets oblong; pedicelled ovate-oblong, spreading.

Fls. & Frts. : October–November.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. t. 68 1935.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Nasik, Satara; Thane

D. panchganiensis Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32:
357 1927 & Bombay Grass. 90, t. 58. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 135. 1960.
Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 21, f. 33–34. 1984.

Herbs
Racemes 1.
oblong, pa
glume oblo
with bulbo

Fls.

Illus

Dist

D.

Deshpande
Prodr. 3
1929. H
(R. Br.)
1960.

C

terete,
setace
Panicl
0.5–0
0.2–0

Des
301
FL
ed.
15:
per
Bo

at
g
S
n

Herbs, c. 30 cm high. Leaves linear, acuminate, 1.5 x 0.3 cm, hairy. Racemes 5-20 cm long. Sessile spikelets c. 0.25 cm long, lower glume oblong, pubescent, lower lemma oblong, ciliate on margins; upper lemma oblong-lanceolate, pedicelled spikelets c. 0.3 cm long, lower glume with brown based bristles.

Fls. & Frts. October–November

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*; Deshpande, *op. cit.*

Distrib. Rare Satara

D. parviflorum (R. Br.) De Wit in Amer. J. Bot. 54: 386. 1967; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 21. 1984. *Holcus parviflorus* R. Br. Prodr. 199. 1810. *Andropogon micranthus* Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1. 165. 1829. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 178. 1896. *Capillipedium parviflorum* (R. Br.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 169. 1917; Bor, Grass. Ind. 112. 1960.

Culms 60–90 cm high, erect or ascending, simple or nearly so, terete, nodes bearded. Leaves 15–30 x 0.4–0.6 cm, linear, base rounded, setaceously acuminate, hairy, sheaths tight; ligule short, truncate. Panicles 5–15 cm long, oblong or pyramidal, branches spreading; spikes 0.5–0.7 cm long, pale-yellow, violet or red-brown. Sessile spikelets 0.2–0.3 cm long; pedicelled spikelets male.

Fls. & Frts. August–January.

Illus. : Deshpande, *op. cit.* 24, f. 38–40.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

D. pertusum (L.) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 32: 4. 1977; Deshpande in Fasc. Fl. India 15: 22. 1984. *Holcus pertusus* L. Mant. 301. 1771. *Andropogon pertusus* (L.) Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 922. 1806; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 173. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 497. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophis pertusa* (L.) Nash ex Stapf in Agric. News W. Indies 15: 179. 1916; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 84. 1935. *Bothriochloa pertusa* (L.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 1930, n. s. 76. 164. 1931; Bor, Grass. Ind. 109. 1960. 'Ghanga', 'Kathora', 'Palva'.

Herbs, perennial, 30–45 cm high, tufted, erect or geniculately ascending, nodes bearded. Leaves up to 30 cm long, narrowly linear, glabrous or pubescent. Racemes 3–15, 2.5–4.5 cm long, silky hairy. Sessile spikelets 0.3–0.4 cm long, oblong-lanceolate; pedicelled spikelets narrower than sessile ones.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 54; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Dehi* f. 287 1966, Patunkar, *Grass Marathw.* 43, f. 10. 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 816 1982; Ugemuge, *Fl. Nagpur Dt.* t. 178 1986 (*Bothriochloa pertusa*).

Distrib. : Common throughout in open grasslands.

D. tuberculatum (Hack.) T. A. Cope in *Kew Bull.* 35: 703. 1980
Andropogon tuberculatus Hack. in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* 6: 404. 1889
Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 168. 1896. *Eremopogon tuberculatus* (Hack.) A. Camus in *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, n. s. 68: 208. 1922; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 149 1960; Deshpande & Singh in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 76: 204. (1979) 1980.

Culms 1.2–1.5 m tall, stout, pale-yellow, paniculately branched. Leaves 30–60 x 0.4 cm, rather rigid, setaceous acuminate, base narrowed, scabrid; sheaths smooth, ligule large, membranous, auricled. Spikes 2.5–4.0 cm long; panicle leafy. Sessile spikelets c 0.5 cm long, linear-lanceolate; pedicelled spikelets male.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Illus. : Deshpande & Singh, *Grass. Maharashtra* 60, t. 7. 1986 (*Eremopogon tuberculatus*).

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands. Buldhana; Dhule.

D. woodrowii (Hook. f.) Jain & Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 20: 134. (1978) 1979; Deshpande in *Fasc. Fl. India* 15: 25. 1984.
Andropogon woodrowii Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 173. 1896, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 497. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Amphilophis woodrowii* (Hook. f.) A. Camus in *Rev. Bot. Appl.* 305. 1921; Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 84. 1935. *Bothriochloa woodrowii* (Hook. f.) A. Camus in *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, 1930, n. s. 76: 165. 1931; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 110. 1960.

Tufted grasses, with woody rootstock, c 1.5 m tall. Leaves 30–60 x 0.3–0.4 cm, rigid, scaberulous on both surfaces and margins; sheaths loose, keeled; ligule membranous, truncate, ciliate. Racemes 3–5, pale, 1.2–2.5 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.4 cm long, oblong-lanceolate; pedicelled spikelets rather narrower than sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : December–January.

Distrib. : Vulnerable, in the plains in low rainfall area. Pune.

Notes . It is endemic to Maharashtra

1. Hairs present
1. Hairs on spike

2. Hairs on

3. Tip

Tip

Tip

an

4.

4.

4.

2. Hairs

not cl

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

DIGITARIA (Heist.) Haller nom. cons. prop.)

- Hairs present on spikelets and always verrucose . . . *D. longiflora*
- Hairs on spikelets, if any, never verrucose
- 2 Hairs on spikelets clavate
- 3 Tips of pedicels somewhat thickened, without a rim of hairs . . . *D. abludens*
- 3 Tips of pedicels cupuliform with hairs on rim and below
- 4 Upper glume short or up to two-thirds of length of spikelet only, or nearly absent; erect annuals, spikelets 0.125 cm long . . . *D. stricta*
- 4 Upper glume well developed, at least two-thirds the length of spikelet; spikelets 0.225 cm long . . . *D. ternata*
- 2 Hairs on spikelets, if any, without a globular thickening, not clavate
- 5 Upper glume a nerved or nerveless triangular scale . . . *D. setigera*
- 5 Upper glume well-developed, mostly one-half to three quarters, at least one-third, the length of spikelet
- 6 Spikelets of each pair heteromorphous, sessile spikelet nearly glabrous in front; the pedicelled coated with long hairs often spreading at maturity . . . *D. bicornis*
- 6 Spikelets of each pair not heteromorphous, both spikelets of each pair with the same type of indumentum
- 7 Nerves of lower lemma with minute triangular spines on upper part of nerves . . . *D. sanguinalis*
- 7 Nerves of lower lemma smooth, without minute triangular spines on nerves . . . *D. ciliaris*

Digitaria abludens (R. & S.) Veldk. in Blumea 21: 53. 1973. *Panicum abludens* R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2. 457. 1817. *Paspalum pedicellare* Trin. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 19. 1896. *Digitaria pedicellaria* (Trin. ex Hook. f.) Prain, Beng. Pl. 1181. 1903 [2: 890. 1963 (Repr. ed.)]; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 458. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 126. 1935. *D. granularis* (Trin. ex. Spr.) Henr. Monogr. Gen. *Digitaria* 302. 1950; Bor, Grass. Ind. 301. 1960.

Herbs, annual c 30 cm high, tufted; culms erect or geniculately ascending, not rooting at nodes. Leaves 6-15 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate. Racemes 3-10, alternate, 5.0-6.5 cm long. Spikelets c 0.1 cm long, elliptic, oblong-elliptic or oblong-obovate. Grains ellipsoid, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 80

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

D. bicornis (Lam.) R. & S. ex Loud Hort. Brit. 24: n. 1578 830-
Bor, Grass. Ind. 299. 1960; Veldk. in Blumea 21: 30. 1973. *Paspalum*
bicorne Lam. Illustr. 1: 176 1791.

Herbs, annuals, erect or decumbent-ascending. Leaves lanceolate,
base contracted, scabrid. Racemes 2-6, subdigitate, 8-10 cm long,
pedicels scabrid. Spikelets c 0.35 cm long, elliptic-lanceolate; upper
glume 5-nerved; lower lemma prominently nerved.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 846 & 847
1982; & Further *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: tt. 746 & 747. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed;
Bombay, Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Osmanabad,
Parbhani; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Thane

Notes : Pradhan gives a note on two interesting forms of this
species in *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 6: 347-349. 1985.

D. ciliaris (Retz.) Koel. Descr. Gram. 27. 1802; Veldk. in Blumea
21: 32. 1973. *Panicum ciliare* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 16. 1786. *Digitaria*
biformis Willd. Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 92 1809; Bor, Grass. Ind. 299
1960. *Paspalum sanguinale* Lam. var. *ciliare* (Retz.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
India 7: 15. 1896. *P. sanguinale* var. *rottleri* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 16.
Digitaria sanguinalis Scop var. *ciliaris* Prain, Beng. Pl. 1181. 1903 [2:
889. 1963 (Repr. ed.)], Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3: 457 1958 (Repr. ed.).
D. marginata Link var. *fimbriata* (Link) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9:
440. 1919, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 125. 1935. *D. adscendens* (H.B.
& K.) Henr. in Blumea 1: 92. 1934; Bor, *op. cit.* 289. *D. adscendens* ssp.
chrysoblephara (Fig & de Not.) Henr. in Monogr. Gen. *Digitaria* 998.
1950; Bor, *op. cit.* 299. *D. adscendens* var. *criniformis* Henr. *op. cit.* 999
(based on *D. fimbriata* Link); Bor, *op. cit.*

Herbs, annual, tufted, up to 90 cm high, branches ascending;
culms branched, rooting at base. Sheaths with spreading hairs. Leaves
4.2-18.0 x 0.3-0.8 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, glabrous or sparsely
hairy. Racemes 2-6, 8-17 cm long. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, narrowly
elliptic. Grains ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Bor, *op.*
D. adscendens;
Tamilnadu Carna

Distrib. : Co

D. longiflo
Bombay 3: 458.
1935. Bor, Gra
Paspalum longi
Kunth, Henr. M

Herbs, an
caespitose, ext
Leaves 2.5-12.0
erect or spread

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : B
Tamilnadu Ca

Distrib.
Nanded, Nas
Sindhudurg.

D. sang
Ind. 304. 196
Almeida, Fl.
57. 1753 Pa
Brit India
frumentace
sanguinalis

Annua
lower lemm

Fls. &

Distrib.
Almeida, c

D. s
Ind. 305.
Fl Pak. 1
Brit. Ind
cit. Digit
Herb. n

Illus Bor, *op. cit.* 490, f. 54; Mahesh *Illus Fl Delhi* f. 259 1966
D. adscendens, Veldk *op. cit.* 36, t. 5A, Matthew Further *Illus Fl*
 Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 748 & 749 1988

Distrib Common throughout in bushes and hedges

D. longiflora Retz, Pers Syn Pl 1: 85. 1805, Cooke, Fl Pres
 Bombay 3: 458. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 127
 1935, Bor, Grass Ind 302 1960; Veldk. in Blumea 21: 66 1973
Paspalum longiflora Retz Obs. Bot. 4: 15. 1786. *Digitaria preatii*
 (Kunth) Henr Monogr. Gen *Digitaria* 589 1950, Bor, *op. cit.* 304.

Herbs, annual or perennial, culms 10–50 cm tall, tufted,
 caespitose, extensively branched, slender. Sheaths smooth or hairy.
 Leaves 2.5–12.0 x 0.25–0.8 cm, ovate–anceolate or linear. Racemes 2–6,
 erect or spreading. Spikelets narrowly ovoid–ellipsoid, pubescent.

Fls. & Frts August–December

Illus Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 81, Matthew, Further *Illus Fl*
 Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 750 & 751. 1988.

Distrib : Bombay, Buldhana; Chandrapur; Jalgaon, Kolhapur;
 Nanded; Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*), Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara;
 Sindhudurg.

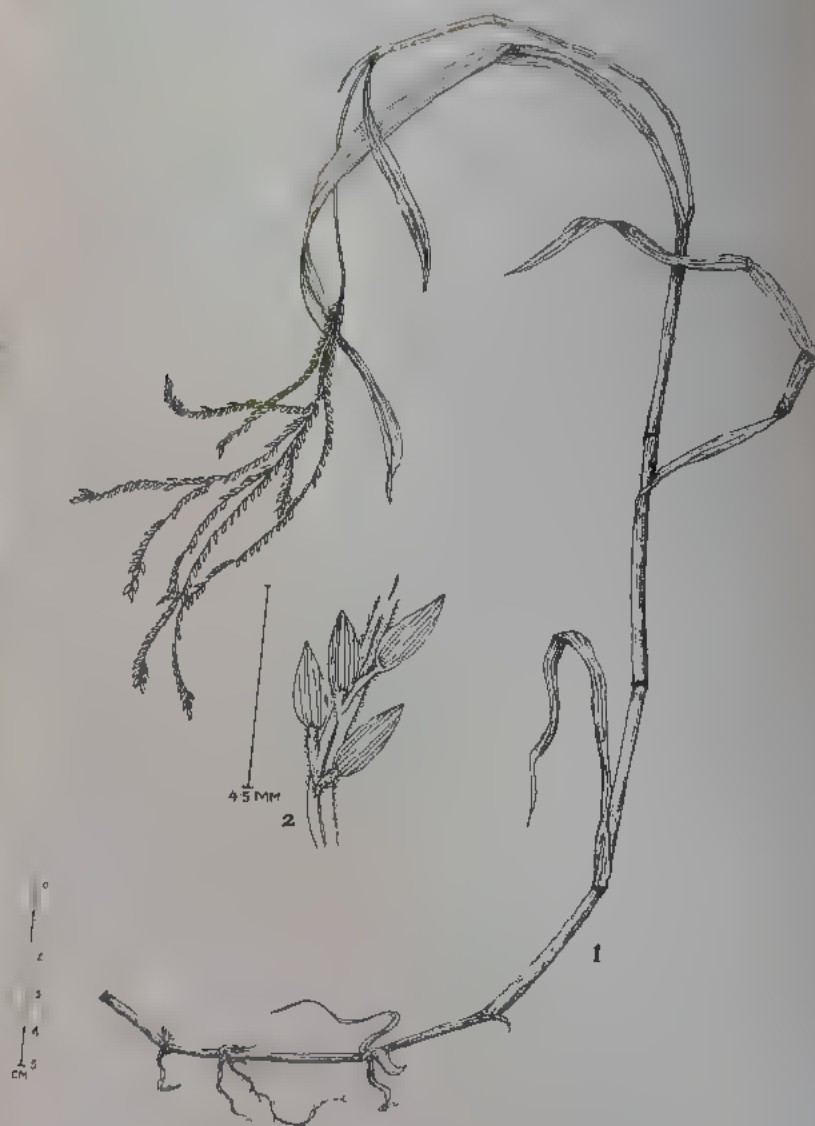
D. sanguinalis (L., Scop Fl Carn. ed. 2: 1. 52. 1772, Bor, Grass.
 Ind. 304 1960; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl Pak. 143: 231. 1982, S. M.
 Almeida, Fl. Savastwadi 2: 123 1990 *Panicum sanguinale* L. Sp. Pl.
 57. 1753 *Paspalum sanguinale* (L.) Lam. Ill. 1: 176. 1791; Hook. f. Fl.
 Brit. India 7: 13 1896 *Digitaria sanguinalis* ssp. *aegyptiaca* var.
fragmentacea Henr. Monogr. *Digitaria* 985 1950, Bor, *op. cit.* *D.*
sanguinalis ssp. *vulgaris* var. *rottleriana* Henr. *op. cit.* 986, Bor, *op. cit.*

Annuals. Leaves broad. Spikes clustered. Florets in pairs, awnless,
 lower lemma with minute triangular spines.

Fls. & Frts October–November.

Distrib : Rare in wastelands and in rice fields. Sindhudurg (S. M.
 Almeida, *op. cit.*).

D. setigera Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 474. 1817, Bor, Grass.
 Ind. 305 1960; Veldk. in Blumea 23: 37. 1973; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali,
 Fl. Pak. 143: 226. 1982. *Paspalum sanguinale* var. *extensum* Hook. f. Fl.
 Brit. India 7: 15. 1896 *P. sanguinale* var. *pruriens* (Trin.) Hook. f. *op.*
cit. *Digitaria microbachne* (J. S. ex C. B. Presl) Henr. in Meded. Ryks
 Herb. no. 16: 13 1930; Bor, *op. cit.* 302. *D. microbachne* var.



Digitaria setigera Roth ex R. & S.
1. Herbs 2 Spikelet

calliblepharata
setigera var *calli*

Annuals, c
Racemes 6-12, 6
0.25-0.29 cm long
margins; upper
nerve of lower
white.

Fls & Frts

Illus.: M
& 754 1988.

Distrib.:

D. strict
305. 1960: T.
royleanum N
royleana (Ne
(Repr. ed.);
McC. Bomba
Monogr. Ge
glabrescens l

Herbs,
scattered h
spike-like
oblong, ellip

Fls &

Illus.
f. 42. 1980.

Distr
lands.

D. te
Fl. Pres. l
124. 1935
Cynodon
ternatum

Her
cm, line
long, in y

callicepharata Henr. Monogr. Gen. *Digitaria* 452, f. 945. 1950 *D. setigera* var. *callicepharata* (Hent.) Veldk. *op. cit.* 40.

Annuals, c 100 cm high, erect or suberect, rooting at lower nodes. Racemes 6-12, 6-12 cm long on a short main rachis. Spikelets in pairs, 0.25-0.29 cm long, the lower one subsessile with a few soft hairs along margins; upper one with pedicel and soft hairs, an between 2nd and 3rd nerve of lower lemma. Grains c 0.2 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, snow white.

Fls. & Frts. September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 753 & 754. 1938.

Distrib. : Akola; Bombay, Dhule; Pune; Thane.

D. stricta Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 474. 1817; Bor, Grass. Ind. 305. 1960; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143. 222. 1982. *Paspalum royleanum* Nees ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 18. 1896. *Digitaria royleana* (Nees ex Hook. f.) Prain, Beng. Pl. 1182. 1903 [2: 890. 1963 (Repr. ed.)]; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 459. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 127. 1935. *D. stricta* var. *denudata* (Link.) Henr. Monogr. Gen. *Digitaria* 175. 1950, Bor, *op. cit.* 306. *D. stricta* var. *glabrescens* Bor in Webbia 11: 336. 1955 & Grass Ind. 305. 1960.

Herbs, annual, tufted c 15 cm high. Sheaths glabrous or with few scattered hairs. Leaves 4.5-12.0 x 0.1-0.2 cm, linear. Inflorescence of spike-like racemes; racemes 3-4 cm long. Spikelets c 0.1 cm long, oblong, ellipsoid or narrowly obovoid. Grains ellipsoid, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 82; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 143, f. 42. 1980.

Distrib. : Common throughout in cultivated fields and on wet lands

D. ternata (A. Rich.) Stapf ex Dyer, Fl. Cap. 7: 376. 1898; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 457. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 124. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 306. 1960; Veldk. in Blumea 23: 59. 1973. *Cynodon ternatus* A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 405. 1851. *Paspalum ternatum* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 17. 1896.

Herbs, annual, erect, tufted, c 25 cm high. Leaves 3.0-7.5 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate. Racemes 2-10, 6-9 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, in pairs, upper long-pedicelled. Grains as long as spikelets.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 77. Matthew Further *Illus. Pl.* Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 755 & 756. 1988.

Distrib. : Akola, Amaravati; Aurangabad; Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani, Pune; Raigad, Sangli, Satara; Sholapur, Thane, Wardha; Yavatmal.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

D. pentzii Stent in Bothalia 3: 147. 1930; *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 304. 1960; S. M. Almeida, *Fl. Savantwadi* 2: 123. 1990.

Stoloniferous annuals, culms thickened at base, covered with densely silky villous cataphylls. Leaves linear. Inflorescences of terminal digitate racemose spikes. Lower glumes well developed, upper glumes shorter than length of spikelet.

Fls. & Frts. : August–January.

Distrib. : Introduced, may occur also as a weed. Kolhapur (Salunkhe, 1995), Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

DIMERIA R. Br

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Spikelets 0.8–1.2 cm long | ... | <i>D. biatleri</i> |
| 1. Spikelets less than 0.7 cm long | ... | <i>D. santapani</i> |
| 2. Racemes solitary | ... | <i>D. woodrowii</i> |
| 2. Racemes many (2–10) | ... | <i>D. gracilis</i> |
| 3. Each rhachis circinate involute forming a hoop | ... | |
| 3. Each rhachis straight or flexuous | ... | |
| 4. Perennials | ... | |
| 4. Annuals | ... | |
| 5. Rhachis filiform or trigonous | ... | |
| 6. Spikelets 0.3–0.45 cm long, parallel to rhachis, pedicels less than 0.05 cm long; callus not longer than 0.025 cm; glumes not winged | ... | <i>D. kahenackeri</i> |
| 6. Spikelets 0.4–0.7 cm long, spreading; pedicels up to 0.2 cm long; callus not less than 0.05 cm long, upper glume with a rounded corky wing on back | ... | <i>D. stapfiana</i> |
| 5. Rhachis flattened | ... | |
| 7. Upper glume not winged | ... | <i>D. ornithopoda</i> |

7. Upper glume with
8. Upper glume
8. Upper glume

Dimeria L
140. 1960

Annuals,
Leaves 3–5 x (cm)
sides, bulbous
4–6 cm long. S
0.7–1.2 cm long
long hairs at base
oblong, hairy

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : B

Distrib.
Pune; Ratnagiri

Note : I
Maharashtra

D. conchocarpa
Fl. Brit. Ind.
Moorthy in

Annual
slender acaulescent
Leaves 1.25–2.5
on their margins
long. Spikelets
Grains c. 0.5

Fls. & Frts.

Illus.

Distrib.

D. dimeria
140, f. 3(3)

Tufts
mm long;
awn 7–9

- 7 Upper glume winged all along or at least at tip :
- 8 Upper glume winged all along
- 9 Upper glume winged just below tip only

D. connivens

D. deccanensis

Dimeria blatteri Bor in Kew Bull 1949, 70, 1949 & Grass. Ind. 140, 1960.

Annuals, 35-90 cm tall, culms slender, tufted, nodes bearded. Leaves 3-5 x 0.15-0.25 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, hairy on both sides, bulbous-based along margins, apex finely acute. Racemes 2-4, 4-6 cm long. Spikelets pedicelled, laterally compressed, excluding awn, 0.7-1.2 cm long; lower glume elliptic-oblong, hairy all along keel, with long hairs at tip, margins hyaline; upper glume 0.6-0.9 cm long, linear-oblong, hairy along keel.

Fls & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 143, f. 4 (18)

Distrib. : Rare in open situations along higher slopes of the ghats. Pune, Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

Note : Endemic to Western Ghats of the above three districts of Maharashtra State.

D. connivens Hack in DC Monogr Phan 6: 689, 1889; Hook f Fl Brit. India 7: 104, 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 140, 1960, Malhotra & Moorthy in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 70, 600, 1974.

Annuals, tufted, with leaves chiefly near the base of the very slender ascending culms, 10-25 cm high; nodes minutely bearded. Leaves 1.25-7.5 x 0.38 cm, linear with long tubercle-based hairs chiefly on their margins, apex acuminate. Spikes erect, parallel, 2.5-3.7 cm long. Spikelets 0.35-0.38 cm long, excluding the 0.75 cm long awn. Grains c 0.25 cm long, linear, slightly curved.

Fls & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 143, f. 4(16).

Distrib. : Rare on moist, gritty soil. Chandrapur.

D. deccanensis Bor in Kew Bull 1952: 564, 1953 & Grass. Ind. 140, f. 3(3), 1960.

Tufted herbs; culms 4-18 cm tall. Racemes 2. Spikelets 1.8-4.0 mm long; upper glume corky on the back, with a small wing near apex; awn 7-9 mm long.

Fls. & Frts. - October

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.*

Distrib. - Common along coasts. Ratnagiri (S.M. Almeida 1983-86).

D. gracilis Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 413. 1855; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 105. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 463. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 9. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 140. 1960.

Perennials, 20-100 cm tall, culms tufted, nodes bearded. Leaves 6-12 x 0.2-0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, glabrous or hairy on both sides, especially on nerves, margins bulbous-based hairy. Racemes 2-many, 4-10 cm long, rhachis filiform. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, pedicelled, laterally compressed; lower glume linear-oblong, appressed, or silky hairy, with few long hairs at tip, keeled; upper glume narrowly linear-oblong, 0.3-0.4 cm long, appressed or silky hairy, with a few long hairs at tip, keeled.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 141, f. 3(4).

Distrib. : Pune; Raigad (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.

D. hohenackeri Hochst. ex Miq. in Verh. Konink. Nederl. Inst. 3, 4: 35. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 103. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 142. 1960.

Annuals, 10-50 cm tall, tufted, culms slender, nodes hairy. Leaves 2-6 x 0.1-0.3 cm, linear to linear-lanceolate, sparsely hairy or mostly glabrous, margins bulbous-based hairy. Racemes 2-6, 4-8 cm long. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, laterally compressed, shortly pedicelled, lower glume narrowly linear-oblong, hairy, not or slightly keeled, long hairy in upper half, upper glume equal or slightly shorter than lower ones, hairy, rounded on back.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 143, f. 4 (23); Kulkarni, Fl. Sindhudurg 521 figs 1-8. 1987.

Distrib. - Kolhapur Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. ornithopoda Trin. Fund. Agrost. 167, t. 14. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 104. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 462. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 8. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 142. 1960.

1 Spikelets 0.15-0.25
1 Spikelets 0.25-0.3

var. *ornithopoda*

Annuals, 1
2-5 x 0.15-0.2
Racemes 2-3, 2
linear, hairy, with
slightly longer

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. - Blatt.

Illus. Fl. Tamil

Distrib.

Ratnagiri; Sat

var. *meg*

141. 1960; Bo
S M Almeida

Annuals

cm long.

Fls. & Frts.

Distrib.

Ratnagiri; S
op. cit.

D. san

Annua

0.1-0.15 cm
cm long, de
tip pointed
long or mor

Fls. & Frts.

Illus.

Distrib.

D. s

14 e: 109.
Hook. Ic.
Fl. Pres.

Spikelets 0.15-0.25 cm long; anthers 0.05 cm long
Spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long; anthers 0.15 cm long

var. *ornithopoda*
var. *megalantha*

var. *ornithopoda*. Khap-kardi'

Annuals, 15-25 cm tall, culms slender, tufted, nodes hairy. Leaves 2-5 x 0.15-0.2 cm, linear to linear-lanceolate, hairy on both sides. Racemes 2-3, 2-4 cm long. Spikelets 0.18-0.2 cm long, lower glume linear, hairy, with a few long hairs at tip, upper glume linear, equal to or slightly longer than lower one, hairy, keeled, narrow.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 4; Bor. op. cit. 141, f. 3(8). Matthew, Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 848. 1982

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Bombay, Kolhapur, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

var. *megalantha* Bor. in Kew Bull. 1952, 576 1952 & Grass. Ind. 144 1960, Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 381 1987; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 125. 1990

Annuals. Leaves linear. Spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long, anthers c 0.15 cm long

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Distrib. : Rare in drying rice fields and in partially wet ground Ratnagiri, Satara (Bole & Almeida, op. cit.), Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, op. cit.).

D. santapau Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 66: 510. 1970.

Annuals, 15-20 cm tall; culms tufted, nodes hairy. Leaves 3-6 x 0.1-0.15 cm, linear, glabrous. Racemes 3-5 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-0.6 cm long, dark-brown, lower glume linear, rounded on back and rough, tip pointed with a few long hairs, rest glabrous, upper glume 0.4 cm long or more, rounded on back and rough, tip pointed.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Almeida, op. cit. 511.

Distrib. : Rare along coasts. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

D. stapfiana C. E. Hubb. ex Pilger in Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 14 e: 109. 1940, Bor, Grass. Ind. 144. 1960 *Woodrowia diandra* Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2447. 1896; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 241. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3, 533. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Dimeria diandra* Stapf ex

Bhide in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (N. S.) 7: 516. 1911 non Griff 185.
Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 9 1935. 'Kulir'.

Annuals, tufted, 25-50 cm tall; culms slender, nodes bearded.
Leaves 4-10 x 0.2-0.25 cm, linear, hairy on both sides, margins
bulbous-based hairy. Racemes 2-4, 4-6 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-0.8 cm
long, laterally compressed, pedicellate; lower glume linear-oblong,
0.6-0.8 cm long, margins ciliate, rounded on back, with a few long hairs
at tip, narrow, linear; upper glume 0.5-0.6 cm long, with ciliate keel
hairy, shorter than lower one.

Fls & Frts. : September-February.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 143, f 4(13).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Bombay,
Chandrapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Thane

D. woodrowii Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2312. 1894; Hook f. Fl.
Brit. India 7. 104. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 462. 1958 (Repr.
ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 8. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 144. 1960.

Annuals, 8-12 cm tall, culms slender, tufted, nodes hairy. Leaves
3.6 x 0.1-0.15 cm, linear, glabrous, margins bulbous-based hairy.
Racemes 2, 2.0-2.5 cm long. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, distant,
pedicellate, laterally compressed, imperfectly awned; lower glume
linear, glabrous or sparsely hairy, upper glume narrow and equal or
slightly shorter than lower one, deciduous hairy, glabrous at length.

Fls & Frts : September-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 5; Bor, *op. cit.* 143, f. 4(22),
Kulkarni, Fl. Sindhudurg 524, figs 1-8. 1987.

Distrib. : Rare in open rocky plains along coastal hilly areas.
Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

Notes. : Endemic to Maharashtra, Goa and Karnataka:

DINEBRA Jacq.

Dinebra retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. in Denkschr. Acad. Wiss.
Munchen 270, t. 12 1814, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 264. 1935, Bor,
Grass. Ind. 491. 1960. *Cynosurus retroflexus* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 20.
1791 *Dinebra arabica* Jacq. Fragm. Bot. 77, t. 121, f. 1. 1809; Hook. f.
Fl. Brit. India 7: 297. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 562. 1958 (Repr.
ed.). Lonigawat.

Herbs, t
geniculately s
acuminate. In
stiff, oblong. S

Fls & Fr

Illus :
236, f. 73 19
1982.

Distrib.

Dipla
Hook. f. Fl
1958 (Repr
Grass. Ind.
Festuca fuz

Herb
cm long. l
lower gl
elliptic- o

Fls.

Illu
Carnatic

Dis
Satara;

1. Ligu

1. Ligu

2.

2.

Herbs, tufted, branched, up to 60 cm high; culms erect or geniculate ascending. Leaves 7.5-15.0 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear, finely scabrate. Inflorescence pyramidal spicate, 14-18 cm long; racemes stiff, oblong. Spikelets c 0.4 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 177; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 236, f. 73. 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2, tt. 849 & 850. 1982.

Distrib. : Common throughout as a weed in cultivated fields.

DIPLACHNE P. Beauv

Diplachne fusca (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S. *Syst. Veg.* 2: 615. 1817. Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 329. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3. 552. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 246, t. 163. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 492. 1960; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, *Fl. Pak.* 143. 72. 1982. *Festuca fusca* L. *Syst. Veg.* ed. 10. 2: 876. 1759.

Herbs; culms tufted, ascending, c 1 m high. Leaves convolute, 5-10 cm long. Panicles 10-17 cm long. Spikelets linear-oblong, 8-flowered, lower glume oblong-lanceolate, c 0.3 cm long, 1-nerved; lemmas elliptic-oblong, c 0.4 cm long, 3-lobed, 1-nerved, margins ciliate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 851 & 852. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*), Raigad (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Satara, Thane.

ECHINOCHLOA P. Beauv

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Ligule a fringe of stiff hairs, at least in lower leaves | ... | <i>E. stagnina</i> |
| 1. Ligule entirely absent: | | |
| 2. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, densely crowded, unawned; grains not deciduous | ... | <i>E. frumentacea</i> |
| 2. Spikelets up to 0.5 cm long (if densely crowded, 0.3-0.35 cm long and awned), grains deciduous: | | |
| 3. Lower lemma and upper glume equally acute or cuspidate, not awned | .. | <i>E. colona</i> |
| 3. Lower lemma and upper glume acuminate, cuspidate, the former often produced into a considerable awn | ... | <i>E. crusgalli</i> |

Echinochloa colona (L.) Link, Hort Berol 2: 209, 1833, *E. colona* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 870, 1759; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 1: 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 447, 1958 (Repr. ed., *Bour*, *Harund*, *Ranborat*, *Rovar*, *Sama*, *Savank*).

Herbs, annual, decumbent-ascending; culms 40-90 cm long, rooting at base. Leaves 3-30 x 0.4-2.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, scabrous, apex acute to acuminate. Racemes spiciform, distant, 5-10, 1.5-2.0 cm long. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, ovoid; lower glume 1/2 as long as lower lemma, broadly ovate; upper glume cuspidate, hairy; lower lemma ovate, hairy; upper lemma polished.

Fls. & Frts. : July-February.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 94; Tad. & Venkatanarayana Handb. S. Indian Weeds 432, f. 172, 1955 (Rev. ed.); Bor, *op. cit.* 309 f. 34, Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt 702, f. 111 H. 1976; Patunkar, Grass Marathw 146, f. 43, 1980.

Distrib. : Common throughout as a weed in harvested rice fields and water logged areas.

E. crusgalli (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 53, 761, 1812; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass 150, 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 310, 1960; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 193, 1982. *Panicum crusgalli* L. Sp. Pl. 56, 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 30, 1896. *Echinochloa crusgalli* var. *submutica* Neill. Fl. Nied. Ost. 31, 1859; Bor, *op. cit.* *E. crusgalli* var. *brevisetia* (Doell.) Neill, *op. cit.*; Bor, *op. cit.* *'Bover'*, *'Pacad'*.

Herbs, annual; culms erect, smooth, 20-60 cm tall. Leaves 4-25 x 0.5-1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate. Inflorescence a terminal panicle, 8-15 cm long, rhachis triquetrous, scabrid, bristly. Spikelets 0.35-0.4 cm long, elliptic-ovate; lower glume cuspidate, upper glume broadly ovate-oblong; lemma c 0.3 cm long. Grains 0.2-0.25 cm long, broadly ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 95; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 194, f. 22, 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Bombay; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Osmanabad; Parohani; Pune (Blatt & McC. *op. cit.*); Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

Note : Cooke (3: 447) did not believe that the true *Panicum crusgalli* of Linnaeus occurred anywhere in the Bombay Presidency. He felt *E. stagnina* P. Beauv. was mistaken for it. However, Blatter &

McCann C
and N. K.

E. fr
311 1960.
7 31. 189
1935: Coo
colona var
& McC B

Herb
cm, line
uncurved
0 3-0 4

Fls.

Illu

1988.

Dis

Jalgaon
Thane.

E.

Blatt. &
Panicu
Bombay
India 7

H

rhizom
point.
0 4-0.5

F

I

I

Satara

India
Blatt
Cyno

McCann (1928) reported it from Gujarat, Maharashtra, S. M. Country and N. Kanara

E. frumentacea Link, Hort. Berol. 1 204. 1827, Bor, Grass. Ind 311. 1960 *Panicum crusgalli* var. *frumentaceum* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. a 7 31. 1896. *P. stagninum* var. *frumentacea* Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 104. 1885; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 447. 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Echinochloa colona* var. *frumentacea* (Link) Ridl. Fl. Mal. Penin. 5: 223. 1925; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 149. 1935. 'Banti', 'Sawan', 'Shamule'.

Herbs, tall, robust; culms 40-90 cm long. Leaves 12-18 x 0.5-1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate. Spikes 1.5-2.5 cm long, thickened, often incurved, sometimes branched and corymbosely paniced. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February

Illus. : Mathew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 764. 1988

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati, Chandrapur; Dhule; Jalgaon; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane. Cultivated on a small scale in Marathawada (Patankar, 1980).

E. stagnina (Retz.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 53, 161, 171. 1812. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 151. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind 311. 1960. *Panicum stagninum* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5. 17. 1789; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 446. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *P. crusgalli* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 30. 1896 p.p. non L. 1753 'Banti'.

Herbs, annual or perennial; culms 20-50 cm tall, rooting at nodes; rhizomes creeping. Leaves 10-25 x 0.5-0.8 cm, linear, tapering to a fine point. Inflorescence of branched panicles, 10-20 cm long. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, ovoid-lanceolate, pale green or purple.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Rang. & Tad. S. Indian Gr. 77, f. 88. 1921

Distrib. : Bhandara; Bombay; Nagpur; Nanded; Nasik; Pune; Satara (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Sindhudurg.

ELEUSINE Gaertn.

Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn. Fruct. 1: 8. 1789; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 293. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 560. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 259. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind 493. 1960. *Cynosurus indicus* L. Sp. Pl. 72. 1753 'Mahar-nachni'.



Echinochloa frumentacea Link
1. Habit 2. Spikelets

Herb
compress
4. 0-5 5
oblong or

Fls.

Illu
1966: Pa
Tamilna
184. 198

Dis

CU

E.

Brit. In
ed.); B
1960. C
'Nagli'

P

linear
Spike
3-5-n
glabr
1-3-n

Tam

Pun

185

491

Gra

3.7

she

cm

Herbs, annual, erect, tufted c 25 cm high; culms slightly compressed. Leaves 8-12 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear flat. Spikes 2-7 or more, 4-5.5 cm long. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, ovoid or oblong, green. Grains oblong or globose.

Fls. & Frts. September-February

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 172; Mahesh *Illus Fl Delhi* f. 261. 1966, Patunkar, *Grass. Marathw.* 238, f. 74. 1980; Matthew, *Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 855 & 856. 1982, Ugemuge, *Fl. Nagpur Dt.* t. 184. 1986.

Distrib. Common throughout as weed of cultivated fields.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

E. coracana (L.) Gaertn. *Fruct.* 1: 8, t. 1, f. 11. 1789; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* 7: 294. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 561. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 260. 1935, *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 492. 1960. *Cynosurus coracanus* L. *Syst. Nat.* ed. 10. 2: 875. 1759. 'Nachni', Nagli, 'Ragi'.

Perennials, 25-100 cm tall, robust. Leaves 5-25 x 0.4-0.6 cm, linear-lanceolate, margins scabrous. Spikes 3-5, 3.5-6.0 cm long. Spikelets 0.6-0.7 cm long, lower glume c 0.5 cm long, linear-lanceolate, 3-5-nerved, apex mucronate; upper glume c 0.45 cm long, elliptic, glabrous, keel scabrid; lemmas 0.25-0.4 cm long, ovate-elliptic, 1-3-nerved, keel scabrid. Grains brownish-red.

Fls. & Frts. September-November.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 173, Matthew, *Further Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: tt. 768 & 769. 1988.

Distrib. Cultivated as food grain. Amaravati; Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

ELIONURUS Kunth

Elionurus royleanus Nees ex A. Rich. *Tent. Fl. Abyss.* 2: 471. 1851; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 161. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 491. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 31. 1935; *Bor. Grass Ind.* 145. 1960.

Leafy annuals, 7.5-30.0 cm high; nodes pubescent. Leaves 3.7-10.0 x 0.13 cm, linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate; lower sheaths terete, upper spathiform; ligule membranous. Racemes 2.5-5.0 cm long, erect, yellowish-green or often variegated with purple, each

enclosed in a long, narrow, flattened sheath. Spikelets linear-subulate, sessile spikelets c 1.2 cm long; pedicellate spikelets: pedicels c c 3 cm long.

Fls. & Frts : August–November.

Illus : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 26; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 55, 15. 1980.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Bhandara; Dhule; Satara.

ELYTROPHORUS P. Beauv.

Elytrophorus spicatus (Willd.) A. Camus in Lecomte, *Fl. Gen Indo Chine* 7. 547. 1923, Bor, Grass. Ind. 493 1960. *Dactylis spicata* Willd. in *Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin*, Neue Schrift. 3. 416. 180. *Elytrophorus articulatus* P. Beauv. *Ess. Agrost.* 67, t. 14, f. 2. 1812. Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 306. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3. 567. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 276. 1935 'Jangli-raia'

Herbs, annual; culms 12–35 cm tall, erect; roots fibrous, dense. Leaves 5–17 x 0.15–0.5 cm, linear, acute, smooth. Inflorescence 1.5–3.0 cm long, interrupted. Spikelets c 0.5 cm long, ovoid. Grains oblong or fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : January–March.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 188; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 240, f. 75. 1980, Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2. tt. 857 & 858. 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad, Bhandara; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nanded, Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Thane.

ENTEROPOGON Nees

Enteropogon prieurii (Kunth) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 37. 419. 1982. *Chloris prieurii* Kunth, *Rev. Gram.* 2. 441, t. 134. 1831; Bor, Grass. Ind. 466. 1960; Shah & Badrinath in *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 6: 139. 1985.

Annuals; culms up to 85 cm high, erect or geniculately ascending. Leaves flat, up to 30.0 x 0.2–0.5 cm, tapering at the apex. Inflorescence of 4–9 closely or loosely digitate spikes, 4–12 cm long. Spikelets 4–6 flowered, 4–6-awned. Caryopsis dorsally compressed.

Fls. & Frts
Distrib.

1. Keels of p
filiform w
1. Keels of p
or broader

Erag
& Grass.
Eragrostis
Petersb. 6.
b. faria (V
Hook. f. a
Blatt. & M

Herb
4–20 cm
long. Gra

Fls.

Illus
Fl. Tamu
1986

Di

E.
Grass.
Brit. Ir

P
cm, lin
keels
reddis

1988.

Dhul

Fls. & Frts October-December.

Distrib. Thane (Shah & Badrinath, *op. cit.*).

ERAGROSTIELLA Bor

1 Keels of palea broadly winged; leaves narrow, almost filiform when rolled or folded

E. bifaria

1 Keels of palea not broadly winged, leaves convolute, filiform, or broader and shorter, complicate

E. brachyphylla

Eragrostiella bifaria (Vahl) Bor in Indian Forester 66: 270. 1940 & Grass Ind. 494. 1960 *Poa bifaria* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2.19. 1791 *Eragrostis coromandeliana* (Koen. ex Rottl.) Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 1: 415. 1830; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 326. 1896. *E. bifaria* (Vahl) Wight ex Steud. Syp. Pl. Glum. 1. 246. 1854; Stapf in Hook. f. *op. cit.* 325; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 550. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 241. 1935.

Herbs, 30-90 cm high, perennial, densely tufted. Leaves filiform, 4-20 cm long. Spikes terminal, solitary. Spikelets secund, 0.65-0.92 cm long. Grain 0.07-0.09 cm long, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 242, f. 76. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 863. 1982; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 185. 1986.

Distrib. . Common throughout in open grasslands.

E. brachyphylla (Stapf) Bor in Indian Forester 66. 270. 1940 & Grass. Ind. 494. 1960 *Eragrostis brachyphylla* Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 327. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 241. 1935.

Perennials, 20-35 cm high, erect, tufted. Leaves 2-6 x 0.15-0.2 cm, linear. Spikes 8-20 cm long. Spikelets ovoid-oblong; florets up to 20; keels of palea narrowly winged. Grains 0.05-0.08 cm long, subovoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. . August-March.

Illus. . Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4 t. 770. 1988.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Buldhana, Chandrapur; Dhule; Jalgaon; Nagpur; Pune; Satara; Yavatmal.



Eragrostiella brachyphylla (Stapf) Bor
1. Habit 2 Spikelets

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

ERAGROSTIS N. M. Wolf

479

- 1 Spikelets not breaking up at maturity
- 1 Spikelets breaking up at maturity,
 - 2 Spikelets breaking up from above downwards, rachis fragile :
 - 3 Lemma ciliate on margins
 - 3 Lemma not ciliate on margins *E. coarctata*
 - 4 Keels of paleas scabrid or smooth, not ciliate,
 - 5 Panicles oblong or linear, not thyrseform, less than 15 cm wide *E. aspera*
 - 5 Panicles oblong or linear, not thyrseform, less than 15 cm wide *E. japonica*
 - 4 Keels of paleas more or less ciliate ;
 - 6 Panicles effuse,
 - 7 Culms and leaves viscid *E. viscosa*
 - 7 Culms and leaves not viscid *E. tenella*
 - 6 Panicles spiciform, or compact and dense
 - 8 Annuals, lemmas ciliate at least the upper on keels *E. ciliaris*
 - 8 Perennials, lemmas not ciliate on keels
 - 9 Lemmas 0.125 cm long, rounded at apex *E. riparia*
 - 9 Lemmas 0.175 cm long, acute at apex *E. coarctata*
 - 2 Spikelets breaking up from below upwards, rachis tough :
 - 10 Perennials :
 - 11 Lemmas up to 0.18 cm long
 - 12 Spikelets 0.1-0.125 cm wide, paleas persistent *E. natans*
 - 12 Spikelets 0.2-0.25 cm wide, paleas deciduous *E. atrovirens*
 - 11 Lemmas over 0.2 cm long :
 - 13 Pedicels of spikelets with a glandular band *E. tenuifolia*
 - 13 Pedicels of spikelets devoid of a glandular band *E. nigra*
 - 10 Annuals :
 - 14 Lemmas up to 0.15 cm long :

15. Plants glandular :
16. Lowest branches of the panicles fascicled or subwhorled
16. Lowest branches not whorled
15. Plants eglandular :
17. Spikelets not fascicled, seated on long pedicels in ample panicles with filiform branches which are fascicled or subwhorled at lowest node
17. Spikelets more or less fascicled on primary or secondary branches, all pointing forwards, or shortly pedicelled in narrow racemes
18. Tip of lemmas acute or obtuse; culms 20-40 cm tall
18. Tips of lemmas acute, seen from the side almost acuminate, dwarf plants not above 12 cm tall
14. Lemmas over 0.15 cm long
19. Plants glandular :
20. Pedicels with a crateriform gland
20. Pedicels without a crateriform gland.
21. Spikelets 0.2-0.4 cm wide, crowded or loose, pale, often slate- or leaden-grey in colour, lemmas lanceolate or ovoid-oblong, obtuse, 0.2-0.22 cm long, not diminishing in length upwards; leaves almost always with raised glands on keels and margins; sheaths often with irregularly distributed pitted glands, grains globose, 0.05 cm in diam.
21. Spikelets 0.15 cm wide in ample panicles, olive- to leaden-grey; lower glume 0.15 cm long, upper glume 0.2-0.25 cm long; lemmas lanceolate-acute, lowest 0.25-0.28 cm long, rest diminishing in length upwards; leaves and lemmas eglandular; anthers 0.02-0.03 cm long; grain 0.1-0.15 cm long, ovoid-oblong
19. Plants devoid of glands :
22. Spikelets 0.2 cm or more wide, avoid or ovoid-oblong :
23. Paleas deciduous; sheaths not bearded at mouth; grains obovoid or ellipsoid, compressed
23. Paleas persistent; sheaths bearded at mouth; grains subglobose
22. Spikelets 0.075-0.2 cm wide :
24. Spikelets narrow, less than 0.15 cm wide
- ... *E. pilosa*
E. minor
E. pilosa
E. gangetica
E. multicostata
E. minor
E. cilianensis
E. cf
E. unioloides
E. cilianensis
E. pilosa

24. Spikelets
25. Spike
lemm
26. Spike
lemm

Eragrostis
in Hook. f. I
1958 (Repr.
Ind. 501. 19

Annua
flat; sheath
open, thyrs
Grains 0.03

Fls &

Illus.

Afr. 3 (2). 3

Distri
op cit); Na

E. atr
Bor. Grass.
1798.

Peren
cm, flat. P
contracted
6-50-flow
ellipsoid, 0

Fls. &

Illus.

Further Ill

Distri

E. ci
Sci. Bot. &
Grass. Ind
Poa cilian
Host. Gr
7: 320. 189

- 24 Spikelets broad 0.15–0.2 cm wide
 25 Spikelets seated on pedicels over 0.5 cm long;
 lemmas broadly ovate acute *E. tremula*
 25 Spikelets seated on pedicels not more than 0.2 long,
 lemmas narrower, elliptic-or lanceolate, acute *E. minor*

Eragrostis aspera (Jacq.) Nees, Fl. Afr. Austr. 408. 1841; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 314. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 544. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 230. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 501. 1960. *Poa aspera* Jacq. Hort. Vindob. 3: 32, t. 56. 1776.

Annuals, 20–60 cm high, tufted. Leaves 20–35 x 0.5–0.7 cm, linear, flat; sheaths bearded at mouth; ligule a fringe of long hairs. Panicle lax, open, thyriform, oblong to obovate-oblong. Spikelets c. 0.5 cm long. Grains 0.03–0.04 cm long, subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Illus. Bor, op.cit. 502, f. 55; W. D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3 (2): 388, f. 429. 1972; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 186. 1986.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Konkan (Cooke, op.cit.); S. Konkan (Bor, op.cit.); Nagpur; Pune, Satara; Yavatmal.

E. atrovirens (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2, 1: 562. 1840; Bor, Grass. Ind. 503. 1960. *Poa atrovirens* Desf. Fl. Atlant. 1: 73, t. 14. 1798.

Perennials, tufted; culms 30–100 cm high. Leaves 15–30 x 0.2–0.4 cm, flat. Panicles 4–40 cm long, ovoid or oblong, the spikelets loosely contracted on the obliquely ascending primary branches. Spikelets 6–50-flowered, 0.3–2.0 x 0.1–0.25 cm, narrowly oblong. Caryopsis ellipsoid, 0.07 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: opp. p. 68, t. 1. 1971; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 772 & 773. 1988.

Distrib. : Rare. Raigad; Sindhidurg (Salunkhe, 1995).

E. cilianensis (All.) Vignolo–Lutati ex F. T. Hubb. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 8: 159. 1913; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 237. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 503. 1960; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 93. 1982. *Poa cilianensis* All. Fl. Pedem. 2: 246, t. 91, f. 2. 1785. *Eragrostis major* Host Gram. Austral. 4: 14, t. 24. 1809; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 320. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 548. 1958 (Repr. ed.).



Eragrostis gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Nut

Annuals, 30-
lanceolate. Panicle
lemmas c 0.2 cm
brown

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. . Blatt
94. f. 11

Distrib. : A
(Blatt & McC. o
Pune: Ratnagiri

E. ciliaris
Stapf in Hook.
Grass. 231. 193
Nat. ed. 10. 2:
Fl. Orient. 5: 1
Bombay 3: 545

Herbs, as
prostrate with
linear, acuminate
oblong, lobed
compressed. C

Fls. & Fr

Illus. . B
1966.

Distrib.

E. coar
Grass. Ind. 5

Herbs,
Leaves 5-25
ridge of hair
whorled. Sp

Fls. &

Distrib
1995); Yava

E. ga
Fl. Pres. B

Annuals, 30-90 cm high, tufted. Leaves 5-30 x 0.5-0.9 cm, linear-lanceolate. Panicles 10-20 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-1.75 x 0.25-0.35 cm; lemmas c 0.2 cm long. Grains c 0.03 cm in diam., globose, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-May.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op.cit.* t. 257; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, *op.cit.* 94 f. 11.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola, Aurangabad; Bhandara, Bombay; (Blatt & McC. *op.cit.*); Chandrapur, Dhule; Nagpur; Nanded, Parbhani; Pune, Ratnagiri; Sangli; Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. ciliaris (L.) R. Br. in Tuckey, Narr. Exp. Congo, App. 478. 1818; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 314. 1896; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass 231. 1935 p p, Bor, Grass. Ind. 506. 1960. *Poa ciliaris* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 875. 1759. *Eragrostis ciliaris* var. *brachystachya* Boiss. Fl. Orient. 5: 582. 1884; Stapf in Hook. f. *op.cit.* 315; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 545. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Bor, *op.cit.* 'Undir punjo'.

Herbs, annual; culms tufted, 8-45 cm tall, erect, ascending or prostrate with short floriferous branches. Leaves 3-8 x 0.15-0.25 cm, linear, acuminate; sheaths and ligules hairy. Panicles 1-8 cm long, oblong, lobed or interrupted. Spikelets 3-9-flowered, broadly ovate, compressed. Caryopsis c 0.5 cm long, oblong-ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op.cit.* t. 154, Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 252. 1966.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

E. coarctata Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 313. 1896, Bor, Grass. Ind. 507. 1960.

Herbs, 10-60 cm tall, annuals, geniculately ascending; culms wiry. Leaves 5-25 cm long, linear, finely acuminate above, ligule a narrow ridge of hairs. Panicles dense, subspiciform, 5-15 x 5 cm, branches whorled. Spikelets 0.25-0.4 cm long, 5-13-flowered, tinged with purple.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Distrib. : Rare. Nagpur; Osmanabad; Sindhudurg (Salunkhe, 1995); Yavatmal.

E. gangetica (Roxb.) Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 266. 1854; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 547. 1958 (Repr. ed.) p p., Blatt & McC. Bombay

Grass. 236. 1935 p. p.; Bor, Grass Ind. 508. 1960. *Poa gangetica* Hook.
Fl. Ind. 1. 341. 1820, *Eragrostis stenophylla* Hochst. ex Miq. in vent.
Konink.-Ned Inst. 3, 4 39 1851 p. p.; Stapf in Hook f Fl. Brit. India 7
318. 1896

Herbs, perennial, tufted, 30-40 cm high. Leaves up to 20 cm long,
few, narrow, convolute; mouth of sheaths bearded, ligule a minute
ciliate rim. Panicles 5-15 cm long, oblong. Spikelets 0.4-0.6 cm long.
Grains c 0.05 cm long, oblong, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July-March.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus Fl Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 774
1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

E. japonica (Thunb.) Trin. in Mem Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 1: 405.
1831; Bor, Grass. Ind 509. 1960; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143.
88. 1982. *Poa japonica* Thunb. Fl. Jap. 51. 1784. *Eragrostis diarrhena*
(Schult.) Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 266. 1854; Bor, op.cit. 507. E.
diplochnoides Steud. op.cit. 268; Bor, op.cit. 508. *E. interrupta* sensu
Stapf in Hook. f Fl. Brit. India 7. 316. 1896 non (R. Br.) P. Beauv 1812.
Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 233. 1935 p. p. *E. interrupta* var
diarrhena (Schult.) Stapf in Hook. f. op.cit. *E. interrupta* var
diplochnoides (Steud.) Stapf in Hook. f. op.cit. *E. interrupta* var
koenigii Stapf in Hook. f. op.cit., Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 546. 1958
(Repr. ed.). *E. interrupta* var. *tenuissima* Stapf in Hook f. op.cit. *E.*
namaquensis Schrad. var. *diplochnoides* (Steud.) W. D. Clayton in Kew
Bull 25: 251. 1971. 'Chikst'.

Herbs, annual or perennial, 30-150 cm high, erect, strongly tufted,
culms stout, branched. Leaves 5-30 x 0.1-0.5 cm, linear, flat; ligule a
fimbriate membrane. Panicles 15-50 cm long, effuse or contracted with
solitary or 2-3-nate branches. Spikelets 0.1-4.0 cm long, linear-oblong,
ovoid or linear, red. Caryopsis ellipsoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. September-March.

Illus. : Mahesh Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 254. 1966 (*Eragrostis diarrhena*).
Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 864 & 865. 1982.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

E. minor Host. Gram. Austral. 4: 15. 1809; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl.
Brit. India 7. 321. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 548. 1958 (Repr.
ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 288. 1935; T. A. Cope in Nasir & Ali,
Fl. Pak 143: 95. 1982. *E. poaeoides* P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 162. 1812;

Bor Grass. Ind. 512. 1
371. 1908. Bor, op.cit.
1969

Annuals, erect
ascending. Leaves 7-
sheaths shortly bea
5-25 x 2-5 cm, obl
Caryopsis c 0.1 cm l

Fls. & Frts. : S

Illus. : Blatt. 8
1966. Patunkar, Gra

Distrib. : Com

E. multicaul
Ind. 510. 1960

Culms tufted
up to 3.5 x 0.1 cm
ligule a shallow
ultimately exserte
not more than 1
quadrate-cylindri

Distrib. : Bor

E. nigra N
Hook. f. Fl. Brit.

Herbs, c 1
Spikelets slate-g
upper glume c 0
cm long, brownis

Fls. & Frts

Illus. : Ma
1988.

Distrib. : F

E. nutans
& McC. Bomb
nutans Retz. C
Steud. Syn. Pl.
318 1896.

Bor, Grass Ind. 512. 1960. *E. pappiana* Chiov in Ann Ist Bot Roma 8: 371. 1908, Bor, *op.cit.* 511; Jain in Bull Bot Surv. India 10: 161 (1968) 1969

Annuals, erect; culms tufted, 30-45 cm high, geniculately ascending. Leaves 7-15 x 0.3-0.7 cm, linear, glandular along margins, sheaths shortly bearded at mouth; ligule a pubescent ridge. Panicles 5-25 x 2-5 cm, oblong. Spikelets 0.3-1.0 x 0.1 cm, linear or ovoid. Caryopsis c 0.1 cm long ellipsoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 158, Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 249 1966 Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 252, f. 77. 1980 (*E. poaeoides*)

Distrib. . Common throughout in open grasslands.

E. multicaulis Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 426 1855; Bor, Grass Ind. 510 1960

Culms tufted. Leaf sheaths loose, striate, 1.0-1.5 cm long. Leaves up to 3.5 x 0.1 cm, linear-acuminate, margins with some scaberulae, ligule a shallow fimbriate rim. Inflorescence a terminal panicle, ultimately exserted, of successive pseudo-whorls of spikelets, often of not more than 1 branch. Spikelets 3-6-flowered. Grains brown quadrate-cylindrical, 0.05 cm long.

Distrib. : Bombay (Bor, *op.cit.*).

E. nigra Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 267 1854; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 324. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 511. 1960.

Herbs, c 1 m high. Panicles effuse, 17-20 cm long, drooping. Spikelets slate-grey, 0.2-0.5 x 0.15-0.2 cm, lower glume c 0.15 cm long, upper glume c 0.2 cm long; lemmas c 0.2 cm long. Grains oblong, c 0.1 cm long, brownish.

Fls. & Frts. : August.

Illus. : Matthew, Further *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4 t. 776. 1988.

Distrib. . Rare. Satara.

E. nutans (Retz.) Nees ex Steud. Nom. Bot. ed. 2, 563. 1840; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 237 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 511. 1960. *Poa nutans* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 19. 1786. *Eragrostis elegantula* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 266. 1854; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 318. 1896.



Eragrostis riparia (Willd.) Nees
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Herbs, densely tu
ascending. Leaves na
membranous. Panicles
long, linear-oblong.
brown

Fls. & Frts. : Oe

Illus. : Matthe
1988

Distrib. Bom
op cit) ; Pune, Satar

E. pilosa (L.)
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. I
1958 (Repr. ed.); B
Ind. 512 1960. Poo

Herbs, annu
ascending or ere
bearded at mouth
Spikelets 0.2-0
reddish-brown, l

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Mal
Illus. Fl. Tamiln

Distrib. :
along margins o

E. riparia
513. 1960; Dh
riparia Willd.
Eragrostis tene
315. 1896; Co
McC. Bombay

Herbs, p
20-40 cm lon
Panicles con
crowded, oblo

Fls. & I

Illus. :
1988

Herbs, densely tufted; culms 15-60 cm tall, erect or geniculate ascending. Leaves narrow, convolute; sheaths smooth, ligule narrow, membranous. Panicles ovoid, oblong or sublinear. Spikelets 0.4-0.6 cm long, linear-oblong. Grains globose or globoately ellipsoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4 : t. 777. 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nasik (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Pune, Satara, Sindhudurg.

E. pilosa (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 71, 162, 175. 1812; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 323. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 550. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 241. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 512. 1960. *Poa pilosa* L. Sp. Pl. 68. 1753.

Herbs, annual, tufted, 20-30 cm high; culms geniculate ascending or erect. Leaves 5.5-13.5 x 0.1-0.3 cm, linear; sheaths bearded at mouth; ligule a softly hairy ridge. Panicles 8-25 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.5 cm long, purplish-green. Caryopsis ellipsoid, reddish-brown, laterally compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus. : Mahesh, Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 251. 1966; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 778. 1988.

Distrib. : Common throughout in roadside ditches, canals and along margins of ponds.

E. riparia (Willd.) Nees, Agrost. Bras. 512. 1829; Bor, Grass Ind. 513. 1960; Dhore & Joshi, Fl. Melghat Tiger Res. 194. 1988. *Poa riparia* Willd. in Ges. Natur. Freunde-Berlin, Neue Schr. 4: 185. 1803. *Eragrostis tenella* var. *riparia* (Willd.) Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 315. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 545. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 233. 1935.

Herbs, perennial, tufted; culms decumbent from base or suberect, 20-40 cm long. Leaves linear; sheaths smooth; ligule as a ciliate rim. Panicles contracted, 2.5-7.5 x 0.43-0.75 cm, subcylindric. Spikelets crowded, oblong, tinged with pink. Grains 0.04 cm long, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 780. 1988.



Eragrostis tenella (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S. var. *insularis* C. E. Hubb.
1. Habit 2 Spikelet

Distrib. : Am

E. tef (Zucc.
Grass Ind 513
Maharashtra 59.
1774

Annuals. Le
in an ample pan
upper glume 0.
0.1-0.15 cm long

Fls & Frts.

Illus. : Sree

Distrib. : I

E. tenella
Hook. f Fl Br
1935; Bor, Gr
Eragrostis ten
tenella var. *plu*
Bombay 3: 545

1. Panicles boos
hairy at node

1. Panicles cont

var. *tene*

Herbs,
narrowly line
cm long, oblo

Fls. & F

Illus. : J

1971

Distrib.

var. in
Grass Ind
Maharashtr

Panicle

Illus.

1988.

Distrib. Amaravati; Sindhudurg.

E. tef (Zucc.) Trotter in Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 62: 1918 (in Obs.); Bor, Grass Ind. 513: 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass Maharashtra 59: 1986. *Poa tef* Zucc. Diss. Ist. Pianta Panizz. Abiss. 1774.

Annuals. Leaves and lemmas eglandular. Spikelets c. 0.15 cm wide, in an ample panicle, olive-leaden-grey; lower glume c. 0.15 cm long, upper glume 0.2-0.25 cm long; lemmas lanceolate-acute. Grains 0.1-0.15 cm long, ovoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. September-December

Illus. Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerala Grass 359, t. 80: 1991.

Distrib. Introduced. Bombay

E. tenella (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 576, 1817, Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 315, 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass, 232, 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 513, 1960. *Poa tenella* L. Sp. Pl. 69: 1753. *Eragrostis tenella* var. *breviculmis* Stapf in Hook. f. op. cit. 316. *E. tenella* var. *plumosa* (Retz.) Stapf in Hook. f. op. cit. 315; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 545, 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. op. cit.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Panicles loose with spreading branches, axis more or less hairy at nodes | var. <i>tenella</i> |
| 1. Panicles contracted with ascending branches, axis glabrous | var. <i>insularis</i> |

var. *tenella*. 'Bakralu', 'Belakuda', 'Waya'.

Herbs, 15-30 cm high, tufted. Leaves 2.5-8.0 x 0.2-0.4 cm, narrowly linear. Panicles 8-13 cm long, ovoid-oblong. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long, oblong, red. Caryopsis ovoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. September-March.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 154; Gilkiland, Fl. Malaya 3: 72, f. 8, 1971.

Distrib. Common throughout in sandy soils.

var. *insularis* C. E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1939: 654, 1939; Bor, Grass Ind. 514, 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass Maharashtra 59: 1986.

Panicles effuse, contracted with ascending branches; axis glabrous.

Illus. Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4, t. 781, 1988.



Eragrostis tenuifolia Hochst. ex Steud.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Lemma

Distrib

E. ten
in Hook. f. '1
1958 (Repr.
Ind. 514 19

Herbs
linear-lance
0.7-1.2 cm

Fls. &

Illus.

1988

Distr

Osmanaba

E. tr
Hook. f. '1
1958 (Rep
Ind. 514.

Ann
scaberulo
long. Spil
cm long,
3-nerved

Fls.

Illu

Dis
Thane; Y

E.
Blatt. &
Poa unia
Hook. f.
Cooke,
'Chiman

He
ascendi
absent
0.2-0.7
reddish

Distrib. Rare. Pune.

E. tenuifolia Hochst. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 268. 1854, Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 322. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 549. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 240. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 514. 1960

Herbs, perennial, tufted up to 1 m high. Leaves 10.0 x 0.4 cm, linear-lanceolate. Panicles 8-15 cm long, oblong or ovoid. Spikelets 0.7-1.2 cm long, linear. Grains ovoid-oblong, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. September-October.

Illus. Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 782. 1988.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nasik, Osmanabad; Pune; Sangli; Satara.

E. tremula Hochst. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 269. 1854, Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 320. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 549. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 239. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 514. 1960

Annuals, 40-150 cm tall, tufted. Leaves 5-15 x 0.2-0.35 cm, linear, scaberulous on nerves above, glabrous beneath. Inflorescence 8-15 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-0.18 cm long, ellipsoid, 1-nerved, upper glumes 0.2 cm long, ovate, 1-nerved; lemmas 0.2-0.25 cm long, broadly ovate, 3-nerved. Grains c. 0.08 cm long, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 159.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Bombay; Pune; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Thane; Yavatmal.

E. unioloides (Retz.) Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 264. 1854; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 235. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 515. 1960. *Poa unioloides* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 19. 1789. *Eragrostis amabilis* Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 317. 1896 non Wight & Arn. ex Nees 1838; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 546. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Chidsi', 'Chimandara', 'Holpoho'.

Herbs, annual, tufted up to 25 cm high; culms erect or geniculate ascending. Leaves 3-7 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate; ligules absent or obscure. Panicles 4-8 cm long, oblong or ovoid. Spikelets 0.2-0.7 cm long, straw coloured, tinged with purple. Caryopsis ellipsoid, reddish-brown, laterally compressed.



Eragrostis viscosa (Retz.) Trin.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Fls. & Fr
illus B
1971, Ramam
Distrib.

E. visc
1830. Blatt.
1960. *Poa vi*
viscosa (Retz
Pres Bomba

Herbs,
rescence of
Caryopsis n

Fls. &

illus.
1988.

Distri
Jalgaon; K

1 Spikelet
hairy, a

1 Spikelet

Eri

Bull. 30:
Schimp.
Thell in
312. 1960

Her
rooting
hairy. L
margins
cm long
hispid v
c 0.2 cm

Fl

D
courses

Fls. & Frts. : August–February

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op cit* t. 156, Gill land, Fl. Malaya 3 67, f 7
1971. Ramam in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111 F 1976

Distrib. : Common throughout in open grasslands

E. viscosa (Retz.) Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb 6, 1 397
1830. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 233. 1935, Bor, Grass Ind 515.
1960. *Poa viscosa* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4. 20. 1786 *Eragrostis tenella* var
viscosa (Retz.) Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 315. 1896; Cooke, Fl
Pres. Bombay 3. 546 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, tufted; culms slender. Leaves narrow, acuminate. Inflo-
rescence of panicles. Spikelets 5–20- flowered, ovoid-oblong, purple
Caryopsis narrowly ellipsoid, pale brown, shining.

Fls. & Frts. : July–December.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 784
1988.

Distrib. : Bombay (Cooke, *op.cit.* & Bor, *op cit*); Buldhana, Dhule,
Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Sangli.; Satara; Thane, Yavatmal.

ERIOCHLOA H. B. & K.

1 Spikelets shortly but distinctly awned, axis and pedicels
hairy, often long-hairy

E. fatmensis

1 Spikelets not awned, axis and pedicels glabrous

E. procera

Eriochloa fatmensis (Hochst. & Steud.) W. D. Clayton in Kew
Bull. 30: 107 1975 *Panicum fatmensis* Hochst. & Steud. in Sched.
Schimp. It. Un. 806. 1837. *Eriochloa nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex
Thell. in Vierteljschrft. Nat. Ges. Zurich 64: 697. 1919, Bor, Grass. Ind.
312. 1960.

Herbs, perennial; culms 30–60 cm tall, geniculately ascending and
rooting at lower nodes. Sheaths compressed, 1.5–7.0 cm long; ligule
hairy. Leaves 0.3–0.6 cm broad, linear-lance late, scaberulous along
margins, acute at apex. Panicles of simple or branched racemes, 3–12
cm long. Spikelets paired or rarely solitary, ellipsoid, 0.42–0.45 cm long,
hispid with appressed hairs, distinctly awned. Grains ellipsoid-oblong,
c 0.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August–February.

Distrib. : Introduced. Rare, along the banks of flowing water
courses, Nanded.

E. procera (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1930: 258. 1930. Bor Grass. Ind. 312. 1960. *Agrostis procera* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 19. 1740. *Eriochloa polystachya* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 20. 1896 non H. B. & K. 1816. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 461. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *E. ramosa* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 775. 1891; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 131. 1935.

Perennials, 60–150 cm high, densely tufted; rootstock short, creeping. Leaves 7–25 x 0.4–0.8 cm, linear, acute; ligule a wavy rim of short hairs. Panicles on short peduncles. Spikelets 0.3–0.4 cm long, shortly pedicellate, usually 2-nate, elliptic-lanceolate, acuminate. Grains ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : October–January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 84; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 150, f. 44. 1980; Matthew. *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 868 & 869. 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Beed; Bombay; (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Parbhani; Sangli; Satara; Thane; Yavatmal.

EUCLASTA Franch.

Euclasta clarkei (Hack.) T. A. Cope in Kew Bull. 35: 704. 1980. *Andropogon clarkei* Hack. in Oester. Bot. Zeit. 41: 49. 1891; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 197. 1896. *Indochloa clarkei* (Hack.) Bor in Kew Bull. 1954: 76. 1954 & Grass. Ind. 171, f. 8. 1960.

Annuals; stems 30–45 cm high, leafy; nodes bearded. Leaves 5–10 cm long, linear or lanceolate, finely acuminate, base contracted; sheaths long, slightly tumid; ligule of hairs. Spikes 1.7–2.5 cm long, solitary on capillary peduncles from spathiform sheaths. Spikelets 6–8 pairs; sessile spikelets c. 0.5 cm long, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : October.

Illus. : Bor, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Pune; Satara.

EULALIA Kunth

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1. Upper glume of sessile spikelet with an arista | ... | <i>E. stantonii</i> |
| 1. Upper glume of sessile spikelet without an arista | ... | |
| 2. Panicle of verticillate racemes on a short, laxly villous rhachis, up to 30 cm long; upper lemma 2-toothed | ... | <i>E. fastigiata</i> |

2. Panicle upper
3. A
3. P

Eu
1924 (3:
fastigia
fastigia

T
margin
noddin

F

McC.
fimb
Brit.

pub
hair
0.2
2-k
kee
up

S.

1

- 2 Panicles of digitate or fascicled racemes,
upper lemma deeply bifid.

3. Annuals

E. fimbriata

3. Perennials

E. triapicata

Eulalia fastigiata (Nees ex Steud.) Haines, Bot. Bh. Or 1014
1924 (3 1061. 1961 (Repr ed.)), Bor, Grass Ind 155. 1960. *Saccharum*
fastigiatum Nees ex Steud Syn Pl. Glum 1 409. 1855. *Erianthus*
fastigiatus Nees ex Steud. *op.cit.*; Hook f. Fl. Brit India 7: 125. 1896.

Tufted grass. Lower leaves large, ending in a long filiform tip,
margins serrulate. Panicles shining red, erect, inclined or slightly
nodding, 15-30 cm long. Spikelets dense. Grains oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December.

Distrib. : Bombay; Nagpur.

E. fimbriata (Hack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 275. 1891; Blatt. &
McC. Bombay Grass. 53 1935; Bor, Grass Ind 155. 1960 *Pollinia*
fimbriata Hack in DC. Mon. Phan. 6: 164. 1889; Stapf in Hook. f. Fl
Brit. India 7: 112 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 468. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Annuals, 15-40 cm tall, tufted. Leaves 4-8 x 0.15-0.25 cm, linear,
pubescent above, white hairy beneath. Racemes 2-3, 3-6 cm long, white
hairy, subdigitate. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long, awned; sessile spikelets.
0.25-0.3 cm long, lower glumes 0.2-0.3 cm long, elliptic-oblong,
2-keeled, hairy; margins incurved, upper glume 0.3 cm long, elliptic,
keeled, hairy along margins; lower lemmas narrowly oblong, hyaline,
upper lemmas 2-lobed; pedicelled spikelets 0.2-0.25 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 36.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Kolhapur; Raigad; Ratnagiri;
Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. staintonii Bor in Kew Bull 1957 : 411. 1958 & Grass. Ind. 157.
1960.

Herbs, perennial; culms 30-80 cm tall, leafy. Sheaths 6-9 cm long,
basal ones covered with wool, the upper ones glabrous, bearded at
mouth; ligule membranous. Leaves 25-60 x 0.2-0.35 cm, over topping
the culms, acuminate at apex. Racemes 2-4-fascicled, 1.5-2.5 cm long,
silky with white appressed hairs. Sessile spikelets oblong-lanceolate,
0.3-0.4 cm long, hairy, awned; pedicelled spikelets similar to sessile
ones.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Distrib. : Rare, along banks of river in dense forest. Nanded.

E. trispicata (Schult.) Henr. in *Blumea* 3: 453 1940; Bor, Grass Ind. 157. 1960. *Andropogon trispicatus* Schult. Syst. Veg. 2, Mart. 452 1824. *Eulalia argentea* Brongn in Duperr. Voy. Conquille Bot. 2(2) 92 1830; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 52. 1935. *Pollinia argentea* Trin. in Bull. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 1: 71. 1836; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 111. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 467. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Perennials, stout; culms 60–150 cm tall, tufted, erect or geniculate. Leaves 10–25 cm long, linear, flaccid; sheaths long, bearded at sides; ligules short, membranous, tinged with long hairs. Racemes 6–12, 4–6 cm long. Spikelets 0.3–0.4 cm long, elliptic-oblong, densely clothed with white hairs.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 35; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 61, f. 17. 1980, Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 870 & 871 1982.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*), Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

EULALIOPSIS Honda

Eulaliopsis binata (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. in Hook. Ic. Pl. subt. 3262. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 158. 1960. *Andropogon binatus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 21. 1789. *Ischaemum angustifolium* (Trin.) Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 241. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 129. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 478. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Pollinidium binatum* (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1932; 72. 1932; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 24. 1935. 'Bhabar', 'Sabai'.

Perennials; culms 60–90 cm high, tufted, woolly at base. Leaves 30–60 x 0.25–0.43 cm, concave or convolute, tapering into a subpungent acumen, base obtuse. Racemes 2–4 on axillary and terminal peduncles, 2.5–5.0 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.43 cm long, lanceolate; pedicelled spikelets similar.

Fls. & Frts. : December–February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 16.

Distrib. : Bombay (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*); Pune; Thane.

Awn of lemma 2 cm
1. Awn of lemma much

Garnotia arifolia
1908 [3. 534 195
1935, Bor, Grass. I
Prakash & Jain in

Herbs, annual
2.5–5.0 x 0.1–0.3
lacerate. Inflores
long. Spikelets 0.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Blatt.
Hassan Dt. 702,

Distrib. : A
Satara; Sindhur

G. tenella
Gould in Kew
3: 13. 1979 B
Inst 3, 4: 34.
1896; Cooke,
non Brongn. I

Annual
decumbent
membranous
distant fasci

Fls. &

Illus. :
figs. 6–13;
1982.

Distr
Raigad; Ra

1. Joints

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

GARNOTIA Brongn

487

- 1 Awn of lemma 2 cm long or more
- 1 Awn of lemma much shorter, 0.5-1.2 cm long

G. arborum
G. tenella

Garnotia arborum Stapf ex T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 1013 1908 (3 534 1958 (Repr ed)); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 206. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 567. 1960, Gould in Kew Bull. 27: 536. 1972; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 3: 6 1979.

Herbs, annual, 5-20 cm high, culms weak, nodes hispid. Leaves 2.5-5.0 x 0.1-0.3 cm, linear, acuminate; ligules narrow, membranous. Inflorescence paniculate, branches few, fascicled, up to 2 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op.cit. t. 135; Ramam. in Sald. & Nicola. Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111 B. 1976.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane (Blatt. & McC. op.cit.)

G. tenella (Arn. ex Miq.) Jan. in Feddes Repert 17: 86. 1921; Gould in Kew Bull. 27: 528. 1972, Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 3: 13. 1979. *Berghausia tenella* Arn. ex Miq. in Verh. Konink. Nederl. Inst. 3, 4 34 1851. *Garnotia stricta sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 243. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 534. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 569. 1960 non Brongn. 1831.

Annuals, 17-30 cm high, tufted; culms curving, erect or decumbent. Leaves 3-4 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear; ligules narrow, membranous. Panicles 5-10 cm long, narrowly contracted; branches in distant fascicles. Spikelets 0.2-0.5 cm long, scabrid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op.cit. t. 136; Ved Prakash & Jain, op.cit. 14, figs. 6-13; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 872 & 873. 1982

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg, Sholapur.

GLYPHOCHLOA W. D. Clayton

G. goenensis

- 1 Joints and pedicels 0.4-0.5 cm long

1. Joints and pedicels 0.2-0.35 cm long;
2. Joints and pedicels glabrous;
3. Joints and pedicels 0.15-0.2 cm long
3. Joint and pedicels 0.2-0.35 cm long;
4. Joints and pedicels unequal
4. Joints and pedicels equal;
5. Glumes with 1 well-developed awn (rarely bifid at top) or awn reduced to a mucro
5. Glumes with 2 divergent awns
2. Joints and pedicels hairy or hirsute or with a tuft of hairs at tip;
6. Joints and pedicels forming a long high-heeled boot-like structure
6. Joints and pedicels not as above
7. Anthers c 0.2 cm long
7. Anthers less than 0.2 cm long

G. latifolia

G. myosuroides

G. acuminata

G. divergens

G. santapauli

G. ratnagrica

G. forficulata

Glyphochloa acuminata (Hack.) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981 *Rottboellia acuminata* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 291. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 155. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 471. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Manisuris acuminata* (Hack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 779. 1891; Bor. Grass. Ind. 191. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 9. (1970) 1972. *Peltophorus acuminatus* (Hack.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 371. 1921; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 34. 1935.

1. Pedicelled spikelet 0.45-0.5 cm long
 1. Pedicelled spikelet 0.3-0.4 cm long;
 2. Sessile spikelet inclusive of awn, 0.8-1.0 cm long; lower glume awned
 2. Sessile spikelet inclusive of awn, up to 0.5 cm long; lower glume shortly awned or awnless
- var *acuminata*.

var. *stocksii*var. *acuminata*var. *woodrowii*

Annuals, 10-30 cm tall, erect, tufted; nodes bearded. Leaves 2-4 x 0.2-0.25 cm, linear. Racemes solitary, 3-5 cm long; peduncles hairy. Sessile spikelets: lower glume elliptic, 0.25-0.3 cm long, with 3-5 horizontal ridges, furrowed in between ridges, with a wing and narrowed into awn; upper glume c 0.25 cm long, elliptic, hyaline, 1-nerved; pedicelled spikelet c 0.3 cm long, lower glume oblong-ovate, smooth, winged on one side.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. Blatt.

Distrib. - Ra

var. *stocksii**Rottboellia acuminata*1896 *Manisuris*

Surv. India 12: 9

Annuals,

Leaves 5-10 cm

Sessile spikelet

ovate, winged

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. - Jain

Distrib. : -

var. *woodrowii**Manisuris acuminata*

Bull. Bot. Surv.

Annuals,

linear Racemes

spikelets with

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : - Jain

Distrib. : -

G. *divergens*

Salunkhe &

*Rottboellia**Manisuris*

Grass. Ind. 7

1. Joints and

glabrous

1. Joints and

densely winged

var. *divergens*

Annuals

with tuber

Fls. & Frts. : August–February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 24, Jain, *op.cit.* 1, f. 8.

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

var. *stocksii* (Hook. f.) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981.
Rottboellia acuminata Hack. var. *stocksii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 155.
 1896 *Manisuris acuminata* var. *stocksii* (Hook. f.) Jain in Bull. Bot.
 Surv. India 12: 9 (1970) 1972.

Annuals, 15–35 cm tall, branched from base, nodes glabrous.
 Leaves 5–10 cm long, linear. Racemes 4–6 cm long, peduncles hairy.
 Sessile spikelet: lower glumes with 3–4 transverse ridges, pedicelled
 ovate, winged on one side and awned.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Jain, *op.cit.* 11, f. 12.

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

var. *woodrowii* (Bor) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981.
Manisuris acuminata var. *woodrowii* Bor, Grass. Ind. 191. 1960; Jain in
 Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 10. (1970) 1972.

Annuals, tufted, 25–40 cm tall, nodes hairy. Leaves 8–15 cm long,
 linear. Racemes 5–7 cm long; peduncles hairy. Lower glumes of sessile
 spikelets with 5–6 transverse ridges, winged at tip, without awn.

Fls. & Frts. : October–November

Illus. : Jain, *op.cit.* 11, f. 4.

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

G. divergens (Hack.) W.D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981,
 Salunkhe & Yadav in Indian Bot. Repr. 8: 143, figs. 1–13. (1989) 1990.
Rottboellia divergens Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan. 6: 292. 1889.
Manisuris divergens (Hack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 799. 1891; Bor
 Grass. Ind. 701. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 10. (1970) 1972.

1. Joints and pedicels 0.15 cm long; glumes c 0.25 cm long,
 glabrous or puberulous ... var. *divergens*
1. Joints and pedicels c 0.25 cm long; glumes 0.4–0.45 cm long,
 densely white hirsute ... var. *hirsuta*

var. *divergens*.

Annuals, 6–10 cm high. Leaves 3–7 × 0.25–0.35 cm, linear, covered
 with tubercled hairs. Racemes 1.5–2.5 cm long, densely flowered.

G. talbotii

G. mysorensis

G. acuminata

G. divergens

G. santapani

G. ratnagiriensis

G. forficulata

Bull. 35:

n. 6: 291.

Bombay 3:

Rev. Gen.

Bot. Surv.

Manus in

Grass.

stocksii

acuminata

woodii

4 x

ary.

3–5

ind

ne,

te,

Sessile spikelets 0.25–0.35 cm long; pedicelled spikelets c 0.35 cm long, lanceolate.

Illus. : Salunkhe & Yadav, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Kolhapur (Salunkhe & Yadav, *op.cit.*), Sindhudurg.

var. *hirsuta* (C. E. C. Fischer) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815 1981. *Manisuris forficulata* var. *hirsuta* C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933: 357 1933; Bor, Grass Ind. 192 1960; Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 386. 1987 *M. divergens* var. *hirsuta* (C. E. C. Fischer) Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 12. (1970) 1972

Nodes, pedicels, lower glumes densely hirsute. Lower glume of sessile spikelets spinulate, more or less tomentose, shortly aristate upper glume of pedicelled spikelet cuspidate.

Illus. : Jain *op.cit.* 11, f. 7

Distrib. : Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op.cit.*).

G. forficulata (C. E. C. Fischer) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981. *Manisuris forficulata* C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933: 353. 1933 *emend* Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 12. (1970) 1972; Bor, Grass. Ind. 192. 1960. *Rottboellia divergens* Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 155. 1896 *non* Hack. 1889; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 470 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Peltophorus divergens* Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 34. 1935. 'Maret'.

Herbs, annual, 10 cm high, erect or ascending. Leaves 7–8 x 0.1–0.2 cm, narrowly linear, hairy; sheaths hairy; ligules membranous, rounded. Racemes 1.5–2.5 cm long, terminal, simple, solitary Sessile spikelets 0.4–0.6 cm long including wings; pedicelled spikelets longer and narrower than sessile. Grains ellipsoid, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November

Illus. : Jain, *op.cit.* 11, f. 6.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

G. goaensis (Rolla Rao & Hemadri) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815 1981. *Manisuris goaensis* Rolla Rao & Hemadri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 10: 106. (1968) 1969; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 14. (1970) 1972.

Annuals, 20–35 cm tall, nodes hairy. Leaves 5–10 x 0.25–0.35 cm, linear. Racemes 3–6 cm long, peduncles glabrous. Lower glumes of sessile spikelets c 2.6 cm long, including awn, ovate, 2–3 transversely

ridged, broadly winged spikelets c 1.1 cm long broadly winged on one

Fls. & Frts. : Oct

Illus. : Rolla Rao

Distrib. : Rare.

G. mysorensis 815 1981. *Manisuris* India 10: 280 (1968)

Annuals, tufts ascending, softly on lower 6–10 x 0.2– solitary, erect, 1.0– spikelets 0.35–0.5 c 0.15 cm long, elliptic

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. : Jain

Distrib. : Rare

G. ratnagiri 35 815. 1981. *M. Forester* 100: 250

Annuals, tufts bearded. Leaves bulbous-based compressed, 0.5 marginal tubercles or oblong-lanceolate lower glumes c keel winged.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : K. Dt. 535, figs. 1

Distrib. :

G. santa 815. 1981. *M.*

ridged, broadly winged in upper 3/4, narrowed into awn; pedicelled spikelets c 1.1 cm long, including awn; lower glumes oblong-elliptic, broadly winged on one side.

Fls. & Frts. : October–November

Illus. : Rolla Rao & Hemadri *op.cit.*; Jain, *op.cit.* 11, f. 10.

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri (Salunkhe, 1995); Sindhudurg

G. mysorensis (Jain & Hemadri) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981. *Manisuris mysorensis* Jain & Hemadri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 10: 280. (1968) 1969.

Annuals, tufted, c 20 cm high; roots fibrous; culms erect or slightly ascending, softly or densely villous. Leaves linear, acute, flat, villous; lower 6–10 x 0.2–0.3 cm; upper shorter, faintly 5-nerved. Racemes solitary, erect, 1.0–3.5 x 4.5 cm, compressed. Spikelets paired: sessile c 0.15 cm long, elliptic-oblong, compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October

Illus. : Jain & Hemadri, *op.cit.* 281, figs. a–c.

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri (Salunkhe, 1995); Sindhudurg.

G. ratnagirica (Kulkarni & Hemadri) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981. *Manisuris ratnagirica* Kulkarni & Hemadri in Indian Forester 100: 250. 1974.

Annuals, tufted; culms 15–35 cm tall, erect, branched, nodes bearded. Leaves 3–10 x 0.2–0.5 cm, linear, sparsely clothed with bulbous-based hairs. Racemes 3–6 cm long. Sessile spikelets dorsally compressed, 0.5–0.6 cm long; lower glumes oblong, 2-awned, with 3–8 marginal tubercles upper half smooth; upper glumes ovate-lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, boat-shaped; pedicelled spikelets 0.9–1.3 cm long; lower glumes oblong-lanceolate, 1-awned, upper glumes boat-shaped, keel winged.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Kulkarni & Hemadri, *op.cit.* 252; Kulkarni, Fl. Sindhudurg Dt. 535, figs. 1–6. 1987.

Distrib. : Rare. Sindhudurg.

G. santapauli (Jain & Deshpande) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 815. 1981. *Manisuris santapauli* Jain & Deshpande in Bull. Bot. Surv.

India 10: 277. (1968) 1969; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 15 (1972).

Annuals, tufted, 10-15 cm tall. Leaves 3-5 x 0.15-0.2 cm, glabrous. Racemes 2-3 cm long; peduncles glabrous. Sessile spikelets half, winged on either side at tip, awn 0.4-0.45 cm long; pedicelled spikelets 0.5 cm long (including awn); lower glumes oblong-elliptic glabrous, obliquely winged, broad at tip; upper glumes boat-shaped.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Jain & Deshpande, op.cit. 278, Jain, op.cit. 11, f. 11.

Distrib. : Rare on exposed, marshy, lateritic hill-tops; in open situations along coastal areas. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

Notes : Apparently endemic to Western Chats of the above districts, Maharashtra State.

G. talbotii (Hook. f.) W. D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 816. 1981. *Rottboellia talbotii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 155 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 471 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Manisuris talbotii* (Hook. f.) Bor. Grass. Ind. 192. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 16. (1970) 1972; S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 149. 1990. *Peltophorus talbotii* (Hook. f.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 371. 1921; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 35. 1935.

Annuals, 15-30 cm tall. Leaves 3-8 cm long. Lower glume of sessile spikelets with 2-3 transverse ridges; pedicelled spikelets equal to sessile, lower glume winged along one margin, long-awned, upper glume keeled, keel winged above.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Distrib. : Rare in waste lands. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, op.cit.).

HEMARTHRIA R. Br.

Hemarthria compressa (L. f.) R. Br. Prodr. 207. 1810; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 31 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 161. 1960. *Rottboellia compressa* L. f. Suppl. 114. 1781; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 153. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 470. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Baika'.

Perennials, 60-150 cm high; culms decumbent, rooting at nodes. Leaves 3-12 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear, acute; ligule a narrow fimbriate membrane. Racemes solitary or 2-5 from a leaf sheath, 5-13 cm long, narrow. Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long; pedicelled longer and narrower than sessile.

FLA

Fls. & Frts. : November

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. 19 1980.

Distrib. : Akola; Amnagar; Nagpur; Nanded; Osman

1 Annuals -
2 Dwarf species, all glabrous, pedunc

2. Tall species, glum stiff hairs from racemes villous

1 Perennials -
3. Giant grasses; sessile fertile
3 Not giant grass lower glume o

Heteropogon

836. 1817; Blatt. 163. 1960 *Andropogon* India 7: 199. 1896 'Kali Kusali', 'Kui

Herbs, perenn below Leaves 5 compressed. Rac dark brown; ped lemmas.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Blatt

Illus. Fl. Delhi Matthew, *Illus.* Ugemuge, Fl. N

Distrib. : (

H. polys Blatt. & McC.

Fls. & Frts. November–December.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 21; Patankar, Grass Marathw 65, f 19 1980.

Distrib. Akola; Aurangabad; Beed, Jalgaon (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*), Nagpur, Nanded; Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune, Yavatmal.

HETEROPOGON Pers.

1 Annuals

2 Dwarf species, slender, glumes of pedicelled spikelet glabrous, peduncle of racemes smooth and glabrous

H. polystachyos

2. Tall species, glumes of pedicelled spikelets armed with stiff hairs from tubercle-based bristles, peduncles of racemes villous or puberulous

H. ritchiei

1 Perennials:

3 Giant grasses, racemes 10–15 cm long; lower glume of sessile fertile spikelet 0.8–0.9 cm long

H. triticeus

3 Not giant grasses, racemes not more than 6 cm long, lower glume of fertile spikelet 0.6–0.65 cm long

H. contortus

Heteropogon contortus (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2. 336 1817. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 109. 1935, Bor, Grass Ind 163 1960. *Andropogon contortus* L. Sp. Pl. 1045 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit India 7: 199 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 510. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Kal. Kusali*, '*Kursali*', '*Nanisunkhali*', '*Pandhri Sukal*'.

Herbs, perennial, densely tufted; culms 10–90 cm tall, decumbent below. Leaves 5–14 x 0.2–0.3 cm, linear, acuminate, flat; sheaths compressed. Racemes 3–5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.4–0.6 cm long, dark brown; pedicelled spikelets c. 0.5 cm long. Grains enclosed by lemmas.

Fls. & Frts. August–February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 71 Bor, *op. cit.* 164, f 6; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 234. 1966; Patankar, Grass. Marathw 67, f 20. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 876 & 877. 1982; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 188. 1986.

Distrib. Common throughout in open grasslands.

H. polystachyos (Roxb.) Schult. Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 460. 1824; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 109 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 165. 1960.

Andropogon polystachyos Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 265. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 202. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 508. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs. Leaves 5-10 cm long; lower flat, upper convolute, hairy. Racemes 1.3-2.5 cm long, peduncles slender, 5-10 cm long. Sessile spikelets c. 0.5 cm long, dark brown; callus bearded on one side. Lower glume oblong, obtuse, pubescent on back; upper glume linear-oblong, coriaceous, margins broad, hyaline; lower lemma oblong, ciliate, awns c. 5 cm long, hairy; pedicelled spikelets c. 0.6 cm long; lower glume winged on margins; upper glume lanceolate, ciliate.

Fls. & Frts. July-November.

Distrib. : Rare. Dhule; Pune & Satara (Cooke, op.cit.).

H. ritchiei (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 623. 1928 & Bombay Grass. 108. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 165. 1960. *Andropogon ritchiei* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 201. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 509. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 75 cm high or more, stout, erect, rigid. Leaves up to 18.0 x 0.6 cm, linear, shortly bulbous hairy on either side. Racemes 2.5-5.0 cm long, hispid. Sessile spikelets more than 0.6 cm long; pedicelled spikelets c. 1.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op.cit. t. 70.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Chandrapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

H. triticeus (R.Br.) Stapf ex Craib in Kew Bull. 1912: 432. 1912; Bor, Grass. Ind. 165. 1960. *Andropogon triticeus* R. Br. Prodr. 201. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 200. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 509. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Heteropogon insignis* Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 437. 1864; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 108. 1935. 'Bhale Kusal', 'Patang'.

Herbs, perennial, stout, culms 150-250 cm tall. Leaves 5-20 x 0.3-0.5 cm, narrowly linear, sparsely hairy; sheaths compressed; ligule a rounded, scarcely ciliate membrane. Racemes 10-15 cm long. Sessile spikelets c. 1.2 cm long, pedicelled spikelets up to 2.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op.cit. t. 69.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Aurangabad; Beed, Buldhana, Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nanded; Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Thane.

Hygroryza
Ph. J. 15. 38.
Pres. Bombay
1935; Bor, Gra
1789.

Herbs, fl
ovate-oblong,
long; lemmas
Grains oblong

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : 1
Aquat. Ang. 1

Distrib.

Notes : (C
only and Gau
Kothari & M
reported it fo

Imperata
Blatt. & McC
Cope in Na
Syst. Nat. ex
: 26. t. 11. 1
Bombay 3:
Hubb. ex C
170. Dub'.

Herbs,
5-12 x 0.1
5-10 cm lo
lanceolate,
0.1-0.13 cm

Fls. &

Illus.
21. 1980; M

Distrib.

Hygroryza aristata (Retz.) Nees ex Wight & Arn. in Edinb. New
Phil J 15 380 1833, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 95. 1896, Cooke Fl.
Pres. Bombay 3 563. 1938 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 27.
1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 597 1960. *Pharus aristatus* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 23
1789.

Herbs, floating; culms spongy, rooting at nodes. Leaves linear or
ovate-oblong, glaucous beneath. Panicles 3-5 cm long. Spikelets 1-2 cm
long, glumes c 0.8 cm long, lanceolate, 5-nerved, hairy on nerves.
Grains oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : November-March

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 184, Bor, *op. cit.* 598, f. 67; Subr.
Aquat. Ang. 175, f. 63. 1962, Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 189 1986.

Distrib. : Chandrapur, Kolhapur, Nagpur; Pune; Raigad, Thane.

Notes : Cooke (*op. cit.*) has recorded this plant from Chikli (Gujarat)
only and Gamble (1915-36) records from both the coasts down South.
Kothari & Moorthy (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 80: 260. 1983) have
reported it for the first time from Maharashtra.

IMPERATA Cyr.

Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeuschel. Nom. Bot. ed. 3: 10 1797;
Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 42. 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 169 1960; T. A.
Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 252. 1982. *Lagurus cylindricus* L.
Syst. Nat. ed. 10 878. 1759. *Imperata arundinacea* Cyr. Pl. Rar. Neap. 2
26 t. 11. 1792; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 106. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres.
Bombay 3: 464. 1938 (Repr. ed.). *I. cylindrica* var. *major* (Nees) N. E.
H. ex C. E. Hubb. & Vaughan, Grass. Maur. 96. 1940, Bor, *op. cit.*
170. 'Dub'.

Herbs, perennial; culms 10-50 cm tall, erect, rhizomatous. Leaves
5-12 x 0.15-0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate. Panicles spiciform, cylindric,
5-10 cm long. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, linear-lanceolate; lower glume
lanceolate, hairy, upper glume keeled; lower lemma oblong. Grains
0.1-0.13 cm long, oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 39; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 70, f.
21. 1980, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 880 & 881 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Bombay; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur;

Nanded; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Raigad, Satara, Thane (Blatt & McC. *op cit*), Yavatmal.

INDOPOA Bor

Indopoa paupercula (Stapf) Bor in Kew Bull 13 225 1958, Grass. Ind. 523 1960. *Triopogon pauperculus* Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 285 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 558. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 29, 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 522. 1960.

Annuals, 10-15 cm tall, slender, tufted. Leaves 3-5 x 0.15-0.2 cm linear, minutely hairy on nerves above, glabrous below. Spikes 5-8 cm long, slender, lax. Spikelets 2.5-2.7 cm long (including awn). Lower glumes c 0.25 cm long, oblong, hyaline, 1-nerved, apex mucronate; upper glumes elliptic, c 0.3 cm long, hyaline, keeled, mucronate.

Fls. & Frts. August-November.

Illus. Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 178; Bor, Grass. Ind. 523, f. 57 1960.

Distrib. Ahmednagar; Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

ISACHNE R. Br.

- | | | | |
|---|---|-----|---------------------|
| 1 | Lower and upper florets dissimilar (heteromorphous) | ... | <i>I. gracilis</i> |
| 2 | Spikelets c 0.1 cm long | ... | |
| 2 | Spikelets 0.15-0.4 cm long | ... | |
| 3 | Spikelets c 0.2 cm or more long | ... | |
| 4 | Panicles lax, leaf blades narrowly lanceolate | ... | <i>I. globosa</i> |
| 4 | Panicles dense, leaf blades ovate-lanceolate | ... | <i>I. dispar</i> |
| 3 | Spikelets c 0.2 cm long or less | ... | |
| 5 | Spikelets 0.2 cm long; anthers of lower floret 0.075-0.1 cm long | ... | <i>I. miliacea</i> |
| 5 | Spikelets not more than 0.16 cm long; anthers of lower floret 0.03-0.04 cm long | ... | <i>I. pulchella</i> |
| 1 | Lower and upper florets almost similar in shape, size and texture | ... | |
| 6 | Glumes conspicuously longer than spikelet | ... | |
| 7 | Leaf blades linear, culms wiry, climbing, woody | ... | <i>I. angustata</i> |
| 7 | Leaf blades lanceolate or ovate to ovate-lanceolate, culms not as above | ... | <i>I. lissocoma</i> |

- | | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 6 | Glumes shorter, equal |
| 8 | Leaf blades narrow |
| 9 | Leaf blades pedicels |
| 9 | Leaf blades pedicels |
| 10 | Panicle 5-1 |
| 10 | Panicle 4.5 |
| 8 | Leaf blades |
| 11 | Leaf blades up to 0 |
| 11 | Leaf blades up to 0 |
| 12 | F |
| 12 | F |

Isachne a.
India 7: 22. 189
Fasc. Fl. India 1

Suberect
beneath, margin
branched. Spike
glumes ovate-l
margins. Nuts

Fls. & Fr

Distrib.
Almeida, *op. cit.*

I. angustata
Grass. Ind. 5
1984, Bole &

Perenni
Panicles 5-8
Spikelets 0.2

Fls. N

Distrib

I. bicolor
1-7. (1973)

- Glumes shorter, equal or slightly longer than spikelet.
8. Leaf blades narrowly to broadly lanceolate.
9. Leaf blades glabrous, panicle branches and pedicels without glandular bands. *I. albens*
9. Leaf blades hirsute, panicle branches and pedicels with conspicuous glandular bands. *I. swaminathanii*
10. Plants 35-95 cm tall, robust, leaf blades 5-16 x 0.6-1.7 cm, panicles 8-18 cm long. *I. bicolor*
10. Plants up to 40 cm tall, leaf blades up to 4.5 x 0.8 cm; panicles up to 7 cm long.
8. Leaf blades linear.
11. Leaf blades 15-35 x 0.2-1.0 cm, culms up to 0.5 cm wide. *I. meeboldii*
11. Leaf blades up to 15.0 x 0.8 (-0.8) cm, culms up to 0.25 cm wide.
12. Florets with tuft of long, copious woolly hairs. *I. borii*
12. Florets without tuft of hairs. *I. elegans*

Isachne albens Trin Sp. Gram 1, Ic. t. 85. 1826; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 22. 1896, Bor, Grass. Ind. 579. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 13. 1984, S M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 133. 1990.

Suberect annuals. Leaves linear-lanceolate, sparsely hairy beneath, margins thick, hairy. Panicles terminal, hairy, 20-40 cm long, branched. Spikelets many, globose, white, deciduous, bracteate, outer glumes ovate-lanceolate, hairy along margins, inner oblong, hairy along margins. Nuts globose.

Fls. & Frts. October-November.

Distrib. : Rare in wet soils in open fields. Sindhudurg (S M Almeida, *op cit*)

I. angladei C. E. C Fischer in Kew Bull. 1932: 323. 1932; Bor, Grass. Ind. 579. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14. 13. 1984, Bole & Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 84. 384. 1987.

Perennials, c 2 m high. Leaves 3-12 x 0.15-0.7 cm, flat or involute. Panicles 5-8 cm long with erect, spreading, up to 4 cm long branches. Spikelets 0.23-0.26 cm long, obovate.

Fls. : November.

Distrib. . Rare on moist ground. Satara (Bole & Almeida, *op.cit.*).

I. bicolor Naik & Patunkar in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 15: 157, f. 1-7. (1973) 1976; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 14. 1984.



Isachne borii Hemadri
 1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Lower glume 4. Upper lemma
 5. Upper palea 6. Grain

Herbs, an
 subterete; lig
 ovate-lanceola
 apex acute P
 0.28-0.3 cm lon

Fls & Fr

Illus No

Distrib. :
 Aurangabad; 1

I. borii
 Jain in Fasc.

Annuals
 cm, linear-ol
 Inflorescence
 0.22-0.275 cm
 cm, ellipso
 yellowish-br

Fls. & F

Distrib.
 other annua

Notes :

L disp
 7: 26. 1896;

Herbs
 lanceolate,
 long, greer
 dissimilar, 1

Fls. &

Illus.
 1988.

Distri

L. ele
 Pres. Bom
 187. 1935;
 India 14: 1

Herbs, annual; culms terete, 30-45 cm tall, decumbent. Sheaths subterete, ligule hairy. Leaves 3.5-4.5 x 0.3-0.7 cm, narrowly ovate-lanceolate, hispid, margins entire or serrulate, cartilaginous, apex acute. Panicles narrowly effuse, 2-5 cm long. Spikelets ovoid, 0.28-0.3 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November

Illus. : Naik & Patunkar, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in marshy places in open grasslands, Ahmednagar, Aurangabad; Kolhapur; Satara

I. borii Hemadri in Indian Forester 97: 223, 1971, Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 14, 1984

Annuals, 15-75 cm high, erect; roots fibrous. Leaves c. 15.0 x 0.6 cm, linear-oblong with tubercle-based hairs, margins thick, scabrid. Inflorescence a lax panicle, 5-20 x 2-10 cm. Spikelets 0.22-0.275 cm, subglobose-ellipsoid, pedicelled. Grains c. 0.18 x 0.13 cm, ellipsoid, plano-convex with 3 ribs on the flat face, yellowish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Distrib. : Rare; grows on the plateau in moist places along with other annuals and grasses. Pune; Sholapur.

Notes : Apparently endemic to Maharashtra State.

I. dispar Trin. Sp. Gram. 1, t. 86, 1826; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 26, 1896, Bor, Grass. Ind. 580, 1960.

Herbs, annual, 15-35 cm tall; culms spongy. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, scaberulous. Inflorescence 2-4 cm long. Spikelets c. 0.1 cm long, green or purple; glumes as long as spikelets, hairy; lemmas dissimilar, upper lemma chartaceous, hairy.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 785, 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay (Bor, *op.cit.*); Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Thane.

I. elegans Dalz. in Dalz. & Gibbs. Bombay Fl. 291, 1861; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 439, 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 187, 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 580, 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 18, figs. 1-10, 1984, 'Dunla'.

Herbs, elegant, 10-15 cm tall; culms densely tufted, procumbent, ascending. Leaves linear-lanceolate, margins serrulate. Panicles 5-10 cm long; rhachis slender. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long globose, glumes equal, hispid, suborbicular with purple margins; lemmas 0.25-0.3 cm long, orbicular, pale yellowish or straw coloured, puberulous.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 121; Ved Prakash & Jain, *op.cit.* Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 786. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

I. globosa (Thunb.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 778. 1891; Bor, Grass. Ind. 580. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 22. 1984. *Milium globosum* Thunb. Fl. Jap. 49. 1784. *Isachne australis* R. Br. Prodr. 196. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 14. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 439. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 188. 1935.

1. Panicles 2.5-4.0 cm long; leaf-blades up to 5 cm long

1. Panicles 7-12 cm long; leaf-blades up to 10 cm long

.. var. *globosa*

.. var. *effusa*

var. *globosa*. 'Daura'.

Herbs, slender, tufted, erect or suberect. Leaves 3.2-6.3 x 0.4-0.7 cm, linear-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate. Panicles compact or effuse. Spikelets globose or globosely obovoid; lemmas unequal, lower elliptic, upper suborbicular.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 122; Ved Prakash & Jain, *op.cit.* 23, figs. 1-13; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 787. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

var. *effusa* (Trin. ex Hook. f.) Senaratna, Grass. Ceylon 109. 1956; Bor, Grass. Ind. 580. 1960. *I. australis* R. Br. var. *effusa* Trin. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 25. 1896.

Herbs, 30-40 cm high.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 188, t. 122. 1935.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Chandrapur; Pune.

I. gracil
Ind 581. 1960

Herbs.
Leaves 2-6
Spikelets glo

Fls. &

Illus. :

Distrib.
Satara; Sin

I. lili
Bombay 3
1935, Bor,
14: 30. 198

Herb
ovate-ellip
long. Spik
orbicular.

Fls.

Illus

Dis

No

I. s
Grass. 1
1984

H
compre
elliptic
acute.
Spikel
convex

F

I

I

I. gracilis C. E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1927: 77 1927, Bor, Grass Ind. 581 1960, Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 25 1984.

Herbs, annual, weak, erect from decumbent base, 12–20 cm high. Leaves 2–6 x 1.0–1.7 cm, elliptic. Panicles 5–10 cm long, effuse. Spikelets globose, lemmas unequal, lower elliptic, upper suborbicular.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : Ved Prakash & Jain, *op cit* 24, figs. 1–15.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagin, Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

I. lisboae Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 22 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 438. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 187 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 581 1960, Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 30 1984.

Herbs, annual, erect or suberect, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves ovate-elliptic, bulbous based hairy on either side. Inflorescence 5–8 cm long. Spikelets globose, up to 0.2 cm across, glumes apiculate; lemmas orbicular. Grains planoconvex.

Fls. & Frts. : September–October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op cit* t. 120.

Distrib. : Near marshy places. Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad, Satara.

Notes : Endemic to Western Ghats in Maharashtra and Karnataka.

I. meeboldii C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1932: 323. 1932; Bor, Grass. Ind. 581. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 31 1984.

Herbs, perennial; culms tufted, 30–45 cm tall. Sheaths compressed, weakly keeled, 4–7 cm long, ligule a hairy rim. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, 7–21 x 0.6–1.2 cm, margins cartilaginous, apex acute. Panicles ovate-oblong or subpyramidal, 7–13 cm long, lax. Spikelets globose or obovoid, 0.2–0.23 cm long. Grains ellipsoid, dorsally convex, c. 0.15 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 264, f. 80 1980.

Distrib. : Rare in pastures of open grasslands. Aurangabad.

I. miliacea Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 476. 1817; Hook. f. & G. Brit. India 7: 25. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 439. 1958 (Repr. ed. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 189. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 582. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 31. 1984.

Herbs, slender, annual, 10-25 cm tall; culms tufted. Leaves linear-lanceolate, hairy on both sides. Inflorescence 4-6 cm long. Spikelets 0.15-0.18 cm long, ellipsoid-ovoid; glumes hairy, as long as or shorter than spikelets; lemmas dissimilar, lower lemma elliptic, upper lemma ovate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 123; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 882 & 883. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

I. pulchella Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 476. 1817; Bor in Kew Bull. 1952: 321. 1952 & Grass. Ind. 582. 1960; Ved Prakash & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 33. 1984.

Herbs, annual, ascending, 30-35 cm high. Leaves 2.5-4.5 x 0.5-1.0 cm, ovate-lanceolate or ovate-elliptic, hirsute on both sides. Panicles 2-8 cm long, lax. Spikelets globose-ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 799. 1988; Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 565, f. 50. 1991.

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Nasik; Pune; Satara

I. swaminathanii Ved Prakash & Jain in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Pl. Sci.) 92:19, f. 10. 1983 & in Fasc. Fl. India 14: 36. 1984.

Herbs. Leaves linear or broadly lanceolate, apex acute or acuminate, hairy, margins cartilaginous. Panicles 8-18 cm long; branches slender, c 6 cm long. Spikelets globose, 0.22-0.27 cm across; glumes broadly elliptic, obtuse, subequal, glabrous or sparsely setose; lemmas similar to glumes.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Ved Prakash & Jain, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Thane.

1. Margins of lower
below middle.

2. Keel of upper
middle

2. Keel of upper
middle, set

3. Perenn

3. Annual

4. L

4. L

5

1. Margins of lower
inturned from l

6. Sessile ap

7. Pedicel
the l

7. Pedicel
the l

8.

8.

6. Sessile sp

9. Pedicel
the l

10.

10.

ISCHAEMUM L.

- 1 Margins of lower glume of sessile spikelet expanded below middle :
 - 2 Keel of upper glume of sessile spikelet winged above middle ... *I. indicum*
 - 2 Keel of upper glume of sessile spikelet not winged above middle, sometimes wing obscure (*I. thomsonianum*) :
 - 3 Perennials ... *I. thomsonianum*
 - 3 Annuals :
 - 4 Lower leaves of culms with 1 cm long petiole ... *I. zeylanicum*
 - 4 Lower leaves not petiolate
 - 5 Spikelets c 0.5 cm long; apex of lower glume bicuspidate ... *I. thomsonianum*
 - 5 Spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long; apex of lower glume not bicuspidate ... *I. timorense*
- 1 Margins of lower glume of sessile spikelet narrowly and evenly turned from base to apex
 - 6 Sessile spikelets unawned :
 - 7 Pedicel of pedicelled spikelet more than one-third the length of sessile spikelet ... *I. impressum*
 - 7 Pedicel of pedicelled spikelet less than one-third the length of sessile spikelet
 - 8 Sessile spikelets 0.35-0.4 cm long ... *I. bolet*
 - 8 Sessile spikelets 0.65-0.75 cm long ... *I. huegelii*
 - 6 Sessile spikelets awned :
 - 9 Pedicel of pedicelled spikelet more than one-third the length of sessile spikelet :
 - 10 Lower glume of sessile spikelet flat, slightly convex or depressed in dorsal surface :
 - 11 Lower glume of sessile spikelet oblong, obtuse, perfectly smooth and glabrous ... *I. commutatum*
 - 11 Lower glume of sessile spikelet lanceolate or elliptic-lanceolate, dorsal surface pilose, flat or depressed ... *I. pilosum*
 - 10 Lower glume of sessile spikelet with a bulge in lower third :
 - 12 Lower glume of sessile spikelet with two tufts of hairs on margins about the middle ... *I. diplopogon*
 - 12 Lower glume without such tufts of hairs :
 - 13 Joints and pedicels bulged ... *I. kingii*
 - 13 Joints and pedicels linear ... *I. raizadai*

9. Pedicel of pedicelled spikelet less than one-third the length of sessile spikelet.
14. Lower leaves distinctly petioled, cordate or sagittate at base
15. Joints of racemes linear-clavate or slightly clavate-turbinate; lower glume of sessile and pedicelled spikelets deeply and irregularly wrinkled *I. dactyloides*
15. Joints of racemes distinctly turbinate; lower glumes not as above, laterally noded or nodules joined across dorsal surfaces as sharp ridges
16. Sessile and pedicelled spikelets narrow in proportion to their length, 0.6-0.8 x 0.15 cm, nodules on margins of lower glumes interlocking and joined by distinct transverse ridges *I. rufes*
16. Sessile and pedicelled spikelets not so narrow, 0.6-0.75 x 0.2 cm, without interlocking nodules; nodules connected by bar-relief ridges *I. semisagittatum*
14. Lower leaves not petioled, acute, tapering, rounded truncate or cordate at base
17. Tip of lower glume of sessile spikelet auriculate winged on one side *I. mangaluruensis*
17. Tip of lower glume of sessile spikelet not winged, if winged, wings narrow.
18. Lower glume of pedicelled spikelet with a broad wing on one margin *I. travancorensis*
18. Lower glume of pedicelled spikelet not winged as above.
19. Lower glume of sessile spikelet coriaceous with nodules on rounded keels, sometimes the latter inconspicuous
20. Lower leaves rounded or shallowly cordate *I. tumidum*
20. Lower leaves tapering to base
21. Perennials; racemes terminal to culms *I. barbatum*
21. Annuals; racemes in fascicles from uppermost nodes; culms stilt-rooted *I. santapau*
19. Lower glume of sessile spikelet crustaceous with side nodules joined by sharp ridges, or chartaceous with obscure nodules and ridges
22. Ridges shallow, dorsal surface of lower glume often almost smooth and

frequently deep
leaves shallow

22. Ridges deep; l
or pilose, leav

23. Spikelet
23. Spikelet

Ischaemum
Kew Bull 18
aristatum sen
Hack in DC.
1896 *I. goeb*
179 1960

Perenn
decumbent
sometimes
and overlap
deep inflor
bicuspidate
keels.

Fls &

Illus.

Distrib

I. bol

Ann
base. Leav
upper sess
cm long. S
evenly in
shaped; 1

Fls.

Illu

Dis

I. v
Grass. I.

An
c 12.0

frequently densely covered with white hairs.
leaves shallowly cordate at base

22. Ridges deep, lower glume glabrous on dorsal surface,
or pilose, leaves tapering at base.

I. molle

23. Spikelets up to 0.6 cm long; rather slender plants

I. rugosum

23. Spikelets 0.8-0.9 cm long plants robust

I. bombaiense

Ischaemum barbatum Retz. Obs. Bot. App. 6: 35 1791, Bor in
Kew Bull 15 411, 1961 & Grass. Ind. App. I 1973 (Repr ed) *I.*
aristatum sensu Hack non L. 1753 ssp. imberbe Hack. var imbricatum
Hack in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 203 1889, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 127
1896 *I. goebeli Hack. in Oestr. Bot. Zeit. 51: 149. 1901, Bor, Grass. Ind.*
179 1960.

Perennials; culms 60-120 cm tall, stout, erect or somewhat
decumbent at base. Leaves, lower narrowed at both ends, upper
sometimes abruptly narrowed at base, up to 20 x 1 cm; sheaths loose
and overlapping below; ligule a prominent membrane up to 0.35 cm
deep. Inflorescence of 2 racemes. Upper glume of sessile spikelet shortly
bicuspidate; lower glume boat-shaped, keeled upwards, ciliate along
keels.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December

Illus. : Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerala Grass. 124, t. 22. 1991

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

I. bolei Almeida in Indian Forester 98: 236, figs. 1-11. 1972.

Annuals, c 75 cm tall, erect or decumbent; culms branched from
base. Leaves 3.5-10.0 x 1 cm, linear-lanceolate, lower leaves petiolate,
upper sessile, hairy on both sides, base cordate or sagittate. Racemes c 4
cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.35-0.4 cm long, lower glumes narrowly and
evenly inturned, with 2-4 nodules on margins, upper glume boat-
shaped; 1-nerved, pedicelled spikelets almost same as sessile spikelets.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Almeida, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Sindhudurg (Almeida, *op. cit.*).

I. bombaiense Bor in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49: 165. 1950 &
Grass. Ind. 178. 1960.

Annuals; culms upto 30 cm tall, slender, branched at nodes. Leaves
c 12.0 x 0.7 cm, linear-acuminate, narrowed to base, bulbous hairy;

sheaths loose, smooth, striate; ligules scarious. Racemes in pairs sessile at tip of a stout peduncle. Sessile spikelets oblong, acute, pedicelled; spikelets with broad wing on one margin.

Fls. : October.

Distrib : Bombay; Pune (Bor, *op.cit.*); Ratnagiri.

I. commutatum Hack. in DC Monogr Phan. 6: 209. 1889; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 131. 1896; Bor, Grass Ind. 178. 1960.

Herbs, annuals or perennials; culms slender, 20-30 cm tall. Leaves ovate-lanceolate or elliptic-lanceolate, base rounded or cordate, sessile or sometimes narrowed into 3-4 cm long petioles, hairy. Racemes 2.5-4.5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.4-0.6 cm long; lower glume smooth or with 1-3 shallow, marginal nodules; lower glume of pedicelled spikelet smooth, one keeled, winged.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 884 & 885. 1932.

Distrib : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune (Bor, *op.cit.*); Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

I. dalzellii Stapf ex Bor in Kew Bull. 1951: 448. 1952 & Grass Ind. 178. 1960; Kulkarni & Wadhwa in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 70: 237, f. 3. 1973.

Herbs, annual or perennial, tufted, 30-50 cm tall. Leaves linear-lanceolate. Racemes 3-5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.6 cm long; lower glume obliquely ovate, uniformly incurved, transversely obscurely ridged, upper glume boat shaped; lower glume of pedicelled spikelet obliquely ovate, keel scaberulous.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Kulkarni & Wadhwa, *op.cit.*; Kulkarni, Fl. Sindhudurg Dt. 540, figs 1-8. 1987.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

I. diplopogon Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 129. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 478. 1958 (Repr.ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 14. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 178. 1960.

Herbs, erect, branched from base and upwards. Leaves linear-lanceolate, acuminate; ligules oblong, membranous. Racemes compressed. Spikelets up to 0.6 cm long. Grains lanceolate, yellowish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. : Blatt.

Distrib. : Al.
Ratnagiri, Satara

I. huegelii
Brit. India 7: 12
Bor in Kew Bull.

Culms slender
Leaves up to 15
0.65-0.75 cm
connected by be
ones.

Distrib. :

I. impress
Fl. Brit. India
Grass. Ind. 180

Herbs, a
linear-lanceol
cm long. Lower
depressed and
on keels, pedi

Fls. & F

Distrib
Kolhapur; N
Sindhudurg.

I. indie
Grass. Ind.
90, f. 2. 1789
Brit. India
ed); Blatt.
1753; Hook.

1. Leaves gl

1. Leaves an

subva

Herbs
0.4-0.6 cm

Fls. & Frts. September-December.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 8

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Bombay, Kolhapur, Nasik, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagin, Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane

I. huegelii Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan 6: 252 1889, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 139. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 179 1960 *I. therme* Stapf ex Bor in Kew Bull. 1951: 448 1952

Culms slender, decumbent below, rooting at lower nodes, purple. Leaves up to 15 x 2 cm. Racemes mostly unbranched. Sessile spikelets 0.65-0.75 cm long, lower glume with 3-4 nodules on margins, connected by bar relief and ridges; pedicelled spikelets similar to sessile ones.

Distrib. : Bombay (Bor, *op.cit.*).

I. impressum Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan 6 210. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 132. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 17. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 180 1960

Herbs, annual, erect, 20-30 cm tall. Leaves 7-10 x 0.7-1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, sessile or petiolate, hairy on both sides. Racemes 2-5 cm long. Lower glume of sessile spikelet 0.6-0.7 cm long, ovate, hairy, depressed and concave in upper half, upper glume boat-shaped, winged on keels; pedicelled spikelets 0.45 cm long, obliquely ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*); Pune; Ratnagin; Satara; Sindhudurg

I. indicum (Houtt.) Merr. in J. Arnold Arbor. 19: 320. 1938; Bor, Grass. Ind. 180. 1960. *Phleum indicum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 2, 13. 198, t. 90, f. 2. 1782. *Ischaemum ciliare* Retz. Obs. Bot. 6.36. 1791, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 133. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 481. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 18. 1935. *I. aristatum* auct. non L. 1753, Hook. f. *op.cit.* 126; Cooke, *op.cit.* 476; Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* 11

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. Leaves glabrous or puberulous | ... subvar. <i>indicum</i> |
| 1. Leaves and sheaths villous with erect hairs | ... subvar. <i>villosum</i> |

subvar. *indicum*. 'Bara', 'Bherda', 'Guj', 'Putena'.

Herbs, erect or suberect, tufted, up to 60 cm high. Leaves 3.0-6.5 x 0.4-0.6 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, apex acuminate; ligule



Ischaemum impressum Hack.
1 Habit 2. Spikelet

membranous, cili-
spikelets 0.4-0.5
Grains oblong

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. . Blat
facing p. 263, t
Carnatic 4 t. 79

Distrib. :
Kohapur Nag
Satara, Sindhur

subvar vil-
losus, Nees in
culare var vill-
Hook f. Fl. Bri

Perennial
sheaths vil-
loids-oblong
ovoid-oblong.

Fls. & F

Distrib.

L. kingi
1960

Annual
Racemes 2,
of c. 2.5 cm

Fls. &

Distri

Thane

I. ma
Pres. Mad
182. 1960.
DC. Mon

Ann
5-15 x 0.
hairy on
long, awr

membranous, ciliate Racemes terminal, 3 0-5 5 cm long Sessile spikelets 0 4-0 5 cm long, oblong, pedicelled spikelets c 0 3 cm long Grains oblong

Fls. & Frts. September-February

Illus. Blatt & McC op cit tt 12 & 16. Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3 facing p 263, t 20 1971; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4 tt. 790 & 791. 1988.

Distrib. Ahmednagar, Aurangabad; Bombay; Chandrapur, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg, Thane

subvar *villosum* (Nees) Bor, Grass Ind 180 1960 *Spodiopogon villosus* Nees in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy 242. 1838. *Ischaemum ciliare* var. *villosum* (Nees) Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6 227. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 134. 1896.

Perennial herbs, culms tufted, 50-100 cm high; nodes, leaves and sheaths villous with erect hairs. Racemes 2 Sessile spikelets ovoid-oblong or obovoid, 5-6 mm long, awned, pedicelled spikelets ovoid-oblong, 5-5 5 mm long.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December

Distrib. . Chandrapur, Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg.

I. kingii Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 129. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind 182 1960

Annuals, 25-30 cm high, erect. Lower leaves narrowed at base. Racemes 2, c 4 cm long. Spikelets 0 8-0 9 cm long; sessile with an awn of c 2 5 cm long, geniculate just below middle; pedicelled awnless.

Fls. & Frts. : September - November.

Distrib. . Ahmednagar; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

I. mangaluricum (Hack.) Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1723. 1934 [3. 1194. 1957 (Repr. ed.)]; Bor, Grass. Ind 182. 1960. *I. aristatum* ssp. *imberbe* Hack. var. *mangaluricum* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6. 204. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 127. 1896.

Annuals or perennials, 50-100 cm high, robust, tufted. Leaves 5-15 x 0 4-0 9 cm, linear lanceolate, base narrow, cordate, deciduous hairy on both sides. Racemes 5-9 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0 5 cm long, awns c 0 6 cm long; lower glumes ovate, oblique, 2/ 3 portion hard,



Ischaemum kingii Hook. f.
1 Habit 2 Spikelet

Ischaemum



Ischaemum mangaluricum (Hack.) Stapf ex C. E. C. Fischer
1. Habit 2 Lower glume 3. Spikelet



Ischaemum molle Hook. f.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

nodules ab
glumes c
c 0.45 cm

Fls c

Dist

I. m
Bombay 3
Bor, Gras

Herb

Racemes
spikelet 1
keel with
smaller t

Fls.

Dist

Nasik (B
Thane.

L. p

also rep
Pres. Bo
1935: Bo
Pl. 4: 92

Her

linear; l
spikelets
pedicelle

Fls

Illu

Dis

I.

Bor in I
Hist. So

He

lanceola
long ex

FL

nodules along margin, tip scarious, winged on one side, glabrous, upper glumes c 0.6 cm long, elliptic, keeled, pubescent, pedicelled spikelets c 0.45 cm long, unawned.

Fls & Frts : October-May

Distrib : Bombay Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

I. molle Hook f Fl. Brit. India 7: 128. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 477. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 13: 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 183. 1960.

Herbs, stout, 70-100 cm tall, leafy. Leaves linear, sparsely hairy. Racemes 6-8 cm long. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, lower glume of sessile spikelet broadly ovate, coriaceous, upper glume chartaceous, keeled, keel winged from middle; lower lemma ovate; pedicelled spikelets smaller than sessile spikelets.

Fls & Frts : October-December.

Distrib : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik (Blatt & McC. *op. cit.*); Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

I. pilosum (Klein ex Willd.) Wight in Madras Lit. Sci. J. 138. 1835 (also reprint p.2, t.2); Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 130. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 479. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 14. 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 183. 1960. *Andropogon pilosus* Klein ex Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 920. 1806. 'Kunda', 'Nuth'.

Herbs, perennial, erect up to 1.2 m high. Leaves 10.0 x 0.4 cm, linear; ligules membranous. Racemes 8-12 cm long, pilose. Sessile spikelets upto 0.6 cm long, narrowly lanceolate, awns c 0.7 cm long; pedicelled spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, awns short.

Fls. & Frts. : September-March.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 9.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

I. raizadae Hemadri & Billore in Indian Forester 96: 318. 1970; Bor in Indian Forester 97: 73. 1971. *I. borii* Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 66: 513 (1969) 1970.

Herbs, annual, erect or suberect. Leaves 5-8 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, base rounded, apex acute to acuminate. Racemes 2-4 cm long excluding awns. Spikelets lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Hemadri & Billore, *op.cit.* 320, f. 1-13; Almeida, *op.cit.* 114, f. A-H

Distrib. : Rare on rocks and in rock crevices along streams, near water falls. Kolhapur; Nasik; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

Notes : *Ischaemum raizadae* Hemadri & Billore was published in *Indian Forester* 1970 April with holotype K.V. Billore 115450A from Sahyadry Ghat near Harishchandragarh in Thane district. I. bori. Almeida was published in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* on 20th June, 1970 with holotype MRA 895 collected from Amboli, Savantwadi. Both the species are conspecific (Bor, *op.cit.*).

I. ritchiei Stapf ex Bor in *Kew Bull.* 1951: 449. 1952 & *Grass. Ind.* 184. 1960.

Herbs, annual; culms geniculately ascending, 60-80 cm tall, rooting at basal nodes. Leaves linear lanceolate. Racemes 2- lower glume of sessile spikelet c 0.8 cm long, 3/4 portion coriaceous, margins nodular, upper glume c 0.65 cm long, oblong, 3-nerved, carinate; lemma oblong-lanceolate, c 0.6 cm long, upper lemma c 0.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Distrib. : Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

I. rugosum Salisb. *lc. Strip. Rar.* 1, t. 1. 1791; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 127. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 477. 1958 (Repr. ad.). Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 12. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 184. 1960. 'Bardi', 'Lag'.

Herbs, annual, erect or ascending up to 1 m high. Leaves 3-11 x 0.5-1.2 cm, narrowly linear lanceolate, hairy. Racemes 2-9 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.5 cm long, oblong-ovate; pedicelled spikelets same as sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 7; Gilliland, *Fl. Malaya* 3: facing p. 262, t. 19. 1971; Patunkar, *Grass. Marathw.* 76, f. 22. 1980; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: tt. 792 & 793. 1988.

Distrib. : Common throughout in shallow stagnant waters along margins of ponds.

I. santapauli Bor in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 49: 167. 1950 & *Grass. Ind.* 185. 1960. 'Tol'.

Herbs, 30-45 cm high, culms stout, supported by stilt roots emerging from lower nodes. Leaves 11-25 x 0.5-0.8 cm, linear-



Ischaemum ritchiei Stapf ex Bor
1. Habit 2. Spikelet



Ischaemum santapaui Bor
1 Habit 2. Spikelet

lanceolate. Racem
callus

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Lak
1991.

Distrib. :
Thane

I. semisa
India 7. 130. 1
Blatt. & McC.
conjugatum R
dasyantha Ha
Cooke, op.cit.

Herbs, e
oblong-lance
villous. Sessi
pedicelled spi

Fls. & F

Illus. : I

Distrib.
Kolhapur, N

I. thori
Madras 172
1960; U. R.
murinum H

Herbs
c 5 cm long
oblong, kee

Fls. &

Distrib

I. th
Brit. India
Grass. Inc

Pere
9-25 x 0

Innecolate Racemes c 7 cm long. Spikelets c 0.5 cm long with villous callus

Fls & Frts. September–November

Illus. : Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 570, tf 51 1991

Distrib. : Bombay; Nasik, Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane

I. semisagittatum Roxb Fl Ind 1: 322, 1820, Hook f Fl. Brit. India 7: 130 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 479. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 15 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 185. 1960. *I. conjugatum* Roxb *op cit.* 323; Hook. f *op cit.* 131. *I. semisagittatum* var. *dasyantha* Hack Monog. Andropog. in DC. Monog. Phan. 6: 209. 1889; Cooke, *op.cit.* 480. 'Ber', 'Dalaga'.

Herbs, erect, up to 60 cm high Leaves 2.2–9.5 x 0.5–2.0 cm, oblong–lanceolate; ligules oblong. Racemes 2.4–4.5 cm long, softly villous. Sessile spikelets 0.4–0.6 cm long, callus bearded with long hairs, pedicelled spikelets shorter and narrower than sessile.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 10.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*); Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

I. thomsonianum Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1722. 1934 [3. 1193. 1957 (Repr. ed.)]; Bor, Grass. Ind. 185. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 75.1986. *I. murinum* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 135. 1896 *non* Forst. 1786.

Herbs, c 1 m high. Leaves lanceolate, 7–15 x 0.9–1.3 cm. Racemes c 5 cm long. Sessile spikelets: lower glume c 0.4 cm long; upper glume oblong, keeled and rounded above, with a tuft of hairs in middle.

Fls & Frts : November.

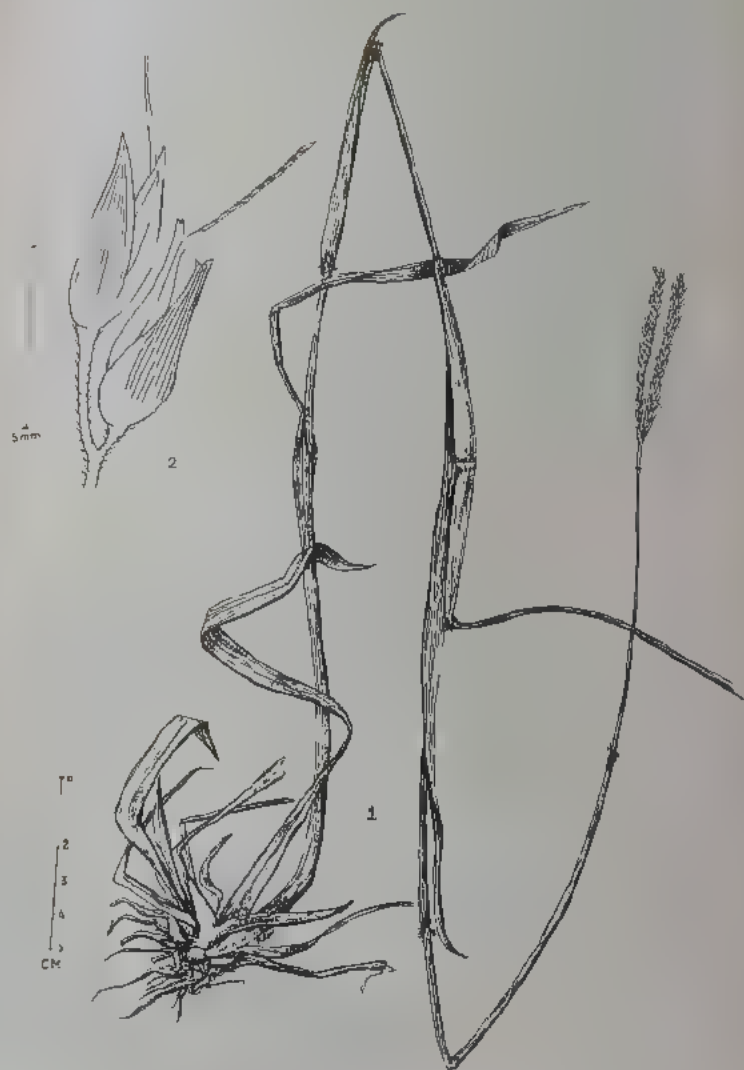
Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

I. timorense Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 369, t. 98. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 136. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 19. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 185. 1960.

Perennials, 60–120 cm tall, tufted; young nodes bearded Leaves 9–25 x 0.8–1.5 cm, linear–lanceolate, deciduous hairy on both sides,



Ischaemum thomsonianum Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer



Ischaemum timorense Kunth
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

base tapering. Racemes 6-8 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.5 cm long, awns c 0.8 cm long; lower glumes ovate, flat, c 8-10-nerved, keels on either sides scaberulous on nerves; upper glumes c 0.5 cm long, keels on 5-nerved, keeled in upper half, pedicelled spikelets c 0.5 cm long, laterally compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

I. travancorensis Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1933: 352. 1933; Bor, Grass. Ind. 186. 1960. *I. aristatum* ssp. *rottileri* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 127. 1896.

Perennials, 30-60 cm tall; nodes (upper) bearded. Leaves 4-20 x 0.6-1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, hairy on both sides, base cordate or tapering. Racemes 5-7 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.45-0.5 cm long, awns c 1.4 cm long; lower glumes flat, oblong, with 3-4 obscure nodules at base, scarious at tip, keels on either side scaberulous, apex acute, upper glumes c 0.45 cm long, ovate, keeled, hyaline; pedicelled spikelets c 0.4 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Distrib. : Bombay; Kolhapur; Sindhudurg.

Notes : This species is reported from its type locality "Travancore" in Kerala, Bor (*op cit.*) & Hook. f. (*op cit.*) "probably Deccan". Kulkarni & Sharma (*J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 5: 874. 1984) have reported it for the first time from Maharashtra, showing its extended distribution farther north.

I. tumidum Stapf ex Bor in Kew Bull. 1951: 450. 1952 & Grass. Ind. 186. 1960.

Annuals, erect or decumbent-ascending, 15-30 cm tall. Leaves 2.5-4.0 x 0.5-1.0 cm, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, hairy on both sides, hairs deciduous, base cordate or sagittate. Racemes 2-4 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.45 cm long, awns c 0.7 cm long; lower glumes oblong-elliptic, rounded, hairy on back excepting tip portion, with 2-3 nodules in lower half, obscurely transversely ridged, upper glumes c 0.45 cm long, elliptic, boat shaped; pedicelled spikelets 0.4-0.45 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Distrib. : Bombay; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane



IsC



Ischaemum travancorense Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

I. zeylanicum Bor, Grass. Ind. 186. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 75. 1986.

Annuals. Lower leaves of culms with a petiole c 1 cm long. Spikelets less than 0.25 cm long.

Illus. Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerala Grass. 170, t. 36. 1991

Distrib. Bombay (Bor, *op.cit.*).

ISEILEMA Anderss

1. Pedicels of involucrel spikelets as broad as long
1. Pedicels of involucrel spikelets longer than broad at apex
2. Tubercles not present on spatheoles or spikelets
2. Tubercles present on spatheoles and/or on margins of involucrel spikelets:
3. Clusters of spikelets in dense fascicles, hermaphrodite spikelets longer (0.55–0.65 cm) than involucrel, which are 0.4–0.45 cm long
3. Clusters of spikelets not in dense fascicles, hermaphrodite spikelets as long as involucrel, which are 0.35–0.45 cm long

... *I. anthephoroides*

... *I. laxum*

I. holei

... *I. prostratum*

Iseilema anthephoroides Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6. 683. 1889; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 219. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 112. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 187. 1960. 'Tambadgota'.

Herbs, perennial c 30 cm high, erect or prostrate. Leaves 4–7 x 0.2 cm, linear oblong. Involucrel spikelets 0.4–0.6 cm long, strongly nerved, hermaphrodite spikelets awned. Grains oblong-ellipsoid, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 72; Matthew, *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. tt. 886 & 887. 1982.

Distrib. : Common throughout in open grasslands.

I. holei Haines, Bot. Bih Or. 2: 1055 1924 [3: 1103. 1961 (Repr. ed.)] Bor, Grass. Ind. 188. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, Grass. Maharashtra 76. 1986.

Herbs, annual culms tufted, compressed, 60–100 cm tall. Sheaths 3.5–8.5 cm long; ligule membranous. Leaves 20–60 x 0.3–0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, apex acute to acuminate. Panicles linear, clusters of

spikelets in dense fascicles 0.48–0.5 cm long, hermaphrodite spikelets long. Grains ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : Oct

Distrib. : Aurangabad

I. laxum Hack. Brit. India 7. 218. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 112. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 187. 1960. 'Moshi', 'Mus', 'Shau'.

Herbs, erect, tall. Culms all cauline or lower nodes racemiform. Involucrel spikelets lanceolate, narrowly lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : Oct

Illus. : Maheshwari, Fl. Tamilnadu

Distrib. : Common

I. prostratum Hack. 1856; Bor, Grass. Ind. 187. 1960. *Iseilema wightii* 1896; Cooke, Fl. Bombay Grass. 112.

Herbs, perennial 20–50 cm tall, not compound, 10–15 cm long-lanceolate; lower glumes obtusely keeled.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Patil

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Dhule; Satara. Blatt. &

spikelets in dense fascicles. Involucral spikelets oblong-lanceolate 0.48-0.5 cm long, obtuse, pedicelled spikelets much reduced. hermaphrodite spikelets linear or lanceolate-acuminate, 0.45-0.5 cm long. Grains ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. October-February

Distrib. Aurangabad

I. laxum Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 682. 1889, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 218. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 516. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 113. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 188. 1960. Mushi: Mus', 'Shadta', 'Tambit'

Herbs, erect, tufted, up to 50 cm high. Leaves 4-27 x 0.3-0.5 cm, all cauline or lower radical with equitant sheaths, linear. Panicles racemiform. Involucral spikelets whorled, pedicelled; pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, pedicels long, ciliate, hermaphrodite spikelets narrowly lanceolate. Grains oblong, dorsally compressed.

Fls. & Frts.: August-December

Illus. Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 229. 1966; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 794 & 795. 1988.

Distrib. Common in all districts.

I. prostratum (L.) Anderss. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsal 3: 2: 251. 1856, Bor, Grass. Ind. 188. 1960. *Andropogon prostratus* L. Mant. 304. 1771. *Iselema wightii* Anderss. op. cit.; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 218. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 516. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 113. 1935. 'Achugrass' 'Sona'

Herbs, perennial. Culms procumbent-ascending, rooting at base, 20-50 cm tall, nodes bearded. Leaves 8-30 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear. Panicles compound, 10-20 cm long, spreading. Involucral spikelets oblong-lanceolate, 0.3-0.4 cm long; hermaphrodite spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long; lower glume acute, obscurely 4-nerved; upper glume mucronate, obtusely keeled on back.

Fls. & Frts.: October-January.

Illus. Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 82, f. 23. 1980.

Distrib.: Ahmednagar: Aurangabad; Beed; Bhandara; Bombay, Chandrapur; Dhule; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Pune; Sangli, Satara (Blatt & McC. op. cit.)

JANSENELLA Bor

Jansenella griffithiana (C. Muell.) Bor in Kew Bul. 1956, 30
1955 & Grass. Ind. 426. 1960. *Danthonia griffithiana* C. Muell. in Bor
Zeit. 14: 347. 1856. *Arundinella avenacea* Munro ex Thw. Enam
Zeyl. 362. 1864; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 69. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres.
Bombay 3: 520. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 191. 1935.

Herbs, slender, erect, 15 cm high, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves
2.5-4.5 x 0.4-0.5 cm, ovate-lanceolate; ligules linear. Inflorescence
compact panicle of crowded spikelets in pairs, one short and the other
long pedicelled. Spikelets 0.5-0.7 cm long, awned, aristate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op.cit. t. 124; Bor, op.cit.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri
Satara; Sindhudurg

LEERSIA Soland. ex Swartz (nom. cons.)

Leersia hexandra Swartz, Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ. 21. 1788; Hook. f.
Fl. Brit. India 7: 94. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 599. 1960; Salunkhe & Yadav
in Indian Bot. Repr. 8: 143. (1989) 1990.

Perennials; culms rooting in mud, with floating branches and
sending up erect or ascending slender leafy branches 60-90 cm high.
Leaves linear, tapering to a fine point; ligule short, obliquely truncate or
2-lobed, membranous. Panicles 5.0-7.5 cm long, oblong, laxly branched.
Spikelets pale-green.

Fls. & Frts. : Throughout the year.

Illus. : Subr. Aquat. Ang 174, f. 62. 1962; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3
98, f. 16. 1971; W.D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 368, f.
422. 1972; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 888 & 889. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare. In rice fields and in shallow water tanks. Kolhapur
(Salunkhe & Yadav, op. cit.); Nagpur; Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, Fl.
Savantwadi 2: 140. 1990).

LEPTOCHLOA P. Beauv.

1. Florets 2 racemes slender, 2.5-6.0 cm long

1. Florets 3-6; racemes thick, 5-10 cm long

... *L. panicea*

... *L. chinensis*

Leptochloa
Fl. Brit. India 7:
Bor, Grass. Ind. 51

Herbs, annual
Sheaths compressed
Leaves 10-35 x 0.5
oblong or ovate-lanceolate
long, 3-7-flowered
brown.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. Patu
Fl. Tamilnadu C.

Distrib. R
fields. Bombay C

L. panicea
Grass. Ind. 51
Leptochloa filiformis
Beauv. 1812. L.

Herbaceous
ascending. Leaves
acuminate. Spikelets
panicles up to

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. M
Illus. Fl. Tamil

Distrib. :

Lolium
364. 1896; Bor
143: 377. 198
1993.

Annual
geniculate
auricles at base
long, 2-10 cm

Distrib.

Leptochloa chinensis (L.) Nees in Syll. Ratib 1: 4 1824. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 299 1896. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 244. 1935. Bor. Grass. Ind. 516 1960. *Poa chinensis* L. Sp. Pl. 89. 1753.

Herbs, annual; culms tufted, 40-90 cm tall, rooting at lower nodes. Sheaths compressed 8-12 cm long, ligule membranous, lacerate. Leaves 10-35 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear, scaberrulous, acute at apex. Panicles oblong or ovate-oblong, 25-40 cm long. Spikelets linear, 0.4-0.6 cm long, 3-7-flowered. Grains oblong-obovoid, c. 0.1 cm long, compressed, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Illus. Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 256, f. 78. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. tt. 890 & 891 1982.

Distrib. : Rare, along margins of ponds, in wet and harvested rice fields. Bombay (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Nanded, Parbhani.

L. panicea (Retz.) Ohwi in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 55: 311. 1941; Bor. Grass. Ind. 517. 1960. *Poa panicea* Retz. Obs. Bot. 3: 11. 1783. *Leptochloa filiformis* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 298. 1896 non P. Beauv. 1812. *L. contracta* Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 243 1934.

Herbaceous grasses; culms 20-30 cm tall, tufted, geniculately ascending. Leaves 5-20 x 0.8-1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate. Spikelets c. 0.15 cm long, linear, 3-5-flowered in interrupted panicles up to 10 cm long. Caryopsis c. 0.05 cm long, broadly ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December

Illus. : Mahesh Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 269. 1966, Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 797. 1988.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay; Nagpur.

LOLIUM L.

Lolium temulentum L. Sp. Pl. 83. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 364 1896; Bor. Grass. Ind. 546. 1960; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 377. 1982; B. Bhattacharya & P.R. Sur in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 17: 37. 1993.

Annuals; culms 20-120 cm high, tufted or solitary, erect or geniculate at base. Leaves 6-25 x 0.3-1.2 cm, flat, with spreading auricles at base. Spikes erect, 5-40 cm long, rigid. Spikelets 0.8-2.8 cm long, 2-10 (-15) flowered.

Distrib. : Nanded; Pune.



Lolium temulentum L.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Upper glume 4. Lemma

Lophop
Pflanzenf 2(2)
Pres Bombay
28 1935; Bor,
Ind. 1: 261. 18

Herbs. p
long, linear.
yellowish-bro
linear-oblong

Fls. & F

Illus. : E
24. 1980; Mat

Distrib.
Kolhapur; Na
Sholapur; Th

1 Clusters of
1 Clusters of

Melan
38: 214. 185
Br. ex Frese
var. *plumos*
553. 1958 (E

Annua
ascending.
sparse whi
rhachis, 1.5

Distri

M. ja
1851; Bor,
India 7: 28
Blatt & M

Herb
Leaves 3-
0.5-0.8 cm

Lophopogon tridentatus (Roxb.) Hack in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenf. 2:2) 26 1887. Hook f Fl. Brit India 7 149 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 484 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 25 1935. Bor. Grass. Ind 190 1960 *Andropogon tridentatus* Roxb Fl. Ind 1 261. 1820

Herbs, perennial, 15-30 cm high, erect, tufted. Leaves 5-7 cm long linear. Spikes solitary, 1.5-2.0 cm long, compressed, drying yellowish-brown. Spikelets 0.3-0.5 cm long, densely imbricate. Grains linear-oblong.

Fls & Frs. August-December.

Illus. - Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 9, Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 84, f. 24 1930. Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 892 & 893. 1982

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Aurangabad, Buldhana; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nanded; Nasik; Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune, Sangli, Satara; Sholapur, Thane.

MELANOCENCHRIS Nees

1 Clusters of spikelets including awns, c 0.8 cm long

M. jacquemontii

2 Clusters of spikelets including the awns, 1.0 cm or more long

M. abyssinica

Melanocenchris abyssinica (R.Br. ex Fresen.) Hochst. in Flora 38. 214. 1855 in Obs; Bor. Grass Ind. 473 1960. *Eutriana abyssinica* R. Br. ex Fresen. in Mus. Sencken. 2: 142. 1837. *Gracilea royleana* Hook. f. var. *plumosa* Hook. f. Fl. India 7: 284. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 553. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 249. 1935

Annuals; culms 10-25 cm high, fasciculate or geniculately ascending. Leaves 1.5-5.0 x 0.12-0.25 cm, scaberulous above and with sparse whitish tubercle-based hairs on margins. Heads 3-5, on a rachis, 1.5-3.0 cm long.

Distrib. : Bombay (Bor, op. cit.).

M. jacquemontii Jaub. & Spach, Illustr. Pl. Orient. 4: 36, t. 325. 1851; Bor. Grass Ind. 473. 1960. *Gracilea royleana* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 284. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 553. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 248. 1935.

Herbs, annual, 15-18 cm high, erect-diffuse, densely tufted. Leaves 3-6 cm long, narrowly linear. Spikes 2-4 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-0.8 cm long. Grains compressed, oblong-ellipsoid, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 165; Patunkar, Grass Marathw 22, f. 67. 1980.

Distrib. : Common throughout in fertile soils of open grasslands

MICROCHLOA R Br.

Microchloa indica (L.f.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 20. 1812; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 248. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 473. 1960. *Nardus indica* L.f. Suppl. 105. 1781. *Microchloa setacea* R Br. Prodr. 208. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 283. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 553. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual; culms tufted, slender, 8–15 cm tall. Leaves 1.0–2.5 x 0.08–0.12 cm, narrowly linear, crowded at base, subsetaceous. Spikes slender, curved. Spikelets sessile, 0.25–0.27 cm long, oblong-lanceolate. Glumes lanceolate; lemmas hairy on nerves. Grains 0.1–0.12 cm long, oblong, smooth

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 164; Patunkar, Grass Marathw. 224, f. 68. 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 896. 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Beed; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Parbhani; Sangli; Satara.

MNESITHEA Kunth

1 Sessile spikelets spherical

1 Sessile spikelets not spherical in shape :

2 Lower glume of sessile spikelets with a broad wing on each keel

2 Sessile spikelets not winged on keels of lower glume, if winged at all, then only at apex and narrowly

.. *M. granularis*

... *M. clarkei*

.. *M. laevis*

Mnesithea clarkei (Hack.) Koning & Sosef in Blumea 31: 290. 1986. *Rottboellia clarkei* Hack. in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 41: 8. 1891. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 156. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 472. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Coelorachis clarkei* (Hack.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 33. 1927 & Bombay Grass. 41. 1935. *Manisuris clarkei* (Hack.) Bor ex Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 357. 1953; Bor, Grass. Ind. 191. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12. 10, f. 1. (1970) 1972.

Herbs, 1.0

7–18 x 0.5–1.2

Racemes 1.5–

0.2–0.3 cm long

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Blatt.

Distrib.

Pune; Raigad;

M. gran

Cenchrus gran

(L.) L.f. Nov. C

Cooke, Fl. Pre

Grass. 32. 19

776. 1891; B

Oesterr. Bot.

portifera (Ha

'*Dalura ghas*'

Herbs, 1

base, nodes

sheaths hisp

0.5–2.5 cm

narrowly cre

lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : 1

18. 1980, Ma

Distrib.

grasslands a

M. lae

197. 1960. 1

Roxb. Pl. Co

Herbs,

above; node

base, glabro

10–20 cm l

spikelets re

Fls. & Frts.

Herbs, 1.0-1.5 m high, erect; stems striate, hairy at nodes. Leaves 7-18 x 0.5-1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, scabrous or more or less hairy. Racemes 1.5-3.0 cm long, subtended by spathes. Sessile spikelets 3.2-0.3 cm long, pedicelled spikelets imperfect.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November

Illus Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 29; Jain, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay. Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune, Raigad; Sindhudurg, Satara, Thane.

M. granularis (L.) Koning & Sosef in Blumea 31: 295. 1986. *Cenchrus granularis* L. Mant. 2, App. 575. 1771. *Manisuris granularis* (L.) Lf. Nov. Gram. Gen. 40. 1779; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 159. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 473. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 32. 1935. *Hackelochloa granularis* (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 776. 1891; Bor, Grass. Ind. 159. 1960. *Manisuris porifera* Hack. in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 41: 48. 1891, Hook. f. *op.cit.* 160. *Hackelochloa porifera* (Hack.) Rhind, Grass. Burma 77. 1945; Bor, *op.cit.* 160. 'Dalura ghas', 'Kanjani', 'Kangri'.

Herbs, annual, erect, c. 30 cm high; culms much branched from base, nodes hairy. Leaves 3.5-8.5 x 0.3-0.7 cm, linear-lanceolate; sheaths hispid; ligules short, membranous, densely ciliate. Racemes 0.5-2.5 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.1-0.2 cm long, upper glumes narrowly crested at apex; pedicelled spikelets c. 0.2 cm long, ovate-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 22; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 63, f. 18. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 874 & 875. 1982.

Distrib. : Common throughout on gravelly hill slopes, in open grasslands and in wet places.

M. laevis (Retz.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 154. 1829, Bor, Grass. Ind. 197. 1960. *Rottboellia laevis* Retz. Obs. Bot. 3: 11. 1783. *R. perforata* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 2: 43, t. 182. 1798; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 158. 1896.

Herbs, annual; stem 0.6-1.2 m high, slender, simple or branched above; nodes few. Leaves 17-75 x 0.4 cm, flat, linear from a narrow base, glabrous or base hairy, margins scaberrulous; ligule short. Spikes 10-20 cm long, shortly exserted. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long; pedicelled spikelets reduced to a minute glume. Grains 0.15-0.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2* tt. 897 & 898
1982

Distrib. : Rare in moist soils. Chandrapur

Notes : Though reportedly common in many States of India, it has been reported from Maharashtra proper for the first time by Maihota and Moorthy in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 70: 600. 1974.

MUHLENBERGIA Schreb.

Muhlenbergia himalayensis Hack ex Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 259. 1896; *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 401. 1960; U. R. Deshpande & N. P. Singh, *Grass. Maharashtra* 79. 1986.

Perennials; stems 30-45 cm long, slender, decumbent or ascending, branched. Leaves narrow, flaccid, ligule oblong. Panicle 7.5-15.0 cm long, elongate, much fastigiate, branched, interrupted. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, bright green, glistering.

Distrib. Pune (*Bor. op.cit.*).

OCHTHOCHLOA Edgew.

Ochthochloa compressa (Forssk.) Hilu in *Kew Bull* 36. 559. 1981. *Panicum compressum* Forssk. *Fl. Aegypt.-Arab.* 18. 1775. *Eleusine flagellifera* Nees in *Linnaea* 16. 220. 1842; Hook f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 294. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 560. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Blatt & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 261. 1935. *E. compressa* (Forssk.) Aschers. & Schweinf. ex C. Chr. in *Dansk. Bot. Arkiv* 4, no. 3, 12. 1922; *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 492. 1960.

Perennials, creeping and rooting at nodes. Leaves 1.2-3.7 x 0.15-0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, rigid; ligule a hairy line. Spikes 3-6, digitate, 2.0-3.7 x 0.4-0.8 cm. Spikelets imbricate, 4-6-flowered, 0.3-0.8 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 175.

Distrib. : Khandesh & Pune (Cooke, *op.cit.* & Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*).

OPHIUROS Gaertn. f.

1. Annuals
1. Perennials

... *O. bombaiensis*
.. *O. exaltatus*

Ophiuros
Grass. Ind. 198.

Annuals;
acuminate, qu
inflorescence. 2

Fls. & Fr

Distrib. :

O. exalt
Ind. 199. 190
corymbosus G
160. 1896. Co
McC. Bombay

Herbs, 1
Leaves 12.5-
cm long, cor
rhachis. Grai

Fls. & F

Illus. : 1
25. 1980; Ma

Distrib

1. Awns red
1. Awns pale

Oplis
169. 1812;
3: 443. 195
Grass. Ind
'Kudak', 'Y

Herb
1.5-6.0 x
Panicles
ellipsoid-

Fls. :

Ophiuros bombaiensis Bor in Kew Bull 1951: 167 1951 & Grass. Ind 198 1960.

Annuals, culms tufted, 25-40 cm long. Leaf blades linear, acuminate quite glabrous, thin, smooth. Peduncle pilose below inflorescence. Spikelets 2.3-2.6 mm long, oblong-lanceolate, obtuse.

Fls & Frts. July-October.

Distrib. - Sindhudurg (Salunkhe, 1995).

O. exaltatus (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 780. 1891; Bor, Grass. Ind. 199 1960 *Aegilops exaltata* L. Mant 575 1771. *Ophiuros corymbosus* Gaertn f. Fruct. 3.4, t. 181. 1805; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 160. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 468. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 40. 1935. 'Hutia', 'Uphada'.

Herbs, perennial, erect, tufted, 1-2 m high; stems cylindrical. Leaves 12.5-13.0 x 0.8 cm, linear-lanceolate; ligules short. Spikes 3-8 cm long, corymbosely fasciculate. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, sunken in rachis. Grains oblong.

Fls. & Frts. September-December.

Illus. - Blatt. & McC. op.cit. t. 28; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 86, f. 25 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 899 & 900. 1982.

Distrib. - Common in all districts.

OPLISMENUS P. Beauv.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Awns reddish, smooth, viscid, filiform, stiff | <i>O. compositus</i> |
| 1. Awns pale, barbellate, capillary, often flexuous | <i>O. burmannii</i> |

Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 54, 168, 169 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 68. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 443. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 154. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 317. 1760. *Panicum burmannii* Retz. Obs. Bot. 3:10. 1783. 'Kudak', 'Yerwa'.

Herbs, slender; culms 10-70 cm long, diffusely branched. Leaves 15-6.0 x 0.5-1.0 cm, ovate or ovate-lanceolate; ligule a rim of hairs. Panicles 6-8 cm long. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, lanceolate. Grains ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : July-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 97; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 246, 1966; Patunkar, *Grass. Marathw.* 152, f. 45, 1980.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

***O. compositus* (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 54, 168, 189** 1812.
Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 66, 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 442, 1938
(Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 152, 1935; Bor, *Grass Ind.*
317, 1960. *Panicum compositum* L. Sp. Pl. 57, 1753. 'Shara', 'Turda'

Herbs, perennial, 30-40 cm high; culms slender, branched. Leaves
3-11 x 0.9-2.2 cm, ovate or ovate-lanceolate; sheaths ciliate; ligules
shortly ciliate. Panicles 9-16 cm long. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long,
lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 96; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu*
Carnatic 2: tt. 901 & 902, 1982.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay;
Chandrapur; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*); Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nasik;
Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

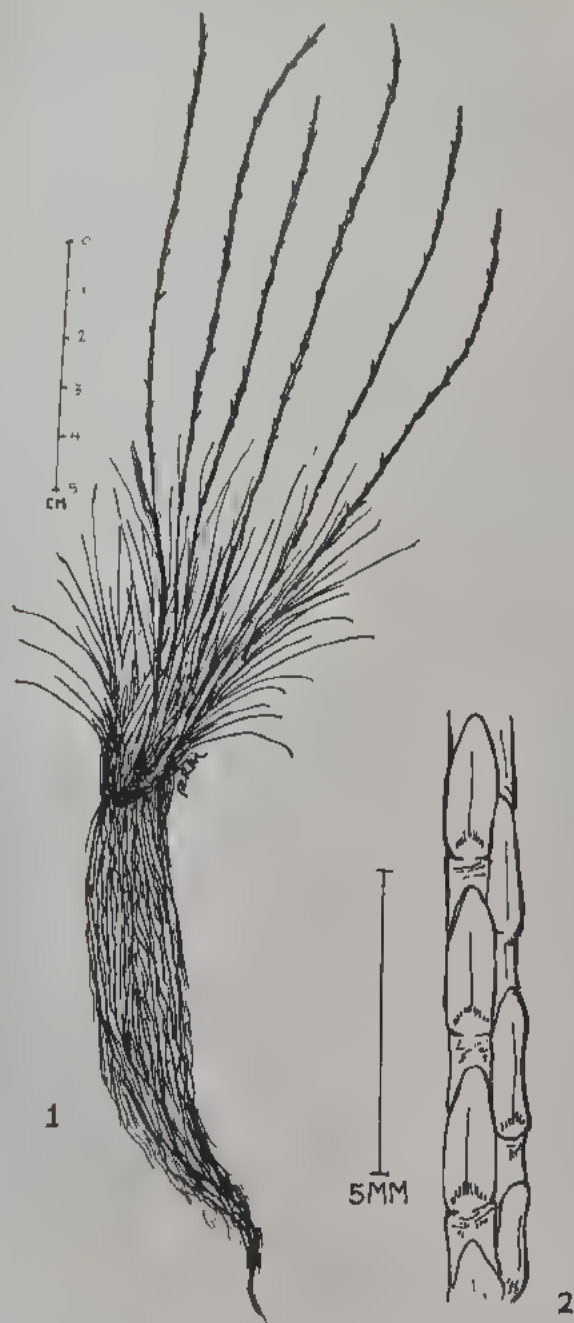
OROPETIUM Trin.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------|
| 1. Lemmas cleft at apex into 2 lobes, awned in cleft | ... | <i>O. roxburghianum</i> |
| 1. Lemmas neither cleft nor awned : | | |
| 2. Lemmas hirsute; spikes 1.5 cm long; spikelets
0.1-0.15 cm long | ... | <i>O. villosulum</i> |
| 2. Lemmas glabrous; spikes 2-5 cm long; spikelets
0.15-0.2 cm long | ... | <i>O. thomaeum</i> |

***Oropetium roxburghianum* (Steud.) S.M. Phillips in Kew Bull.**
30: 469, 1975. *Lepturus roxburghianus* Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 357,
1854; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 365, 1896. *Tripogon roxburghianus*
(Steud.) Bhide in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 1911 (N.S.) 7: 515, 1912;
Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 268, 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 524, 1960.

Herbs, 10-20 cm high, erect, tufted. Leaves filiform, 1.5-5.0 cm
long. Spikes solitary, subterete, 5-10 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long,
callus bearded. Caryopsis c 0.1 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, pointed at one
end, terete, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.



Oropetium roxburghianum (Steud.) S. M. Phillips
1. Habit 2. Raceme

Distrib : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad, Bombay (Bor. *op.cit.*); Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune, Satara; Sholapur.

O. thomaeum (L.f.) Trin. Fund. Agrost. 98, t.3. 1822, Hook f. Brit. India 7: 366. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 568. 1958 (Repr. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 247. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 474. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 9: 284 (1967) 1968, *Nardus thomae* L.f. Suppl. 105. 1781.

Herbs, annual; culms small, tufted. Leaves filiform, up to 2 cm long, sparsely ciliate; sheaths compressed; ligule an erect lacerate membrane. Spikes 2.5-3.7 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, acute. Caryopsis c 0.8 cm long, fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 245. 1966, Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 227, f. 69 (2-8). 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 903. 1982.

Distrib. : Akola; Aurangabad; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*); Pune; Sangli, Satara; Sholapur.

O. villosulum Stapf ex Bor in Kew Bull. 1949: 571. 1950 & Grass. Ind. 474. 1960; Jain in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 9: 284. (1967) 1968.

Annuals, 3-8 cm tall, tufted, culms branched from base. Leaves 0.5-2.4 x 0.05-0.1 cm, linear, hairy. Spikes solitary, 0.8-1.5 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long; lower glumes scaly, ovate, awnless; upper glumes linear-oblong, 2-nerved, apex acute, hyaline, extended in lower half; upper lemmas c 0.15 cm long, boat-shaped, hairy at tip. Seeds horned.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Jain, *op.cit.* 284, f. 1; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 227, f. 69 (1). 1980.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay (Bor, *op.cit.*); Kolhapur; Nagpur; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Sangli; Satara; Sholapur; Sindhudurg.

ORYZA L.

1. Ligule of lower leaves up to 0.6 cm long

1. Ligule of lower leaves 1.5-4.5 cm long

O. latifolia

O. rufipogon

Oryza latifolia L.
7. 92. 1896; Bor.

Herbs, tufted, nearly smooth, short branched pedicels and bracts subimbricate, obovate.

Fls. & Frts.

Distrib.
Chandrapur.

O. rufipogon L.
Sharma & Shrivastava
Duistermaat in

Herbs, culms
ligulate. Spikelets
long, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Jain
1976; Patunkar

Distrib.
Kolhapur; Nagpur;
Thane; Yavat

CULTIVATION

O. sativa L.
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay
Grass. 274.
Blumea 32: 1960
Breed. 25(2): 1968

Herbs, culms
x 0.6-1.2 cm
and along margins
laterally compressed
3.5-10.0 cm
upper glumes
oblong, red colored

Fls. & Frts.

Oryza latifolia Desv. in J. Bot. 1: 77. 1813. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 92. 1896. Bor. Grass. Ind. 605. 1960.

Herbs, tufted, annual, c. 6 m high. Leaves 30–60 x 1.2–3.7 cm, nearly smooth, many-nerved, shining beneath, sheaths long; ligule short. Branches of panicles 10–20 cm long slender, often whorled, pedicels and branches bearded at base. Spikelets 0.4–0.6 cm long, subimbricate, oblong, beaked. Grains oblong-ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : Introduced, rare in moist clayey and gritty soils. Chandrapur.

O. rufipogon Griff. Notul. 3: 5. 1851; Bor. Grass. Ind. 605. 1960; Sharma & Shastri in Ind. J. Genet. & Pl. Breed. 25(2): 157. 1965; Duistermaat in Blumea 32: 170. 1987.

Herbs, c. 1 m high, rooting at nodes. Leaves 30–40 cm long, ligulate. Spikelets in panicles; awns 4–10 cm long. Grains 0.5–0.6 cm long, ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : September–January.

Illus. : Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111 I. 1976. Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 266, f. 81. 1980.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Bombay (Bor, *op.cit.*); Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

O. sativa L. Sp. Pl. 333. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 92. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 565. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 274. 1935 p.p.; Bor. Grass. Ind. 605. 1960; Duistermaat in Blumea 32: 174. 1987. *O. nivara* Sharma & Shastri in Ind. J. Gen. Pl. Breed. 25(2): 161. 1965. 'Deobhat', 'Tandule'.

Herbs, annuals, erect, 60–100 cm tall; culms fistular. Leaves 10–50 x 0.6–1.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, minutely scaberulous on nerves above and along margins, glabrous below. Panicles 10–20 cm long. Spikelets laterally compressed, 0.8 x 0.3 cm, cuneately oblong, pale green, awns 3.5–10.0 cm long; lower glumes c. 0.2 cm long, 1-nerved, mucronate, upper glumes c. 0.2 cm long, ovate, 1-nerved, mucronate. Caryopsis oblong, red or dirty white.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 187

Distrib. : Cultivated all over India. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay, Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

PANICUM L.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Lemmas of upper floret finely transversely rugose; nerves of upper glume and lower lemma obscure | ... | <i>P. maximum</i> |
| 1. | Lemma of upper floret quite smooth; nerves of upper glume and lower lemma definite, conspicuous. | ... | <i>P. urticace</i> |
| 2. | Lower glume up to 0.15 cm long | ... | <i>P. notatum</i> |
| 2 | Lower glume 0.175-0.5 cm long : | ... | <i>P. repens</i> |
| 3. | Lower glume orbicular, rounded or truncate | ... | <i>P. sumatrense</i> |
| 4 | Lower glume one-half to three-quarters the length of spikelet or more | ... | <i>P. deccanense</i> |
| 4. | Lower glume one-quarter to half the length of spikelet : | ... | <i>P. psilopodium</i> |
| 5. | Spikelets narrowly lanceolate to lanceolate-oblong : | ... | <i>P. miliaceum</i> |
| 6. | Panicles of slender racemose spikes | ... | <i>P. gardneri</i> |
| 6. | Panicles not as above : | ... | <i>P. hippoathrix</i> |
| 7. | Leaf blades broad, flat; culms spongy, floating | ... | |
| 7. | Leaf blades narrow, often involute; culms tough, rhizomatous | ... | |
| 5. | Spikelets oblong, ovoid-oblong to ellipsoid : | | |
| 8. | Panicles contracted; lower glume orbicular | ... | |
| 8. | Panicles effuse; lower glume ovate : | | |
| 9. | Rhizome creeping with bladeless shoots; spikelets straw coloured, persistent | ... | |
| 9. | Rhizome absent; spikelets green or greenish-purple, deciduous | ... | |
| 3. | Lower glume acute, acuminate or cuspidate : | | |
| 10. | Spikelets 0.4-0.6 cm long. | | |
| 11. | Leaf-sheaths hairy; spikelets persistent | ... | |
| 11. | Leaf-sheaths glabrous; spikelets deciduous : | ... | |
| 12. | Glumes silvery hyaline on margins | ... | |
| 12 | Glumes not as above | ... | |

10. Spik
13.

13.

Pan
India 7:
Blatt. &
'Git', 'Ser

Her
Panicles
glume ha
nerved, r

Fls.

Illu

Dis
Sindhud

P.
1851; B
6: 207. 1

He
hirsute,
and ped
solitary,

Fl.

III

D

- 10 Spikelets 0.15-0.25 cm long
- 13 Plants rhizomatous or with creeping rootstock
- 14 Culms greenish, glumes with broad membranous margins
- 14 Culms purplish, margins of glumes not membranous
- 13 Plants without rhizomes or creeping rootstock
- 15 Lower glume cuspidate-acuminate
- 15 Lower glume ovate, acute, not cuspidate-acuminate
- 16 Lower glume half to two-thirds as long as spikelet
- 16 Lower glume one-fourth to one-third as long as spikelet
- P. antidotale*
- P. phoinicelodan*
- P. tryphern*
- P. atrosanguineum*
- P. patanum*

***Panicum antidotale* Retz.** Obs. Bot. 4: 17. 1786; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 52. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 453. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 163. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 322. 1960. 'Sera'.

Herbs; culms 1-2 m tall, woody, smooth; rootstocks creeping. Panicles 15-22 cm long, pyramidal. Spikelets 0.3 cm long, ovoid, lower glume half as long as upper glume, broadly ovate, upper glume 7-9-nerved, membranous; lemmas coriaceous.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 104.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Dhule; Kolhapur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

***P. atrosanguineum* Hochst.** ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 375. 1851; Bor, Grass. Ind. 322. 1960. *P. hydaspicum* Edgew. in J. Linn. Soc. 6. 207. 1862; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 48. 1896.

Herbs, tufted, annual, 10-30 cm tall. Leaves linear-lanceolate, hirsute, base narrow; ligule a row of hairs. Panicles effuse; branches and pedicels filiform. Spikelets equalling or shorter than their pedicels, solitary, ovate, acute, nerves prominent.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Bor, *op.cit.* 323, f. 36.

Distrib. : Excellent fodder for cattle. Chandrapur.

Agar; Amaravati,
Nagpur; Nasik;
durg; Thane.

P. maximum

P. waltonii

P. notatum

P. johai

P. poludosum

P. repens

P. umatense

P. canense

P. podium

P. iceum

P. zneri

P. hrix

P. deccanense Naik & Patunkar in Reinwardtia 9: 405, f. 2 1960.
Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 154, f. 46. 1980.

Decumbent or erect, perennials; culms 25–50 cm long. Sheaths glabrous or hairy, ligule lacerate, c. 0.1 cm long. Leaves 3–15 x 0.8–0.1 cm, flat, acute or acuminate, glabrous or hairy on both surfaces. Panicles 7–25 cm long, effuse. Spikelets ovate-acuminate, 0.25–0.3 cm long, green or purplish.

Fls. : September.

Illus. : Naik & Patunkar, *op.cit.*; Patunkar, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands. Nanded.

P. gardneri Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 359. 1864; Bor, Grass. Ind. 326 1960; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 142. 1990 *Isachne gardneri* (Thw.) Bth. in Bth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 3: 1100. 1883; Hook. f. Fl. Bra. India 7: 26. 1896.

Slender tall grasses; culms 2.0–2.5 cm long, smooth. Leaves lanceolate, acuminate at apex, broadly cordate at base with 3–4 pairs of main nerves. Panicles with widely spreading, sparingly divided branches.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : Rare along edges of forest in shady places. Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op.cit.*).

P. hippothrix K. Schum. in Engl. Pflanzenw. Ost.-Afr. C. 163. 1895; Bor, Grass. Ind. 326. 1960. *P. obscurans* (Woodr.) Stapf in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 434. 1901; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 452. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 157. 1935. 'Tan-sawa'.

Annuals, 30–60 cm high, tufted, erect or geniculate. Leaves 7–20 x 0.8–1.4 cm, lanceolate, acute, ligule a tuft of hairs. Panicles 20–40 x 15–30 cm, lax. Spikelets solitary, 0.4–0.5 cm long, narrowly ovoid, acuminate.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 99.

Distrib. : Osmanabad; Pune; Satara; Sholapur (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Thane.

P. johnii S.M. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 83: 184, t. 2, f. 3. 1986.

Herbs, c. 90 cm roots, culms stout, linear, c. 30 cm long, hairy. Inflorescence 0.2–0.3 x 0.07–0.1 at maturity. Caryopses

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. S.M.

Distrib. : Ra

P. maximu 76 1786; Hook. f. 455. 1958 (Repr. Grass. Ind. 327.

Densely tufted panicle up to 50 cm long, 0.3–0.35 cm long

Fls. & Frts

Illus. : Bla Fl. Malaya 3: 1 3(2): 430, f. 440

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Sangli; Satara

P. milia 1896; Cooke, Bombay Grass 'Varai'.

Annuals Panicles narrow ovoid-lanceolate, white, ellipsoid

Fls. & Frts

Illus. : Tamilnadu (

Distrib. : Parbhani; P

Herbs, c 90 cm tall, erect, tufted, annual with a number of fibrous roots, culms stout, striate with prominent nodes and internodes. Leaves linear c 30 cm long with prominent mid-vein, narrowing to apex. Ligule hairy. Inflorescence of terminal, slender, racemose spikes. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 x 0.07-0.1 cm, acute at apex, solitary, articulate, falling entirely at maturity. Caryopsis oblong, compressed with persistent style bases.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October

Illus. : S.M. Almeida, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in rice fields. Sindhudurg

P. maximum Jacq. Ic Pl. Rar. 1.2, t. 13. 1781-86 & Coll. Bot. 176. 1786; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 49. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 455. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 161. 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 327. 1960

Densely tufted perennials, c 3 m high. Inflorescence an open panicle up to 50 cm long, the lower branches usually whorled. Spikelets 0.3-0.35 cm long, oblong; lower glume obtuse.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 103; Bor, *op.cit.* 328, f. 37; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 133, f. 24. 1971; W.D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 430, f. 440. 1972.

Distrib. : Cultivated as a fodder crop. Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Parbhani; Pune; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. miliaceum L. Sp. Pl. 58. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 45. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 456. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 159. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 327. 1960. 'Ghoti-sava', 'Varai'.

Annuals, tufted, c 50 cm high. Leaves 5-15 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear. Panicles narrowly oblong or pyramidal. Spikelets c 0.4 cm long, ovoid or ovoid-lanceolate, acute or shortly acuminate. Grains c 0.25 cm long, white, ellipsoid to oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 100; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 794. 1988.

Distrib. : Akola; Beed; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

P. notatum Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 18. 1786; Bor. Grass. Ind 701. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 164 1935. 'Joharband'.

Herbs, perennial, erect c 2 m high. Leaves 10.0-15.5 x 1.2-2.2 cm linear-oblong or lanceolate, sparsely hairy. Panicles c 20 cm long, spreading. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ellipsoid. Grains compressed, enclosed by hardened lemma and palea.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 105; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu* Carnatic 4: t. 801. 1988.

Distrib. : Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. paianum Naik & Patunkar in Reinwardtia 9: 407, f. 3. 1980; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 157, f. 47. 1980.

1 Culms and leaves with bulbous based hairs; spikelets deciduous

1. Bulbous hairs absent; spikelets not deciduous

var. paianum.

... *var. paianum*
... *var. minor*

Erect or procumbent annual; culms 15-50 cm long, rooting at lower nodes, pubescent with bulbous based hairs; sheaths glabrous or pubescent; ligule a ciliate ring c 0.1 cm long. Leaves linear-lanceolate, 3-10 x 0.5-0.9 cm, acute, glabrous or pubescent. Panicles 6-15 x 6-10 cm, effuse. Spikelets lanceolate, 0.27-0.3 x 0.1-0.12 cm, acute.

Fls. : October.

Illus. : Naik & Patunkar, *op. cit.*; Patunkar, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare along gullies in open grasslands. Nanded.

var. minor Naik & Patunkar in Reinwardtia 9: 409 1980; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 158, f. 48. 1980.

Easily distinguished from *var. paianum* by its low stature, smaller spikelets and absence of hairs.

Fls. : October.

Illus. : Patunkar, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands. Nanded.

P. paludosum Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 310. 1820; Blatt. & McC. Bombay

Grass 162 19
f Fl Brit. Ind
paludosum S
Bombay 3: 45

Annuals
nodes, 50-10
Panicles 12-1
long, cup-like
7-9-nerved.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. :
803 1988

Distrib.
op. cit.: Kol
Raigad Ratn

P. pho
1980; Patun

Tufted
90-120 cm
narrow, cori
linear-lanc
8-15 cm lo
cm long.

Fls. & Frts.

Illus.

Distrib.
Amaravati

P. ps
India 7: 46
Ind. 329.
psilopodi
sumatrens
Bota Appl

Herb
Leaves 6.
Spikelets
enclosed

Grass 162 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind 329 1960. *P. proliferum* sensu Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 50. 1896 non Lam. 1797 *P. proliferum* Hook f. var. *paludosum* Stapf in Dyer, Fl. Cap 7: 407 1899. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 454. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Borati'

Annuals or perennials, decumbent-ascending, rooting at basal nodes, 50-100 cm tall. Leaves 12-21 x 0.6-0.8 cm, linear, glabrous. Panicles 12-18 cm long. Spikelets c 0.4 cm long, lower glumes c 0.1 cm long, cup-like, 3-nerved, upper glumes 0.35-0.4 cm long, lanceolate, 7-9-nerved. Grains 0.25-0.3 cm long, ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. - August-February.

Illus. - Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4, tt. 802 & 803. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad, Beed, Bombay (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Kolhapur; Nanded Nagpur; Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg.

P. phoinclados Naik & Patunkar in Reinwardtia 9: 403, f. 1. 1980; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 159, f. 49. 1980

Tufted perennial grasses with short creeping rhizome; culms 90-120 cm tall, rooting at lower nodes. Sheaths striated; ligule a narrow, coriaceous, hairy ring c 0.1 cm long. Leaves 10-25 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, rigid, tapering to a fine point. Panicles pyramidal, 8-15 cm long, sparingly branched. Spikelets ovoid-lanceolate, 0.25-0.3 cm long

Fls. & Frts. - October-December

Illus. - Naik & Patunkar, op. cit.

Distrib. : Rare in stagnant water pools forming pure strands. Amaravati; Nanded

P. psilopodium Trin. Gram. Panic. 217 1826, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 46. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 158. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 329. 1960; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 170. 1982 *P. psilopodium* var. *coloratum* Hook. f. op. cit. 47; Bor, op. cit. 330 *P. samatrense* ssp. *psilopodium* (Trin.) de Wet in J. d. Agric. Trad. et de Bota Appl 30(2): 162. 1983. 'Saga'.

Herbs, 15-35 cm high, slender, tufted, erect or basally geniculate. Leaves 6.5-10.0 x 0.4-0.6 cm, linear. Panicles 7-11 cm long, effuse. Spikelets 0.2-0.5 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid. Grains ellipsoid, firmly enclosed by yellowish lemma.



Panicum psilopodium Trin.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Fls. &

Ills. :
Further Ill

Distr

P. re
1986; Bor,

Pere
basal nod
Spikelets
cupular;
acute. Gr

Fls.

Illu
Illus. FL

Dis
Sindhud

P. s
Ind. 701
India 7:
Blatt. &

An
lanceola
elliptic;
7-9-ne

FL

Ill

D
Chand
Sindhu

P
Brit. I
Blatt.
'Bhatu

A
on bot

Fls & Frts. : August–October.

Ills Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 162, f. 50. 1980; Matthew, Further Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4, t. 804. 1988.

Distrib. Common in all districts.

P. repens L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 187. 1762; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 49. 1936. Bor, Grass. Ind. 330. 1960.

Perennials, rhizomatous, creeping; culms 40–90 cm long, rooting at basal nodes. Leaves 10–15 x 0.5–0.7 cm, linear. Panicles 8–15 cm long. Spikelets c. 0.3 cm long, lanceolate; lower glumes; c. 0.08 cm long, cupular, upper glumes 0.25–0.3 cm long, elliptic, 5–7-nerved, apex acute. Grains 0.22–0.25 cm long, oblong.

Fls & Frts. October–December.

Illus Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 136, f. 25. 1971; Matthew, Further Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 805 & 806. 1988.

Distrib. Kolhapur, Nanded; Parbhani; Pune; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Sindhudurg.

P. sumatrense Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 434. 1817, Bor, Grass. Ind. 701. 1960. *P. miliare* Lam. Illustr. 1. 173. 1791; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 46. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 456. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 160. 1935. 'Sava'.

Annuals, c. 100 m tall, erect. Leaves 15–22 x 0.6–1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, glabrous. Panicles 15–20 long. Spikelets c. 0.25 cm long, elliptic; lower glumes c. 0.1 cm long, upper glumes c. 0.25 cm long, ovate, 7–9-nerved.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 101.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay, Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

P. trypheron Schult. Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 244. 1824; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 47. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 452. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 158. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 331. 1960. 'Bhatpur'.

Annuals, 50–60 cm tall. Leaves 10–15 x 0.4–0.5 cm, linear, hairy on both sides, bulbous based hairy along margins. Panicles 10–15 cm



Panicum walense Mez
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Upper glume

long Spike
scaberulou
7-9-nerve

Fls. 8

Ilus.
1982.

Dist.
Buldhana
Ratnagiri
Yavatmal

P. w
in Nasir
Pl. Glum
7: 48. 18
1942; Be

He
purplish
0.25-0.3
Panicle
0.18-0.2
cm long

Fl

Il

L

Chand

1. Sp

1. Sp

2.

2.

Inde

long Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, ovoid; lower glumes c 0.15 cm long, ovate, scaberulous on median nerves at tip, upper glumes c 0.3 cm long, ovate, 7-9-nerved Grains c 0.25 cm long, oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : October–November.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 tt. 904 & 905. 1982

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola, Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Buldhana; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur; Parbhani; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Sangli, Satara; Sholapur (Cooke, op.cit.); Sindhudurg, Yavatmal.

P. walense Mez in Bot. Jahrb. 34: 146. 1904 ("watense"). T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 166. 1982. *P. humile* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Ghm. 1: 84. 1854 non Thunb. ex Trin. 1826; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7 48. 1896. *P. austroasiaticum* Ohwi in Act. Phytotax. Geobot. 2: 45. 1942. Bor, Grass Ind. 324. 1960.

Herbs, annual, culms terete, 10–40 cm tall, branched, often purplish. Sheaths compressed; ligule hairy, annular. Leaves 2–10 x 0.25–0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, margins scaberulous, apex acuminate. Panicles ovoid-oblong, 3–12 cm long, lax. Spikelets linear-lanceolate, 0.18–0.2 cm long, pale, tinged with red. Grains ellipsoid-oblong, c 0.15 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August–December.

Illus. : Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerals Grass. 277, t. 55. 1991.

Distrib. : Rare along margins of ponds in forests. Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Sindhudurg.

PASPALIDIUM Stapf

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Spikes shorter than internodes | ... | <i>P. flavidum</i> |
| 1. Spikes longer than internodes : | | |
| 2. Perennials; rhachis of spikes produced into a sharp point; upper glume half the length of upper lemma or more; upper lemma rugulose | ... | <i>P. punctatum</i> |
| 2. Annuals, rhachis of spikes not produced into a sharp point; upper glume nearly as long as upper lemma; upper lemma granular | ... | <i>P. geminatum</i> |

Paspalidium flavidum (Retz.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Gen. Indo-Chine 7: 419. 1922; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 141. 1935; Bor,

Grass Ind 333. 1960. *Panicum flavidum* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 15. 1784.
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 28. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 445. 1958.
(Repr. ed.). 'Burad', 'Shedya'

Herbs, perennial; culms 15–50 cm tall, tufted, erect or ascending from a decumbent base. Leaves 8–15 x 0.5–1.0 cm, lanceolate, sheath hairy at throat. Racemes 15–20 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ovoid. Grains orbicular.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 90; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 244. 1966; Patunkar, Grass Marathw. 167, f. 51. 1980; Ugemuge, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 190. 1986.

Distrib. : Common throughout in damp and moist places.

P. geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 583. 1920; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 142. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 333. 1960. *Panicum geminatum* Forssk. Fl. Aegypt.–Arab. 18. 1775. *P. fluitans* Retz. Obs. Bot. 3: 8. 1783; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 446. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *P. paspaloides* Pers. Syn. 1: 81. 1805; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 30. 1896.

Herbs, perennial up to 1 m high. Leaves linear, finely acuminate; ligule a ridge of hairs. Racemes 5–20, sessile, 0.75–1.75 cm long. Spikelets 0.2–0.3 cm long, ovoid, acute, imbricate, shortly pedicelled. Grains ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September–March

Illus. : Rang & Tad. S. Indian Gr. 71 & 72, f. 84 & 85. 1921 (*P. fluitans*), Subr. Aquat. Ang. 172, f. 60. 1962; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 809 & 810. 1988.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

P. punctatum (Burm. f.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Gen. Indo-Chine 7: 419. 1922; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 142. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 333. 1960. *Panicum punctatum* Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 26. 1768; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 29. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 445. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Petnar'.

Herbs, perennial, culms 0.5–1.0 m long, robust, floating, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves linear; lower sheaths inflated. Inflorescence 10–20 cm long; spikes 2–4 cm long, lax. Spikelets in 2 rows, 0.18–0.25 cm long, greenish-yellow, ovoid-oblong; upper glume ovate; lower lemma ovate-lanceolate, coriaceous, finely punctate.

Frts. & Frts.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. 1971, Matthe

Distrib. : A (Cooke, *op.cit.*).

1. Spikelets small

1. Spikelets medium on margins :

2. Spikelet upper gl

2. Spikelet

3. Sp

3. Sp

4.

Pasp

Panicum compactum 1896; Cooke, Bombay C

1. Margin

1. Margin

var.

He

15–4.5

sheaths

long. Sp

Fl

Fls. & Frts. September-December

Blatt & McC op cit t 91 Gill land. Fl. Malaya 3: 174. f
1911, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt 906 & 907 1982

Distrib. Ahmednagar (Cooke, op cit), Jalgaon, Kothapur, Pune
Cooke op cit

PASPALUM L.

- 1 Spikelets small up to 0.125 cm long P. canarae
- 1 Spikelets much larger of less than 0.2 cm long, then ciliate on margins
- 2 Spikelets fringed with fine white hairs, from margins of upper glume P. dilatatum
- 2 Spikelets glabrous or pubescent, not ciliate on margins
- 3 Spikelets rotundate-ellipsoid, broadly obovoid-ellipsoid almost orbicular, obtuse P. scrobiculatum
- 3 Spikelets broadly ellipsoid to ovoid-ellipsoid, acute
- 4 Upper glume covered with a short pubescence; lower lemma with a prominent middle nerve racemes often long, up to 9 cm long, erect grasses; spikelets ellipsoid, twice as long as broad P. paspalodes
- 4 Upper glume glabrous, middle nerve of lower lemma faint, racemes short, not above 4 cm long, grasses with prostrate stems rooting at nodes; spikelets broadly lanceolate, three times as long as broad P. vaginatum

Paspalum canarae (Steud.) Veldk. in Blumea 21: 72. 1973.
Panicum canarae Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 58. 1853 *Paspalum compactum* auct. non Roth ex R. & S. 1817; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 12. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 460. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC Bombay Grass. 138. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 336. 1960.

- 1 Margins of upper glume glabrous ... var. canarae
- 1 Margins of upper glume fimbriate ... var. fimbriatum

var. *canarae*. 'Kuri'.

Herbs, perennial, 15-30 cm high, erect or suberect, tufted. Leaves 15-45 x 0.4-1.2 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, sparsely hairy on both sides; sheaths densely bulbous hairy; ligule short. Racemes 6-20, 0.5-2.0 cm long. Spikelets c. 0.1 cm long. Grains hemispheric, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 88.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

var. *fimbriatum* (Bor) Veldk. in Blumea 21: 72. 1973
compactum var *fimbriatum* Bor, Grass. Ind. 336. 1960.

Annuals, decumbent-ascending; nodes hairy. Leaves 1.5-4.0 x 0.5-1.2 cm, ovate-elliptic to lanceolate, tubercle-based hairy on both sides and along margin, nerves raised above. Racemes 1-2 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ovoid; lower glumes c 0.15 cm long, elliptic-oblong, hyaline winged in upper half, margin long ciliate; upper glumes c 0.2 cm long, ovate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

P. dilatatum Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 5: 35. 1804; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 138. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 338. 1960.

Tall erect grasses, 1.0-1.5 m high; culms developing from a thick rootstock. Leaves c 30 x 0.8-1.2 cm, rugose along both margins. Racemes 12-30 cm long. Spikelets closely arranged in 4 rows, 0.3-0.4 x 0.15-0.2 cm, ovoid, acutely pointed.

Fls. & Frts. : June-August.

Distrib. : Introduced. Pune.

P. paspalodes (Michx.) Scribner in Mem. Torr. Bot. Cl. 5: 29. 1894 ('*paspaloides*'), Bor Grass. Ind. Append. II. 1973 (Repr. ed). *Digitaria paspalodes* Michx. Fl. Bor. Amer. 1: 46. 1803 *Paspalum distichum* auct. non L. 1759, *nom. confus.*; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 12. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 460. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bor, Grass. Ind. 338. 1960.

Annuals; culms 15-40 cm tall, prostrate or decumbent-ascending. Leaves 3-8 x 0.3 cm, linear. Racemes 2-4 cm long; rhachis c 0.2 cm broad. Spikelets c 0.35 cm long, elliptic, 1-nerved, accommodated in curved spaces; lower glumes absent, upper glumes c 0.35 cm long, ovate, apex acute, 1-nerved; lower lemma c 0.35 cm long, elliptic. Grains ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : October-January.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay; Kolhapur; Parbhani; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg.

Paspalu



Paspalum canarae (Stued.) Veldk. var. *fimbriatum* (Bor) Veldk.
1. Habit 2. Rachis 3. Upper glume 4. Spikelet



Paspalum paspalodes (Michx.) Scribner

P. scro
7 10 1896;
McC Bomb
Clayton in I
Austral Pro
t. 43 f 1.179
Haenk 1. 2'

Annua
Leaves 3-7
2.5-5.5 cm
lower glum
nerved. Gri

Fls. 8

Illus.
Grass. M
Tamilnadu

Distr
Bombay;
Raigad, R

P. v
Ind. 341.

Her
Leaves
peduncle
upper gl
lemma c

Fls

Illu
1982.

Di

1 Lem
flore
on r
2.

P. serobiculatum L. Mant. Pl. 1: 29 1767; Hook f Fl. Brit. India 7: 10 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 480. 1958 (Repr. ed. r. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 136 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 340 1960, W D Clayton in Kew Bull. 30: 101. 1975. *P. orbiculare* G. Forst. Fl. Insul Austral. Prodr. 7: 1786; Bor, op. cit. *P. commersonii* Lam. Illustr. 1: 175, t. 43 f. 1 1791; Bor, op. cit. 335 *P. cartilagineum* J S. ex C. B. Presl, Rel. Haenk 1: 216 1830, Bor, op. cit. 'Harik', 'Kodra'.

Annuals or perennials, 30-50 cm high, decumbent-ascending. Leaves 3-7 x 0.5 cm, linear, deciduous, hairy on both sides. Racemes 2.5-5.5 cm long, rhachis c 0.18 cm broad. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ovoid, lower glumes absent, upper glumes c 0.2 cm long, ovate-oblong, thin, nerved. Grains c 0.15 cm long, suborbicular.

Fls. & Frts. : August-April.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. op. cit. t. 57; Bor, op. cit. 337, f. 38; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 170, f. 52. 1980; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 813 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati, Aurangabad; Beed, Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nanded; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

P. vaginatum Swartz, Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ. 21: 1788; Bor, Grass. Ind. 341. 1960.

Herbs; culms 2.5-15.0 cm long, creeping, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 5-8 cm long. Spikes biternate, 2.5-3.7 cm long, shortly peduncled. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, ovoid-oblong or ellipsoid-oblong; upper glume membranous; lower lemma similar to upper glume, upper lemma concave.

Fls. & Frts. : July.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 908 & 909. 1982.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay, Satara; Sindhudurg.

PENNISETUM L. C. Rich. ex Pers.

1. Lemmas heteromorphous, lower often 3-lobbed; upper floret readily disarticulating; rhachis with decurrent wings on ribs below pedicels :

2. Spikelets solitary and pedicelled or in groups of 2-5. with one sessile and the other pedicelled; lower glume at least half the length of lower lemma

.. *P. pedicellatum*

2. Spikelets sessile, solitary; lower glumes minute or small, rarely, if ever, half as long as lower lemma :
 3. Annuals; culms much branched
 3. Perennials; culms not, or sparingly branched
 1. Lemmas more or less alike, lower not 3-lobed; upper floret not deciduous; rhachis ribbed but not conspicuously so; ribs not winged
 - 4 Rhachis of spikes glabrous, often scabrid
 - 4 Rhachis of spikes villous or woolly
 5. Tip of peduncle usually glabrous or slightly puberulous; spikelets c 0.4 cm long, 2 or more in an involucre, occasionally solitary, rhachis flexuose
 5. Tip of peduncle hairy; spikelets c 0.6 cm long, solitary; rhachis straight :
 6. Involucral bristles golden, longest 1.0-1.8 cm long; spikelets sessile, spreading at right angles to rhachis
 6. Involucral bristles purple, longest 2-3 cm long; spikelets long pedicellate, usually ascending
- P. polymorphum*
P. setosum
P. hohenackeri
P. orientale
P. purpureum
P. alopecuroides

***Pennisetum alopecuroides* (L.) Spr. Syst. Veg. 1: 303. 1825; Bor, Grass Ind. 343. 1960. *Panicum alopecuroides* L. Sp. Pl. 55. 1753.**

Densely tufted perennial, 30-60 cm high. Tips of peduncle hairy. Spikelets c 0.6 cm long, solitary, long-pedicellate, usually ascending, involucral bristles purple, longest 2-3 cm long.

Distrib. : Pune.

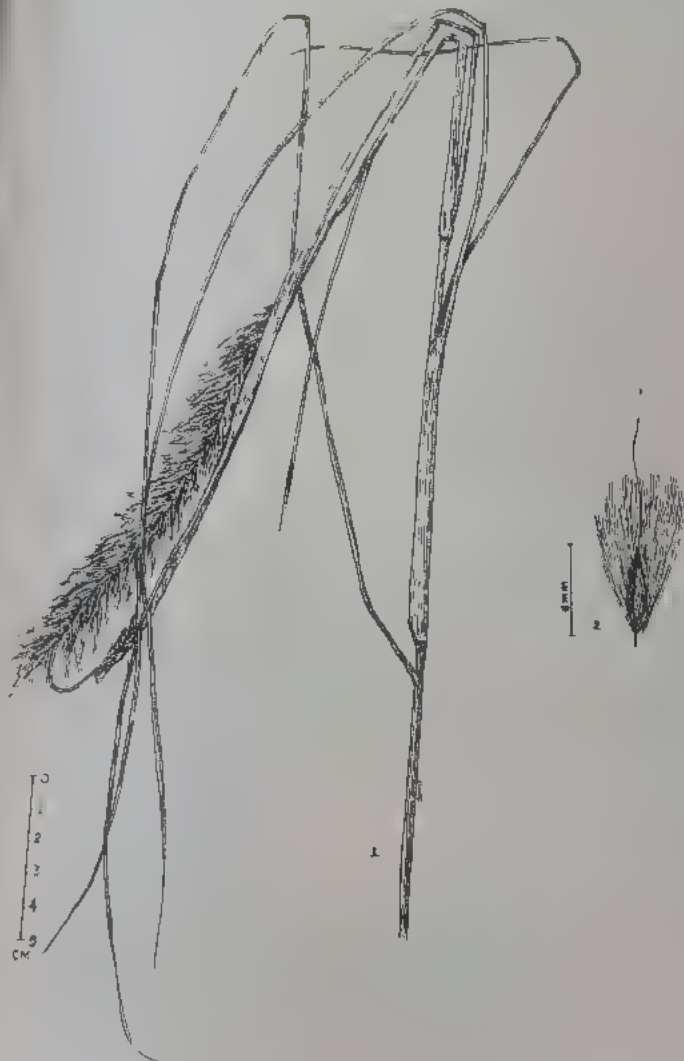
***P. hohenackeri* Hochst. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 103. 1854, Bor, Grass. Ind. 344. 1960. *P. alopecuroides* Steud. *op.cit.* 102 non Jacq. 1844; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 84. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 430. 1958 (Repr ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 178. 1935. 'Mohi'.**

Herbs, perennial, 60-90 cm high, erect, tufted. Leaves 10-50 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear, convolute; sheaths glabrous or nearly so; ligule a small hairy ring. Racemes spiciform. Spikelets up to 1 cm long, narrowly lanceolate; pedicels short with a few long bristles. Grains lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 113; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 172, f. 53. 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 910 & 911. 1982.

C
1
2
3
4
5
cm



Pennisetum alopecuroides (L.) Spreng.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet with bristles

Distrib. : Ahmednagar, Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Ratnagiri, Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg.

P. orientale L. C. Rich. in Pers. Syn. Pl. 1. 72. 1805; Hook. f. *Brit. India* 7. 86. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3. 431. 1958 (Repr. ed. Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 179. 1935; *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 345. 1960).

Perennials, 0.6–1.2 m high; culms suberect from a stout rootstock leafy. Leaves 15–30 x 0.3–1.0 cm, narrowly linear, finely acuminate, flat margins scaberulous-ciliate close to obtuse or truncate base, ligule shortly ciliate line. Racemes c 25 cm long. Spikelets usually 2–6 (rarely 1) within involucre, c 0.6 cm long. Grains ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July–December.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Bombay (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Satara; Sindhudurg.

P. pedicellatum Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 3: 184. 1834. Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 86. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 431. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 180. 1935, *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 346. 1960.

Herbs, c 1 m high. Leaves 7–24 x 0.6–0.8 cm, flat, sparsely hairy. Panicles 4–13 cm long; rhachis winged. Spikelets pedicelled, lanceolate, solitary, c 0.35 cm long; involucre bristles purple, densely villous below the middle; lower glume about half the length of lower lemma, woolly upper glume oblong-lanceolate, c 0.4 cm long; lower lemma oblong, c 0.3 cm long; upper lemma ovate-oblong, shining. Grains 0.25–0.3 cm long, oblong-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : August–January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 115.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bhandara; Buldhana, Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani, Pune; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg; Sholapur; Yavatmal.

P. polystachion (L.) Schult. Syst. Veg. Mant. 2: 146. 1824; *Bor. Grass. Ind.* 346. 1960. *Panicum polystachion* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 870. 1759.

Perennials, 100–175 cm tall; culms stout. Leaves 12–40 x 0.5–1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, hairy on both sides, hairs tubercle-based, margins minutely scaberulous. Panicles cylindrical, 12–15 cm long; peduncles yellowish, pubescent. Spikelets 3 cm long, including bristles;



Pennisetum orientale L.C. Rich
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

involucral bristles many, yellowish, plumose; lower glumes c 0.3 long, hyaline, oblong, 1-nerved, hairy.

Fls. & Frts. : February–March.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 347, f. 39.

Distrib. : Bhandara; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

P. purpureum Schumach. Beskr. Guin. Pl. 44. 1827; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 184. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 348, f. 40. 1960.

Herbs, perennial, 2–3 m high, tufted; rhizomes creeping. Leaves linear, rough, slightly hairy, margins scabrid. Spikelets covered by short and long bristles longer than spikelets. Grains ellipsoid, aristate.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 349, f. 40; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 163, f. 32. 1971; W. D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 462, f. 447. 1972.

Distrib. : Chandrapur; Pune; Satara (cultivated as a fodder crop).

P. setosum (Swartz) L.C. Rich. in Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 72. 1805; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 87. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 431. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 180. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 348. 1960. *Cenchrus setosus* Swartz, Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ. 26. 1788.

Erect, annuals, fastigiately branched at nodes. Leaves 15–25 x 0.6–1.0 cm, linear, finely acuminate; ligule a line fringe with long soft hairs. Racemes 5–10 cm long, usually purplish-brown. Spikelets c 0.4 cm long, solitary within involucrel.

Fls. & Frts. : August–September.

Distrib. : Introduced. Amaravati; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*) Nasik; Satara.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

P. americanum (L.) K. Schum. in Engl. Pflanzenew. Ost. Afr. B. 51, C. t. 4, f. A & B. 1895; Bor in Rech. f. Fl. Iran. 70: 503. 1970. *Panicum americanum* L. Sp. Pl. 56. 1753. *Pennisetum typhoideum* L.C. Rich. in Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 72. 1805; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 82. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 432. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *P. typhoides* (Burm. f.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1933: 271. 1933; Bor, Grass. Ind. 350. 1960. *P. spicatum* R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 499. 1817; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 182. 1935 'Bajri'.

lumes c 0.3 cm

Nasik; Pune;

27; Blatt. &
960.

ing. Leaves
covered by
aristate.

63, f. 32
1972.

crop).

; Hook.
(Repr.
d. 348.

-25 x
g soft
c 0.4

(H.);

B.
O.
C.
5;
)



Pennisetum setosum (Swartz.) L. C. Rich
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Herbs; culms 2-3 m high, erect, nodes bearded. Leaves 15-20, 0.3-0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, scabrid. Panicles cylindrical, up to 30 cm long on pubescent peduncles. Spikelets 2-4 nate, often 1-2 imperfect ones ovoid-ellipsoid, c 0.3 cm long; lower glume minute, orbicular, lemma obtuse or truncate, 3-nerved, upper lemma 5-nerved; palea 2-3-toothed.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 117; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t. 814. 1988.

Distrib. : Cultivated as food grain. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Dhule; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane. Cultivated in Marathwada region as a kharif crop.

PEROTIS Ait.

Perotis indica (L.) O. Ktze. *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 2: 787. 1891; Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 220. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 611. 1960; *Anthoxanthum indicum* L. *Sp. Pl.* 28. 1753. *Perotis latifolia* Ait. *Hort. Kew ed.* 1: 85. 1789; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. India* 7: 98. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 538. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Kuras'.

Annuals or perennials; culms 10-40 cm tall, decumbent-ascending. Leaves 1.5-3.0 x 0.4-0.7 cm, ovate to lanceolate, greyish-green, margins serrulate. Panicles cylindric, 8-15 cm long. Spikelets 1.4-1.6 cm long, including awns, ellipsoid; lower glumes c 0.25 cm long (excluding awn), oblong-elliptic, pubescent, 1-nerved; upper glumes c 0.2 cm long (excluding awns), oblong-elliptic, keeled, keels minutely scaberulous. Grains 0.25-0.28 cm long, narrowly cylindric.

Fls. & Frts. : October-August.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 147; Bor, *op. cit.* 612, f. 72; Patunkar, *Grass. Marathw.* 268, f. 82. 1980; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 912 & 913. 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Beed; Bombay; Chandrapur; Jalgaon; Nagpur; Nanded; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

PHALARIS L.

Phalaris minor Retz. *Obs. Bot.* 3: 8. 1783; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. India* 7: 221. 1896; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 616. 1960; Ugale & Patil in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 73: 558. 1976.

1 Sterile lea
1 Sterile lea
var. m

Culm
membran
and cylind

Fls. &

Distr

var.

Trin. Sp. C

Herb

Sheaths

10-22 x

acuminat

1 25-1.7

compress

0.23 cm

Fls

Illu

Di

puddles

P

1992. A

karka

7 304

Grass.

1935 p

F

bifari

loose;

purpl

cylinc

- 1 Sterile lemmas present
- 1 Sterile lemmas minute or absent

var *minor*.

var *minor*

var *nepalensis*

Culms 30-40 cm long, slender, hollow. Leaves long, narrow, ligule membranous, linear; sheath smooth. Panicles small and ovoid, longer and cylindric, green. Spikelets shortly pedicellate, shiny.

Fls. & Frts. : March.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara.

var *nepalensis* (Trin.) Bor, Grass. Ind. 616. 1960. *P. nepalensis* Trin. Sp. Gram. Ic. t. 80. 1828.

Herbs, annual; culms tufted, 25-40 cm tall, branched near base. Sheaths compressed; ligule membranaceous, 0.5-0.7 cm long. Leaves 10-22 x 0.5-7.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, scabrid along margins, acuminate at apex. Panicles contracted, ovoid or cylindric, 2.5-4.25 x 1.25-1.7 cm, spiciform, pale-green. Spikelets strongly laterally compressed, 0.5-0.53 cm long, 3-flowered. Grains ovoid-oblong, 0.2-0.23 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 270, f. 83. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare in waste lands, on garbages and along dirty water paddles. Aurangabad; Osmanabad; Satara (Salunke, 1995).

PHRAGMITES Adans.

Phragmites vallatoria (Pluk. ex L.) Veldk. in Blumea 37:233. 1992. *Arundo vallatoria* Pluk. ex L. Herb. Amb. 15. 1754. *Phragmites karka* (Retz.) Steud. Nomencl. ed. 2, 1: 144. 1840; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 304. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 527. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bor, Grass. Ind. 416. 1960. *P. maxima* Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 202. 1935 pp.

Perennials with woody creeping rhizome, 1-2 m high. Leaves close, bifarious, linear, acuminate, base contracted, margins smooth; sheaths loose, ligule a ciliate line. Panicles 30-60 cm long, usually grey or purplish, erect, oblong. Spikelets c 1.2 cm broad across glumes. Grains cylindric.

Fls. & Frts. : October-January.



Phalaris minor Retz. var. *minor*.
1. Habit 2. Lower glume

Illus
Fl. Tamiln
Disti
op. cit.). S

Pos
Grass. In

Ere
10-20 x
sides, m
0.6-0.9 c
cm long
2-keelet
coriaceo

Fls

Ill

Di
Sindhun

1. Spik
lowe
1. Spik
lowe
star

P
1833; J
484. 1
Grass.
1784.

I
cm, li
hairs.
Spike

Illus. Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 204, f. 62. 1980; Matthew, *Illus.*
Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. tt. 914 & 915 1982.

Distrib. : Aurangabad; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Pune (Cooke,
op. cit.), Sangli, Satara.

POGONACHNE Bor

Pogonachne racemosa Bor in Kew Bull. 1949: 176. 1949 &
Grass. Ind. 200 1960.

Erect, annuals or perennials; culms tufted, 60-100 cm tall. Leaves
10-20 x 0.7-1.4 cm, linear-lanceolate, tubercle-based hairy on both
sides, margins scaberulous. Racemes 4-6 cm long, in spathe. Spikelets
0.6-0.9 cm long (excluding awn), awns c 2.4 cm long; lower glumes c 0.8
cm long, elliptic-ovate, coriaceous, glabrous on back, tip 1/3 portion
2-keeled, flat, scabrid, also along sides, upper glumes c 0.9 cm long,
coriaceous, scabrid along sides and at tip.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. . Bor, *op. cit.* 201, f. 11.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara;
Sindhudurg; Thane.

POGONATHERUM P. Beauv.

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|
| 1 Spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long; callus hairs up to 0.15 cm long;
lower floret male; upper floret with 2 stamens | ... | <i>P. panicum</i> |
| 1 Spikelets less than 0.2 cm long; callus hairs c 0.2 cm long;
lower floret empty or obsolete; upper floret with 1 (rarely 2)
stamens | ... | <i>P. crinitum</i> |

Pogonatherum crinitum (Thunb.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 478.
1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 141. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:
484. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 25. 1935; Bor,
Grass. Ind. 200 1960. *Andropogon crinitus* Thunb. Fl. Jap. 40, t. 7.
1784.

Densely tufted annual, 15-30 cm high. Leaves 2.5-7.5 x 0.25-0.5
cm, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, hairy; sheaths lax; ligule of long
hairs. Racemes terminating branches of culms 2.0-2.5 cm long.
Spikelets 0.2-0.25 cm long, usually membranous.

Fls. & Frts. : July-September.

Illus. : Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2:tt. 918 & 919. 1982
Distrib : Pune.

P. paniceum (Lam.) Hack. in *Allg. Bot. Z.* 12: 178. 1906; *Bor Grass. Ind.* 202. 1960. *Saccharum paniceum* Lam. *Encycl.* 1: 595. 1785 & *Illustr.* 12: 155, t. 40, f. 3. 1791. *Pogonatherum saccharoides* Beauv. *Ess. Agrost.* 176, 177. 1812; Hook f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* 7: 141. 1896; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 484. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass.* 25. 1935

Perennials, tufted; culms up to 60 cm high, wiry, stiff, usually erect. Leaves 1-5 x 0.1-0.3 cm. Racemes 1.5-3.0 cm long, dense, borne upon a flexuous peduncle, bearing numerous, long, delicate, yellowish-brown awns. Spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long, ellipsoid-oblong.

Illus. : Gilliland, *Fl. Malaya* 3. 253, f. 55. 1971; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, *Fl. Pak.* 143: 272, f. 29 (1-2). 1982.

Distrib : Rare. Pune.

POLYPOGON Desf.

Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf. *Fl. Atl.* 1: 67. 1798, Hook f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 245. 1896; Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass* 207. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 403. 1960. *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L. *Sp. Pl.* 61. 1753.

Herbs, annual, 15-30 cm high, erect or suberect, tufted. Leaves 5.2-10.0 x 0.3-0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, sparsely hairy. Inflorescence paniced; panicles dense, bristly, 2.5-4.0 cm long. Spikelets c 0.1 cm long, laterally compressed. Grains minute, ovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 137; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 274. 1966; Patunkar, *Grass. Marathw.* 196, f. 59. 1980.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Kolhapur; Nanded; Nasik; Pune (Cultivated); Satara.

PSEUDANTHISTIRIA (Hack.) Hook. f.

- 1 Culms prostrate, filiform, weak; leaves glabrous, rounded at base, rather short and small, lanceolate, primary nerves not distinct
- 1 Culms erect, robust, leaves with tubercle based hairs, not rounded at base, linear and long, primary nerves on both sides of midrib distinct :

... *P. umbellata*

- 2 Peduncles
2. Peduncles
- 3 Lower rachis pseud long
3. Lower midrib or (pseud) covered at base

Pseudanthistiria
 219. 1896; Blatt. & McC. 1960. *Anthistiria*

Herbs, annual, 15-30 cm high. Leaves 0.6-0.8 cm linear-oblong

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. :

Distrib
 Kolhapur; Nanded

P. hispidula
Bombay Grass 3: 484. 1958; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 403. 1960.

Herbs, annual, 15-30 cm, linear, sessile spikelets lanceolate,

Fls. & Frts.

Illus.

Distrib
 Buldhana; Ratnagiri

P. indica
 192. 1976

- 1 Peduncles of pseudo-raceme glabrous
 - 2 Peduncles of pseudo-raceme hairy
 - 3 Lower glume of fertile spikelet quite glabrous, rachis or peduncle of unit of the paired fascicle of pseudo-raceme c 0.8 cm long, spatheole with long cilia and glabrous at base except 1 or 2 hairs
 - 4 Lower glume of fertile spikelet glabrous on the middle surface and shortly hairy on margin rachis or peduncle of unit of the paired fascicle of pseudo-raceme c 0.8 cm long; spatheole on keel covered with large cilia while fringe of hairs present at base of spatheole
- P. heteroclita*
P. hispida
P. intermedia

***Pseudanthistiria heteroclita* (Roxb.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 219. 1896, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 121. 1935, Bor. Grass Ind. 203. 1960. *Anthistiria heteroclita* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 253. 1820. *Phulada*.**

Herbs, annual, densely tufted, basally geniculate, erect, up to 60 cm high. Leaves 7-15 x 0.3 cm, linear. Panicles c 12 cm long; spikes 0.6-0.8 cm long, spathaceous. Sessile spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, linear-oblong, pedicelled spikelets lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 75.

Distrib. : Common. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

***P. hispida* Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 219. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 512. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 120. 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 203. 1960. *Pokalya*.**

Herbs, annual, erect, stout, 30-60 cm high. Leaves 5-12 x 0.3-0.6 cm, linear, bulbous hairy on both sides. Panicles elongate, 6-9 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.4 cm long, ovoid-oblong; pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, hairy.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 88, f. 26. 1980.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Buldhana; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Parbhani; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Sindhudurg; Thane.

***P. intermedia* Birari & D'Cruz in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 73: 192. 1976.**

Annuals; culms erect or geniculately ascending, terete, many noded. Leaves tubercled hairy, linear and long; ligule truncate, many. Panicles leafy, elongate or simple with many short peduncled, ciliate, spikelets enclosed in spatheole having long cilia on keel and a fringe of hairs at base, supported by small pedicels; pedicelled spikelets empty, bisexual spikelets usually 2.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Illus. : Birari & D'Cruz, *op. cit.* 193, f. 1-5.

Distrib. : Dhule (Birari & D'Cruz, *op. cit.*).

P. umbellata (Hack.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 220. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 204. 1960. *Andropogon umbellatus* Hack in DC. Monogr. Phan 6: 401. 1889.

Herbs, 30-40 cm tall; culms erect from decumbent rooting base. Leaves linear-lanceolate. Panicles 4-8 cm long; spathe margins ciliate, 0.9-1.5 cm long. Lower glume of sessile spikelet 0.8-1.0 cm long, 7-nerved, back sulcate on each side of midrib; lower glume of pedicelled spikelet c 0.45 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

PSEUDOBRACHIARIA Launert

Pseudobrachiaria deflexa (Schum.) Launert in Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen 8: 158. 1970. *Panicum deflexum* Schum. Beskr. Guin. Pl. 63. 1827. *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schum.) C.E. Hubb. ex Robyns in Bull. Jard. Brux. 9: 181. 1932; Bor, Grass. Ind. 281. 1960

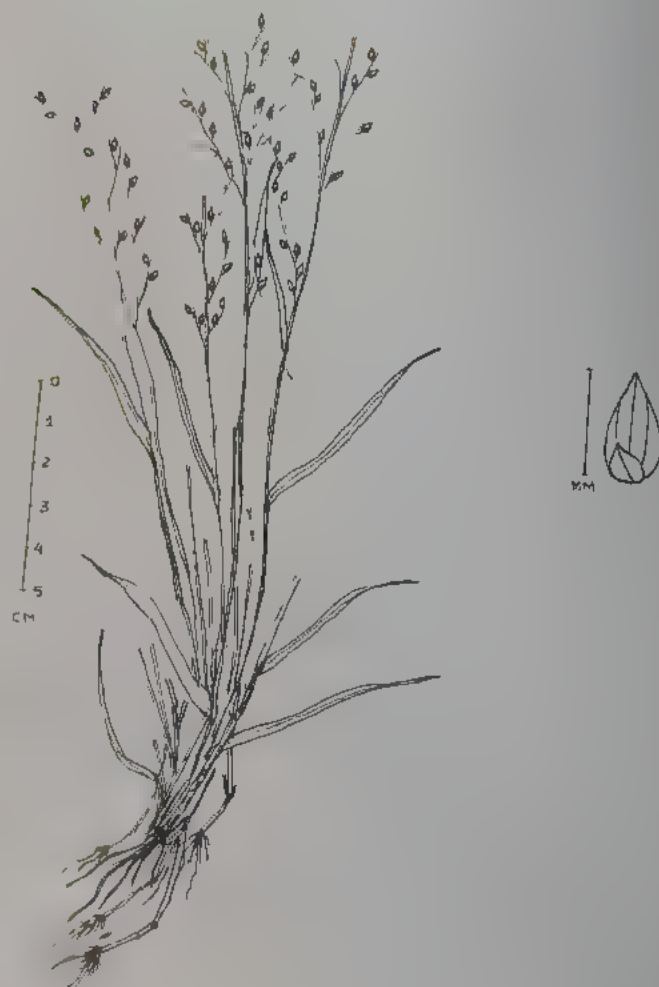
Annual herbs; culms 40-70 cm tall. Sheaths compressed, 2.5-11.0 cm long, softly hairy; ligule reduced to a hairy rim. Leaves 3-25 x 0.6-1.6 cm, linear to oblong lanceolate, tapering at base, softly hairy to villous with short appressed hairs, scaberulous on margins, acuminate at apex. Racemes 3.5-8.0 cm long, simple, alternate, lower often paired. Spikelets paired, ellipsoid-oblong to obovoid, 0.3-0.35 cm long, pubescent, apiculate. Grains 0.22-0.25 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Nanded; Parbhani.



Pseudanthistiria umbellata (Hack.) Hook. f.



Pseudobrachiaria deflexa (Schum.) Launert

Pseudodi-
ind an Forest
serrafalcoides T
Stapf ex Woodr
Cooke, Fl. Pr
serrafalcoides (C
Soc 32, 426, 18

Annuals,
0.3-0.4 cm, lin
scaberulous. F
0.6 cm long, o
long, ovate, o
glumes c 0.55
spike. et c 0.8.

Fls. & F

Illus. . E

Distrib.
Sindhudurg,

Pseudo
Queensl. 62
spinescens E
Poir. in Lam
Cooke, Fl. F
(Koen.) Pilg
Bombay Gra

Annua
x 0.2-0.3 c
scaberulous
lower glum
long, lanceo

Fls. &

Illus.
1962; Patu
Tamilnadu

PSEUDODICHANTHIUM Bor

Pseudodichanthium serratifalcooides (T. Cooke & Stapf) Bor in Indian Forester 66: 272, 1940 & Grass Ind. 204, 1960. *Andropogon serratifalcooides* T. Cooke & Stapf in Kew Bull. 1908: 450, 1908. *A. cookii* Stapf ex Woodr. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 438, 1901 *nom. tantum*; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 506, 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Dichanthium serratifalcooides* (T. Cooke & Stapf) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 426, 1928 & Bombay Grass 95, 1935.

Annuals, 20–30 cm tall, decumbent–ascending. Leaves 4–9 x 0.3–0.4 cm, linear, sparsely bulbous-based hairy on both sides, margins scaberulous. Racemes 2–3 cm long, excluding awns. Sessile spikelets c 0.6 cm long, ovoid–ellipsoid, awns c 2.4 cm long; lower glumes c 0.6 cm long, ovate, 7–9-nerved, winged along margin, tips forked, upper glumes c 0.55 cm long, elliptic, hyaline, 3-nerved, apex acute; pedicelled spikelet c 0.8 cm long, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 63

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane.

PSEUDORAPHIS Griff.

Pseudoraphis spinescens (R. Br.) Vickery in Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 62, n. 7, 69, 1952; Bor, Grass. Ind. 353, 1960. *Panicum spinescens* R. Br. Prodr. 193, 1810. *Chamaeraphis spinescens* (R. Br.) Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 2: 189, 1811; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 62, 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 437, 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Pseudoraphis aspera* (Koen.) Pilger in Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berlin 10: 210, 1928; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 168, 1935.

Annuals or perennials; shoots 15–30 cm long, trailing. Leaves 2–4 x 0.2–0.3 cm, linear, sparsely hairy above, glabrous below, margin scaberulous. Panicles 5–9 cm long. Spikelets, c 0.7 cm long, ellipsoid; lower glumes 0.5–0.8 cm long, ovate, glabrous; upper glumes 0.6 cm long, lanceolate, 9–11-nerved, scabrid along margins.

Fls. & Frts. : August–January.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 109; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 173, f. 61, 1962; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 177, f. 54, 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 922 & 923, 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Buldhana; Chandrapur, Kolhapur, Nanded, Parbhani; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg, Thane

Notes : Cooke (3: 437) though had not seen any specimen from the area, reported on the authority of Woodrow (*op. cit.*) Blatter & McCann (1933) reported this species from Maharashtra, S. M. Country and N. Kanara.

PSEUDOSORGHUM A Camus

Pseudosorghum fasciculare (Roxb.) A Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 662. 1920; Bor, Grass. Ind. 205. 1960. *Andropogon fascicularis* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 269. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 17. 1896. *A. nudulus* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 199.

Herbs, annual; culms terete, 30–70 cm tall, decumbent. Sheaths compressed, 4.5–6.0 cm long; ligule membranous, 0.15–0.17 cm long. Leaves 5–25 x 0.3–0.7 cm, lanceolate with a strong mid-vein, apex acuminate or caudate. Panicles ovoid-oblong, 7–10 cm long, apices slender, 3–4 cm long, mostly appressed to one another. Sessile spikelets ellipsoid-lanceolate, 0.4–0.43 cm long, awned; pedicelled spikelets narrowly linear, 0.4–0.43 cm long, neutral.

Fls. & Frts. : September–December.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 90, f. 27. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare in shade of bushes. Amaravati; Nanded; Pune; Satara.

PSEUDOXYTENANTHERA Soderstrom & Ellis

The genus *Oxytenanthera* described by Munro in 1868 was considered to be an African genus. Soderstrom & Ellis in 1988 discovered that Sri Lankan species of this genus actually belonged to a new taxon which they described as a new genus *Pseudoxystenantha* and transferred *Oxytenanthera monadelphica* Thw. under a new generic name. Majumdar in 1989 also independently came to the conclusion that Indian species of *Oxytenanthera* also differ from the actual original generic concept and described a new genus, *Pseudotenanthera*. This is a superfluous name and may be treated as a synonym of *Pseudoxystenantha*. Naithani, therefore effected new combinations.

1. Spikelets 1-flowered; anthers bristly apiculate, styles glabrous

1. Spikelets 2-flowered; anthers acute; styles hairy

... *P. Ritcheyi*

P. stocksii

Pseudoxyst...
 in Hist. Soc. 87
 in J. Bombay r
 in J. Bombay r
 Forester 55: 6
monostigma Be
 1873. Gamble in
 Hook. f. Fl. Bri
 1958 (Repr. ed.
 Karthik et al.

Culms 3-
 near-lanceola
 spicate branch
 up to 6.2 cm in
 empty, floral g

Illus. G.

Distrib. .

P. stocks
 (1990) 1991.
 1868: Gamble
 Hook. f. Fl. 1
 1958 (Repr
Pseudotenan
 Ind. Enum. 1

Slende
 7.5–15.5 cm
 cm, rounded
 spicate hea
 supported b
 mucronate,

Fls. &

Illus.

Distr

Rhy
 110 1934

pseudoxynthera ritchevi (Munro) Naithani in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 87: 411 (1990) 1991 *Bambusa ritchevi* Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. 26: 113 1908 *Oxytenanthera ritchevi* (Munro) Blatt & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33: 773 (Oct.) 1929, Blatt in Indian Forester 55: 592 (Nov.) 1929 & Bombay Grass 284 1935 (?). *pseudoxynthera* Bedd Fl. Sylv. 233 1873 & Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. 1: 56, t. 234 (1873) (Gamble in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. (Calcutta) 7: 74, t. 65 1896 & in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 402 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 571 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Pseudoxynthera ritchevi* (Munro) R. Majumdar in Karthik et al. Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 280 1989. 'Chous'.

Calms 3-4 m high, yellow tomentose. Leaves 15-20 x 3-7 cm, lanceolate, unequally cordate at base. Panicles large, terminal, of spikelets bearing dense globular often large heads of spikelets up to 2 cm in diam. Spikelets 2.0-2.5 x 2.0 cm; involucre glumes 2-3, empty. Floral glumes lanceolate, bisexual.

Illus. Gamble, *op. cit.*

Distrib. - Ahmednagar; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara.

P. stocksii (Munro) Naithani in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 87: 446. 1990, 1991. *Oxytenanthera stocksii* Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. 26: 130. 1868, Gamble in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. (Calcutta) 7: 75, t. 66. 1896 & in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 403 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 571. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 284. 1935. *Pseudoxynthera stocksii* (Munro) R. Majumdar in Karthik et al. Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 280. 1989. 'Chivari', 'Konda'.

Slender bamboo c. 7 m high; culm-sheaths 15.0-22.5 cm long, 7.5-15.5 cm wide at base; ligule deeply fimbriate. Leaves 10-20 x 1-2 cm, rounded or attenuate at base into a short petiole. Panicles large, of spikelets with many closely packed spinous spikelets, the heads supported by rounded chaffy bracts. Spikelets 1.0-1.2 cm long, narrow, mucronate, many fertile mixed with a few sterile.

Fls. & Frts. - November-January.

Illus. - Gamble, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Jalgaon; Pune; Satara (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Sindhudurg.

RHYNCHELYTRUM Nees ('Rhynchelythrum')

Rhynchelytrum repens (Willd.) C.E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1934: 110. 1934, Bor. Grass. Ind. 355. 1960; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak.



Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi (Munro) Naithani



Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii (Munro) Naithani
1. Leaf blades 2. Inflorescence (part)

143-176 1982 *Saccharum repens* Willd Sp Pl 1 322
Tricholaena uightu Nees & Arn ex Steud Syn Pl Glum 1 93
 Hook f Fl. Brit India 7: 65. 1896, Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3 44.
 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC Bombay Grass 176, t. 112
Rhynchosytrum villosum (Pursh) Chiov. in Ann Ist Bot. Roma 8
 1908, Bor, op cit. 'Chota-Kaglu', 'Konkas'.

Herbs, c 45 cm long. Leaves linear, acuminate, 2-15 cm long.
 Panicles 5-12 cm long, branchlets and pedicels slender, flexuous.
 Spikelets c 1 cm long, silky hairy, lower glume linear, obtuse, bearded
 at base, upper glume ovate-lanceolate, upper lemma elliptic-oblong c
 0.25 cm long. Grains c 0.5 cm long, oblong-ellipsoid, brownish.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt & McC op. cit. ; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 178, f
 55. 1980, Matthew, Illus. Fl Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 924 & 925 1982.

Distrib. : Introduced Beed; Kolhapur; Konkan (Blatt. & McC op
 cit.); Pune; Satara. Commonly cultivated in gardens in Bombay.

ROTTBOELLIA L. f.

Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour) W.D. Clayton in Kew Bull.
 35: 817 1981. *Stegosa cochinchinensis* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 51 1790.
Rottboellia exaltata L. f. Suppl. 114. 1781 non (L.) L. f. 1779; Hook f Fl.
 Brit. India 7: 156. 1896; Cooke, Fl Pres. Bombay 3: 472. 1958 (Repr.
 ed.); Blatt. & McC Bombay Grass 38. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 206. 1960.
 Bura', Bursali.

Perennials, 1.8-3.0 m high, leafy, erect. Leaves 25-40 x 0.8-2.0
 cm, linear and tapering at base, apex acuminate, scabrid along margins.
 Spikes terete, c 15 cm long. Pedicel of pedicelled spikelet fused with
 rhachis-joint; sessile spikelet c 0.6 cm long. Grains c 0.45 x 0.3 cm,
 ovoid, compressed, white.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC op. cit. t. 27; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 92, f.
 28 1980, Matthew, Illus. Fl Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 926 & 927. 1982.

Distrib. : Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Buldhana.
 Kolhapur, Nagpur Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune, Sangli, Satara, Thane
 (Blatt & McC op cit.); Yavatmal.

Notes According to W.D. Clayton (op cit.) *R. exaltata* (L.) L. f
 1779 was based on *Aeglops exaltata* L. (*Ophiuros exaltatus* (L.) O.

Ktze but was acco
 realised his mistake
R. corymbosa L. f
 earlier figure Howe
 a. per the provision
 discarded as a later
 next available epith

Saccharum s
 Brit India 7: 118.
 ed Blatt & McC.
 Bagbert, Kam.s'.

Herbs, peren
 Leaves 30-60 x
 imbricate mouth;
 silky hairy Spikel

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus Blatt.
 29 1980, Matthew

Distrib. : Ca

CULTIVAT

S. officinal
 1896, Cooke, Fl.
 Bombay Grass. 4

Annuals, 1
 Leaves rigid, l
 pyramidal, spre

Fls. & Frts

Distrib. : C

S. ravenn
 Grass. 50. 1935
 Pl. ed. 2. 1481.
 1812, Hook f.
 466 1958 (Rep
 122.

Kier but was accompanied by a figure of a different species. L. f. *repose* his mistake and corrected it in 1781 by proposing a new name, *R. spontaneum* L. f. for *A. exaltata* and retaining *R. exaltata* L. f. for the earlier figure. However, such retrospective correction is not permissible as per the provisions of I.C.B.N. and *R. exaltata* L. f. 1781 has to be disregarded as a later homonym. W.D. Clayton 'op. cit.' has selected the next available epithet and has effected the combination.

SACCHARUM L.

Saccharum spontaneum L. Mant. Alt. 2. 183. 1771; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 118. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 465. 1958 (Repr. ed. Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 45. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 214. 1960. Bagberti 'Kamus').

Herbs, perennial, rhizomatous, erect, tufted, up to 2.5 m high. Leaves 30-60 x 0.3-0.5 cm, narrowly linear; sheaths smooth with fimbriate mouth, ligules ovate, membranous. Panicles large, silvery silky hairy. Spikelets 0.3-0.4 cm long, lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts.: September-March.

Illus.: Blatt & McC. op. cit. t. 31, Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 94 f. 29. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 928 & 929. 1982.

Distrib. Common in all districts.

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

S. officinarum L. Sp. Pl. 54. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 118. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 466. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 46. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 212. 1960. Sherdi, 'Us'.

Annuals, 1-2 m tall, stout, erect; culms cylindric, many noded. Leaves rigid, linear-lanceolate, drooping at tip. Panicles large, pyramidal, spreading. Spikelets with silky white hairs.

Fls. & Frts.: October-December.

Distrib. Cultivated throughout the State.

S. ravennae (L.) Murr. Syst. Veg. 88. 1774; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 50. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 213. 1960. *Andropogon ravennae* L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1481. 1763. *Erianthus ravennae* (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 14. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 121. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 466. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Bor, op. cit. 151. *E. elephantinus* Hook. f. op. cit. 122.

Gigantic tufted grasses, c 6 m tall. Leaves 60-90 x 2.5-6.2 cm linear, scaberulous on both surfaces, margins scabrid, sheaths hairy, ligule a narrow silky-hairy band. Panicles oblong, 30-90 cm long, erect or inclined, clothed with silky hairs. Spikelets pale, c 0.5 cm long, linear-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : December.

Illus. : T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali Fl. Pak. 143: 267, f. 28, 1982.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Pune

SACCIOLEPIS Nash

- | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Spikelets subglobose, blunt | ... | <i>S. myosuroides</i> |
| 1 | Spikelets obliquely lanceolate, tips acute : | | |
| 2 | Culms robust, usually spongy below; lower glume less than half the length of spikelets; spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, usually in interrupted, crowded fascicles | ... | <i>S. interrupta</i> |
| 2 | Culms slender, never spongy; lower glume half as long as spikelets, spikelets 0.25-0.35 cm long, in continuous pseudo-spikes | | <i>S. indica</i> |

Sacciolepis indica (L.) A Chase in Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 21: 8, 1908; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 166, 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 357, 1960. *Aira indica* L. Sp. Pl. 1753 in "Errata". *Panicum indicum* L. Mant. 184, 1771 non Mill. 1768; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 41, 1896.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 1 | Pedicels short; scales present | ... | var. <i>indica</i> |
| 1 | Pedicels longer; scales absent | ... | var. <i>intermedia</i> |

var. *indica*.

Herbs, culms 15-50 cm high, ascending. Leaves 2.5-4.0 x 0.2-0.4 cm, lanceolate. Spikelets lanceolate, acute, 0.2-0.3 cm long, green with a purple tip; lower glume c 0.15 cm long; upper glume twice as long as lower glume; lower lemma narrower than upper glume.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 818, 1988.

Distrib. : Bhandara; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg.

2.5-5.2 cm.
leaths hairy.
long, erect.
5 cm long.

1982.

guroides

erupto

indica

L. 8.

1857.

L.



Sacciolepis indica (L.) A. Chase var. *indica*.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Notes: Cooke (3: 456) excluded this species, *Panicum indrum*, for lack of any evidence regarding its existence in the Bombay Presidency. Blatter & McCann (1928) established it based on specimens collected from S.M. Country and N. Kanara.

var *intermedia* S.M. Almeida in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 184, t. 2, f. 4: 1986

Herbs, 45-60 cm tall with 4-5 branches from base having numerous fibrous roots, culms slender with 3-4 internodes, nodes brown, hairy. Leaves linear, with sheathing leaf base, lamina 12-15 cm long, acuminate. Inflorescence of terminal, unbranched, solitary, compressed, paniculate spikes. Spikelets lanceolate, bracteate. Florets unisexual.

Fls. & Frts.: December-January

Illus.: S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*

Distrib.: Rare in moist places Sindhudurg.

S. interrupta (Willd.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 757: 1920; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 167: 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 358: 1960. *Panicum interruptum* Willd. Sp. Pl. 1: 341: 1798; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 40: 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 450: 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Herbs, perennial; culms 90-120 cm long, ascending from floating rootstocks. Leaves 8-20 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear, margins smooth or scaberrulous. Inflorescence cylindric. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, ovoid-lanceolate. Grains 0.2-0.25 cm long, obovoid, apiculate.

Fls. & Frts.: October-December.

Illus.: Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 108; Tad. & Venkatanarayana Handb. S. Indian Weeds, 436, f. 174: 1955 (Rev. ed.); Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 930 & 931: 1982.

Distrib.: Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Nagpur; Nanded; Nasik (Blatt & McC. *op. cit.*), Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane

S. myosuroides (R. Br.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Gen. Indo-Chine 7: 460: 1922; Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 166: 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 358: 1960. *Panicum myosuroides* R. Br. Prodr. 189: 1810. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 42: 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 451: 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Karu-lom*, *Pokalia*.

Annuals, 20-100 cm tall, erect. Leaves 10-20 x 0.15-0.3 cm, linear, sparsely hairy above, glabrous beneath. Spikes 2-8 cm long. Spikelets

Fls. & Frts. No
upper glume c. 0.2 cm long, ovate, 7
0.2 cm long, ovate, 7
Grains c. 0.1 cm long, 7

Blatt & McC. 1935, Ma
t. 50
819: 1988

Distrib. Char
Sindhudurg; Yavatn

1. Awns c. 0.3 cm long, exerted from subt
Awns up to 0.15 cm, racemes not exert

2. Leaves linear of racemes 0.
2. Leaves taper 0.4-0.6 cm k

Schizachyr
Jungb. 359: 185
Ind. 215: 1960 A
1788, Hook. f. Fl.

Herbs, ann
Sheaths compr
Leaves oblong-l
rounded or she
concealed in r
0.32-0.35 cm lo
aristulate glum

Fls. & Frts

Illus.: M

Distrib.
Amaravati, Bl

S. exile
Grass. Ind. 2
Hook. f. Fl. B

5 cm long, broad, lower glumes c 0.12 cm long, ovate, 6-nerved, upper glumes c 0.2 cm long, ovate, 9-nerved, apex acute, lower lemma c 0.1 cm long, ovate, 7-nerved, upper lemma c 0.15 cm long, elliptic, 0.1 cm long, elliptic-oblong.

Fls & Frs: November-February

Blatt & McC op cit t 107 Patunkar, Grass Marathw
1980 Matthew, Further Illus Fl Tamilnada Carnatic 4. t.

Distrib: Chandrapur, Nanded; Osmanabad; Raigad, Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Yavatmal.

SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees

Awns c 0.3 cm long, plants green at maturity, racemes long exserted from subtending sheaths

.. *S. paranjpyeanum*

1 Awns up to 0.15 cm long; plants turning red at maturity; racemes not exserted from subtending sheaths

2 Leaves linear, rounded at apex to an obtuse tip; joints of racemes 0.2-0.3 cm long

... *S. brevifolium*

2 Leaves tapering to an acuminate tip; joints of racemes 0.4-0.6 cm long

... *S. exile*

Schizachyrium brevifolium (Swartz) Nees ex Buese in Miq. Pl. Janghn 359 1854, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 98. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 215. 1960. *Andropogon brevifolius* Swartz, Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ. 26. 1768, Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 165. 1896.

Herbs, annual; culms 10-50 cm tall, erect, sparingly branched. Sheaths compressed, keeled, 0.75-2.25 cm long; ligule membranous. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, 1.5-5.0 x 0.35-0.7 cm, rounded at base, apex rounded or shortly mucronate. Racemes slender, 0.75-2.0 cm long, concealed in narrow spathe. Sessile spikelets linear-lanceolate, 0.32-0.35 cm long, brownish, awned; pedicelled spikelets represented by aristulate glumes. Grains 0.18-0.2 cm long, cylindric, brown.

Fls & Frs.: August-November.

Illus.: Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 932. 1982.

Distrib.: Occasional in open grasslands and on hill slopes. Amaravati; Bhandara; Buldhana; Jalgaon; Nanded; Parbhani.

S. exile (Hochst.) Pilger in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. 54: 284. 1917; Bor, Grass. Ind. 216. 1960 *Andropogon exilis* Hochst. in Flora 27: 241. 1884; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 166. 1896.

Herbs, annual; culms 20-100 cm tall, branched. Sheaths compressed, keeled, 0.75-3.5 cm long; ligule membranous, oblong. Leaves 4-13 x 0.2-0.25 cm, linear, glabrous or sparsely pilose, apices acuminate. Racemes 2.5-4.5 cm long, concealed in a narrow spathe. Sessile spikelets linear-lanceolate, 0.6-0.7 cm long, compressed, awns pedicelled spikelets reduced to aristate glumes. Grains narrow cylindric, broad at base.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 97, f. 30. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands, Chandrapur; Nanded, Parbhani

S. paranjpyeanum (Bhide) Raiz. & Jain in Proc. Ind. Sci. Congr. Abstracts 3: 130. 1953; Bor, Grass Ind. 216. 1960; Kulkarni & Wadhwa in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 70: 238. 1973. *Andropogon paranjpyeanus* Bhide in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (N.S.) 7: 514. 1911. *Eremopogon paranjpyeanus* (Bhide) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 427. 1927 & Bombay Grass. 97. 1935.

Annuals, 20-30 cm tall, tufted, nodes bearded. Leaves 4-8 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear, hairy on both sides, margins bulbous based hairy or minutely scaberrulous. Racemes 2-3 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 0.35 cm long, awns c 2.5 cm long; lower glumes oblong-elliptic, 3-nerved, rounded on back and glabrous, tip rounded, hairy on either side of tip along margin, upper glumes c 0.4 cm long, elliptic, glabrous, 1-nerved, apex acute; pedicelled spikelets c 0.5 cm long, flat.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Kulkarni & Wadhwa *op. cit.* t. 4; Kulkarni, Fl. Sindhudurg 556, figs. 1-8. 1987.

Distrib. : Rare on open, rocky plains along ghats. Kolhapur (Salunkhe, 1995); Sindhudurg.

SCHOENEFELDIA Kunth

Schoenefeldia gracilis Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 283, t. 53. 1830; Bor, Grass. Ind. 474. 1960. *Chloris pallida* (Edgew.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 289. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 252. 1935. *C. myosuroides* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 290.

Herbs, annuals; culms 25-45 cm long, simple or branched, almost filiform. Leaves 15-20 cm long, narrowly linear, flaccid; ligule of few

hairs. Spikes 1-3, spikelets c 0.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : S.

Illus. : Blatt. &

Distrib. : Few
Blatt. & McC. *op.*

1. Lower glume of a deep longitudinal

1. Lower glume with

2. Lower glume shallowly d

2. Lower glume

3. Sessile ciliate lanceol

3. Sessile ciliate narrow setae

Sehima

Blatt. & McC
'Paunat', 'Sh'

Annuals,
linear. Spike
pedicelled spi

Fls. & F

Distrib.

Thane.

S. ner

Blatt. & McC

Andropogon

Berlin, Neu

1810; Hook

482. 1958 (

Spikes 1-3, 7.5-12.5 x 0.5 cm, digitate, golden-yellow, erect.
Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, narrow, subsessile. Grains slender, acute.

Fls. & Frts. September-November

Blatt. & McC. op cit t 187

Distrib. Few in moist clayey soils. Amaravati, Chandrapur, Pune
Blatt. & McC. op cit)

SEHIMA Forssk.

1. Lower glume of sessile spikelets rounded on back, with a deep longitudinal slit-like groove S. sulcatum
- Lower glume without a slit but grooved deeply or shallowly ;
2. Lower glume of sessile spikelet almost flat or dorsally shallowly depressed S. notatum
2. Lower glume more or less deeply grooved
3. Sessile spikelets 0.8-0.9 cm long; awn minutely ciliate along spiral, lower glume of pedicelled spikelet lanceolate-acuminate, slightly 2-toothed; perennials ... S. nervosum
3. Sessile spikelets 0.9-1.4 cm long; awn distinctly ciliate along spiral; lower glume of pedicelled spikelet narrowly lanceolate, long-acuminate, with 2 long setaceous teeth; annuals S. ischaemoides

Sehima ischaemoides Forssk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 178. 1775;
Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 2.1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 218. 1960.
Paunat, 'Sheda'.

Annuals, c 45 cm high, weak, tufted. Leaves 4-20 x 0.15-0.3 cm, linear. Spikes 3.5-6.0 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.9-1.1 cm long; pedicelled spikelets c 1.2 cm long. Grains c 0.35 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Distrib. : Akola; Aurangabad; Beed; Parbhani; Pune; Satara; Thane.

S. nervosum (Rottl.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 36. 1917;
Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 21. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 218. 1960.
Andropogon nervosus Rottl. apud. Willd. in Verh. Ges. Naturf. Freund. Berlin, Neue Schr. 4: 218. 1806. *Ischaemum laxum* R. Br. Prodr. 205. 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 136. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 482 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Paunat', 'Pavanya', 'Pavna', 'Sheda'.

Perennials, 60-90 cm high, tufted, erect. Leaves 15-30 x 0.4-0.6 cm, linear flat; sheaths glabrous or sparsely hairy, ligule a tuft of silky hairs. Racemes solitary, 6-10 cm long. Sessile spikelets c 1 cm long, linear-oblong, pedicelled spikelets 0.8-1.2 cm long, ovoid-oblong. Grains oblong, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 14; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Taminadu Carnatic 2: tt. 933 & 934. 1982.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Nasik; Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune; Raigad; Sangli; Satara (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Yavatmal.

S. notatum (Hack.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 373. 1921, Bor, Grass. Ind. 218. 1960. *Ischaemum notatum* Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan. 6. 246. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 138. 1896. 'Pavana'

Herbs, perennial; culms 50-120 cm tall, erect, simple. Sheaths 4-14 cm long; ligule membranous, densely hairy. Leaves 10-40 x 0.3-0.6 cm, hispid on both surfaces, acuminate. Racemes terminal, 9-15 cm long. Sessile spikelets lanceolate-acuminate, 1.2-1.3 cm long, awned, grains ellipsoid; pedicelled spikelets lanceolate-acuminate, 1.25-1.3 cm long, 9-nerved, grains ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 102, f. 31. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands and on hill slopes. Aurangabad; Nanded; Prabhani.

S. sulcatum (Hack.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 373. 1921; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 23. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 219. 1960. *Ischaemum sulcatum* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 248. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 137. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 483. 1958 (Repr. ed.), 'Patna', 'Sheda'.

Perennials, 5-120 cm high, tufted. Leaves 8-28 x 0.2-0.5 cm, linear, scabrid along margins, apex acuminate. Spikes c 6 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.8-1.0 cm long, pedicelled spikelets c 0.8 cm long. Grains oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 15.

FL

Distrib. Akola; Kolhapur; Nanded; Nashik; Sholapur; Yavatmal

1. Inflorescence a dense spreading panicle lea longitudinal nerves

2. Perennials

2. Annuals

1. Inflorescence a cylindric spikeform panicle, bl

3. Bristles retrorse

3. Bristles antrorse

4. Inflorescence

4. Inflorescence lobed below

5. Annuals

5. Perennials

Setaria forficata (L.) Gaertn. 1896, Bor, Grass. Ind. 219. 1960. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 100.

Herbs, perennial; culms compressed, 9-15 cm high, fimbriate. Leaves hispid, scabrid above, to narrowly pyramidal. 0.27-0.3 cm long.

Fls. & Frts.

Distrib. : banks. Aurangabad

S. homophylla (L.) Gaertn. 78. 1919; Bor, Grass. Ind. 219. 1960. Pl. Glum. 1: 100. 2. 919. 1908

Herbs, perennial; leaves elliptic-lanceolate; inflorescence

Akola, Amravati, Aurangabad, Chandrapur, Dhule, Nashik, Nasik, Osmanabad, Parbhani, Pune, Sangli, Satara, Solapur, Warananagar, Yavatmal

SETARIA P Beauv (nom cons.)

Inflorescence a dense or rather loose narrow or widely spreading panicle (leaves foliate) fan fashion between the longish culms

2 Perennials

S. plicata

2 Annuals

S. homonyma

Inflorescence a cylindric and dense or sometimes lobed spikelet, blades folded or flat

4 Bristles retrorsely barbed

S. verticillata

4 Bristles retrorsely barbed

4 Inflorescence a cylindric false spike

S. pumila

4 Inflorescence a narrow panicle, sometimes loosely lobed below and tapering upwards.

5 Annuals; spikelets up to 0.2 cm long

S. intermedia

5 Perennials; spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long

S. forbesiana

Setaria forbesiana (Nees ex Steud.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 81. 1896, Bor, Grass. Ind. 360. 1960. *Panicum forbesianum* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. G. 1. 98. 1854

Herbs, perennial; culms 90-140 cm tall, simple. Sheaths compressed, 9-13 cm long; ligule membranous, 0.3-0.35 cm long, fimbriate. Leaves 20-45 x 1.5-3.5 cm, broadly lanceolate, densely hispid, scabrid along margins, finely acuminate at apex. Panicles oblong to narrowly pyramidal, 15-26 cm long, erect. Spikelets ovoid-oblong, 0.27-0.3 cm long, green, apiculate. Grains c 0.25 cm long, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Distrib. : Probably a recent introduction, naturalised along river banks Aarangabad; Bombay.

S. homonyma (Steud.) Chiov. in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s. 26: 78. 1919; Bor, Grass. Ind. 361. 1960. *Panicum homonymum* Steud. Syn. Pl. G. 1. 48. 1854. *Setaria rhachitricha* T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2. 919. 1908 [3: 435. 1958 (Repr. ed.)].

Herbs, annual or perennial, 25-35 cm tall; culms slender, tufted. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, glabrous or sparsely hairy on both sides. Inflorescence 5-10 cm long; spikes 2.0-2.5 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.25



Setaria homonyma (Stued) Chiov.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Barbed bristle

cm long, ellipt
upper glume 3

Fls & Fr

Distrib. :

Notes. .
of Woodrow,
Blatter & Mc
occurrence in

S. inter
India 7 79.
Blatt. & McC
(Repr. ed.): T
tomentosum
Kunth, Rev.
'Pandar'.

Herbs,
0.5-1.0 cm,
3-16 cm lon
Grains plan

Fls. &

Illus.
Tamilnadu
Ugemuge, I

Distrib

Notes
Gram. 1:
Panicum to
S. interme
Sp 47, 189
of I.C.B.N.
acceptable

S. pl
1958 (Rep
Ind. 364.
Brit. India

Herb
Panicles

long, ellipsoid, lower glume less than 1/2 the length of spikelet,
upper glume 3-4-nerved, upper lemma rugose

Fls. & Frts. September-October

Distrib. Rare Kolhapur

Notes. Cooke (op. cit.) had included this species on the authority of Woodrow although he had not seen any specimen from this area. Prater & McVann (1928) too had not seen this, hence they doubted its occurrence in this region.

S. intermedia R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 489. 1817; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 79. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 436. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 174. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. App. II. 1973 (Repr. ed.), T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 183. 1982. *Panicum tomentosum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 303. 1820. *Setaria tomentosa* (Roxb.) Kunth. Rev. Gram. 1: 47. 1829; Bor, Grass. Ind. 365. 1960. Landgar. Gandar.

Herbs, 60-90 cm high, erect or ascending, tufted. Leaves 6-30 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear-lanceolate, sparsely hairy on both sides. Panicles 3-16 cm long. Spikelets 0.1-0.2 cm long, ovoid; upper lemma rugose. Grains plano-convex.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January

Illus. : Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 250. 1960; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 935 & 936. 1982 (*Setaria tomentosa*); Ugemage, Fl. Nagpur Dt. t. 191. 1986.

Distrib. : Common throughout in open grasslands.

Notes. : Bor (1960) has given *S. tomentosa* (Roxb.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 47. 1829 as the correct name for this species, based on *Panicum tomentosum* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 303. 1820. The reason being that *S. intermedia* R. & S. is based on *Panicum intermedium* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 47. 1821 non Vahl ex Hornem. 1813. However, as per the provisions of I.C.B.N. the name *S. intermedia* is treated as a new name and hence acceptable.

S. plicata (Lam.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 919. 1908 [3: 434. 1938 (Repr. ed.)]; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 171. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 364. 1960. *Panicum plicatum* Lam. Encycl. 4: 736. 1797; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 55. 1896.

Herbs c 2 m high. Leaves linear-lanceolate, 15-25 x 2-3 cm. Panicles effuse, spreading, 15-25 cm long; rhachis angular, scabrid.



Setaria plicata (Lam.) T. Cooke
1 Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Bristle

Spikelets ovoid. 0.3-0.5
long 5-nerved, upper
tinged with purple; up

Fls. & Frts. - Oct

Distrib Bomba
1995). Konkan (Cooke)

S. pumila (Poir)
Nasir & Ali, Fl Pak
Encycl 4: 273 1811
Habb. in Kew Bull
glauca non (L.) P.
Cooke, Fl Pres Bot
Grass. 172 1935. B

Herbs. 20-60
Leaves 3-10 x 0.2-
0.2-0.3 cm long.
Grains plano-conv

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. : Tad.
175. 1955 (Rev.
(*Setaria pallide-*
4. t. 823. 1988.

Distrib : (C)
fields.

S. vertici
Fl Brit. India
ed.); Blatt. &
1960. *Panicum*

Herbs, c
1.2-40 cm, 1
Spikelets c 0
Grains 0.2-0.

Fls. & F

Illus. :
Hepper, Fl.

Leaves broad 0.3-0.35 cm long, lower glume orbicular ovate, c 0.1 cm long, 7-nerved; upper glume broadly ovate, c 0.25 cm long, 7-nerved, lower glume with purple, upper lemma c 0.35 cm long.

Fls & Frts : October-November

Distrib : Bombay (Blatt & McC op cit.), Kolhapur (Salkunkhe, 1955), Kankar (Cooke, op cit.), Satara

S. pumila (Poir) R & S Syst Veg 2: 891. 1817; T.A. Cope in Kew Bull 1896; A. Fl. Pak 143. 181. 1982 *Panicum pumilum* Poir. in Lam. Bot. Ind. 4: 273. 1816 *Setaria pallide-fusca* (Schumacher) Stapf & C.E. Hook. in Kew Bull 1930. 259. 1930, Bor, Grass. Ind. 363. 1960. *S. pallide-fusca* (L.) P. Beauv. 1812, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 78. 1896; Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 436. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 172. 1935, Bor, op. cit. 360. 'Bindi', 'Kolara', 'Kolu', 'Kolu'.

Herbs, 20-60 cm high, tufted; culms many, spreading, ascending. Leaves 3-10 x 0.2-0.5 cm, linear. Spikes 1.5-5.0 x 0.3-0.7 cm. Spikelets 1.2-0.3 cm long, ovoid or ellipsoid, subacute; upper lemma rugose. Grains plano-convex.

Fls & Frts : July-November

Illus. : Tad. & Venkatanarayana, Handb. S. Indian Weeds, 438, f. 175. 1955 (Rev. ed.); Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: facing p. 151, t. 9. 1971 (*Setaria pallide-fusca*); Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamil Nadu Carnatic 4: 823. 1988.

Distrib : Common throughout in open grasslands and cultivated fields.

S. verticillata (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 51, 178. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 80. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 436. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 174. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 365. 1960. *Panicum verticillatum* L. Sp. Pl. ed. 2: 82. 1762. 'Danyani'.

Herbs, c 1 m high, erect, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 8-20 x 1.2-4.0 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate. Panicles 2.5-9.5 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ovoid, subacute; upper lemma finely rugose. Grains 0.2-0.23 cm long, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Mahesh, Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 239. 1966; W.D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop. Afr. 3(2): 422, f. 439. 1972; Matthew, Illus. Fl.

Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 186, f. 57. 1980 & Further Illus. Pl. Tamilnadu
Carnatic 4: t. 824. 1988.

Distrib. - Common in all districts

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

***S. italica* (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 51, 170, 178. 1812. Hook. f. p. Brit. India 7: 78. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 437. 1958. Repr. ed. Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 175. 1935. Bor, Grass. Ind. 362. 1960. *Panicum italicum* L. Sp. Pl. 56. 1753. 'Kano', 'Rala'.**

Erect annuals, 60-100 cm tall. Leaves 15-30 x 0.4-2.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, minutely scaberulous on both sides and along margin. Panicles 8-12 cm long, compact. Spikelets 0.25 cm long, ellipsoid; lower glumes c. 0.05 cm long, ovate, 1-nerved, upper glumes c. 0.15 cm long, ovate, glabrous, rounded.

Fls. & Frts. - September-February.

Distrib. ; Mostly cultivated. Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bhandara; Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Buldhana; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Parbhani; Pune; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhadurg; Thane.

***S. viridis* (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 51, 171, 178. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 80. 1896. Bor, Grass. Ind. 365. 1960. *Panicum viride* L. Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 870. 1759. 'Rala'.**

Herbs, 30-50 cm high, erect. Spikes 2.5-5.0 x 0.7-0.9 cm. Spikelets c. 0.3 cm long. Grains orange-red at maturity.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October

Distrib. : Cultivated (rarely met with as a weed in cultivated fields), Pune.

SORGHUM Moench. (*nom. cons.*)

1. Sheath-nodes glabrous or finely pubescent, not bearded;

2. Perennials without rhizomes or annuals

2. Perennials with well-developed more or less creeping rhizomes

3. Sessile spikelets acuminate to acute, glumes subcoriaceous with somewhat papery tips; lower glume with keels ending without or with only obscure teeth

3. Sessile spikelets more or less obtuse; glumes coriaceous, lower glumes with keels ending in

S. arundinaceum

S. controversum

FLO

distinct minute
apex a more or

1. Sheath-nodes densely bearded

4. Sessile spikelets 0.4-

4. Sessile spikelets 0.8-

5. Sessile spikelets along involucre

5. Sessile spikelets and coarsely

Sorghum arund

114. 1917, T.A. Cope in

arundinacea Desv. Op

Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 906.

India 7. 184. 1896. Sor

Fl. Pres. Madras 1735

246. 1960. *S. pugionif*

op. cit. 223. *S. verticill*

& McC. Bombay Grass

Herbs, annual

Sheaths 8-15 cm long

20-45 x 2.5-4.5 cm, B

Panicles oblong-lan

spikelets ellipsoid-

pedicelled spikelet

unawned. Grains elli

Fls. & Frts. : Se

Illus. : Bor, *op.*

Afr 3(2). 469, f. 449.

Distrib. : Occas

Nanded.

S. controvers

1955; Bor, Grass. I

Pl. Glam. 1. 391. 18

Perennials, 10

0.5-2.0 cm, narrow

membranous, cilia

cm long, ovoid-lan

distinct in the teeth forming with the back of the
a with more or less distinct 3-5 toothed tip

sheath nodes densely bearded

3 awns up to 0.4-0.55 cm long, 0.12-0.14 cm wide

4 awns up to 0.6-1.0 cm long, 0.15-0.3 cm wide

5 Sessile spikelets well-paired, lanceolate, connate at the
along involute margins of glumes, otherwise glabrous

6 Sessile spikelets elliptically flask-shaped, densely
and coarsely hirsute with hairs

S. halepense

S. solidum

*S. purpureo-
repensum*

S. decanense

Sorghum arundinaceum (Desv.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9:

14 191. T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143: 297. 1982 *Rhaphis*
arundinacea Desv. Opusc. 69. 1832 based on *Andropogon arundinaceus*
Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 906. 1805 non Berg. 1767. *A. stapfii* Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
India 7: 184. 1896 *Sorghum stapfii* (Hook. f.) C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble,
Fl. Pres. Madras 1735. 1934 [3: 1203. 1957 (Repr. ed.)]; Bor. Grass Ind.
246. 1960 *S. pugionifolium* Snowden in J. Linn. Soc. 55: 240. 1955; Bor.
op. cit. 223. *S. verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf in Prain, op. cit. 116. Blatt.
& McC. Bombay Grass. 59. 1935; Bor. op. cit.

Herbs, annual or perennial; culms 1.5-1.8 m tall, erect, stout.
Sheaths 8-15 cm long; ligule a rim of 0.3-0.4 cm long, stiff hairs. Leaves
30-45 x 2.5-4.5 cm, linear, lanceolate, margins scabrid, apex acuminate.
Panicles oblong-lanceolate to pyramidal, 30-40 cm long. Sessile
spikelets ellipsoid-lanceolate, 0.45-0.52 cm long, hairy around;
pedicelled spikelets 0.5-0.55 cm long, linear-lanceolate, hairy,
unawned. Grains ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. - Bor. op. cit. 225, f. 14; W.D. Clayton in Hepper, Fl. W. Trop.
Afr. 3(2): 469, f. 449. 1972.

Distrib. : Occasional along water courses. Amaravati; Aurangabad;
Nanded.

S. controversum (Steud.) Snowden in J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.) 55: 210.
1955. Bor. Grass. Ind. 222. 1960. *Andropogon controversus* Steud. Syn.
Fl. Cunn. 1: 391. 1854.

Perennials, 100-180 cm high; culms erect, slender. Leaves 30-50 x
0.5-2.0 cm, narrowly linear, tapering to a fine point; ligule short,
membranous, ciliate. Panicles 15-25 x 5-15 cm. Sessile spikelets c 0.5
cm long, ovoid-lanceolate, dorsally compressed; callus small, shortly

Illus. Fl. Tamifandu

1812, Hook. f. Fl.
1958 (Repr. ed.)
Ind. 362. 1960

x 0.4-2.5 cm.
les and along
0.25 cm long
upper glumes

Amaravati,
Kolhapur,
Aurangabad; Thane

2; Hook. f.
Fl. Ind. 362

Spikelets

Cultivated

Common

Common

bearded, pedicellate spikelets c as long as sessile but much narrower
unawned, male or barren. Grains obovoid

Fls. & Frts. September–January

Illus. Paturkar, Grass. Marathw 106, f. 32, 1980.

Distrib. Amaravati; Aurangabad; Nagpur, Nanded; Osmanabad;
Parbhani, Satara

S. deccanense Stapf ex Bor, Grass. Ind. 245, 1960 'Kakla'

Annuals, 30–150 cm high, erect; nodes densely bearded with silky
hairs. Leaves 10–30 x 0.6–1.4 cm, finely acuminate; ligule short, ciliate.
Panicles 10–25 cm long, erect. Sessile spikelets 0.75–0.85 cm long,
elliptically flask-shaped, densely hirsute with reddish-brown hairs.
pedicellate spikelets equalling the sessile but narrower. Grains
ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. September–December.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Dhule, Kolhapur,
Nagpur; Nanded; Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune, Satara
Yavatmal.

S. halepense (L.) Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 101, 1805; Blatt. & McC
Bombay Grass 5, 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 222, 1960; T.A. Cope in Nasir &
Ali, Fl. Pak. 143, 295, 1982. *Holcus halepensis* L. Sp. Pl. 1047, 1753.
Andropogon halepensis (L.) Brot Fl. Lusit. 1: 89, 1804; Hook f. Fl. Brit.
India 7: 182, 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 502, 1958 (Repr. ed.,
Sorghum miliaceum (Roxb.) Snowden in J. Linn. Soc. 55: 207, 1955, Bor
op. cit. 223. *S. miliaceum* var. *partispiculatum* Snowden, op. cit. 209; Bor,
op. cit. 'Barro', 'Boru'.

Herbs, perennial, c 3 m high, erect; culms simple or branched,
solid. Leaves 10–45 x 1.5 cm, linear-lanceolate; sheaths striate; ligules
short, membranous, ciliate. Panicles 15–35 cm long, decompound.
Sessile spikelets 0.4–0.5 cm long, ovoid-lanceolate; pedicelled spikelets
as long as sessile but narrower. Grains terete, dark brown.

Fls. & Frts. : July–January

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 37. Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu
Carnatic 2 tt. 937 & 938, 1982; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali op. cit. 296, f.
32.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.



at much narrower

ed, Osmanabad.

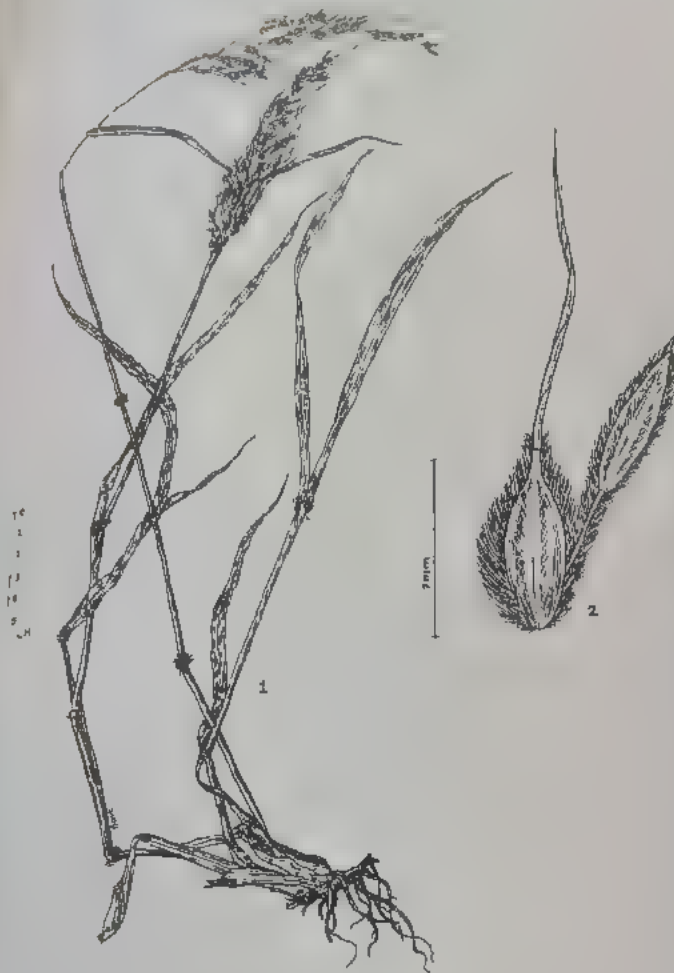
'Kakla'.
 ed with silky
 short, ciliate
 0.85 cm long.
 brown hairs
 lower. Grains

Kolhapur.
 e; Satara.

& McC
 a Nasir &
 17 1753
 Fl. Brit.
 epr ed.,
 1955; Bor,
 1909; Bor,

nched,
 ligules
 round.
 kelets

adu
 6, f.



Sorghum deccanense Stapf ex Bor
 1. Habit 2. Paired spikelet

S. nitidum (Vahl) Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 101. 1805. Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 58. 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 245. 1960. *Holcus nitidus* Vahl Symb. Bot. 2: 102. 1791. *Andropogon serratus* Thunb. Fl. Jas. 1: 1784. Stapf in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 185. 1896. *Chalera*?

Annuals, 60 cm high, tufted. Leaves 15-30 x 0.5-0.8 cm, near sparsely hairy on both sides. Panicles c. 4 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.4-0.6 cm long, broadly ellipsoid; pedicelled spikelets linear-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Distrib. : Amaravati, Chandrapur; Nasik.

S. purpureo-sericeum (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Aschers & Schweinf. in Schweinf. Beitr. Fl. Aethiop. 310. 1867. Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 57. 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 246. 1960. *Andropogon purpureo-sericeus* Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 469. 185. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 185. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 503. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, annual, stout, 60-90 cm tall; culms smooth, polished. Leaves linear, appressed hairy. Panicles 10-20 cm long, branches filiform; racemes 2-4 cm long. Sessile spikelets c. 0.5 cm long, densely villous with red and white hairs; lower glume ovate, villous, upper glume oblong-lanceolate, pedicelled spikelet linear-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. op. cit. t. 38.

Distrib. : Buldhana; Jalgaon; Kolhapur.

CULTIVATED SPECIES:

S. bicolor (L.) Moench. Meth. 207. 1794; Bor. Grass. Ind. 228. 1960. *Holcus bicolor* L. Mant. 301. 1771. *Andropogon sorghum* Brot. Fl. Lusit. 1: 88. 1804; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 183. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 511. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

var *bicolor*. 'Jondla', 'Juari'.

Sessile spikelets broadly obovoid, 0.4-0.5 x 0.3-0.5 cm, sometimes obovoid rotund to subglobose when in fruit; upper lemma awned. Grains 0.3-0.45 x 0.25-0.4 cm, enclosed or more often exposed at top.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Illus. : Bor. op. cit. 229, f. 15.



Sorghum nitidum (Vahl) Pers.
1. Habit 2. Panicle (part)

Distrib. : Cultivated throughout as food grain.

var. *arduini* (Kuern.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 236. 1935; Bor Grass. Ind. 228. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *arduini* Kuern. Handb. Gatreideb. 1: 312. 1885.

Distrib. : Cultivated in Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*).

S. caudatum (Hack.) Stapf in Pram. Fl Trop. Afr 9: 131. 1917 p.p., Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 245. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 228. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* ssp. *sativus* var. *caudatus* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 517. 1889.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 229, f. 16.

Distrib. : This species and its variety *feterita* Stapf has been cultivated in Poona College Farm, Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*).

S. cernuum Hest, Gram. Austral. 4: 2, t. 3. 1809; Bor, Grass. Ind. 231. 1960.

var. *cernuum*.

Sessile spikelets broadly ovoid to slightly obovoid, 0.4-0.6 x 0.3-0.5 cm, usually permanently whitish villous or at length glabrescent on the thicker portions of glumes; lower glumes more or less thin and papery and often distinctly transversely wrinkled and depressed near the middle, upper lemma awned or rarely mucronate. Mature grains subrotund to orbicular, much compressed, slightly exposed.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Nagpur, Osmanabad; Pune (Bor, *op. cit.*).

var. *globosum* (Hack.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 251. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 231. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* ssp. *sativus* Hack. var. *globosus* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 517. 1889. 'Maldani'.

Panicles compact in fruits, 8-20 cm long; the lower branches up to one-third the length of the panicle. Grains ivory-white to pale-yellow, moderately compressed and flattened, c 0.55 x 0.5 cm.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 230, f. 17.

Distrib. : Cultivated at Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*) and Marathwada region on a small scale (Patunkar, 1980).

var. *subcylindricum* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 252. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 231. 1960.

Distrib. : Cult

var. *yemens*
Grass. Ind. 231.
Bull. Herb. Boiss.

Panicles m
ovoid to ellipsoi
panicle. Grains
cm, ivory-yellow

Distrib. : (*op. cit.*) and Be

S. doch
Grass. Ind. 2
1775 *Androp*
Monogr. Phan

var. *doc*

Sessile
Grains encl
long.

Distrib

var. p
Bull. 1935
var. *pulch*
Bull. no. 5

Pedi
0.55-0.65

Fls.

Illu

Di
Marath

vi
Bor, G
in Sys

Distrib. Cultivated in the Agri. College farm, Pune (Bor, *op. cit.*).

var *yemensis* (Koern.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 251. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 231. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *yemensis* Koern. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. 2. 2 (App.): 11. 1984. 'Piwali'.

Panicles more or less loose even when in fruit, 15-30 x 8-15 cm, ovoid to ellipsoid-oblong, the lower branches up to half the length of panicle. Grains moderately compressed, ellipsoid, 0.4-0.45 x 0.3-0.35 cm, ivory-yellow to red.

Distrib. : Cultivated on a small scale particularly in Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*) and Beed; Osmanabad (Patunkar, 1980).

S. dochna (Forssk.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 234. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 232. 1960 *Holcus dochna* Forssk. Fl. Aegypt-Arab. 174. 1775. *Andropogon sorghum* ssp. *sativus* var. *saccharatus* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 509. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 184. 1896.

var *dochna*. 'Jwari'.

Sessile spikelets ellipsoid or obovoid-ellipsoid, 0.4-0.6 cm long. Grains enclosed or only slightly exposed. Pedicelled spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long.

Distrib. : Osmanabad.

var *pulchrum* (Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 235. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 234. 1960 *Andropogon sorghum* var. *pulcher* Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao in Madras Deptt. Agric. Bull. no 55. 67. 1906 p.p. 'Dagdi'.

Pedicels of pedicelled spikelets c 0.2 cm long; sessile spikelets 0.55-0.65 cm long; lower branches longer than half the panicle.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 233, f. 19.

Distrib. : Cultivated on a large-scale throughout. Amaravati; Marathwada (Patunkar, 1980).

var. *technicum* (Koern.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 235. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 234. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *technicus* Koern. in Syst. Uebers. 20. 1873.

Distrib. : Cultivated in Pune (Bor, *op. cit.*).

S. durra (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 129. 1917. Bor Grass. Ind. 236. 1960 *Holcus durra* Forssk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab 174. 1775. *Andropogon sorghum* ssp. *sativus* var. *durra* Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan 6: 516. 1889.

var *durra*.

Panicles usually dense and compact; rhachis, branches and branchlets tomentose to villous. Sessile spikelets obovoid-ellipsoid or rhomboid, 0.45-0.6 x 0.25-0.6 cm, lower glume coriaceous up to the middle or more, not transversely wrinkled and depressed about the middle, upper lemma mucronate or awned. Mature grains 0.4-0.6 cm long, biconvex, often with a broad tip. Pedicelled spikelets persistent. pedicels c 0.2 cm long.

Distrib. Cultivated Osmanabad.

var. **aegyptiacum** (Koern.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 249. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 236. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *aegyptiacus* Koern. in Mem. Inst. Egypt. 2: 164. 1887. *Dagdi*.

Sessile spikelets broadly ovoid to rhomboid, 0.25-0.45 cm wide. Grains dull white to ivory-yellow.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 238, f. 20

Distrib. : Cultivated in Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*) and occasionally grown in the Marathwada region on a small-scale (Patunkar, 1980).

var. **elongatum** Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 250. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 236. 1960.

Panicles oblong to ellipsoid-oblong, loose, 15-35 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.5-0.6 cm long.

Distrib. : Cultivated in Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*) and on a small scale in Marathwada region (Patunkar, 1980).

var. **fecundum** Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 250. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 236. 1960. *'Maldandi'*

Panicles ovoid, ellipsoid-oblong, compact or rarely loose, 7-15 cm long, peduncle erect or goose-necked. Sessile spikelets c 0.55 cm long. Grains white or yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December.

Distrib. : Cultivated in drier parts of Bombay (Bor, *op. cit.*) and on a large-scale throughout the Marathwada region (Patunkar, 1980). S.

durra var. *c*
op. cit.) This

var. *fus*
Ind. 236. 196

Distrib.

var. *ma*
Ind. 236. 196

Distrib

var. *ri*
Ind. 236 19

Distrib

S. *ma*
24, 27. 19
237. 1960.
Blatt. & M

Culm
oblong to
Sessile sp
pedicelled
coloured c

Illus

Dist

S. *r*
Grass. I
multiform

var

Ses
long; gl
except n
or almo
c 0.2 cm

Fl

Il

D

durra var *cois* (Burkill) Snowden is also cultivated in Bombay (Bor, op. cit.) This is merely a color variety of *S. durra* var *fecundum*

var *fuscum* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 250. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 236. 1960

Distrib. : Cultivated in Bombay (Bor, op. cit.)

var *maximum* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 251. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 236. 1960.

Distrib. : Cultivated in Bombay (Bor, op. cit.).

var *rivulare* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 251. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 236. 1968.

Distrib. : Cultivated in Bombay (Bor, op. cit.).

S. membranaceum Chiov. in Monogr. Rapp. Col. Roma, 19, 23, 24, 27 1912, Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 231. 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 237 1960 *S. papyrascens* Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 134. 1917; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 62. 1935.

Culms up to 1.7 m across at the base of the panicle; panicles erect, oblong to oblanceolate, contracted, dense, c 30 x 10 cm, racemes tough. Sessile spikelets oblong, c 0.95 cm long, pale straw-colored or reddish; pedicelled spikelets neuter, linear or linear-lanceolate, pale straw-coloured or reddish, 0.63–0.85 cm long.

Illus. : Bor, op. cit. 238, f. 21.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Pune.

S. miliiforme (Hack.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 237. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 239, f. 22. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* ssp. *sativus* var. *miliiformis* Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 518. 1889.

var *miliiforme*. 'Jwari'.

Sessile spikelets obovoid-rotund to obovoid-oblong, 0.3–0.35 cm long; glumes coriaceous almost throughout with the nerves obscure except near the tip; upper lemma mucronate. Grains exposed only at top or almost to middle, subglobose, 0.3–0.4 cm long. Pedicelled spikelets c 0.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : October–December.

Illus. : Bor, op. cit.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Nagpur; Osmanabad.

var. *rotundulum* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935 237. 1935, Bor. Grass. Ind. 239. 1960. 'Shalu'.

Pedicels contracted, 4-7 cm wide; branches rigid, mostly less than 5 cm long.

Distrib. : Cultivated throughout Marathwada region for its small, tasty grains (Patunkar, 1980).

S. roxburghii Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 126. 1917, Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 228. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 239. 1960; S.M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 162. 1990. 'Jowari'.

Distrib. : Rarely cultivated after rice-crop, for the grains Sindhudurg (S.M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

S. subglabrescens (Steud.) Schweinf. & Aschers. in Schweinf. Beitr. Fl. Aethiop. 302, 306. 1867; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 56. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 242. 1960. *Andropogon subglabrescens* Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 393. 1854.

var. *subglabrescens*.

Sessile spikelets oblong to obovoid-oblong, 0.4-0.6 x 0.5 cm, more or less hairy when young, but at length glabrescent or scarcely strigose. Mature grains much exposed, usually broad and subspherical at top, more or less compressed and wedge-shaped at base. Lower glume of sessile spikelets thin and papery, often distinctly transversely wrinkled and depressed about the middle, upper lemma awned or rarely mucronate.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit.* 244, f. 26.

Distrib. : Osmanabad.

var. *compactum* (Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 253. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *compactum* Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao in Madras Deptt. Agric. Bull. no. 55: 67, 69. 1906 p.p.; also var. *irungiformis* subvar. *sulphureus* and var. *mediocris* subvar. *fuscescens* Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao, *op. cit.*

Annuals, c 75 cm high.

Distrib. : Cultivated at Nagpur and Wardha (Bor, *op. cit.*).

var. *irungiforme* (Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 253. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960. *Andropogon*

sorghum var. *irungiforme* *fuscescens* Burkill no 55 69. 1906 p.

Annuals, c 7

Distrib. : Bo

var. *latum* 243 1960.

Annuals, c

Distrib. Cu

var. *ovifolius* Ind. 243. 1960.

Panicles 1 or red.

Distrib. : 1

var. *pabularius* Ind. 243. 1960

Annuals,

Distrib. :

var. *paniculatus* 1935; Bor, 1

Annuals

Distrib.

var. *rupestris* Bull. 1935: 253. 1935; Bor, 1
var. *irungiformis* Burkill ex B 69. 1906.

Panicle 0.35-0.45 cm
spikelets at

Distrib. Marathwa

sorghum var. *irungiformis* subvar. *pallidus* & var. *mediocris* subvar. *amerescens* Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao in Madras Deptt. Agric. Bull. no. 55: 69 1906 p.p.

Annuals, c 75 cm high.

Distrib. : Bombay State. Cultivated (Bor, op. cit.).

var. *latum* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 235. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960.

Annuals, c 75 cm high.

Distrib. : Cultivated at Poona College Farm (Bor, op. cit.).

var. *oviforme* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 254. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960. 'Tambdi Jwari'.

Panicles 10-15 x 6-10 cm. Grains 0.37-0.5 x 0.24-0.4 cm, yellow or red

Distrib. : Cultivated. Bombay (Bor, op. cit.); Osmanabad.

var. *pabulare* Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 252. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960.

Annuals, c 75 cm high.

Distrib. : Cultivated at Poona College Farm (Bor, op. cit.).

var. *paniculatum* (Chiov.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 253. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960. *S. basiplicatum* Chiov. var. *paniculatum* Chiov. in Monogr. Rapp. Colon. Rome, no. 19: 38. 1912.

Annuals, c 75 cm high.

Distrib. : Cultivated at Poona College Farm (Bor, op. cit.).

var. *rubidum* (Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 253. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *irungiformis* subvar. *rubidus* and var. *mediocris* subvar. *ruber* Burkill ex Benson & Subba Rao in Madras Deptt. Agric. Bull. no. 55: 68, 69 1906.

Panicles contracted, dense and compact, 12-30 x 4-10 cm. Grains 0.35-0.45 cm long, much exposed and overtopping glumes. Pedicelled spikelets and tips of sessile ones reddish. Grains red.

Distrib. : Cultivated on a small-scale as a monsoon crop in Marathwada (Patunkar, 1980).

var *rugulosum* (Hack.) Snowden in Kew Bull. 1935: 252. 1936.
 Bor, Grass. Ind. 243. 1960 *Andropogon sorghum* ssp. *salticus* Hack. ex
rugulosus Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 508. 1889.

Annuals, c 75 cm high.

Distrib. : Cultivated at Nagpur farm (Bor, op. cit.).

SPINIFEX L.

Spinifex littoreus (Burm. f.) Merr. in Philipp J. Sci. Bot. 7: 229.
 1912; Bor, Grass. Ind. 366. 1960. *Stipa littorea* Burm. f. Fl. Ind. 29.
 1768. *Spinifex squarrosus* L. Mant. 2: 300. 1771; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 3.
 7: 63. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 428. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. &
 McC. Bombay Grass. 122. 1935.

Perennials, trailing, rooting at nodes. Leaves 7-15 x 0.4-0.7 cm.
 linear, coriaceous, involute, margins minutely scaberulous, glabrous,
 apex cuspidate. Spikelets in racemes, 4 cm long; male spikelets 0.8-1.0
 cm long; lower glumes c 0.6 cm long, ovate, 7-9-nerved, nerves scabrid
 in the upper half, upper glumes c 0.7 cm long, elliptic, 9-11-nerved,
 glabrous; female spikelets in heads, c 0.8 cm long; lower and upper
 glumes 0.8 cm long, ovate-elliptic, 7-9-nerved, nerves scabrid in upper
 half, apex acute.

Fls. & Frts. : October-February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 76 A; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 209, f.
 45. 1971; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 939 & 940. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Raigad; Ratnagiri.

SPODIOPOGON Trin.

Spodiopogon rhizophorus (Steud.) Pilger in Engl. & Prantl,
 Pflanzenf. Aufl. 2, 14e: 119. 1940; Bor, Grass. Ind. 246. 1960.
Andropogon rhizophorus Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 381. 1854.
Spodiopogon albidus Bth. in J. Linn. Soc. 19: 66. 1881; Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
 India 7: 108. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 464. 1958 (Repr. ed.);
 Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 51. 1935.

Herbs, annual, 0.5-1.5 m high, erect or suberect, tufted. Leaves
 5.2-16.2 x 1-3 cm, oblong-lanceolate, petiolate; ligules oblong. Panicles
 6-15 cm long. Sessile spikelets 0.7-0.8 cm long, awned; pedicelled
 spikelets 0.6-0.7 cm long, awned. Grains oblong, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : B
 f 33 1980; Sr

Distrib.
 Kolhapur, Ne
 Sindhudurg;

1. Lower glum
 quarters it

2. Spike
 plugs

2. Spike
 glauc

1. Lower glum
 as long -

3. Upper
 than

4.

4.

3. Upper
 long

6.

6.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 34; Patunkar, Grass Marathw. 112, f 33 1980; Sreek & Nair, Fl. Kerala-Grass. 195 t. 40. 1991.

Distrib : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay; Buldhana; Dhule; Kolhapur, Nanded; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sholapur; Sindhudurg, Thane.

SPOROBOLUS R. Br.

1. Lower glume as long as spikelet or at least three quarters its length :
 - 2 Spikelets 0.2-0.25 cm long, pale; basal leaves pungent; ligule of long hairs
 - 2 Spikelets 0.1-0.15 cm long, glaucous, basal leaves glaucous, rather lax, not pungent; ligule almost absent
- 1 Lower glume much shorter than spikelet, rarely two-thirds as long :
 - 3 Upper glume distinctly shorter than lemma (i.e. less than three-quarters as long) .
 - 4 Lemmas up to 0.1 cm long
 - 4 Lemmas 0.15-0.2 cm long :
 5. Leaves 8-30 cm long; anthers c 0.05 cm long
 5. Leaves 1.0-4.7 cm long; anthers 0.09-0.1 cm long
3. Upper glume as long, nearly as long as or longer than lemma :
 6. Panicles contracted; lower branches not truly whorled :
 - 7 Annuals; stamens 2
 7. Perennials, stamens 3 :
 - 8 Spikelets 0.15-0.175 cm long; lower glume c 0.1 cm long; leaf-margins smooth
 8. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long; lower glume c 0.05 cm long; leaf-margins spinulose
 6. Panicles effuse, spreading at least at maturity; lower branches truly whorled :
 9. Perennials
 9. Annuals :

S. virginicus

S. helvolus

S. tenuissimus

S. indicus

S. festuosus

S. piliferus

S. humilis ssp.
minor

S. maderaspatanus

S. soldados

10. Lower glume minute, less than half the length of lemma; grain obovoid
10. Lower glume at least half as long as lemma, grain ellipsoid or discoid.
11. Upper glume just exceeding lemma in length, grain discoid
11. Upper glume just equal to or shorter than lemma; grain ellipsoid

*S. coromandelianus**S. capillaris**S. tetragonus*

Sporobolus capillaris Miq. in Verh. Konink. Nederl. Inst. 34
37. 1851, Bor, Grass. Ind. 627. 1960.

Herbs, annual; culms 25–40 cm tall, tufted, erect or ascending and branched from base. Leaves 5–12 x 0.5–0.9 cm, linear-lanceolate rounded at base, hispid, apex abruptly acute. Panicles effuse, oblong or subpyramidal, 8–18 x 3–8 cm. Spikelets 0.17–0.19 cm long, linear-lanceolate, greyish-green. Grains 0.07–0.08 cm long, discoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July–February

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 272, f. 84. 1980

Distrib. : Weed of cultivated fields. Aurangabad; Beed, Chandrapur; Nanded; Sindhudurg; Yavatmal.

Notes : Arnott had given a manuscript name to this species as *Vilfa capillaris*. But it was never published and Miquel (*op.cit.*) described it as *S. capillaris*. Hook. f. (*op.cit.*) treated this as a synonym of *S. pulchellus* R. Br. Prodr. 170. 1810. Incidentally *S. pulchellus* R. Br. is an Australian grass and what has been described by Hook. f. has been found to be a different and a new species by Bor who published it as *S. tetragonus* in Kew Bull. 1949. 251. 1949. This species is common in Western parts of India. It has been described as *S. scabrifolius* Bhide in J. & Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal N.S. 8. 312. 1912. Apparently Bhide was not aware of Miquel's name.

S. coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 68. 1829; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 252. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 542. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 228. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 627. 1960. *Agrostis coromandeliana* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 19. 1786.

Herbs, annual; culms 15–35 cm tall, densely tufted, erect, ascending or often spreading from roots. Leaves 3–8 x 0.3–0.5 cm, linear-lanceolate; ligules narrow, membranous, fringed with long fine hairs. Panicles ovoid or pyramidal. Spikelets lanceolate. Grains broadly ellipsoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : November–January.

Illus. :
Tamilnada C

Distrib.
Dhule; Jalga
or cit. 1. O
Yavatmal.

S. te
Patunkar

Herb
1.0–4.7 x
apex. Pa
cm long,
oblong.

Fls

III

D

Aurang

S

Bor,

Peter

Syn.

Fl. P

224.

Les

to

gre

Illus. : Blatt & McC *op.cit.* t. 153. Matthew, Further *Illus. Fl. Channadu Carnatic* 4 t. 825. 1988.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati, Aurangabad, Bombay, Dhule; Jalgaon; Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nanded, Nasik (Blatt & McC *op.cit.*), Osmanabad, Parbhani; Pune; Sangli, Satara, Sholapur, Yavatmal.

S. festivus Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. *Fl. Abyss.* 2:398. 1851, Patunkar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 17: 168, f. 1 (1975) 1978.

Herbs, perennial; culms 15-60 cm tall, loosely tufted. Leaves 1.0-4.7 x 0.5-0.75 cm, convolute, mostly basal, pungent to acute at apex. Panicles effuse, oblong, 4.5-15.0 x 1.5-4.0 cm. Spikelets 1.2-1.7 cm long, lanceolate, slatey-grey. Grains 0.05-0.06 cm long, ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : August-January.

Illus. : Patunkar, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in open grasslands, on old and dilapidated walls. Aurangabad; Beed; Nanded; Satara (Salunkhe, 1995).

S. helvolus (Trin.) Th. Dur. & Schinz. *Consp. Fl. Afr.* 5:820. 1895; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 629. 1960. *Vilfa helvola* Trin. in *Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb.* 6, 5(2):52. 1839. *Sporobolus glaucifolius* Hochst. ex Steud. *Syn. Pl. Glum.* 154. 1854; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7. 250. 1896, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 540. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC *Bombay Grass.* 224. 1935.

Perennials, tufted, with long slender stolons; culms 15-60 cm high. Leaves 2-15 x 0.2-0.4 cm, flat, tapering to a filiform tip. Panicles linear to narrowly lanceolate, 4-12 x 0.5-2.0 cm. Spikelets 0.14-0.2 cm long, greenish-brown. Grains c. 0.05 cm long, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : November-December.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op.cit.* t. 150.

Distrib. : Bombay; Thane.

S. humilis Presl ssp. *minor* Veldk. in *Blumea* 35: 420. 1991. *S. tremulus* non Kunth; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 250. 1896, Blatt & McC *Bombay Grass.* 225. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 633. 1960.

Glaucous perennials with leafy stolons, culms 7-30 cm high, erect or ascending. Leaves 0.5-3.0 x 0.04-0.17 cm, convolute, distichous,



Sporobolus humilis Presl ssp. *minor* Veldk.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Panicles spike-like, linear, 1.5-8.0 x 0.3-0.5 cm. Spikelets
 pungent. Grains 0.14-0.21 cm long. Grains 0.07-0.09 cm long, broadly oblong.

1988 *Illus.* - Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 829

Distrib. - Aurangabad; Nanded.

S. indicus (L.) R. Br. Prodr. 170. 1810.

1 Panicles effuse; stamens 2

1 Panicles contracted; stamens 3

var *flaccidus*

var *major*

var. *flaccidus* (R. & S.) Veldk. in Blumea 35: 433. 1991. *Agrostis*
elongata (R. Br.) Roth ex R. & S. var. *flaccida* Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg.
 2. 368. 1817 *Sporobolus indicus* var. *diandrus* (Retz.) Jovet & Guedes
 in Bull. Centre Et Rech. Sci. Biarritz. 7: 65. 1968 & in Taxon 22: 163.
 1973. *Agrostis diandra* Retz. Obs. Bot. 5: 19. 1789 *Sporobolus diander*
 (Retz.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 26, 147, 178. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India
 7: 247. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 539. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. &
 McC. Bombay Grass 221. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 629. 1960

Herbs, perennial; culms 20-60 cm tall, tufted, erect. Leaves 8-35
 x 0.2-0.4 cm, narrowly linear, convolute; ligule a narrow ridge of minute
 hairs. Panicles narrowly pyramidal. Spikelets ovoid, shortly pedicelled.
 Grains obovoid, reddish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 148; Gilliland, Fl. Malaya 3: 107, f.
 18. 1971; Matthew, Further *Illus.* Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: t. 826. 1988
 (*Sporobolus diander*).

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

var. *major* (Buse) Baaijens in Blumea 35: 437. 1991. *Sporobolus*
diandrus (Retz.) Beauv. var. *major* Buse in Miq. Pl. Jungh. 3: 343. 1854
S. indicus var. *fertilis* (Steud.) Jovet & Guedes in Bull. Centre Et. Rech.
 Sci. Biarritz. 7: 50. 1968 & in Taxon 22: 163. 1973. *Agrostis fertilis*
 Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 170. 1855. *Sporobolus fertilis* (Steud.) W.D.
 Clayton in Kew Bull. 19: 291. 1965. *S. indicus auctt. non* (L.) R. Br.
 1810; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 247. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3:
 539. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 222. 1935; Bor,
 Grass. Ind. 630, f. 76. 1960.

Herbs, perennial, densely tufted, 30-60 cm high. Leaves crowded
 near base, 5-20 cm long, wiry, convolute or rarely flat. Panicles 15-20

cm long, interrupted. Spikelets 0.1-0.2 cm long, shortly pedicelled.
Grains obovoid, reddish brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-December.

Illus. : Bor, *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati, Aurangabad, Beed, Dhule,
Kolhapur; Nanded; Nasik; Osmanabad; Pune; Sangli, Satara; Sholapur
Thane.

S. iolclados (Nees ex Trin.) Nees, Fl. Afr. Austral 161. 1841. TA
Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143; 141. 1982. *Vilfa iolclados* Nees ex
Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 4. 65. 1840. *Sporobolus*
marginatus Hochst. ex A. Rich. Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 397. 1851. Bor, Grass
Ind. 632. 1960 p.p. *S. arabicus sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 252.
1896 non Boiss. 1853; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 541. 1958 (Repr. ed.).
Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 227. 1935.

Caespitose perennials; culms 15-60 cm high. Leaves 2-30 x
0.2-0.5 cm, flat, margins cartilaginous and usually bearing stiff hairs.
Panicles 3-20 cm long, pyramidal, usually spreading. Spikelets 0.15-
0.22 cm long, grey-green to palid. Grain 0.06-0.1 cm long, ellipsoid.

Distrib. : Bombay; Thane.

S. maderaspatanus Bor in Kew Bull. 1957-234. 1957 & Grass.
Ind. 632. 1960. *S. orientalis* Kunth, nom. illegit.; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India
7: 251. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 541. 1958 (Repr. ed.). Blatt. &
McC. Bombay Grass. 225. 1935.

Herbaceous grasses; culms 15-50 cm tall, stoloniferous. Leaves
3-15 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear to linear-lanceolate, scaberulous on margins.
Spikelets 0.17-0.2 cm long, in 3-10 cm long, pyramidal panicles.

Fls. & Frts. : August-December.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 941 & 942.
1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Dhule; Thane.

S. piliferus (Trin.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 211. 1833; Hook. f. Fl.
Brit. India 7: 251. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 541. 1958 (Repr.
ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 226. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 632.
1960. *Vilfa pilifera* Trin. Diss. Bot. 157. 1824.

Annuals, 1
linear, deciduous
Panicles cylindrical
lower glumes
elliptic, hyaline

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : B.
Hassan Dt. 70
Carnatic 4 t.

Distrib.
Sindhudurg.

S. tenuis
Grass. Ind.
Bot. Ges. R.
Enum. Hor.
Cooke, Fl. I.
Grass. 223.

Herb.
4-12 x 0.
Panicle 3
0.1-0.13
ellipsoid-

Fls.

Dis.
Bombay

S.
1960. S.

S.
lanceol
branch

F.

India
Ind.

Annuals, 15-20 cm tall, tufted. Leaves 2.5-5.0 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear, deciduous hairy on both sides. Margins bulbous based hairy. Panicles cylindrical, 4-6 cm long. Spikelets c 0.2 cm long, ellipsoid, lower glumes oblong-elliptic, hyaline, upper glumes c 0.2 cm long, elliptic, hyaline, apex acute, 1-nerved.

Fls. & Frts. August-September

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op cit t. 151, Ramam. in Sald. & Nicols Fl. Hassan Dt. 702, f. 111 A. 1976; Matthew, Further. Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 827 1988.

Distrib. : Kolhapur (Salunkhe, 1995), Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg.

S. tenuissimus (Schränk) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3: 369 1893; Bor, Grass. Ind. 633. 1960. *Panicum tenuissimum* Schrank in Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb. 2: 26. 1822. *Sporobolus minutiflorus* (Trin.) Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. 1: 88. 1827; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 248. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 540. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 223. 1935.

Herbs, annual, culms 10-30 cm tall, erect, terete, delicate. Leaves 4-12 x 0.02-0.03 cm, flat or convolute, finely acuminate at apex. Panicle 3-35 x 1-3 cm, effuse, oblong or subpyramidal. Spikelets 0.1-0.13 cm long, lanceolate, slate-grey. Grains 0.05-0.06 cm long ellipsoid-oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Distrib. : Rare along water courses. Amaravati; Aurangabad, Bombay; Ratnagiri & Sindhudurg (Salunkhe, 1995).

S. tetragonus Bor in Kew Bull. 1949:251. 1949 & Grass. Ind. 633. 1960. *S. pulchellus* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7:252 1896 non R.Br. 1810

Slender grasses, 15-60 cm high. Leaves spreading, narrowly lanceolate. Panicles ellipsoid-oblong, delicate with whorled capillary branches. Spikelets on small branchlets towards tip of branches.

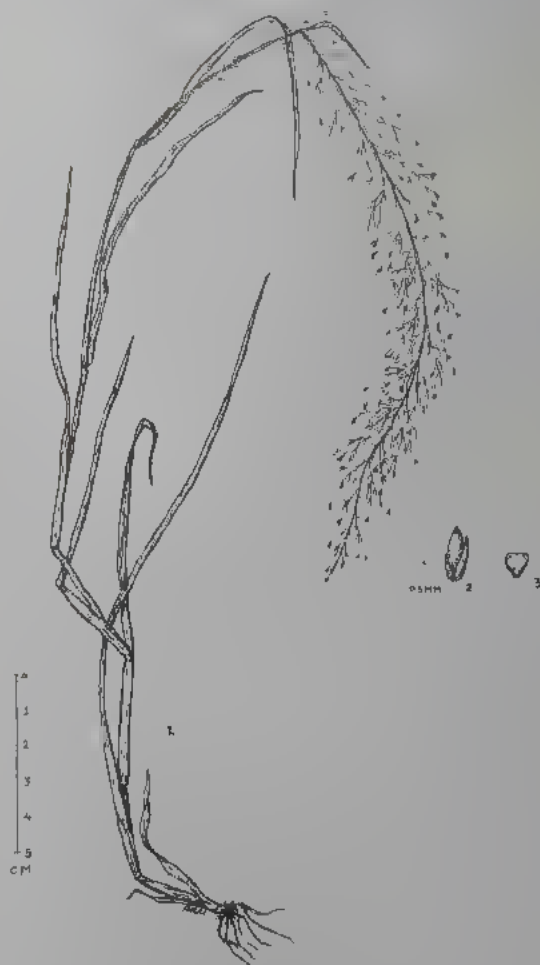
Fls. & Frts. : September-October.

Distrib. : Rare in cultivated fields. Nagpur.

S. virginicus (L.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 67. 1829, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 249 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 224. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 634. 1960. *Agrostis virginica* L. Sp. Pl. 63. 1753.



Sporobolus tenuissimus (Schrank) O. Ktze.
1. Habit 2. Panicle (part) 3. Spikelet



Sporobolus tetragonus Bor
1 Habit 2. Spikelet 3. Caryopsis

Perennials, decumbent-ascending, rooting at nodes. Leaves 4-10 x 0.2-0.3 cm, linear. Panicles 4-5 cm long. Spikelets c 0.3 cm long, narrowly ellipsoid, lower glumes elliptic-oblong, hyaline, glabrous, upper glumes c 0.25 cm long, hyaline, 1-nerved, apex acute.

Fls. & Frs. : August-December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t.149; Matthew, *Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 4: t.830 1988.

Distrib. : Bombay; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

TETRAPOGON Desf.

Tetrapogon tenellus (Koen. ex Roxb.) Chiov. in Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma 8: 352. 1908; Bor, Grass. Ind. 475 1960. *Chloris tenella* Koen ex Roxb. Fl Ind. 1: 330. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 290. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 555. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 254. 1935.

Herbs, annual, 20-25 cm high, erect, slender. Leaves 6-10 x 0.3-0.4 cm, linear-lanceolate; ligules large, membranous, truncate. Spikes c 4 cm long. Spikelets 0.4-0.5 cm long, obconical, bifarious, 3-awned. Grains 0.3-0.35 cm long, oblong, subtrigonus.

Fls. & Frs. August-December.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op.cit.* t.169; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 236. 1966, Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 229, f. 70. 1980.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad; Beed; Dhule; Jalgaon; Nasik; Pune; Sangli; Satara.

THELEPOGON Roth ex R. & S.

Thelepogon elegans Roth ex R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 788. 1817 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 148. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 490. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 27. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 247. 1960.

Herbs, annual, robust, culms 20-60 cm tall, erect or basally geniculate, tufted. Leaves 5-20 x 0.6-1.5 cm, linear, bulbous hairy; ligules narrow, membranous. Racemes 2.5-5.0 cm long, corymbose. Spikelets c 0.6 cm long, ovoid, beaked. Grains oblong-ellipsoid, brown.

Fls. & Frs. : September-January.

Illus. Blatt & McC op cit. t. 18, WD Clayton in Hepper, Fl W
Trop Afr 3(2): 475, f 452. 1972; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw 114, f 34
1980

Distrib. Ahmednagar; Akola; Amravati; Aurangabad; Bhandara;
Buldhana; Chandrapur; Dhule, Kolhapur, Nagpur; Nanded, Nasik,
Osmanabad, Pune, Raigad, Sangli; Satara, Thane, Yavatmal.

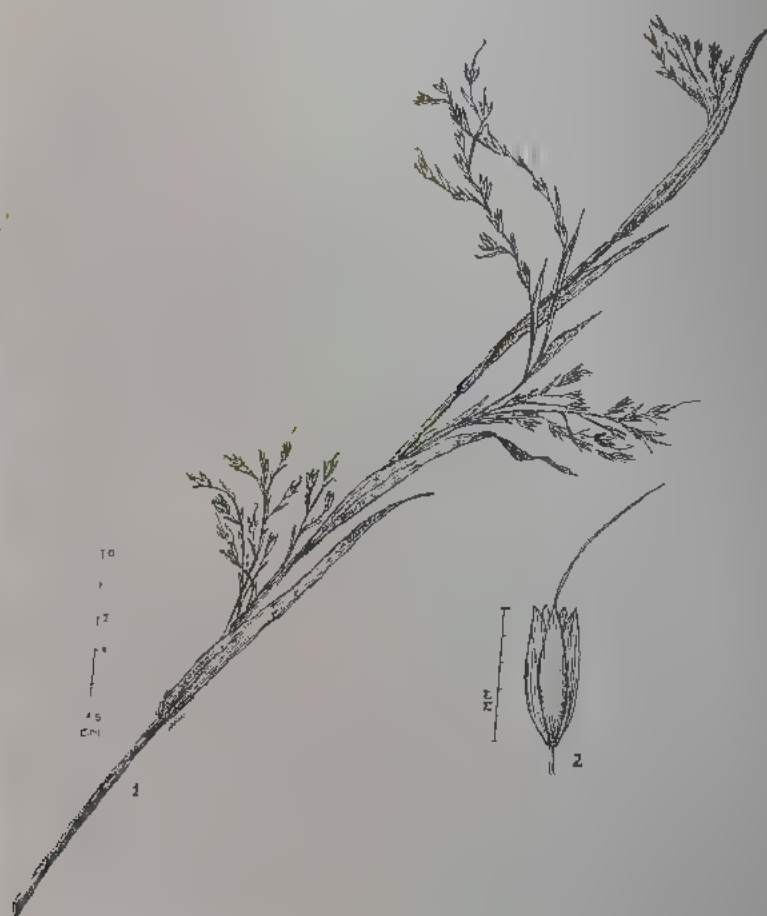
THEMEDA Forssk

- 1 Pairs of involucrel spikelets inserted at different levels :
 - 2 Involucrel spikelets entirely glabrous .. *T cymbaria*
 - 2 Involucrel spikelets covered on lower glume with numerous or sparse tubercle-based hairs .
 - 3 Racemes less than 1.5 cm long .. *T. triandra*
 - 3 Racemes more than 1.5 cm long .. *T. tremula*
- 1 Pairs of involucrel spikelets inserted at same level
 - 4 Involucrel spikelets over 0.6 cm long; awns up to 6 cm long .. *T triandra*
 - 4 Involucrel spikelets less than 0.6 cm long; awns shorter :
 - 5 Panicles loose, leafy .. *T laxa*
 - 5 Panicles more or less densely congested, not leafy :
 - 6 Lower glumes of involucrel spikelets densely strigose all over .. *T strigosa*
 - 6 Lower glumes of involucrel spikelets not densely strigose but with tubercle-based hairs mostly towards tip .. *T quadrivalvis*

Themeda cymbaria Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan. 6: 668 1889;
Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 514. 1958 (Repr.ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay
Grass. 118. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 251. 1960. *Anthistiria cymbaria*
Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1: 255 1820 excl. syn.; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7.215. 1896.

Herbs, perennial; culms 0.9–2.4 m high, erect, branched, clothed at base with broad, strongly compressed, equitant, leaf-sheaths together 3.7–5.0 cm across. Leaves 60–120 x 0.43–0.75 cm, linear, finely pointed, scaberulous above, smooth beneath, margins scabrid. Panicles 30–60 cm long, supra-decompound; branches loaded with small, shortly pedunculate oblong fascicles, 1.2–2.0 cm long of racemes. Involucrel spikelets 0.43–0.6 cm long; pedicellate spikelets with glabrous pedicels; bisexual spikelets solitary, subsessile.

Fls. & Frts. : August–October.



Themeda cymbaria Hack.
1. Habit 2 Spikelet



Themeda laxa (Anders.) A. Camus

Distrib. : Common amidst bushes in partially shady places. Dhule, Sindhudurg (S M. Almeida, Fl Savantwadi 2: 158. 1990)

T. laxa (Anders) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 423. 1920; Bor, Grass. Ind. 251. 1960 *Anthistira laxa* Anders in Nov. Act. Sci. Upsal 3, 2. 243. 1856; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 213. 1896.

Herbs, 35 cm high, erect, tufted. Leaves 6-15 x 0.2-0.4 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate. Raceme fascicles 1.0-1.5 cm in diam. Bisexual spikelets c 0.4 cm long; pedicelled spikelets 0.5-0.6 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati, Nagpur; Nasik; Pune; Sholapur; Thane; Wardha; Yavatmal

Notes : This species has been previously recorded from Madhya Pradesh (Bor, *op.cit*) only. Karthikeyan & Anand Kumar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 80:257. 1983 have reported it for the first time from Maharashtra.

T. quadrivalvis (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 794. 1891, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 118. 1935, Bor, Grass. Ind. 252. 1960. *Andropogon quadrivalvis* L. in Murr. Syst. Veg. ed. 13. 758. 1774. *Anthistira ciliata* L. f. Suppl. 113. 1781; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 213. 1896. *Themeda ciliata* (L.f.) Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6: 664. 1889; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 514. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Bhatti', 'Fulora', 'Zini'.

Herbs, annual; culms 30-90 cm high, simple or sparingly branched, erect or basally geniculate. Leaves 6-15 x 0.1-0.4 cm, linear, ligules membranous, rounded. Bisexual spikelets 0.5-0.6 cm long; pedicelled spikelets c 0.6 cm long. Grains linear, brown.

Fls. & Frts. : September-January.

Illus. : Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 116, f. 35. 1980; Lakshminarasimhan & Sharma, Fl. Nasik Dt. 588, f. 52. 1991.

Distrib. : Common throughout along river banks.

T. strigosa (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 423. 1920; Bor, Grass. Ind. 252. 1960. *Anthistira strigosa* Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 214. 1896.

Perennials c 1 m tall, stout; culms terete, smooth, polished. Leaves up to 30.0 x 0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate, ending in a filiform tip. Inflorescence a compound panicle up to 60 cm long with long slender upright branches. Racemes of 4 involucre spikelets and two or more

sessile herma
Bisexual spike
1 to lower and

Distrib.

T. trem
1829; Cooke
Bombay Gr
tremula Nees
India 7: 214

Herbs
creeping ro
ligules nar
spikelets c
glabrous.

Fls. &

Illus
201, t. 42

Dis
(Blatt. &

T. 1
McC.
Anthisti
211. 189
1908 [3

H
genicul
margin
10-18
spikele
groove

Illus
Nagp

sessile hermaphrodite spikelets. Involucral spikelets c 0.43 cm long.
 Bisexual spikelets usually 2, pale, 0.3–0.38 cm long. Pedicelled spikelet
 1 to lower and 2 to upper 2-sexual spikelet

Distrib. Bombay State (Bor, *op.cit.*)

T. tremula (Nees ex Steud.) Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. 6. 667.
 1889; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 515. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC.
 Bombay Grass. 119. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 254. 1960 *Anthisturia*
tremula Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 401. 1855; Hook. f. Fl. Brit.
 India 7: 214. 1896. 'Burki', 'Bhatandi'.

Herbs, perennial; culms 30–120 cm high, erect or ascending from
 creeping rootstocks. Leaves linear, tips setaceous, margins scabrid,
 ligules narrow, membranous. Panicles 30–60 cm long. Involucral
 spikelets c 0.7 cm long; pedicelled spikelets same as involucral ones but
 glabrous. Bisexual spikelets c 0.4 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. October–February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 75; Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerala–Grass.
 201, t. 42. 1991.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bhandara, Bombay; Kolhapur; Nasik
 (Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*), Pune; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

T. triandra Forssk. Fl. Aegypt.–Arab. 123 & 178. 1775; Blatt. &
 McC. Bombay Grass. 115. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 254. 1960
Anthisturia imberbis Retz. Obs. Bot. 3: 11. 1783; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7:
 211. 1896. *Themeda imberbis* (Retz.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 993.
 1908 [3: 513. 1958 (Repr. ed.)]. 'Batani', 'Bunden'.

Herbs, perennial, densely tufted, 30–90 cm high, erect or
 geniculately ascending. Leaves 10–18 x 0.2–0.5 cm, narrowly linear,
 margins coriaceous; ligules narrow, ciliolate, membranous. Panicles
 10–18 cm long. Pedicelled spikelets linear-lanceolate; bisexual
 spikelets c 0.6 cm long. Grains 0.25–0.3 cm long, subcylindric, ventrally
 grooved.

Fls. & Frts. : September–February.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.* t. 74; Bor, *op.cit.* 253, f. 27; Matthew,
Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 943 & 944. 1982; Ugemuge, Fl.
 Nagpur Dt. t. 192. 1986.

Distrib. : Common in all districts.

THYSANOLAENA Nees

Thysanolaena maxima (Roxb.) O. Ktze Rev. Gen. Pl. 2: 784, 1891; Bor, Grass. Ind. 650. 1960. *Agrostis maxima* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 319. 1820. *Thysanolaena agrostis* Nees in Edinb. New Phil. J. 18: 189, 1935; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 61. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 527. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *T. procera* Mez in Jan. Bot. Archiv. 1: 27. 1922; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 201. 1935.

Herbs, perennial, 1.5-3.5 m high, stout. Leaves 30-60 cm long, linear-lanceolate; ligules ciliate. Panicles 30-60 cm long. Spikelets 0.1 cm long, ovoid-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : January-April.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 132; Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 945 & 946. 1982.

Distrib. : Dhule; Nasik; (Cooke, op. cit.); Pune; Satara; Thane (Cooke, op. cit.)

TRAGUS A. Hall. (nom. cons.)

Tragus roxburghii Panigr. in Kew Bull. 29: 496. 1974. *T. racemosus* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 97. 1896 non Scop. 1777, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 535. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *T. biflorus* auct. non Schult. 1824, Bor, Grass. Ind. 682. 1960. *Nazia racemosa* auct. non. O. Ktze. 1891, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 217. 1935.

Herbs, 5-8 cm high, tufted, simple or branched, erect or diffuse, stoloniferous, rooting at nodes. Leaves 10-2.5 x 0.1-0.3 cm, linear-lanceolate, margins pectinately ciliate. Racemes 1-3 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.3 cm long, strongly ribbed with sharp spinous processes. Grains ellipsoid-lanceolate, pale brown.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 141; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 242. 1966; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 280, f. 86. 1980; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 949 & 950. 1982.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Bombay; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. op. cit.); Kolhapur, Konkan (Cooke, op. cit.); Nagpur; Nanded; Nasik; Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune; Satara; Sholapur; Yavatmal.

Notes. : Roxburgh named this species as *Lappago biflora* in Fl. Ind. 1: 284. 1820. Unfortunately he cited *Phalaris muricata* Forssk. Fl.

Aegypt.-Ar
a superflu
205 1824)
biflora Rox
new name
muricata
the type h
it may tu
altogether

It is
do not pos
species.

Tri
Rajks-H
cookei St
1896; C
Bombay
Bombay

He
x 1.0-5
crowded
spikelet
3-lobed

Fl

IL

D

Ratnag

1954
Mono
spatha
(Repr
nat. E

Leav

Aegypt.-Arab. 202 1775 as a synonym. Consequently, *L. biflora* became a superfluous name for *P. muricata* Forssk. Shultes (Mant. Syst. Veg. 2: 205 1824) proposed the combination *T. biflorus* based on *Lappago biflora* Roxb. under Art. 72 of ICBN, this name can be accepted as a new name. However, they have to be typified by the type of *Phalaris muricata* Forssk. which is from the sea of Marmora in Turkey. Though the type has not been located it is presumed by Panigrahi (*op. cit.*) that it may turn out to be *T. racemosus* (L.) All which is different plant altogether.

It is apparent that the Indian species so long known as *T. biflorus* do not possess a valid name. Hence, Panigrahi has described it as a new species.

TRILOBACHNE Schenck ex Henr.

Trilobachne cookei (Stapf) Schenck ex Henr. in Meded. Rijks-Herb. Leiden n. 67: 4. 1931; Bor, Grass. Ind. 268. 1960. *Polytoca cookei* Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2333. 1894. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 101. 1896. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 518. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 5. 1935. *Andropogon cookei* (Stapf) Stapf ex Woodr. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 438. 1901. 'Dhokri', 'Kurisai'.

Herbs, annual, erect, up to 3 m high; nodes bearded. Leaves 18-30 x 1.0-5.5 cm, linear-lanceolate, hispid. Flowering branches fasciculate crowded in upper leaf axils. Male panicles 6.5-8.5 cm long; male spikelets 0.7-0.9 cm long. Female spikelets 0.7-0.9 cm long, oblong, 3-lobed at apex. Grains compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : September-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 2.

Distrib. : Bombay (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri, Satara (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Thane.

TRIPOPOGON Bor

Triplopogon ramosissimus (Hack.) Bor in Kew Bull. 1954: 501. 1954 & Grass. Ind. 255. 1960. *Ischaemum ramosissimum* Hack. in DC Monogr. Phan. 6: 249. 1889; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 137. 1896. *I. spathiflorum* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 138; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 481 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Sehima spathiflorum* (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 23. 1927 & Bombay Grass. 20. 1935.

Herbs, 1.5-3.0 m high, erect, profusely branched on upper half. Leaves 22-40 x 1-2 cm, linear-lanceolate, petiolate. Racemes c 5 cm

long, compressed. Sessile spikelets c 0.7 cm long, awns longer; pedicelled spikelets longer than sessile ones, shortly awned.

Fls. & Frts. : October

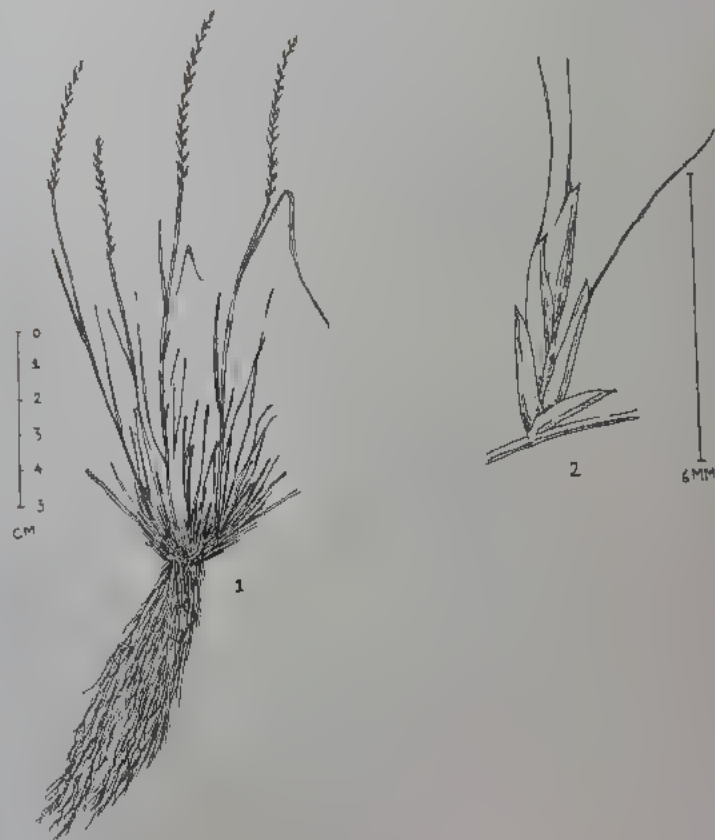
Illus. Blatt. & McC. op. cit. t. 13.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Bombay, Dhule (Blatt. & McC. op. cit. r. Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg, Thane

TRIPOGON R. & S.

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. Culms thickened below by persistent leaf-sheaths | <i>T. pungens</i> |
| 1. Culms not as above. | |
| 2. Lemmas cleft at apex into 4 lobes or with a definite lobe between each lateral awn and the median; outer lobes if present awned or not; inner membranous, sometimes short, truncate. | |
| 3. Median awn shorter than or nearly equal to lemma; stout grass; upper glume 2-rid | <i>T. bromoides</i> |
| 3. Median awn twice as long as lemma or more; slender grass; upper glume 2-toothed below apex | <i>T. filiformis</i> |
| 2. Lemmas cleft at apex into 2 lobes, awned in cleft; lobes awned or not: | |
| 4. Median awn as long as or longer than lemma: | |
| 5. Awn flexuous, capillary, several times as long as lemma | <i>T. capillatus</i> |
| 5. Awn straight or curved, not more than twice as long as lemma | <i>T. trifidus</i> |
| 4. Median awn shorter than lemma, occasionally almost absent. | |
| 6. Leaves 30-60 x 0.4-0.8 cm, flat, sometimes rolled | <i>T. fusces</i> |
| 6. Leaves up to 20.0 x 0.1 cm, convolute: | |
| 7. Lower glume 0.3-0.325 cm long, caudate-auriculate at apex | <i>T. polyanthus</i> |
| 7. Lower glume 0.4-0.5 cm long, entire or slightly notched at apex | <i>T. jacquemontii</i> |

Tripogon bromoides R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 600. 1817; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 287. 1896; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 269. 1935; Bor. Grass. Ind. 521. 1960. *T. bromoides* var. *longifolius* Hook. f. op. cit. 288. *T. bromoides* var. *major* Stapf ex Hook. f. op. cit.



Tripogon filiformis Nees ex Steud.
1. Habit 2. Spikelet

Herbs, perennial, tufted; culms 10–30 cm tall. Leaves 5–20 x 0.2–1 cm, convolute, glabrous or densely hairy. Spikes 5–15 cm or more long. Spikelets close, several flowered, 1 cm long; lemma ovate, 3–5-nerved, 2 inner lobes short, with arista from sinus, 2 outer short, bearing 0.9–1.5 cm long aristae. Grains 0.13–0.18 cm long, narrowly oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : July–December.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 182; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnades Carnatic* 2. t. 951. 1932.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Parbhani; Pune; Raigad; Sangli; Satara; Sholapur.

T. capillatus Jazb. & Spach *Illustr. Pl. Orient.* 4: 47, t. 332. 1851. Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 285. 1896, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 558. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 267. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 521. 1960.

Herbs, 30 cm high, densely tufted, perennial; culms erect. Leaves 15–20 x 0.3 cm, narrowly linear; ligule reduced to a ridge. Spikelets 0.5–0.7 cm long; lemmas bilobed.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 179.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay; Dhule; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

T. filiformis Nees ex Steud. *Pl. Glum.* 1: 301. 1854; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 288. 1896, Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 269. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 521. 1960.

Herbs, slender, 10–40 cm high. Leaves 5–17 cm long, filiform, equalling culms. Spikes c 4 cm long. Spikelets 4–10-flowered, c 0.4 cm long; lower glume ovate; upper glume lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : Pune; Raigad; Satara.

T. jacquemontii Stapf in *Kew Bull.* 1892: 85. 1892; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 286. 1896, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 559. 1858 (Repr. ed.), Blatt. & McC. *Bombay Grass* 267. 1935; Bor, *Grass. Ind.* 522. 1960.

Herbs, perenn
filiform, convolu
reddish-brown

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Blatt
260, f. 79. 1980.

Distrib. : Co

T. lisboae
India 7: 286. 18
Blatt. & McC. B

Perennial
linear-lanceol
glabrous below
glumes c 0.2
upper half, up

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : B

Distrib.
Raigad; Ratn

T. poly
f. 1–6. (1973)

Herbs
long; ligule
Racemes s
long, 40–50

Fls. &

Illus.

Dist
Aurangab

T. j
Grass. In

He
2–3-noc
or rolle

Herbs, perennial, tufted, 30-45 cm high. Leaves 5.5-15.0 cm long, filiform convolute. Spikes 20-25 cm long. Spikelets subterete, reddish-brown.

Fls & Frts. August-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 181; Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 260, f. 79 1980.

Distrib. Common throughout on open grasslands.

T. lisboae Stapf in Kew Bull. 1892: 84 1892, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 7: 286 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 558 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 267. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 522 1960.

Perennials, 45-60 cm tall, tufted. Leaves 12-35 x 0.4-0.6 cm, linear-lanceolate, scabrous on nerves above and along margins, glabrous below. Spikes 15-25 cm long. Spikelets 0.5-0.75 cm long; lower glumes c. 0.2 cm long, ovate, 1-nerved, scabrous along nerves in upper half, upper glumes c. 0.3 cm long, lanceolate, 1-nerved.

Fls. & Frts. : October-November.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 180.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Aurangabad, Bombay, Kolhapur; Pune, Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

T. polyanthus Naik & Patunkar in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 16: 153, f. 1-6. (1973) 1976.

Herbs, perennial, culms tufted, 30-80 cm tall. Sheaths 1.5-3.0 cm long; ligule membranous. Leaves 3.0-7.5 x 0.2-0.3 cm, apex acuminate. Racemes spiciform, 15-18 cm long. Spikelets sessile, linear, 2.0-6.5 cm long, 40-50 or more flowered, dense, erect or ascending.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Illus. Naik & Patunkar, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare, along stream banks and wet margins of tanks. Aurangabad.

T. pungens C. E. C. Fischer in Kew Bull. 1934: 170. 1934; Bor, Grass Ind. 522. 1960.

Herbs, perennial; culms filiform, 6-10 cm tall, erect, simple, 2-3-noded. Sheaths compressed; ligule membranous. Leaves convolute or rolled, 1.0-2.5 cm long, glabrous or sparsely pilose, apex obtuse.

Leaves 5-20 x 0.20 cm or more long, 3-5-nerved, 2 bearing 0.8-1.5 long.

Fl. Tamilnadu

Aurangabad; Beed; Angli; Satara,

f. 332. 1851; Bombay 3: 558. Bor, Grass.

erect. Leaves
ge. Spikelets

Kolhapur;

Hook. f. Fl
1935; Bor,

filiform,
c. 0.4 cm

k. f. Fl.
(Repr.
d. 522.

apiculate. Racemes spiciform, 2-5 cm long. Spikelets linear, 0.25-0.35 cm long, 5-7-flowered, distant or imbricate. Grains cylindric, c 0.05 cm long.

Fls. & Frts : September-November.

Distrib. Rare, in open grassland on rocky soils. Nanded.

T. trifidus Munro ex Stapf in Kew Bull. 1892: 85. 1892; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 286. 1896; Bor, Grass. Ind. 524. 1960.

Herbs, 22-30 cm long. Leaves filiform, 12-20 cm long. Spikes 5-8 cm long, flat. Spikelets 4-5 cm long, 3-4-flowered, shortly pedicelled. Lower glume lanceolate, acuminate, c 0.25 cm long; upper glume c 0.35 cm long; lemmas lanceolate, c 0.3 cm long. Grains oblong, c 0.15 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : September

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

UROCHLOA P. Beauv.

1. Lower glume (when present) turned away from rachis of racemes or spikes, the back of upper lemma facing it, i.e. spikelets abaxial

1. Lower glume turned towards rachis, the back of upper lemma turned away from it, i.e. spikelets adaxial

U. panicoides

U. setigera

Urochloa panicoides P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 53, t. 11, f. 1. 1812; Bor, Grass. Ind. 372. 1960; T.A. Cope in Nasir & Ali, Fl. Pak. 143. 209. 1982. *Panicum javanicum* Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 4: 274. 1816; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 35. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 450. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Urochloa helopus* (Trin.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 595. 1920; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 146. 1935. *U. marathensis* Henr. in Meded. Rijks.-Herb. Leiden 43: 2. 1922; Blatt. & McC. op. cit. *U. panicoides* var. *marathensis* (Henr.) Bor, op. cit. 373. *U. panicoides* var. *pubescens* (Kunth) Bor, op. cit. 372. *U. panicoides* var. *velutina* (Henr.) Bor, op. cit. 373. 'Padhya'.

Herbs, annual, 30-60 cm high, erect, basally or geniculate ascending, decumbent, rooting beneath. Leaves 2.5-12.5 x 0.5-1.2 cm, ovate-lanceolate or lanceolate, softly hairy on both sides. Panicles 5-6 cm long. Spikelets 0.2-0.4 cm long, lanceolate, ovoid-lanceolate or ovoid, glabrous or pubescent. Grains ellipsoid, compressed.

Fls. & Frts. : May-September.

Illus. : Blatt. f. 58. 1890; McC. 1962.

Distrib. :

Notes. : Y of glabrous le gradations an united (Cope,

U. seti Blatt. & McC. Bot. 4. 15. 1 Bombay 3: 4 in Hook. Ic.

Herbs rooting. Le woolly hair cm long. 2 long, ellipse

Fls. :

Dist cit.); Nag Thane (B

1. Lowe callu

1. Lowe bigg a ba

V

Hist. S 1960.

Leave 10-20 spike of m with

Illus Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 93. Patunkar, Grass Marathw 189, f. 58. 1890, Matthew, *Illus Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2. tt. 951 & 954 1982

Distrib. Common in all districts

Notes. Bor (*op. cit.*) recognized two varieties based on the nature of glabrous leaves and spikelets (*var pubescens*). However, there are gradations and intermingling of these characters and so they have been united (Cope, *op. cit.*)

U. setigera (Retz.) Stapf in Prain, *Fl Trop Afr* 9. 598. 1920; Blatt & McC. *Bombay Grass*. 145. 1935. *Panicum setigerum* Retz. Obs. Bot 4. 15. 1786; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7 36 1896, Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3. 449. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Brachiaria setigera* (Retz.) C.E. Hubb in Hook. *lc Pl* 34: 2 subtt 3363. 1938, Bor, *Grass Ind.* 286 1960.

Herbs, 60-90 cm long, straggling, nodes bearded, the lower rooting. Leaves 3-10 x 1-2 cm, ovate-lanceolate, ligule a tuft of long wooly hairs. Panicles of 3-10 racemes, 2-5 cm long. Spikelets 0.25-0.3 cm long, 2 seriate, ovoid, acute or acuminate. Grains 0.24-0.26 cm long, ellipsoid

Fls & Frts. : July-December.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Aurangabad; Beed; Dhule (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*); Nagpur; Nanded, Osmanabad; Parbhani; Pune, (Cooke, *op. cit.*); Thane (Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*)

VETIVERIA Bory de St.-Vincent

- | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------|
| 1. Lower glume mucronate; joints and pedicels glabrous, callus of sessile spikelets glabrous | .. | <i>V. zizanioides</i> |
| 1. Lower glume with a row of marginal tubercles which get bigger upwards, becoming spinulose; joints and pedicels with a basal tuft of hairs, callus of sessile spikelets bearded | .. | <i>V. lawsonii</i> |

Vetiveria lawsonii (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McC. in J. *Bombay nat Hist Soc.* 32: 409. 1928 & *Bombay Grass*. 64. 1935, Bor, *Grass Ind.* 258. 1960 *Andropogon lawsonii* Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 187. 1896

Herbs, perennial, rhizomatous, 1.0-1.5 m tall; culms ascending. Leaves 10-45 x 0.3-0.4 cm, linear-lanceolate, rigid, subradical. Panicles 10-20 cm long, narrow, joints and pedicels within tufts of hairs. Sessile spikelets laterally compressed, lower glume narrowly ensiform with row of marginal tubercles, coriaceous; upper glume aristate, upper lemma with slender awn. Grains oblong.

Fls. & Frts. October–December

Illus. Patunkar, Grass. Marathw. 119, f. 36. 1980

Distrib. Kolhapur, Nanded, Osmanabad; Ratnagiri, Satara

V. zizanioides L. Nash in Small, Fl. S. E. U. S. 67. 1903 Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass 65. 1935; Bor, Grass Ind. 258. 1960 *Phalaris zizanioides* L. Mant. 183. 1771. *Andropogon squarrosus* L. f. Suppl. Pl. 433. 1781 (*nomen confusum*); Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7.186. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 511. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Khas-Khas', 'Ushur', 'Vale'

Herbs, perennial tufted up to 2 m high. Leaves 15 cm long, linear margins ciliate. Panicles c 30 cm long; spikes 5.0–7.5 cm long, purple. Sessile spikelets 0.4–0.6 cm long, narrowly linear, lower glumes spinulose; pedicelled spikelets smaller, male.

Fls. & Frts. September–October.

Illus. : Blatt & McC. *op. cit.* t. 40; Mahesh. *Illus. Fl. Delhi* f. 275. 1963, Matthew *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: tt. 955 & 956. 1982

Distrib. : Bhandara, Bombay; Chandrapur, Kolhapur; Nagpur, Nasik, Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Yavatmal.

YUSHANIA K. H. Keng

Yushania wightiana (Nees) R. Majumdar in Karthik *et al.* Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 283. 1989. *Arundinaria wightiana* Nees in Linnaea 9: 482. 1834; Lisboa in J. Royal Asiatic Soc. (Bombay) 15: 224. 1883, Gamble in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 377. 1886; S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 111. 1990. 'Chivari'.

Shrubby, slender, culms 1.8–3.0 m or higher; nodes swollen. Leaves 12.5–17.5 x 2.0–2.5 cm, shortly petioled, apex long-acuminate, tessellate, base rounded or narrowed, margins incurved, scabrid, glabrous above, glaucescent beneath. Spikelets 3–5-fid, purple, glabrous or scabridly hirsute, in dense leafy spreading panicles, long-pedicelled.

Flowers : May.

Distrib. : Satara (Lisboa, *op. cit.*); Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida *op. cit.*).

ZOYSIA Willd. (*nom. cons.*)

Zoysia matrella (L.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 7: 230. 1912; Bor, Grass. Ind. 684. 1960. *Agrostis matrella* L. Mant. Pl. 2: 185. 1771.

Zoysia pur
1801. Hook
537. 1958
781. 1891;

Rhiz
rootstock.
inrolled. I
ovoid, low
upper gl
1-nerved

Fls.

Illu
Carnatic

De
Thane.

C

A
167. 1
Prodr.

A

F

natu
garden

1832
256.

hex
Bo

Zizania pungens Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, Neue Schr. 3. 441
 1861 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. 99. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3
 537 1958 (Repr. ed.) *Osterdamia matrella* (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2
 583 1891, Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 219. 1935.

Rhizomatous perennials, 10–15 cm tall, leafy shoots given out from
 rootstock. Leaves 2–4 x 0.2 cm, linear, glabrous on both sides, margins
 crenate. Racemes solitary, 2.5–3.0 cm long. Spikelets 0.28–0.3 cm long,
 obovate, lower glumes coriaceous, biconvex, 1-nerved, membranous at tip;
 upper glumes absent; lemmas c. 0.22 cm long, hyaline, boat-shaped,
 1-nerved.

Fls. & Frts. August–September.

Illus. Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.* t. 146; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu
 Carnatic 2. t. 959 & 960. 1982.

Distrib. Amaravati, Bombay; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg;
 Thane.

CULTIVATED SPECIES :

Axonopus compressus (Swartz) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost. 12 (154):
 167 1812; Bor, Grass. Ind. 278. 1960. *Milium compressum* Swartz,
 Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ. 24. 1788.

Annuals. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate. Spikes digitate.

Fls. & Frts. : April–May.

Illus. : Sreek. & Nair, Fl. Kerala–Grasses 217, pl. 44. 1991.

Distrib. : Popularly known as Carpet grass. Introduced and
 naturalised in India. Grows in patches near water courses in BSI
 garden at Pune.

Euchlaena mexicana Schrad. Ind. Sem. Hort. Goett. 1832: 3.
 1832, reprinted in Linnaea 8, Litt.–Bericht, 25. 1833, Bor, Grass. Ind.
 256. 1960

A large and strong annual, c. 3 m high.

Distrib. : Cultivated for fodder. Pune.

Hordeum hexastichon L. Sp. Pl. 85. 1753. *H. vulgare* L. var.
hexastichon Aitch. Cat. Pb. & Sind. Pl. 171. 1869; Cooke, Fl. Pres.
 Bombay 3: 575. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Jau', 'Satu'.

Spikelets in 6 rows.

Distrib. : Rarely cultivated in fields for grains. Satara.

Neyraudia arundinacea (L.) Henr. in Meded. Herb. Leiden no 58: 8. 1929 in Obs. ; Bor, Grass. Ind. 518. 1960. *Aristida arundinacea* L. Mant. Alt. 186. 1771. *Neyraudia madagascariensis* (Kunth) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 305. 1896.

Perennials; culms 1.8-4.0 m high, solid, rather woody. Leaves 30-60 x 2.5 cm, margins smooth; sheaths polished; ligule a villous ridge. Panicles 30-90 cm long. Spikelets 0.6-0.75 cm long, pale-brown 4-8-flowered.

Fls. : October.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Thane.

Stenotaphrum dimidiatum (L.) Brongn. in Duperr. Bot. Voy. Coq. 127. 1831; Bor, Grass. Ind. 366, f. 41. 1960. *Panicum dimidiatum* L. Sp. Pl. 57. 1753. *Stenotaphrum glabrum* Trin. Fund. Agrost. 176. 1822; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 90. 1896.

Perennial herbs; culms 15-30 cm long, stoloniferous. Leaves distichous, 5-15 cm long, oblong. Racemes spiciform, 3-10 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Bor, *op. cit*

Distrib. : Cultivated as a lawn grass. Kolhapur (Salunkhe, 1995); BSI garden at Pune.

Triticum aestivum L. Sp. Pl. 85. 1753; Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass 279. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 679. 1960. *T. vulgare* Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 2: 153. 1787; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 367. 1896. *T. sativum* Lam. Fl. Franc. 3: 625. 1778; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 574. 1958 (Repr. ed.). 'Gahu'.

Annuals, tufted, c 0.5 m high. Leaves 15-25 x 0.8-1.25 cm, linear-lanceolate, scaberulous, apex acute. Spikes terminal, subcompressed, 6-10 cm long. Spikelets 4-8 cm long, awned. Grains oblong, ventrally grooved, free within lemma and palea.

Fls. & Frts. : January-March.

Distrib. : Cultivated as food grain. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Aurangabad; Kolhapur, Nagpur; Pune; Ratnagiri; Sangli; Satara; Sindhudurg

T. d
Tubing. 2

Her
lanceolat
Spikelet
entirely
Coleopt

Fl

Il
Furthe

L
polon
1984

narr

La
19.

C
C

T. dicoccum (Schrunk) Schubler, Chor. Descr. Cerealium in Hort. Tubing 29 1818, Bor, Grass Ind 679 1960. 'Gahu'.

Herbs, 70-120 cm high, annual. Leaves 10-15 cm wide, linear-lanceolate to lanceolate, apex acuminate. Spikes 5.0-12.5 x 0.8-1.2 cm. Spikelets crowded, laterally compressed in 2 rows on rachis. Grains entirely enclosed in lemma and palea and not readily separating. Coleoptile 4-6-nerved.

Fls & Frts. December-March.

Illus. . Patankar, Grass. Marathw. 279, f. 85 1980 Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4: tt. 832 & 833, 1988.

Distrib. : Cultivated. Aurangabad; Nagpur, Osmanabad.

T. durum Desf. Fl. Atl 1: 114. 1798, Bor, Grass. Ind. 679 1960 *T. polonicum* L. ssp. *durum* (Desf.) A. Love in Feddes Rept. 95 497. 1984. 'Gahu'

Spikes 4-13 x 1-2 cm, slightly laterally compressed. Grains oblong narrow, acuminate. Coleoptile 2-nerved.

Fls & Frts . December-February.

Distrib. . Occasional in cultivation. Nagpur, Osmanabad.

T. pilosum Dalz. & Gbs. Bombay Fl. Suppl. 97 1861 *T. sativum* Lam. var *pilosum* T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 1052. 1906 [3. 575. 1958 (Repr. ed.)] 'Bakshi', 'Kahno', 'Kala-Kushi'.

The outer glumes are covered with much soft tomentum.

Distrib . Rarely cultivated for its grain. Satara.

Zea mays L. Sp. Pl. 971. 1753, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 102. 1896; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 574. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt. & McC. Bombay Grass. 2. 1935; Bor, Grass. Ind. 270. 1960. 'Bhutta', 'Maha'.

Annuals, c 3 m high, stout, monoecious. Male inflorescence terminal, in large panicles; female inflorescence solitary, axillary. Spikelets numerous, seated on a spongy axis.

Fls. & Frts. : July-October.

Illus . Matthew, Further Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 4. t. 834. 1988

Distrib. Cultivated for food grain and for fodder throughout India. Ahmednagar, Amaravati, Kolhapur; Nagpur, Ratnagiri, Sangli; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA

DIOSCOREACEAE

Page 111 Line 36 Delete Cooke, *op. cit.* and shift Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 267. 1958 (Repr. ed.), from line 34 to here.

Page 141 *Allium cepa* L. & Page 142 *Allium sativum* L. should be shifted to family ALLIACEAE on Page 107 after *Agapanthus africanus*.

LILIACEAE

Protasparagus karthikeyanii Kamble in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 19 : 735, fig. 1. (1995) 1996.

Stems terete; spines straight, pungent, branches generally, 3-5-nate, angular with ridges, branchlets also 3-5 nate, cladodes 3-6-nate, triquetrous. Flowers bisexual, few, laxly arranged on branches having 1-3 cladodes along with flowers, pedicels articulated just near base of flower, perianth segments elliptic, obovate

Fls. & Frts. : May-August.

Illus. : Kamble, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Pune

Notes This species differs from *P. racemosus* (Willd.) Oherm. (*Asparagus racemosus* Willd.) in a number of characters as tabulated (Kamble, *op. cit.* 735-738).

COMMELINACEAE

Page 181 Line 8 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 297. 1958 (Repr. ed.). after 1892;

ARECACEAE

Page 203 Under *Distrib.* of *Hyphaene dichotoma* add 'wild' before Raigad; Thane.

ARACEAE

Amorphophallus konkanensis Hett., Yadav & Patil in Blumea 39: 289, fig. 1. 1994

Tuberous herbs; tubers globose or depressed-globose, producing rhizomatous offsets. Leaf solitary; petiole 29-88 cm long, lamina 40-96 cm in diam., leaflets 4-19 x 1-4 cm, lanceolate, acuminate at apex. Inflorescences long-peduncled, spathes 3.3-8.5 x 2.3-7.0 cm, erect, outside dirty pinkish with a brownish hue and faint brownish spots, veins dark purplish-brown, inside maroon, base within dark maroon, spadix stipitate, 9.5-16.0 cm long. Female flowers congested, male flowers slightly distant. Berries ripen pinkish, 2-4-seeded, seeds subglobose.

Fls. & Frts. April-June.

Illus. Hett. *et al.*, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Common on laterite soils, near bushes. Sindhudurg (Hett. *et al.*, *op. cit.*).

Notes : This species differs from *A. mysorensis* Barnes & Fischer in having semi-flattened staminodes and basal placentation. It also differs from *A. sylvaticus* (Roxb.) Kunth which has an axile placentation.

Arisaema sahyadricum Yadav, Patil & Bachulkar in Willdenowia 23, 177, f. 1, 1993.

Herbs, corms globose with fibrous roots arising from upper side. Leaf solitary; petiole 14-35 cm long, sheathing base 3-4 cm long; leaflets 3-8, subpedate, 8-21 x 3-10 cm, obovate to oblong, acuminate at apex. Spathes 7-13 cm long, reddish-purple with vertical white striations; spadix sessile, 4.5-7.5 cm long, usually bisexual, sometimes unisexual, and then usually staminate. Pistillate flowers many, compactly arranged; staminate flowers many, shortly stalked. Berries c. 6 x 7 mm, 4-5-seeded, ripen red.

Fls. & Frts. May-July.

Illus. Yadav, *et al.*, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare, found growing at an altitude of 800-1200 m around small bushes. Sindhudurg.

Notes : This species is closely related to *A. murrayi* as it has a similar vegetative morphology and a monoecious spadix but it differs in its uniformly reddish-purple spathe and the short, thick, blunt appendix included in the spathe.

Page 232. L.
1844; Cooke, Fl. P.

Page 242. I
(Repr. ed.); after

Eriocaulon

Ansari & B
their work.

Eriocaulon

Endemic to
Pradesh and Or

Eriocaulon

248. 1832; Hoo
262. 1921; Ans
nilagirense St
nilagirense Fy

In India
Meghalaya of
Tamilnadu (A
earlier as *E.*
the more hair
considered to

Eriocaulon

Endemic
Tamilnadu (A

Eriocaulon

This sp
(Ansari & B

Eriocaulon

f. Fl. Brit. I
(Repr. ed.); R

LEMNACEAE

Page 232 Line 34 Add *Wolfia micheli* Schleid Beitr Bot. 1. 233
1844, Cooke, Fl Pres Bombay 3 344. 1958 (Repr. ed.) after 1771

ZANNICHELLICEAE

Page 242 Line 23 Add Cooke, Fl Pres Bombay 3 351 1958
(Repr. ed.); after 1893;

ERIOCAULACEAE

Eriocaulon boleii Bole & Almeida.

Ansari & Balakrishnan (1994) do not mention about this species in
their work

Eriocaulon breviscapum Koern

Endemic to Central and Peninsular India, in Karnataka, Madhya
Pradesh and Orissa (Ansari & Balakrishnan, 1994).

Eriocaulon brownianum Mart ex Wall, Fl. Asiat. Rar 3 25, t.
248. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 576. 1893; Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2
262. 1921, Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 27, f 5 1994. *E.*
nilagirensis Stead. Syn. Pl. Glum. 2. 271. 1855. *E. brownianum* var
nilagirensis Fyson, *op. cit.*

In India, this species is reported from Assam, Manipal and
Meghalaya of N. Eastern India and from Western Ghats of Kerala and
Tamilnadu (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.* 29). Specimens identified
earlier as *E. nilagirensis* are identical with *E. brownianum* except for
the more hairy nature of leaves and peduncles. So these two species are
considered to be conspecific.

Eriocaulon conica (Fyson) C.E.C. Fischer

Endemic to Peninsular India, in Karnataka, Kerala and
Tamilnadu (Ansari & Balakrishnan, 1994).

Eriocaulon cristatum Mart.

This species is restricted to N.E. region in Assam & Meghalaya
(Ansari & Balakrishnan, 1994)

Eriocaulon eurypleion Koern in Linnaea 27 685. 1856 Hook.
f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 585. 1843, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 353. 1958
(Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 3: 17. 1921, Ansari & Balakr. Fam.

Eriocaul. India 86, f. 27. 1994. *E. vanheurckii* Muell.-Arg. in van Heurck Obs 2 98 1870; Sant. in Rec Bot Surv India 16(1) 297 1967 (3rd Revised). Kulkarni & Desai in J Bombay nat Hist. Soc 69 232 1972 *E. bombayanum* Ruh. in Engl Pflanzenr 4(30), 104. 1903, Cooke, op cit 362, Fyson, op cit *E. thomasi* Fyson, op cit 2. 318, t. 23 1921. Sant op cit 294 *E. indicum* Moldenke in Phytologia 3 163 1949. Sant op cit 295 *E. vanheurckii* f. *minima* Moldenke, op. cit. 5: 84. 1955; Sant. op. cit. 297.

***E. fluvatile* Trim.**

Restricted to Kerala (Ansari & Balakrishnan, 1994).

***E. fysonii* Ansari & Balakr** Fam Eriocaul India 89, f. 28 1994
E. cuspidatum Dalz var *bracteata* Fyson in J Indian Bot. 2. 318. 1921

Acaulescent herbs. Leaves rosulate, up to 8 x 0.6 cm, oblong, cuspidate. Sheaths up to 10 cm long. Heads hemispherical, c 8 mm across, straw-coloured or white; involucre bracts chartaceous, straw-coloured; floral bracts hyaline, minutely hoary towards apex. Seeds oblong-ovoid, purple.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Illus. : Ansari & Balakr. op. cit.

Distrib. : Scarce in moist places. Sindhudurg (Ansari & Balakr. op. cit.).

Notes : It is endemic to Karnataka and Maharashtra. It differs from *E. cuspidatum* in having longer involucre bracts, female sepals pilose, male sepals keeled at back and appendages of seeds dilated at apex.

***E. hamiltonianum* Mart.** in Wall. Pl Asiat. Rar. 3: 29. 1832; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 579. 1893 (quoad synonym under *E. oryzetorum*), Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 313, t. 33. 1921; Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 122, f. 42. 1994.

Endemic to Central, E. and North-Eastern parts of India (Ansari & Balakrishnan, op. cit. p. 124).

***E. heterolepis* Steud.** Syn. Pl. Glum. 271. 1855; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6. 585. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Reprod.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 3: 16. 1922; Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 48, f. 14. 1994. *E. diana* Fyson, op. cit. 2: 259, t. 11. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat Hist. Soc. 69: 232. 1972. *E. diana* var. *longi bracteata* Fyson, op. cit. 2: 259, t. 13. 1921; Kulkarni & Desai, op. cit.

E. lanceolatu
Fl. Brit. India 6: 579
(Reprod.), Fyson in
Fam. Eriocaul. India
Moldenke in Phyt
16(1) 296 1967 (3)

E. leucomel
Fam. Eriocaul. India
Asiat. Rar. 3: 29.
1832; Fyson in J

Endemic to
the wider distri
identification (A

E. longica
Indian Bot. 2: 3
33. 1921. *E. po*
351 1970, Kul
E. longicauspis

E. meeb
1994. *E. han*
1921.

Endemic
op. cit. p. 141

E. min
Bombay 3: 3
1921; Ans
humile Mol
India 16 (1)

E. mi
Balakr. Fa
mitophyllu

Ende
p. 161).

E. n
1: 610 18
Bot. 2 19
232. 197
luzulaefo
582; Coo
200, t. 8.

1.-Arg in van
S(1) 297 1967
Soc. 69 232
L. 1903, Cooke,
18, t 23 1921,
3 163 1949,
op. cit 5. 84

f 28 1994.
318 1921

cm, oblong,
cal, c 8 mm
cartaceous
wards apex.

& Balakr

It differs
ale sepals
dilated at

29 1832;
nder E.
Ansari &

(Ansari

Fl. Brit.
; Fyson
il. India
& Desai
acteata

E. lanceolatum Miq. ex Koert. in *Annuaire* 27 356 1856 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 577 1893. Cooke Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 359. 1958 (Repr. ed.) Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2 266, t 23 1921 Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 29, f 6 1994 *E. lanceolatum* var. *villosum* Moldenke in Phytologia 3 164 1949. Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16, 296 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.)

E. leucomelas Steud. Nomencl. Bot. 585 1840. Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 174, f 62 1994 *E. melaleucum* Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3 29 1832 non Bong 1831. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 577 1839. Fyson in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 3 18 1922

Endemic to Southern Western Ghats in Kerala and Tamilnadu. The wider distribution attributed earlier to the species is due to mis-identification (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.* 176)

E. longicuspis Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 573 1893. Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2. 308. 1921; Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 102 f 33. 1994. *E. polycephalum* Hook. f. *op. cit.*; Moldenke in Phytologia 19 351 1970, Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69 233 1972. *E. longicuspis* var. *polycephalum* (Hook. f.) Fyson, *op. cit.*

E. meeboldii Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 139, f 48 1994. *E. hamiltonianum* var. *minima* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2 313 1921.

Endemic to Western Ghats, Karnataka (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.* p. 141).

E. minutum Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 579 1893, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 359. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2 317, t 36 1921; Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 143, f 50 1994. *E. humile* Moldenke in Phytologia 3. 162. 1949, Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16 (1): 294. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.)

E. mitophyllum Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 575 1893 Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 159, f. 55 1994 *E. miserum* Koert. var. *mitophyllum* (Hook. f.) Fyson in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 3. 15, t. 48. 1922.

Endemic to north-east India (Ansari & Balakrishnan *op. cit.* p 161).

E. nepalense Presc. ex Bong in Acta Acad. Petrop. Sci. Math. 1: 610. 1831. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 581 1893 p. p. Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2. 198, t. 6 1921 Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69 232. 1972; Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 32, f. 1. 1994. *E. luzulaefolium* Mart. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3 28 1832 Hook. f. p. 582; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 360 1958 (Repr. ed.) Fyson, *op. cit.* 200, t. 8; Naik in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 52 11: 13 1973.

E. odoratum Dalz. in Hook Kew J Bot. 3: 280. 1851. Hook f Fl Brit. India 6: 574. 1893. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 355. 1958 (Repr. ed.) Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 308, t. 24. 1921, Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 43, f. 12. 1994. *E. collinum* Hook. f. *op. cit.* 584; Fyson, *op. cit.* 206, Kulkarni & Desai in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 69: 233. 1972.

E. oryzetorum Mart.

Restricted to Assam, Bihar, Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh (Ansari & Balakrishnan, 1994).

E. parviflorum (Fyson) Ansari & Balakr., Fam. Eriocaul. India 53, f. 18. 1994. *E. diana* var. *parviflora* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260. 1921; Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 294. 1967 (3rd Rev. ed.). *E. diana* var. *triloboides* Fyson, *op. cit.* 260, t. 15.

E. richardianum (Fyson) Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 51, f. 15. 1994. *E. diana* var. *richardiana* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 260, t. 14. 1921.

Endemic to Western Peninsular India (Karnataka and Kerala) (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.* 53).

E. robusto-brownianum Ruhl. in Engl. Pflanzenr. 4(30): 77. 1903; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 363. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 264, t. 18. 1921; Naik in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 52: 111. 1953; Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 24, f. 4. 1994. *E. mysorensis* Fyson in Kew Bull. 1914: 331. 1914.

Endemic to S. India (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.* 25).

E. setaceum L. Sp. Pl. 87. 1753; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 572. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 354. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 193, t. 1. 1921, Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 72, f. 23. 1994. *E. intermedium* Koern. in Linnaea 27: 69. 1856; Fyson, *op. cit.* 193.

Endemic to Western Peninsular India and Sri Lanka (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.*)

E. sharmae Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 36, f. 9. 1994.

Acaulescent herbs. Leaves rosulate, up to 25 x 2 cm, oblong, obtuse or subacute. Peduncles many, up to 36 cm long. Heads globose, c. 1 cm across, white, receptacles villous; involucre bracts obovate, straw-coloured; floral bracts oblanceolate, black. Seeds oblong, ellipsoid or globose, purple.

Fls. & Frts. : November onwards

Illus. : Ansari & Balakr. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in open places Sindhudurg

Notes. It is allied to *E. robusto-brownianum* but differs by the number and structure of seed coat appendages, pilose involucre bracts and in the lanceolate sepals in female flowers

E. talbotii Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 172, f. 61 1994.
E. horsley-kundae var. *megalocephala* Fyson in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 3 14 1922

Acaulescent herbs. Leaves rosulate, linear-ensiform, up to 6 x 0.3 cm, acuminate. Peduncles few or many, up to 25 cm long. Heads spherical, c 1 cm across, grey or black; involucre bracts ovate, black; floral bracts oblanceolate, black. Seeds globose or ovoid, purple.

Fls. & Frts. : August-March.

Illus. : Ansari & Balakr. *op. cit.*

Distrib. Common in varying habitats like grassy slopes, marshy river banks, dripping rocks, etc. Satara

Notes : It differs from *E. ritchieanum* in having heads and involucre bracts broader, male sepals acute and seeds globose or ovoid.

E. thwaitesii Koern.

Confined to Southern parts of Western Ghats, in Kerala and Tamilnadu (Ansari & Balakrishnan, 1994).

E. trilobum Buch.-Ham. ex Koern in Linnaea 27: 645 1856, Hook f Fl. Brit. India 6: 583. 1893; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 361. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Fyson in J. Indian Bot. 2: 206, t. 10. 1921, Ansari & Balakr. Fam. Eriocaul. India 46, f. 47 1994.

E. sollyanum Royle (1839) which is homologous with *E. trilobum*, is illegitimate (Ansari & Balakrishnan, *op. cit.* 48). All specimens identified earlier as *E. gracile* Mart. are now corrected as *E. trilobum*. In this work what is treated under *E. infirmum* Steud. is *E. trilobum* only.

E. rouxianum Steud.

Ansari & Balakrishnan (1994) make a mention of this species under heading "Species not included in this study". It was earlier reported from Bombay. No specimen of this species is available in Indian Herbaria. Probably an extinct species.

CYPERACEAE

Page 280 Line 30 Add *non* after *C. tegetiformis*

Page 280 Line 31 Add after Hook f. *op cit*; Cooke *op. cit.*

Page 287 Line 34 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 381. 1958 (Repr ed.), after 607;

Pycereus punctatus (Roxb.) Govind. in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Pl. Sci.) 160 426, f. 2 1990. *Cyperus punctatus* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1 193. 1820; C.B.Cl. in Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 591. 1893 *pro syn.* (under *Pycereus nitens* Roxb.). *Cyperus pumilus* var. *punctatus* (Roxb.) C.B.Cl. in J. Linn. Soc 21. 46. 1884.

Annuals; culms subtriquetrous, subcaespitose, 3-18 cm long. Leaves flat or canaliculate, abruptly acuminate or flexuous, scabrid towards apex, medianly keeled. Inflorescences simple or compound; rays 1-2; spikes ovoid or subglobose, dense with 15-20 spikelets. Spikelets oblong-ovoid. Nuts c 0.9 x 0.5 mm, ellipsoid, oblong-ovoid or obovoid, brownish-black, densely granulate, shining.

Illus. : Govind. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare at an altitude of 240-540 m. Nanded.

Notes : This species differs from *Pycereus pumilus* in having leaves filiform, spikelets oblong-ovoid, usually sublux, horizontally spreading; rachillae not raised, visible; glumes c 1 mm broad, lax; stamen 1; nuts 1/2 length of glumes.

P. puncticulatus (Vahl) Nees in Mart. Fl. Bras 2 : 10. 1842, in nota, C.B.Cl. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 : 593. 1893. *Cyperus puncticulatus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2 : 348. 1806; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 371. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Annuals, stems robust, 30 - 60 cm high, erect. Leaves as long as stem or shorter, 0.4 - 1.2 cm broad. Umbels simple or compound. Spikelets dark brown, 0.6 - 2.0 x 0.25 - 0.33 cm, linear or linear-oblong, compressed, 7-30-flowered.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op. cit.*).

Page 376 Line 18 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 418. 1958 (Repr ed.); after 1874;

*A
1940; E
Morot,
Brit. In

A
creepin
0.3-0.
scaber
x 18-

366.
Stev

0.3-
mo
Pa
spi

19

P

Y

POACEAE (GRAMINEAE)

ACROCERAS Stapf

**Acroceras munroanum* (Balansa) Henr. in Blumea 3: 445. 1940; Bor, Grass. Ind. 275. 1960 *Panicum munroanum* Balansa in Morot, J de Bot. 4: 140. 1890. *Panicum latifolium sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 39. 1896 non L. 1753.

Annual or perennial herbs; culms subcompressed, 15-50 cm long, creeping, prostrate below, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 2.0-7.5 x 0.3-0.8 cm, lanceolate, apex acuminate, base rounded, margins scaberulous. Panicles 2.5-9.0 cm long, racemes 4-6. Spikelets 3.8-4.5 x 1.8-2.0 mm, ellipsoid. Grains 1.8-2.0 x 1.0-1.2 mm, ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : October-December.

Distrib.: Rare in moist shady places. Sindhudurg (Salunkhe, 1995).

**Chrysopogon zeylanicus* (Nees ex Steud.) Thw. Enum Pl Zeyl. 366 1864; Bor, Grass. Ind. 119. 1960. *Andropogon zeylanicus* Nees ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 397. 1854; Hook f. Fl Brit. India 7. 192. 1896.

Perennial herbs; culms tufted, 40-100 cm high. Leaves 8-25 x 0.3-0.8 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, tubercled hairy near base and mouth, apex muticous, margins spinulosely serrulate in the upper half. Panicles 8-20 cm long, open, oblong-ovoid to pyramidal. Sessile spikelets linear or linear-oblong; pedicelled spikelets linear-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. : August-October.

Distrib.: Rare in open grasslands at high altitudes (Salunkhe, 1995).

**Cyrtococcum muricatum* (Retz.) Bor, Grass. Ind. 291 1960. *Panicum muricatum* Retz. Obs. Bot. 4: 18 1786.

Annual herbs; culms 15-45 cm long, creeping or decumbent at base, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 1-8 x 0.4-1.2 cm, ovate-lanceolate or elliptic-lanceolate, softly villous with minute tubercle based hairs, apex acute to acuminate, base sparsely ciliate, margins scaberulous. Panicles 5-18 x 5.0-6.5 cm, lax. Spikelets obovoid. Grains 1.0-1.2 mm long, obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : August-September.

Distrib.: Rare along the margins of forests in deep shady places. Satara (Salunkhe, 1995).

Page 445 Line 23 Add after *aegyptius* L. Sp. Pl 72 1753.
Eleusine aegyptia

Page 454 Line 1 Add *Andropogon ensiformis* Hook f *op cit.* 175;
Cooke, *op. cit.* 499. after (Repr ed.).

Dichanthium paranjpyeanum (Bhide) W.D. Clayton in Kew
Bull 32: 579 1978. *Andropogon paranjpyeanus* Bhide in J. Proc. Asiat.
Soc. Bengal (n.s.) 7. 514. 1911 *Eremopogon paranjpyeanus* (Bhide)
Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 427 1928 & Bombay
Grass 97 1935. *Schizachyrium paranjpyeanum* (Bhide) Raiz. & Jain in
Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Abs. 3: 130. 1953; Bor, Grass. Ind. 216. 1960;
Kulkarni & Wadhwa in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 70. 238. 1973.

Page 484 Line 4 Add Cooke, *op. cit.* 547 after 1896.

Page 495 Line 8 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 467. 1958 (Repr.
ed.). after 1896.

Page 534 Line 17 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 564. 1958
(Repr. ed.), after 1896;

****Oplismenus undulatifolius*** (Ard.) R. & S. Syst. Veg. 2: 482.
1817 non P. Beauv. 1812 (*nom. nud.*); Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 66. 1896;
Bor, Grass. Ind. 318. 1960. *Panicum undulatifolium* Ard. Animad. Spec.
Alt. 14. t. 4. 1764.

Annual or perennial herbs; culms 30–110 cm tall, decumbent or
creeping below, rooting at lower nodes. Leaves 2–12 x 0.6–2.0 cm,
ovate-lanceolate, sparsely pilose near base, scaberulous. Panicles 9–20
cm long. Spikelets crowded, fascicled, 2-nate, ovoid-lanceolate. Grains
oblong-ellipsoid.

Fls. & Frts. : September–November.

Distrib. : Rare in shady places along roadsides in ghats. Satara
(Salunkhe, 1995)

Page 550 Line 3 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 : 454. 1958 (Repr.
ed.), after 1896;

****Setaria paniculifera*** (Steud.) Fourn. ex Hemsl. in Biol. Centr.
Amer. Bot. 3: 505. 1885; Bor, Grass. Ind. 363. 1960. *Panicum*
paniculiferum Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 54. 1854.

Perennial herbs; culms tufted, 60–210 cm high, sparsely bearded
at nodes. Leaves 15–40 x 1.0–4.5 cm, elliptic-lanceolate or elliptic-
oblong, apex acuminate, base narrowed, margins scaberulous. Panicles
pyramidal, 30–50 cm long. Spikelets ellipsoid-lanceolate or broadly
ovoid-ellipsoid. Grains 1.8–2.0 mm long, broadly ovoid-ellipsoid.

Fls.

Dist
Satara (SNor
KarthikS
44: 350
Lisboa
Fl. Bri
Yusha
Enum

ed.);

1: 9
3: 4
Grager
con
ov

1

Fls. & Frts. July-September.

Distrib. Rare along the banks of streams and in shady places. Satara (Salunkhe, 1995).

Note This grass is originally from Trop America (Bor. op cit.) Karthik et al (1989) reported it from E. India.

SINARUNDINARIA Nakai

Sinarundinaria wightiana (Nees) Chao & Renv. in Kew Bull 44 356 1989 *Arundinaria wightiana* Nees in Linnaea 9. 482 1834; Lisboa in J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. (Bombay) 15. 224 1883, Gamble in Hook f Fl Brit. India 7. 377 1896; S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2. 111 1990. *Yushania wightiana* (Nees) R. Majumdar in Karthik et al. Fl. Ind Enum Monocot. 283. 1989. 'Chivari'.

Page 614 Line 8 Add Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3 : 540. 1958 (Repr. ed.); after 1841;

TRICHOLAENA Schrad. ex J. A. & J. H. Schult.

**Tricholaena teneriffae* (L. f.) Link, Handb. Erkenn. Gewachse 1: 91. 1829, Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 7: 65. 1896, Cooke, Fl. Pres Bombay 3: 440 1958 (Repr. ed.); Blatt & McC. Bombay Grass. 176 1935, Bor. Grass. India 369. 1960. *Saccharum teneriffae* L.f. Suppl 106. 1781.

Perennial herbs; culms tufted, 20-60 cm tall, ascending or geniculate at base from woody root stock. Leaves 1.5-7.0 x 0.15-0.4 cm, convolute, linear-lanceolate, apex finely acuminate. Panicles ovoid-oblong, lax, 5-12 cm long. Spikelets ovoid-lanceolate.

Fls. & Frts. September-December.

Distrib. : Rare on rocky hill slopes. Satara (Salunkhe, 1995).

Note : Reported from N.W. India by Bor. op. cit and Karthik. et al. 1989 Cooke (op. cit.) reported it from Sind only.

Page 625 Line 18 & 19 Delete *Andropogon cookei* (Stapf) Stapf ex Woodr in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13 : 438. 1901.

*Specimens not seen.

EMENDANDA

Page	Line	For	Read
	1"	NERVILEA	NERVILIA
8	1	thick,	thick,
15		Fosb.	& Fosb.
17	32	herbsacea	herbacea
30		'Chickurkanda'.	'Chichurkanda'.
38	15	Nagpur;	Nagpur, Nasik;
41	11	(<i>L. teretifolium</i>);	(<i>C. teretifolium</i>);
47	13	Shah and	Shah &
53	13	Kolhapur-	Kolhapur;
55	11	solidary,	solitary,
62	19	<i>C. aromatica</i>	<i>C. aromatica</i>
72	19	Salisb.	Salisb.
73		'Ram Haldi',	'Ran Haldi',
76	21	lightly	slightly
85	33	'Elachi'.	'Elaichi'.
86	35	leafy	on leafy
87	1	'Plykand'	'Piyukand'.
96	21	A. Ansari	R. Ansari
96	32	coloned,	coloured,
101	30	integrifolia	integrifolia
107	22	'Paz'.	'Piaz'.
141	28	epiphytic	epiphytic
148	18	<i>Murdannia</i>	<i>Murdannia versicolor</i>
179		<i>versicolor</i> (Dalz.)	(Dalz.) Brueck
		Brueck.	1 Habit 2. Fruit
		<i>Rheo</i>	<i>Rhoeo</i>
183	5	ornamental	ornamental. Bombay
198	9	'Ravan tal'	'Ravan-tad'.
202	last	spathe	spathes
215	17	<i>Eriocaulon h</i>	<i>Eriocaulon</i>
256		<i>luzulifolium</i>	<i>luzulaefolium</i>
257	30	<i>Eriocaulon h</i>	<i>Eriocaulon</i>
258		<i>Trighutia</i>	<i>Trithuria</i>
269	27	numerous,	numerous,
269	30	rd.	red.
269	31	flowers	Flowers
269	33	0.8-1.0 cm,	0.8-1.0 cm broad,
285	5	3. glume	3. Glume
286		usually	usually
287	25	<i>chaetaria</i>	<i>chaetaria</i>
299	32		

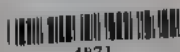
307	11	296.	396.
313	6	ovoide	ovoid-
313	24	Tax -Bot	Tax Bot
321	27	0- 0.25 cm	0.025 cm.
327	6	<i>pseudokyllingoides</i>	<i>pseudokyllingoides</i>
345	28	Reichb.	Reichb. f.
378	2	4 Stamens	4 Stamens 6
383	25	laterally	laterally
390	5	'Tambadgota'	'Tambadgota'.
390	17	Back.	Hack
392	9	than	then
402	27	'Faradyachne gavat',	'Faradyache gavat',
419	8	Drshpande	Deshpande
421	last	'Ohaman .	'Dhaman'.
427	35	bulbours	bulbous
431	27	upper ;	upper
461	33	<i>pedicellaria</i>	<i>pedicellaris</i>
464		1. Herbs	1. Habit
472	24	Neitr,	Neitr.,
480	11	recemes :	racemes :
482		3. Nut	3. Grain
502	13	Chats	Ghats
505	15	roccorded	recorded
524	20	Strp.	Stirp.
545	28	'Tandule'.	'Tundul'.
579	34	('Rhynchelythrum')	('Rhynchelythrum')
590	17	hary.	hairy.
590	25	Prabhani.	Parbhani.
594		<i>Setaria plicate</i>	<i>Setaria plicata</i>
595	5	(Salkunkhe,	(Salunkhe,
605	1	durra var. cois	durra var. cois
609	36	<i>S. ioclados</i>	<i>S. ioclados</i>
614	8	<i>S. ioclados</i>	<i>S. ioclados</i>
614	9	<i>Vilfa ioclados</i>	<i>Vilfa ioclados</i>
634	26	'Gahu'.	'Gehu'.
635	14	'Gahu'.	'Gehu'.
638	22	80.	80:
656	25	key	Key
663	17	naturalized	naturalized
664	34	Steinhil	Steinhil
704	8	Peansular	Peninsular
709	15	Parndear,	Parandekar,
718	5	<i>Utricularia</i>	<i>Utricularia</i>
729	1	ethnobotanical	Ethnobotanical

ACAMPE
ochrae
prae
rigida
wrightii
Acantho
Acorus
ACRACI
racem
Acorus
ACROG
mun
Actinor
Sche
Aeglops
AELUE
lago
(
repe
vill
AERIK
calc
cri
dal
linc
linc
ma
mi
od
rau
rig
ri
te
un
Agay
H
to
AGA
Ag
a
Ag
Ag

4871



NISER P. LIBRARY



4871

4371

**FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE
MONOCOTYLEDONES**



4371

**Flora of India
Series 2**

FLORA OF MAHARASHTRA STATE

Editors

B. D. Sharma, S. Karthikeyan
and
N. P. Singh

MONOCOTYLEDONES

P. Lakshminarasimhan



BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

© Government of India

No part of this publication can be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or means by electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission of the Director, Botanical Survey of India

Date of Publication : March 20, 1996

Price Rs.

IISER-PUNE LIBRARY	
No. 0871	Acc Date 19/6/09
No. 581.95472	Price Rs. 380/-
No. BB68059	Inv Date 19/6/09
Rec By Ar Deepak Rao	Supplier BSI

Published by the Director, Botanical Survey of India, P-8, Brabourne Road, Calcutta 700 001 and printed at Flamingo Business Systems, 34, Parvati Industrial Estate, Pune-Satara Road, Pune-411 009.

The
been eng
of the co
publicat.
National
genera-p
the floris
pertaining
specia. pr

Cook
continue
identical
the erstw
Goa, Nort
work has
and chang
have been
Therefore,
an absolut
interesting
imaginatio
the vegetat
their own i

It is pr
3-4 volu
over-emph
families, 16
species. In
subspecies,
being descr
changed cor
other salien
alone 10 ne
described fro
have been re

FOREWORD

The Botanical Survey of India since its re-organisation in 1954 has been engaged in floristic survey of unexplored and under-explored parts of the country. From early 1980s, the department has started the publication of **Flora of India** under four series; Series 1 on the National Flora comprising taxonomic revisions of families, tribes and genera—primarily—of flowering plants for the whole country; Series 2 on the floristic inventories of different States/Union territories, Series 3 pertaining to the floras of important districts and Series 4 to include special publications.

Cooke's **Flora of the Presidency of Bombay** (1901–1908) continues till today to be the most important floristic work for identification of the species that would be collected in the localities of the erstwhile Bombay Presidency viz., parts of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, North Kanara and Sind which is now in Pakistan. However, this work has become obsolete due to changes in the regional boundaries and changing patterns of flora. Since its publication nearly 1000 species have been added to Cooke's **Flora** which include many new species. Therefore, revising and rewriting this flora on modern lines has become an absolute necessity. The flora of Maharashtra is very varied and interesting. Vegetation of N.W. Ghats – **Sahyadris** – has captured the imagination of many scientists and environmentalists. At the same time the vegetation of Deccan, Marathwada and Vidarbha regions also have their own interesting floristic features.

It is proposed to bring out the rich floristic account of this state in 3–4 volumes. The need to publish this **Flora** cannot be over-emphasised. Cooke (*op. cit.*) described for monocots alone, 23 families, 164 genera, 431 species, 1 subspecies and 10 varieties of wild species. In the present **Flora** 34 families, 256 genera, 904 species, 2 subspecies, 39 varieties, 1 subvariety and 1 forma of wild plants are being described (the increase in the number of families is due to the changed concepts and addition of the family – Hydatellaceae). Some other salient features brought out by this work are, that, for monocots alone, 10 new genera, 84 species, 11 subspecies and 1 variety have been described from Maharashtra; 330 species, 1 subspecies and 13 varieties have been recorded as new since publication of Cooke's *Flora*. Further,

2 genera and 303 species have undergone name changes. A total of 120 species and 23 varieties are being cultivated in the state. Nearly 77 species and 2 varieties of monocots are endemic to Maharashtra. Line drawings of 144 plants and 8 colour photographs have also been given. An exhaustive bibliography has been provided to help in further study of plants of this region.

The portion containing Dicotyledones of Maharashtra is in press and will be published shortly.

It is hoped that this **Flora** will be useful to the students, nature lovers, environmentalists, foresters and others interested in identification, conservation and utilisation of plant resources of Maharashtra State.

Botanical Survey of India,
P. 8, Brabourne Road,
Calcutta - 700 001.

P. K. HAJRA
Director

January, 1996.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- * Our thanks are due to Dr. P.K. Hajra, Director, Botanical Survey of India, for providing all facilities during the course of this work and also for kindly writing the Foreword. Shri A.R.K. Sastry, ex-Scientist 'SF', BSI gave us moral support in finalising the typescript.

We wish to record our appreciation to our colleagues :

- * Dr. P.V. Prasanna, Scientist 'SD' and Dr. S.G. Pradhan, Scientific Assistant, who helped in the execution of illustrations of Cyperaceae and Poaceae.
- * Sarvasree K.M. Rao and A.N. Londhe, Scientific Assistants, C.R. Jadhav and D.L. Shirodkar, Jr. Sci. Assistants who assisted in first proof reading and arranging bibliographic entries.
- * Sri B.V. Joshi, Ex-Library and Information Asstt. gave us unstinted assistance while referring the Library.
- * Sarvasree R.R. Mohare and S.D. Kadam, Senior and Junior Artists respectively, prepared the illustrations.
- * All scientists and staff particularly the field staff of Western Circle, Pune for help and co-operation.
- * Forest Department, Maharashtra State for help in the field studies.
- * Authorities of Blatter Herbarium (BLAT), Bombay for permitting herbarium consultation.
- * Sri S.R. Gupta of Flamingo Business Systems, Pune who neatly executed the Computer typesetting and photo offset printing.

★ ★ ★

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	...	v
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	...	vii
ENUMERATION	...	1
BIBLIOGRAPHY	..	637
ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA	...	749
EMENDANDA	...	761
INDEX TO BOTANICAL NAMES	...	763
INDEX TO MARATHI NAMES	...	791

HYDROCHARITACEAE

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| 1 | Salt water plants | HALodule |
| 1. | Fresh water plants : | |
| 2 | Stems branched, leafy throughout | |
| 3. | Leaves in whorls; perianth double, stamens 3, style undivided | Hydrilla |
| 3. | Leaves alternate; perianth single; stamens 2, style notched | LAGAROSPHEGON |
| 2. | Stemless or stoloniferous, leaves radical : | |
| 4. | Petioles distinct; spathes winged | OTTOLIA |
| 4. | Petioles indistinct; spathes not winged | |
| 5 | Perianth single; peduncle of female spathes spirally coiled | VALLISNERIA |
| 5. | Perianth double; peduncle not as above | BLYXA |

BLYXA Noron ex Petit-Thou.

- | | | |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1. | Flowers unisexual; stamens 9 | ... B. octandra |
| 1 | Flowers bisexual; stamens 3 : | |
| 2. | Seeds with 8 rows of blunt spines, with a 0.1-0.5 cm long filiform tail at both ends | ... B. echinosperma |
| 2. | Seeds with 8 rows of more or less tubercled ribs, without filiform processes | .. B. aubertii |

Blyxa aubertii Rich. in Mem. Inst. Paris 12, 2. 19, 23, 77. t. 4 1812; Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 390, t. 5. 1957; Subr Aquat. Ang. 59. 1962; Hemadri in Indian Forester 94: 810 1963 *B. oryzetorum* (Decne.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 661. 1888 *B. griffithii* Planch. ex Hook f. *op.cit.* p.p. *B. ceylanica* Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Herbs, monoecious. Leaves 15-20 x 0.5-1.0 cm, linear, 5-7-nerved, sheathed at base. Flowers in 1-flowered, tubular spathes, spathes 4-6 cm long, tip obtuse. Fruits cylindrical, c 6 cm long. Seeds many, 0.15-0.20 cm long, ellipsoid to ovoid.

Fls & Frts. : August-February

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*, Subr *op.cit.* 152, f 40

Distrib. : Submerged hydrophytes in stagnant water pools Chandrapur; Pune; Ratnagiri, Satara, Sindhudurg.

B. echinosperma (C. B. Cl.) Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 661 1888. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 172. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Hartog in Steenis, Fl.

Males. 1, 5: 391, f. 6a. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang 59. 1962. *Hydrotopus echinospermus* C. B. Cl. in J. Linn. Soc. Bot. 14: 8, t. 1. 1875. *Blyxa echinospermoides* Blatt. in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N. S.) 26: 354. 1931. *B. lancifolia* Hook. f. *op.cit.* *B. talbotii* Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Herbs, annual. Leaves 10-20 cm long, sheathing at base. Flowers white, in 1-flowered spathes. Fruits 3.5-7.0 cm long, linear, ribbed. Seeds oblong.

Fls. & Frts. : July-December.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 684. 1982.

Distrib. : Submerged hydrophytes in stagnant water pools. Bombay; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg.

B. octandra (Roxb.) Planch. ex Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 332. 1864; Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 392, f. 6b. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 60. 1962. *Vallisneria octandra* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 2: 34, t. 165. 1802. *Blyxa roxburghii* Rich. in Mem. Inst. Paris 12, 2: 77, t. 5. 1812; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 660. 1888; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 172. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *B. griffithii* Planch. ex. Hook. f. *op.cit.* p.p.

Herbs, gregarious. Leaves 20-35 cm long, linear, sheathing, narrowed at base. Flowers white; male spathes enclosing 5-10 flowers; female spathes 1-flowered. Capsules linear, finely ribbed. Seeds oblong-ellipsoid, white.

Fls. & Frts. : June-February.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Subr. *op cit.* 153, f. 41; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 684 & 977a. 1982

Distrib. : Submerged hydrophytes in stagnant water pools. Bhandara; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

HALOPHILA Petit-Thou.

1. Lateral shoots scarcely or not developed, glabrous; leaf margins entire; plants dioecious ... *H. ovalis*
1. Lateral shoots 0.5-1.0 cm long, hairy; leaf margins serrulate; plants monoecious ... *H. decipiens*

Halophila decipiens Ostenf. in Bot. Tidsskr. 24:260.1902; Dixit in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 284. 1932; Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1, 5: 410, f. 18. 1957.

H
apex o
unicell
fruit is
segmen
0.15 cm,

Fls

Illu

Dist

H. c
Bombay
408, f 16.
1: 339 18
non Gaud

Herb
-oblong to
sessile, so
sessile. Frt
reticulate.

Fls &

Illus.

Illus. Fl. Ta.

Distrib

Hydril
Hook. f. Fl.
1958 (Repr. e
Aquat. Ang.
Hydrilla poly
1931 'Sheval'

Herbs, si
roots fibrous, l
apiculate, mar
flowers minut
muricate spa
membranous a;

Herbs; stems thin. Leaves 1.0–2.3 x 0.3–0.6 cm, oblong-elliptic, apex obtuse or rounded, base cuneate, faintly covered with short unicellular hairs on one or both sides. Spathes ovate, tearing at top as fruit is ripening, containing 1 male and 1 female flower, spathe segments enclosing female flower embracing the other. Fruits c. 0.25 x 0.15 cm, broadly ellipsoid, beak 0.15–0.2 cm long. Seeds c. 30, ovate.

Fls. & Frts. : January.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare along coasts of Bombay.

H. ovalis (R. Br.) Hook. f. *Fl. Tasm.* 2: 45. 1858; Dixit in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 36: 284. 1932; Hartog in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 5: 408, f. 16. 1957; Subr. *Aquat. Ang.* 62. 1962. *Caulina ovalis* R. Br. *Prodr* 1: 339. 1810. *Halophila ovata sensu* Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 663. 1888 non Gaud. 1829.

Herbs, slender, creeping. Leaves opposite, up to 7.5 x 1.0 cm, linear-oblong to ovate, palminerved; stipular scales 2, convolute. Spathes sessile, solitary, bracteate. Male flowers pedicelled; female usually sessile. Fruits ovate or subglobose, included, beaked. Seeds ovoid, finely reticulate.

Fls. & Frts. : January.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op. cit.*; Subr. *op. cit.* 156 f. 44; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 685. 1982

Distrib. : Rare. Bombay.

HYDRILLA L.C. Rich.

Hydrilla verticillata (L. f.) Royle, *Ill. Bot. Himal.* t. 376. 1839; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 659. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 170. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Hartog in Steenis, *Fl. Males.* 1, 5: 385, f. 1. 1957; Subr. *Aquat. Ang.* 55. 1962. *Serpicula verticillata* L. f. *Suppl.* 416. 1781. *Hydrilla polysperma* Blatt. in *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)* 26: 356. 1931. 'Sheval'.

Herbs, slender, submerged, free floating or rooting, c. 45 cm long; roots fibrous. Leaves 3–8, 0.6–1.5 cm long, linear or linear-oblong, apex apiculate, margins entire or serrulate. Flowers unisexual, white, male flowers minute, shortly pedicelled, solitary, in subsessile, subglobose, muricate spathes; female flowers sessile, solitary in cylindrical, membranous spathes. Fruits smooth, muricate. Seeds oblong.

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

4

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Subr. *op. cit.* 149, f. 37; Mahesh. Illus. Fl. Delhi f. 200. 1966; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 686. 1982.

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Bombay (Cooke *op.cit.*); Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

LAGAROSIPHON W. H. Harvey

Lagarosiphon alternifolia (Roxb.) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exch. Cl. Brit. Is. 1916: 630. 1917; Govind. in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Pl. Sci.) 93: 15. 1984. *Vallisneria alternifolia* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 2: t. 165. 1802 & Fl. Ind. 3: 750. 1832. *Nechamandra alternifolia* (Roxb.) Thw. Enum. Pl. Zey. 332. 1864; Subr. & Balakr. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 23. 1961; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 56. 1962. *Lagarosiphon roxburghii* (Planch.) Bth. in Bth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. 3: 451. 1883; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 659. 1888. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 170. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, c 15 cm high, perennial, submerged, lower portion tightly adhering to substratum with fibrous roots, upper portion floating. Leaves linear-lanceolate, acute, often twisted. Male spathes ovate, axillary, sessile, paired, 2-valved; female flowers solitary, axillary sessile. Fruits ovoid, oblong or linear. Seeds numerous.

Fls. & Frts. : August-February.

Illus. : Subr. *op.cit.* 150, f. 38; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 687. 1982 (*Nechamandra alternifolia*)

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Thane Yavatmal.

OTTELLA Pers.

Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers. Syn. Pl. 1: 400. 1805, Hook f Fl. Brit. India 5: 662. 1888; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 173. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Hartog in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1,5: 398, f. 10. 1957; Subr. Aquat. Ang. 61. 1962. *Stratiotes alismoides* L. Sp. Pl. 535. 1753.

Herbs, annual, submerged, flaccid. Leaves of two kinds submerged leaves shortly petioled, narrow or oblong, tapering to base floating ones oblong or orbicular, cordate or rounded at base, then narrowed into angled petiole, up to 18 cm in diam, 7-11-nerved,

margins undulate. Flowers white with yellow blotched base. Fruits 2.0–3.5 cm long, ellipsoid. Seeds oblong-fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September–April.

Illus. : Hartog in Steenis, *op.cit.*; Subr. *op.cit.* 155, f. 43; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 688. 1982

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Akola; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane; Yavatmal.

VALLISNERIA L.

Vallisneria spiralis L. Sp. Pl 1015. 1753; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 660. 1888; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 171 1958 (Repr. ed.); Subr. *Aquat. Ang.* 57. 1962. 'Saivala'.

Herbs, tufted, submerged. Leaves linear, ribbon-shaped, sheathing at base, apex obtuse, margins faintly dentate or entire. Flowers dioecious, on long or short scapes, male spathes shortly peduncled, ovate; female spathes connate, tubular. Fruits 5–10 cm long, linear, included in spathes. Seeds numerous, oblong to fusiform, embedded in a gelatinous mass.

Fls. & Frts. : October–April.

Illus. : Subr. *op.cit.* 151, f. 39; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 689. 1982.

Distrib. : In ponds and tanks. Ahmednagar; Akola; Amaravati; Bhandara; Kolhapur; Nagpur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Thane; Yavatmal.

BURMANNIACEAE

BURMANNIA L.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Saprophytic herbs; radical rosette—leaves absent | <i>B. candelabrum</i> |
| 1. Autotrophic herbs; radical rosette—leaves present : | |
| 2. Flowers 0.8–1.5 cm long; wings elliptical; perianth-lobe margins double | <i>B. coelestis</i> |
| 2. Flowers 0.45–0.7 cm long; wings orbicular-ovate; perianth-lobe margins single | <i>B. pusilla</i> |

Burmannia candelabrum Gagnep. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* 54: 462. 1907; A.S. Rao & Verma in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 12: 143 (1970) 1972;

Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* Fasc. Fl. India 19: 7. 1988. *B. candida* Griff. ex Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888, p.p.

Stems 6–20 cm high, filiform, simple or branched. Scales c. 0.2 cm long, appressed, lanceolate, acute. Flowers 0.8–1.0 cm long, solitary or few on curved branches, usually blue, prominently 3-winged. Capsules obovoid or clavate.

Fls. & Frts. : August–November.

Distrib. : Rare Konkan (Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* op.cit.).

B. coelestis D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 44. 1825; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888; Jonker in Steenis, Fl. Males. 1,4: 17. 1948; A.S. Rao & Verma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 142 (1970) 1972; Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* Fasc. Fl. India 19: 9. 1988.

Stems 8–30 cm high, simple or branched. Rosulate-leaves 0.3–2.0 x 0.15–0.2 cm, linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, 3-nerved; cauline leaves up to 1 cm long, linear-lanceolate, subulate. Flowers blue or purplish with yellow lobes, solitary or few in fascicles. Capsules obovoid, truncate, transversely dehiscent.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November.

Illus. : Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 690. 1982.

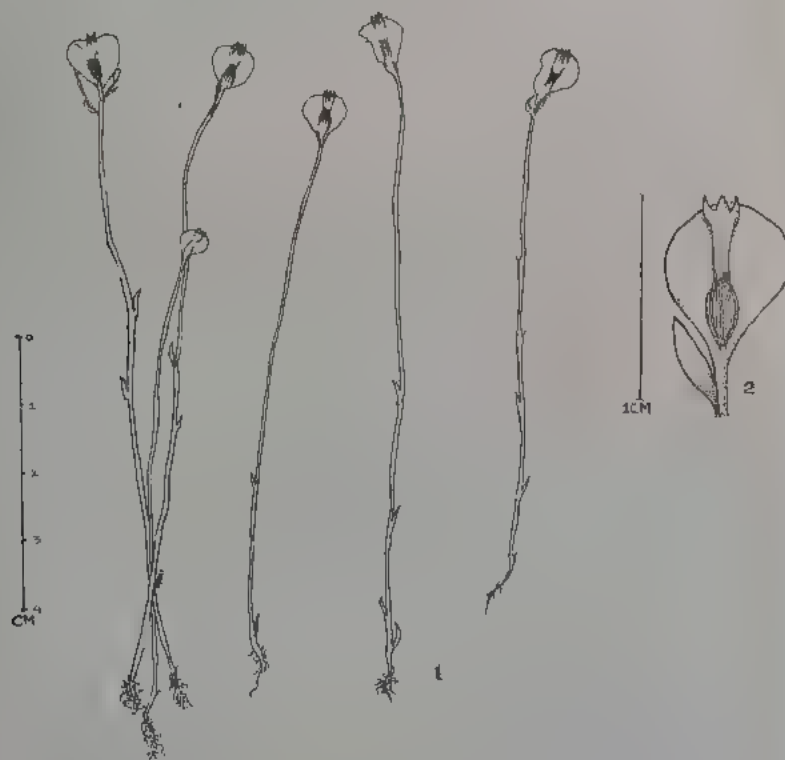
Distrib. : Rare Maharashtra (Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* op.cit.).

B. pusilla (Wall. ex Miers) Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 325. 1864; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888; A.S. Rao & Verma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 142. (1970) 1972; Hajra in Nayar, *et al.* Fasc. Fl. India 19: 13. 1988. *Tripteranthus pusilla* Wall. ex Miers in Trans. Linn. Soc. 18: 537. 1841. *Burmannia coelestis* var. *pusilla* (Wall. ex Miers) Trim. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 4: 131. 1898; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 174. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 5–20 cm high, slender, simple or branched, green. Rosulate-leaves 0.3–0.5 x 0.15 cm. Scales 0.1–0.2 cm long, lanceolate or elliptic, acute-acuminate. Flowers violet or bluish, solitary. Capsules obovoid indehiscent.

Fls. & Frts. : August–September.

Distrib. : In marshy places along streams on higher ghats. Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.



Burmannia coelestis D. Don
1. Habit 2. Capsules

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

ORCHIDACEAE

1. Pollinia granular, powdery or in small masses :
 2. Anther cells adnate to column : ... SATYRIUM
 3. Lip 2-spurred
 3. Lip 1-spurred :
 4. Flowers c 7.5 cm across; stigmatic surfaces flat, almost confluent ... PECTENIS
 4. Flowers less than 3 cm across; stigmatic surfaces not as above, separate :
 5. Ovaries and capsules erect and parallel to peduncle, stigmatic surfaces in form of small swelling on edge of lip ... PERISTYLUS
 5. Ovaries and capsules widely spreading at an angle to peduncle; stigmatic lobes standing out as stalked appendages .. HABENARIA
2. Anther cells distinct :
 6. Roots tuberous; anther opercular, incumbent or suberect ... NERVILEA
 6. Roots not tuberous; anther erect or inclined forward, parallel to elongate rostellum :
 7. Lip ventricose above base ... SPHRANTHES
 7. Lip not as above :
 8. Sepals combined in a tube ... CHEIROSTYLIS
 8. Sepals free, dorsal with the petals cohering in a hood ... ZEUXINE
1. Pollinia waxy :
 9. Cells of anther usually confluent :
 10. Leaves on pseudobulbs, planted and nerved :
 11. Lip spurred ... EULOPHIA
 11. Lip not spurred :
 12. Epiphytes ... CYMBIDIUM
 12. Terrestrials ... GEODORUM
 10. Leaves not as above :
 - 13 Lip not spurred :
 14. Sepals spreading widely, broader than petals; stipes of pollinia long, narrow ... COTTONIA
 14. Sepals and petals not spreading widely; stipes of pollinia ovate, flat ... LUSIA

13. Lip spurred :

15. Spur distant from base of lip :

16. Leaves with a sharply-pointed praemorse apex ... RHYNCHOSTYLIS

18. Leaf-apex bilobed, lobes unequal or subequal, rounded or subacute ... AERIDES

15. Spur at base of lip :

17. Spurs 2 ... DIPLOCENTRUM

17. Spur 1 :

18. Leaf - apex acute or sharply pointed :

19. Interior of spurs with callus and a vertical septum ... CLEISOSTOMA

19. Interior of spurs without callus and vertical septum ... GASTROCHILUS

18. Leaf-apex irregularly toothed or bilobed :

20. Leaf-apex irregularly toothed with 2-3 sharp teeth ... VANDA

20. Leaf-apex bilobed, lobes unequal or subequal, rounded or subacute .

21. Midlobe of lip semi-circular forming a brim on large ventricose, saccate spur; pollinia shorter than narrow linearcaudicle, with a small linear gland ... LOXOMA

21. Midlobe of lip not as above; spur narrow, linear or rarely a small conical sac; pollinia equalling oblong caudicle with a small, more or less oblong or square gland ... ACAMPE

9. Cells of anther parallel, distinct :

22. Pollinia connected by viscous or a granular appendage :

23. Inflorescence lateral :

24. Scape from side of pseudobulb ... PHAIUS

24. Raceme terminating leafy stem ... THUNIA

23. Inflorescence terminal :

25. Pseudobulbs with two or more leaves ... COELOGYNE

25. Pseudobulbs with single leaf ... PHOLIDOTA

22. Pollinia free, rarely with an obscure appendage :

26. Terrestrials :

27. Column winged in upper part ... LIPARIS

27. Column wingless ... MALAXIS

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

10

26. Epiphytes:

- 28. Plants without pseudobulbs; leaves thick, equitant, distichous ... OBERRONIA
- 28. Plants with distinct pseudobulbs; leaves not as above:
- 29. Pseudobulbs flattened, discoid, rounded:
 - 30. Sepals united to form a tube at least at base ... PORPAX
 - 30. Sepals completely free ... ERIA
- 29. Pseudobulbs elongated, ovoid or conical:
 - 31. Inflorescence distinct from pseudobulbs:
 - 32. Lateral sepals alongside or under lip; flowers in racemes or spikes; pollinia free ... BUTIOPHYLLUM
 - 32. Lateral sepals spreading; flowers solitary; pollinia subcoherent in pairs in each cell ... TRIAS
 - 31. Inflorescence lateral on a leafy or leafless stem, or terminal, or from top of 1-2-leaved pseudobulbs:
 - 33. Leaves usually solitary; flowers solitary or in pairs ... FLICKINGERIA
 - 33. Leaves more than one; flowers in fascicles or racemes ... DENDROBIUM

ACAMPE Lindl.

- 1. Lip spurred; panicles leaf-opposed, mid-lobe of lip with a fleshy tooth on each side of base ... *A. ochracea*
- 1. Lip saccate; panicles axillary; mid-lobe of lip not as above
- 2. Leaves oblong, entire, unequally deeply cleft at apex ... *A. praemorsa*
- 2. Leaves lorate, shortly 3-lobed ... *Angda*

Acampe ochracea (Lindl.) Hochr. in Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 6:270. 1910; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 234. 1966; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 227, f. 100. 1981. *Saccolabium ochraceum* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc. 2. 1842; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 62. 1890.

Epiphytes, erect or pendulous. Leaves 8.5-20.0 x 0.6-2.0 cm, coriaceous, sheathing at base, narrowly oblong, entire, shallowly and unequally 2-lobulate at apex. Inflorescence 8-20 cm long, panicles lax, branching, longer or shorter than leaves. Flowers pedicelled, bracteate, yellow with pale-red, transverse markings. Capsules with stalk, c 3.5 x 0.7 cm, linear-oblong, faintly ribbed.

Fls. : December; *Frts.* : May.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Raigad.

A. praemorsa (Roxb.) Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 495. 1932; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 233, t. 54 1966. *Epidendrum praemorsum* Roxb. Pl. Cor. 1: 34, t. 43 1795. *Acampe wightiana* Lindl. Fol. Orchid. 2 1853; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 209. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *Saccolabium praemorsum* (Roxb.) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 62. 1890. *S. wightianum* (Lindl.) Hook f. *op.cit.*

Stem, c 1.5 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves thick, coriaceous, channelled, 8-30 x 1.5-3.0 cm. Flowers yellow in compact, corymbose racemes. Capsules 6-7 x 0.6-0.8 cm, subcylindric, longitudinally ribbed

Fls. & Frts. : February-August.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1670. 1851 (*Vanda wightiana* Lindl.); Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Matthew, Ilus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 718. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay, Pune, Raigad, Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. rigida (Buch.-Ham. ex J. E. Sm.) P.F. Hunt in Kew Bull. 24: 98. 1970; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 229, f. 101. 1981; N.P. Singh & Dawre in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 4: 1021. 1983. *Aerides rigida* Buch.-Ham. ex J.E. Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 39. *Aerides* n. 12. 1819; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 48. 1890. *Saccolabium longifolium* (Lindl.) Hook. f. *op.cit.* 62, p. p.

Stems stout, 60-90 cm long. Leaves 15-30 x 3-7 cm, thickly coriaceous. Flowers yellow, tinged with red, in many flowered stoutly peduncled panicles; peduncles with racemes, 15-30 cm long, distantly branched. Capsules longitudinally ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : April-September.

Illus. : Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosb. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Ratnagiri; Sindhudurg.

AERIDES Lour.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Spur at base of lip | ... | <i>A. dalzelliana</i> |
| 1. Spur distant from base of lip : | | |
| 2. Midlobe of lip small, incurved between the much larger side lobes | ... | <i>A. odoratum</i> |

2. Midlobe of lip large, sidelobes small :

3. Lip deflexed

... *A. ringens*

3. Lip horizontal or inflexed :

4. Spur long

... *A. maculosum*

4. Spur short:

5. Midlobe of lip hastately ovate, tip rounded

... *A. multiflorum*

5. Midlobe of lip broadly ovate-oblong,
obscurely 3-lobed, crenate or toothed

.. *A. crispum*

Aerides crispum Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 239. 1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 45. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 203. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 122. 1966. 'Pan Shung', 'Ruk-Shing'.

Stems 10-25 cm long, thick, sheathed. Leaves 4-24 x 0.5-3.0 cm, thickly coriaceous, oblong, with 2 unequal rounded lobes at apex. Inflorescence 10-30 cm long, erect or drooping. Flowers c 3 cm across, pinkish-white, bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules 2.0-3.5 x 0.6 cm, oblong-ellipsoid, strongly ridged.

Fls. & Frts. : May-October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1677. 1851 (*A. lindleyana*); Fyson, Fl. Nilgiri Pulney Hill tops 2: t. 248. 1915 (Repr. ed. 1974).

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. dalzelliana (Sant.) Garay in Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harv. Univ. 23(4) 158. 1972. *Sarcochilus dalzelliana* Sant. in Kew Bull. 1949: 498. 1949. *Saccolabium viridiflorum* (Dalz.) Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 36. 1858; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 63. 1890. *Sarcochilus viridiflorus* T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 697. 1907 [3:201. 1958 (Repr. ed.)] non Hook. f. 1890. *Smithsonia viridiflora* (Dalz.) Sald. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 71:75. 1974.

Stems short, sheathed. Leaves usually 2 with a small one in between, 2-9 x 1-2 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, tapering at base, entire, unequally bilobed at apex, lobes entire. Racemes corymbose, umbellate at apex of peduncle. Flowers greenish-white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules 3-5 cm long, narrowly fusiform, ribbed, purplish-brown.

Fls. & Frts. : May-March.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. : Dhule; Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane

6:
FI

fla
wh
rac
Ca

192

A. maculosum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. t. 58. 1845; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 45. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 203. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 120, t. 30. 1966.

Stems 1.0–1.5 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves channelled, coriaceous, 3–23 x 0.8–3.0 cm, linear-oblong, broadest at middle, with 2 unequal, rounded lobes at apex. Inflorescence up to 24 cm long, simple or branched. Flowers c 2.5 cm in diam., pink, pedicelled, bracteate. Capsules 2–5 x 0.6–1.0 cm, obovoid, strongly ribbed, shortly stalked.

Fls. & Frts. : May–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. tt. 1675–76. 1851 (*Saccolabium speciosum*), Sant. & Kap. *op cit.*; Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 813, f. 122. 1976.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Amaravati; Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

A. multiflorum Roxb. Pl. Cor. 3: 68, t. 271. 1820; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 44. 1890; Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 94. 1972.

Stems 10–25 cm long, stout. Leaves imbricate, narrowly oblong, 15–25 cm long, deeply channelled, keeled, apex 2-lobed. Flowers 2–3 cm in diam., pink or rose-purple, in axillary racemes longer than leaves, decurved. Capsules 1.75–2.0 cm long, subclavate, stoutly pedicelled.

Fls. & Frts. : April–June.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 58. 1980.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara.

A. odoratum Lour. Fl. Cochinch 525. 1790; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 47. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 204. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. Rev. Fl. Malaya 1: 698, f. 215. 1957.

Stems 10–30 cm long, stout. Leaves 15–30 x 2.5–4.5 cm, flat, keeled, oblong, blunt, obtusely 2-lobed at apex. Flowers fragrant, white with pink spots, in supra-axillary, deflexed, many-flowered racemes, as long as or longer than leaves; spur hollow, decurved. Capsules 2.5–3.7 cm long, oblong-clavate, angles obtuse.

Fls. & Frts. : May–July.

Illus. : Holtt. *op cit.*; Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 59. 1980.

Distrib. : Konkan (Hook. f. *op cit.*); Pune.

A. ringens (Lindl.) C.E.C. Fischer in Kew Bull. Misc. Inf. Kew 1928: 284. 1928, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 119, t. 29. 1966.

Saccolabium ringens Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 221. 1833. *Aerides radicosum* A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 65, t. i. c. 1841, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 46. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 204. 1958 (Repr. ed.).
A. linearis Hook. f. op. cit. 47.

Stems 1.0–1.5 cm thick, sheathed. Leaves 5–21 x 0.3–0.7 cm, coriaceous, channelled, linear or linear-oblong, bilobed at apex. Racemes 6–26 cm long, erect, rigid, often branched. Flowers pink or mauve, pedicellate, bracteate, c 1.5 cm long. Capsules c 1.5 x 0.6 cm, obovoid-oblong, strongly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : March–July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1678. 1851 (*Saccolabium paniculatum*); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 205, f. 91. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 713. 1982.

Distrib. : Rare. Bombay, Satara.

BULBOPHYLLUM Du Petit-Thou (nom. cons.)

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Pseudobulbs with 2 or more thin, membranous leaves, leaves deciduous during flowering, flowers umbellate | <i>B. fimbriatum</i> |
| 2. Pseudobulbs with a single thick coriaceous leaf on top, leaves persistent; flowers in racemes | <i>B. neilgherrense</i> |

Bulbophyllum fimbriatum (Lindl.) Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann. 6: 260. 1861, Sald. in Sald. & Nicols. Fl. Hassan Dt. 814. 1976. *Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc. 24: 72. 1839; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 774. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 188. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 198, t. 48. 1966.

Rhizomes 0.2–0.4 cm thick, brown, woody, bearing pseudobulbs, up to 2 cm apart. Pseudobulbs 1.0–2.5 x 0.8–2.0 cm, yellow, conical-ovoid, irregularly and longitudinally grooved. Leaves 4–12 x 1.1–2.0 cm, oblong-lanceolate or elliptic, acute, margins whitish, minutely papillate. Scape 8–20 x 0.1–0.2 cm. Flowers greenish or creamy-purple, c 2 cm long, bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules 1.0–1.2 x 0.6 cm, ob-pyriform, green.

Fls. & Frts. : June–April.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1665. 1851; Sant. & Kap. op. cit. (*Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum*).

Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

B. neilgherrense Wight, Ic. t. 1650. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 761. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 189. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 195, t. 47. 1966.

Epiphytes or lithophytes. Rhizomes 0.2–0.3 cm thick, creeping, producing at intervals a pseudobulb and a cluster of roots. Pseudobulbs 2–8 x 2–3 cm, ovoid or conical-ovoid, yellowish green, irregularly 3–5-angled. Leaves 4–15 x 1.5–3.5 cm, oblong or elliptic, obtuse, emarginate or entire. Inflorescence up to 12 cm long, arising from base of a pseudobulb, somewhat drooping, dense. Flowers c 1.5 cm long, dull yellow, pedicellate, bracteate.

Fls. : July–December.

Illus. Wight, *op. cit.*; Sant & Kap. *op. cit.*; Joseph in *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 22, 93, f. 74a–74b 1962.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune; Sindhudurg

CHEIROSTYLIS Bl

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Racemes puberulous, 8–10-flowered, petals oblong-obovate | <i>C. parvifolia</i> |
| 1. Racemes glandular-pubescent, 2–3-flowered, petals lanceolate-falcate | <i>C. flabellata</i> |

Cheirostylis flabellata Wight, *loc. cit.* 1727 1852, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 105. 1890; Cooke, *Fl. Pres. Bombay* 3: 214 1958 (Repr. ed.); Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 300, f. 133. 1981.

Herbs, 10–20 cm high, internodes swollen. Leaves thin, petiolate, 2–4, 0.9–2.0 x 0.7–1.2 cm, ovate, apex acute, base rounded or subcordate, 3-nerved. Flowers white c 1.0 x 0.6 cm, in long-peduncled, terminal, 2 or 3-flowered racemes. Capsules 0.5–3.5 cm long, globular or pyriform.

Fls. & Frts. : November.

Illus. : Wight, *op. cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*; Joseph, *Orch. Nilgiris* 64, t. 31. 1987.

Distrib. : Ratnagiri; Satara.

C. parvifolia Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. Misc.* 20. 1839; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 105. 1890; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon* 2: 298, f. 132. 1981.

Terrestrial herbs, up to 15 cm tall; stems erect or prostrate; internodes short, green, upper ones enclosed in hyaline sheaths. Leaves petiolate, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, membranous, acuminate at apex. Flowers pinkish-white, in 8–10-flowered racemes; lip longer than sepals, column with 2 parallel appendages in front.

Fls. & Frts. : November – February.

Illus. : Jayweera in Dassan. & Fosb. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 5-6.1990).

CLEISOSTOMA Bl.

Cleisostoma tenuifolium (L.) Garay in Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harv Univ 23(4): 175. 1972. *Epidendrum tenuifolium* L. Sp. Pl. 952. 1753. *Sarcanthus peninsularis* Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 3: 343. 1851; Hook f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 67.1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 210. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 230, t. 53. 1966.

Epiphytes, pendulous; stems 20-24 cm long. Leaves 6-12 x 0.6-1.0 cm, linear-oblong, fleshy, notched and acuminate at tip. Flowers reddish-yellow, in downwards pointing, leaf opposed racemes sepals spreading, fleshy, yellow with red margins, broadly oblong; petals fleshy, oblong, lip white, 3-lobed, midlobe triangular, larger than lateral ones, spur arched. Capsules 1.7-1.9 x 0.6-0.8 cm, narrowly oblong, almost sessile, strongly ribbed.

Fls. : June-July. *Frts.* : November.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1747. (May)1851 (*Sarcanthus pauciflorus*). Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare in evergreen forests. Sindhudurg.

COELOGYNE Lindl. ("Caecologyne")

Coelogyne nitida (Wall. ex D. Don) Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 40. 1830; S. Das & Jain in Fasc. Fl. India 5: 19, t. 1 (2), figs. 5a & b. 1980. *Cymbidium nitidum* Wall. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 35. 1825. *Coelogyne ochracea* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 32: t. 69. 1846; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 831. 1890.

Pseudobulbs 2.4-6.0 x 0.8-3.5 cm, oblong, subquadrangular. Leaves petioled, 7.0-21.5 x 1.5-3.5 cm. Inflorescence 11-24 cm long, 4-8 flowered. Flowers 2.5-5.3 cm across, white.

Fls. & Frts. : March-June.

Illus. : King & Pantl. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 8: 132, t. 182. 1898 (*Coelogyne ochracea*).

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

C
Schille
pedunc
Wight,
Pres Bo

Ste
lorate, s
keeled o
with a b
a racem
Capsules

Fls.

Illus.
Fl. Ceylon

Distr

Cymb
Upsal. 2, 6:
Bombay 3:
Seth in Kew
1753. Cymbi

Epiphy
Leaves 20-5
midnerve, ta
with 2 unequ
pendulous,
pedicelled. Ca
shallowly groo

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : Wi
Fosb. Rev. Hal
Tamilnadu Car

Distrib. : E

COTTONIA Wight

Cottonia peduncularis (Lindl.) Reichb. f. in Cat. Orchid. Schiller 52. 1857; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 222. 1966. *Vanda peduncularis* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 216. 1833. *Cottonia macrostachya* Wight, Ic. t. 1755. 1851; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 26. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 206. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Stems 0.7–1.0 cm thick, closely sheathed. Leaves 5–17 x 1–2 cm, lorate, spreading, sessile, narrowly elliptic-oblong, entire, coriaceous, keeled on underside and abruptly ending in 2 unequal rounded lobes with a broad acute sinus in between. Flowers brownish-yellow, few, in a raceme at apex of branches of peduncle, bracteate, pedicellate. Capsules 5–6 x 0.5–0.7 cm, oblong-fusiform, strongly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : January–May.

Illus. : Wight, *op cit*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 262, f. 116. 1981.

Distrib. : Pune; Sindhudurg; Thane.

CYMBIDIUM Swartz

Cymbidium aloifolium (L) Swartz in Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal 2, 6: 73. 1799; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 10. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 199. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 206. 1966; Seth in Kew Bull. 37: 399. 1982. *Epidendrum aloifolium* L. Sp. Pl. 953. 1753. *Cymbidium intermedium* Jones in Reinwardtia 9: 71. 1974.

Epiphytes. Pseudobulbs 4–6 cm long, ovoid, sheathed by leaf bases. Leaves 20–55 x 1–3 cm, coriaceous, oblong, entire, with a prominent midnerve, tapering at base into a 4–10 cm long petiole, apex notched, with 2 unequal rounded lobes. Inflorescence 25–45 cm long, racemes pendulous, sheathed at base. Flowers yellowish-red, bracteate, pedicelled. Capsules c 6.5 x 2.5 cm, ovoid or ellipsoid, longitudinally and shallowly grooved.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1753. 1852 (*C. erectum*); Jayaweera in Dassan. Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 184, f. 82. 1981, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: tt. 721 & 977b. 1982.

Distrib. : Bombay; Pune, Raigad; Satara, Sindhudurg.

DENDROBIUM O. Swartz (nom. cons.)

1. Mentum absent *D. lowianum*
1. Mentum present :
2. Inflorescence terminal or both terminal and lateral :
3. Flowers large, 7.5–12.5 cm in diam. ... *D. formosum*
3. Flowers small or medium sized :
4. Stem copiously branched ... *D. herbaceum*
4. Stem simple or nearly so :
5. Petals much broader than dorsal sepals ,
6. Flowers yellow or buff coloured;
bracts ovate ... *D. acutum*
6. Flowers white or with a pinkish tinge,
bracts lanceolate ... *D. barbatulum*
5. Petals not broader than dorsal sepals .
7. Leaves fleshy; peduncles short, somewhat thick; mid-lobe of lip acute ... *D. peguonum*
7. Leaves thin, membranous; peduncles 4–5 cm long, filiform, slender; mid-lobe of lip rounded, obtuse or retuse :
8. Peduncles straight, bracts equalling pedicels; lip pink with deep purple veins ... *D. microbulbosum*
8. Peduncles sigmoid, bracts shorter than pedicels; lip creamish with pink veins ... *D. nanum*
2. Inflorescence lateral on stem or pseudobulb :
9. Flowers white or more or less purple :
10. Petals as narrow as the sepals or narrower; lip narrower than broad ... *D. macrosiachyum*
10. Petals much broader than the sepals; lip as broad as long or broader :
11. Petals oblong ... *D. aphyllum*
11. Petals obovate :
12. Lip sessile, distinctly 3-lobed ... *D. aquinum*
12. Lip shortly clawed, obscurely 3-lobed ... *D. crepidatum*
9. Flowers golden yellow or pale pink :
13. Stems terete :
14. Base of lip truncate ... *D. fimbriaum*
14. Base of lip truncate ... *D. lowianum*
13. Stems clavate
15. Mentum
15. Mentum

Dendrobium
Pres. Madras
aphyllum Ro
Hook. Exot. F
Pres. Bombay
70. 1957.

Stems slender
lanceolate, terete
upwards, deciduous

Fls. & Frs.

Illus. : Hc

Distrib. :

D. aqueum
Brit. India 5: 7
ed.); Gamble in
Orch. Bombay 5

Pendulous,
gradually thick-
distichous, 7-
ovate-lanceolate
of 2-3 flowers from
pedicellate, bracts
strong ridges, green

Fls. & Frts.

Illus. : Wigh

Distrib. : Ah

Note : Cooke

D. barbatulum
India 5: 719. 189
Sant. & Kap. Orch

14. Base of lip cuneate .. *D. hookerianum*
 13. Stems clavate :
 15. Mentum subglobose . *D. densiflorum*
 16. Mentum rounded . *D. farmert*

Dendrobium aphyllum (Roxb.) C. E. C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1416. 1928 [3: 991. 1957 (Repr. ed.)] *Limodorum aphyllum* Roxb. Pl. Cor. t. 41. 1795. *Dendrobium pierardi* Roxb. in Hook. Exot. Fl. t. 9. 1822; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 738. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 187. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. Rev. Fl. Malaya 1: 292, f. 70. 1957.

Stems slender, pendulous, 60–90 cm long. Leaves sessile, ovate-lanceolate, the lowermost 10.0–12.5 cm long, gradually smaller upwards, deciduous. Flowers 2.5–5.0 cm across, usually in pairs.

Fls. & Frts. : April–June.

Illus. : Holtt. *op cit*

Distrib. Pune; Satara.

D. aqueum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. Misc 6, t. 54. 1843; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 739. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 187. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Gammie in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35. 264. 1931; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 99, t. 24. 1966.

Pendulous herbs; pseudobulbs 15–45 cm long, thin at base, gradually thickening upwards; internodes sheathed. Leaves alternate, distichous, 7–14 x 2–5 cm, sessile, oblong or oblong-elliptic or ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire, 8–10-nerved. Inflorescence of fascicles of 2–3 flowers from upper portion of each node. Flowers c. 3.5 x 3.0 cm, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c. 4.0 x 1.8 cm, obovoid-pyriform, with 6 strong ridges, greyish-green.

Fls. & Frts. : September–May.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1645. 1851 (*D. album*); Sant. & Kap. *op cit*.

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Satara; Thane.

Note : Cooke (*op.cit.*) included this under cultivated species.

D. barbatulum Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 84. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 719. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 184. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 93, t. 22. 1966.

Pseudobulbs 1.5-3.2 cm long, leafless during flowering, one-to several-noded. Leaves 4.5-13.0 x 1.5-3.5 cm, alternate, distichous, sheathing at base, lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire. Racemes 1-27 flowered, up to 25 cm long, erect. Flowers 2.5-4.0 x 2.5-4.5 cm. Capsules c 2.2 x 1.2 cm, ellipsoid, greenish-purple with 3 broad and 3 narrow bands, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : January-July.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. crepidatum Lindl. in Paxt. Fl. Gard. 1: 63, f. 45. 1850; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 740. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 185. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 101. 1966. 'Bechu', 'Nangli'.

Pendulous epiphytes. Pseudobulbs greenish-yellow, 8-20 x 0.6-2.0 cm, narrow at base, thickening upwards. Leaves 4-11 x 0.5-1.5 cm, membranous, sheathing, oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire, many-nerved. Flowers c 3.5 cm across, in pairs from nodes of apical parts of pseudobulbs, pedicellate, yellowish-white. Capsules c 1.5 cm long, fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : September-May.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 205. 1980.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Sindhudurg

D. densiflorum Wall. ex Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 1: 34, t. 40. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 748. 1890.

Stems 30-45 cm high, narrowly clavate. Leaves subterminal, 10-15 cm long, acute. Flowers c 5 cm across, white or yellow, crowded in decurved racemes. Capsules c 7.5 cm long.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 208. 1980.

Distrib. : Pune.

D. farmeri Paxt. in Bot. Mag. 15: 241. 1849; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 750. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 188. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Holtt. Rev. Fl. Malaya 1: 282, f. 65. 1957.

Stems 25-45 cm long, clavate, 4-angled. Leaves 2-4, 10-20 cm long, near apex of stems, elliptic-oblong, persistent. Flowers c 5 cm across; lip suborbicular; disk deep yellow.

Illus. : Holtt.

Distrib. : Ra.

D. fimbriat
India 5: 745. 1890.

Stems c 1 m
acuminate. Flowe.
leafy stems.

Illus. : Bose &

Distrib. : Ra.

D. formosum
1830, Hook. f. Fl.
186. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Stems 30-45
c 12.5 cm long, ov
Flowers white, in t

Fls. & Frts. : B.

Illus. : Bose &

Distrib. : Rare

D. herbaceum
Brit. India 5: 719
ed.); Sant & Kap. O

Epiphytic her
upwards. Leaves
caducous, alternate
subobtus, entire. I
terminal. Flowers c
Capsules c 1.8 x 0
tapering towards ba

Fls. & Frts. : S.

Illus. : Wight,
op. cit.

Distrib. : Ahme

D. hookerian
Brit. India 5: 745. 18

Illus. : Holtt. *op. cit.*; Bose & Bhatt. Orchid India 211. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare Pune

D. fimbriatum Hook. Exot. Fl 1 t. 71. 1823; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 745. 1890; Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 96. 1972.

Stems c 1 m high, base swollen. Leaves 15–20 cm long, lanceolate, acuminate. Flowers 5.0–7.5 cm across, in pendulous racemes usually on leafy stems.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 212 1980

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

D. formosum Roxb. ex Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 1: 34, t. 39. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 721. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 186. 1958 (Repr. ed.), Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 96. 1972.

Stems 30–45 cm long, cylindric, stout, sheaths pubescent. Leaves c 12.5 cm long, ovate-oblong, amplexicaul, unequally 2-lobed at apex. Flowers white, in terminal racemes, lip broadly obovate, entire.

Fls. & Frts. : May–June.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 213 1980.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune

D. herbaceum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 26: 69. 1840; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 719. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 184. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 82, t. 17. 1906.

Epiphytic herbs. Pseudobulbs 30–90 x 0.7–1.5 cm, thickening upwards. Leaves 3–11 x 0.4–1.3 cm, sessile, sheathing at base, caducous, alternate, distichous, linear-oblong or lanceolate, acute or subobtuse, entire. Inflorescence appearing after leaf-fall, 2–5-flowered terminal. Flowers c 0.7 x 1.0 cm, greenish-white, pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.4 cm, narrowly fusiform, broad at apex, sharply tapering towards base.

Fls. & Frts. : September–April

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1648. 1851 (*D. ramosissimum*); Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Ahmednagar; Nasik, Pune, Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. hookerianum Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 8. 1859; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 745. 1890.

Pseudobulbs up to 20 cm long, terete, base swollen. Leaves 5-15 cm long, oblong-lanceolate, acuminate. Flowers 5-10 cm across, golden yellow with purple blotches, in pendulous racemes. Capsules c 7.5 cm, fusiform.

Illus. : Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 218. 1980.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

D. lawianum Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 10. 1859 ('*lawanum*'); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 102, t. 25. 1966. *D. crepidatum sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 740. 1890, p.p. non Lindl. 1850.

Pendulous epiphytes. Pseudobulbs 5-25 cm long, leafless at time of flowering. Leaves 4.5-10.5 x 0.5-1.7 cm, distichous, sessile, sheathing at base, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire, usually with 5 prominent nerves and several faint ones. Flowers subregular, shallowly cup-shaped, from nodes in pairs or solitary, white. Capsules c 2 x 1 cm, ovoid, pale-green, ribbed, surmounted by the hardened pale brown column.

Fls. & Frts. : March-May

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. : Satara; Sindhudurg

D. macrostachyum Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 78. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 735. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 185. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 86, t. 23. 1966, Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 90, t. 41. 1981.

Pendulous epiphytes. Pseudobulbs leafless during flowering, 7-50 cm long. Leaves alternate, distichous, somewhat coriaceous, completely and closely sheathing the node below, 2-9 x 0.3-2.5 cm, narrowly oblong or ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire. Inflorescence solitary or in cymes. Flowers c 2.5 x 2.0 cm, pedicellate. Capsules 3.5-4.0 x 0.6 cm, narrowly spindle-shaped, beaked.

Fls. & Frts. : May-December.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1647. 1851; Sant. & Kap. op.cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. op.cit.

Distrib. : Pune; Satara, Sindhudurg.

D. microbulbon A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 19, t. 8. 1841; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 716. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 183. 1958 (Repr.ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 87, t. 19. 1966.

Pseudobulb
flowering, co-
sessile, sheath
nerved. Inflo-
pseudobulb. l-
or obovoid.

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : V

Distrib.
Sindhudurg;

D. nana
India 5. 717.
567 1905 &
ed.); Sant. & K

Epiphyte
conical, 1-4-
sessile, sheath
lanceolate ob-
Flowers c 1.5
cm, stalked, ov

Fls. & Fr

Illus. : Sa
f. 83a-83c 198

Distrib. :

D. ovata
& Kap. Orch. l
4: 101. 1805. J
Hook. f. Fl. Br
1958 (Repr.ed.

Pseudobulb
flowering. Lea
1.2-3.0 cm, e
Inflorescence i
long, several-fl
oblong-ovoid, p

Fls & Frts.

Pseudobulbs 1.2 x 1 cm, crowded, mauve-brown, leafless during flowering, conical. 1-3-jointed. Leaves caducous, 2-14 x 0.3-1.3 cm, sessile, sheathing at base, linear to oblong lanceolate, acute, entire, 1-nerved. Inflorescence in racemes, 1.5-10.0 cm long, erect, 1-3 at apex of pseudobulb. Flowers 1.0-1.2 x 0.7-0.8 cm. Capsules c 1.0 x 0.6 cm, ovoid or obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : December-May

Illus. Wight, Ic. t. 1643 1853 (*D. humile*); Sant. & Kap. *op cit*

Distrib. : Kolhapur, Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri, Satara Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. nanum Hook f. in Hook Ic Pl. 19 t 1853 1889 & Fl. Brit. India 5: 717. 1890 *D. mabelae* Gamble in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 16 567. 1905 & 35-262. 1931, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 183 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 89, t. 20 1966

Epiphytes Pseudobulbs 1.4 x 0.7-2.0 cm, yellowish green, ovoid-conical, 1-4-noded. Leaves 2-4, alternate distichous, subcoriaceous, sessile, sheathing at base, 3-8 x 0.4-0.8 cm, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, entire. Inflorescence 1-3 per plant, 5-12 cm long. Flowers c 1.5 x 1.0 cm, brown or brownish-green. Capsules c 2.5 x 0.7 cm, stalked, ovoid, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. July-April

Illus. Sant. & Kap. *op cit*, Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22 100, f. 83a-83c 1982, Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2 t. 710. 1982.

Distrib. : Nasik, Satara

D. ovatum (Willd.) Krnzl. In Engl. Pflanzenr. 45: 71 1910; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 91, t. 21 1966. *Cymbidium ovatum* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 101. 1805, *Dendrobium chlorops* Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 44. 1844, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5. 719. 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 184. 1958 (Repr. ed.)

Pseudobulbs up to 50 cm long, mauve-brown, leafless during flowering. Leaves alternate, membranous, sheathing at base, 5-11 x 1.2-3.0 cm, elliptic-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acute, entire. Inflorescence in racemes from apex of pseudobulb, racemes 3-15 cm long, several-flowered. Flowers c 1.5 cm across. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.8 cm, oblong-ovoid, purple, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : September-March.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 910. 1844-45 non Lindl. 1830 (*D. barbatulum*); Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Ratnagiri; Satara; Sindhudurg; Thane.

D. peguanum Lindl. In J. Proc. Linn. Soc. 3: 19. 1859; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 84, t. 18. 1966. *D. pygmaeum* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid 85. 1830 non J.E. Sm. ex Rees 1808; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 717. 1890. *D. microbulbon* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 262, f. 7. 1931 non A. Rich. 1845.

Pseudobulbs 1-6 cm long, ovoid-conical to oblong-ovoid, up to 2 cm in diam., usually 2-4-noded. Leaves 2-4, 2.5-5.0 x 0.6-2.0 cm, sessile, broadly elliptic or elliptic-oblong, subacute or obtuse. Racemes 1-5, arising from apex of pseudobulb, with a few scarious, sheathing bracts at base, 1-flowered, up to 7 cm long. Flowers c 1.2 cm long, shortly pedicellate, bracteate. Capsules c 0.7 x 0.5 cm, dark brown, ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : October-March.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op. cit.*; Sant. *et al.* in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55: 484, t. 5. 1958; Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Bombay; Nasik; Pune; Thane.

DIPLOCENTRUM Lindl.

Diplocentrum recurvum Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 18: sub t. 1522. 1832; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 78. 1890; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 225. 1981.

Epiphytes with 5-15 cm long, stout, non-pseudobulbous, leafy stems; internodes short. Leaves 10-15 x 0.6-0.8 cm, linear, recurved, keeled unequally and obtusely bifid at apex. Flowers pink, 0.4-0.6 cm broad, crowded towards ends of branches, in shortly peduncled, branched, long-spreading, decurved, many-flowered panicles. Fruits capsular, clavate, c 1.2 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. : May-July.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. : 1681. 1851 (*D. longifolium*); Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 124, f. 105a-105b. 1982; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2. t. 719. 1982

Distrib. : Scarce on trees. Pune; Sindhudurg

Hoo
195
Den.

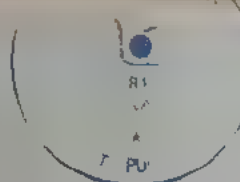
and
ellipt
3-9
green
obovate

Kap. c

Sindhu

E.
2074 A
& McC.

Ps
sessile,
x 0.2-1
sheath:
papillose
raceme,
x 0.15 cm



ERIA Lindl (nom. cons.)

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. Flowers solitary | <i>E. retucosa</i> |
| 1. Flowers in racemes or spikes | |
| 2. Inflorescence white or yellowish tomentose | <i>E. pubescens</i> |
| 2. Inflorescence not as above | |
| 3. Pseudobulbs ovoid, scapes shorter than leaves | <i>E. mynorenensis</i> |
| 3. Pseudobulbs discoid, scapes longer than leaves | |
| 4. Plants leafless at flowering; scapes zigzag | <i>E. exilis</i> |
| 4. Plants leafy at flowering; scapes straight | |
| 5. Sepals and petals with capitate glands | <i>E. dalzellii</i> |
| 5. Sepals and petals without glands | <i>E. microchilos</i> |

Eria dalzellii (Hook. ex Dalz.) Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 47. 1859; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 789. 1890. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3. 193. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 151, t. 35. 1966. *Dendrobium dalzellii* Hook. ex Dalz. in Hook. Kew J. Bot. 4: 292. 1852.

Pseudobulbs 0.8–1.5 cm in diam., discoid, principal veins white and flabellate. Leaves 3–5, sessile, sheathing at base, 1–7 x 0.7–1.0 cm, elliptic to oblanceolate, obtuse, minutely papillose at margins. Racemes 3–9 cm long, erect, generally secund or subsecund. Flowers greenish-yellow, bracteate. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.15 cm, ellipsoid to obovoid.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. t. 1642. 1851 (*Dendrobium fialiforme*); Sant & Kap. op.cit.

Distrib. Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad, Ratnagiri; Satara, Sindhudurg; Thane.

E. exilis Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5. 788. 1890 & in Hook. Ic. P. t. 2074 A. 1891; Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 150. 1966. *E. minima* Blatt. & McC. In J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35. 274, f. 2. 1931.

Pseudobulbs 0.3–1.2 cm across, flat, irregularly orbicular. Leaves sessile 2–3, arising from a pseudostem. 0.2–0.3 cm high, lamina 0.2–2.5 x 0.2–1.1 cm, obovate-elliptic or oblong to obovate, tapering to a sheathing base, rounded apiculate at apex, margins entire, minutely papillose. Scape 1–4 cm long, flexuose, capillary. Flowers up to 12 in a raceme, each c 0.32 cm long, subsessile, greenish-white. Capsules c 0.5 x 0.15 cm, broadly ovoid, green, faintly ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : October–May.

Illus. : Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Satara.

E. microchilos (Dalz.) Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 47. 1858; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 194. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 154, t. 36. 1966. *Dendrobium microchilos* Dalz. in Hook. J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 345. 1851. *Eria dalzellii* sensu Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 789. 1890 *p.p. non* Lindl. 1858.

Pseudobulbs 0.4–1.0 cm across, pale green, discoid. Leaves 2–5, sessile, 1.5–8.0 x 0.2–6.0 cm, oblong–lanceolate or narrowly linear–oblong, distinctly tapering towards base, apex rounded, mucronulate. Scapes 0.25–0.8 cm long. Flowers pale yellowish–white. Capsules 0.3–0.35 x 0.2 cm, ribbed, stalked.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Nasik; Pune; Raigad; Satara; Thane.

E. mysorensis Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3. 54. 1858; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 793. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 194. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 149. 1966. *E. pubescens* Wight, Ic. t. 1634. 1851 *non* Lindl. 1825; Hook. f. *op.cit.*

Pseudobulbs 2–3 x 1.2 cm, sheathed. Leaves 3–5, arising from apical portion of pseudobulbs, 5–15 x 1.2–2.0 cm, oblong–lanceolate or elliptic–lanceolate, acute, distinctly tapering at base. Scapes 1–2 per plant. Flowers 1.2–1.6 cm long, white

Fls. : July–October.

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 112, f. 94a–94b. 1982.

Distrib. : Konkan (Cooke, *op.cit.*); Satara.

E. pubescens (Hook.) Lindl. in Edw. Bot. Reg. 11: t. 904. 1825. *Dendrobium pubescens* Hook. Exot. Fl. 2: t. 124. 1824. *Eria flava* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 65. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 801. 1890; S.K. Mukerjee in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 14: 97. 1972.

Rhizome stout; pseudobulbs much compressed, 7–10 cm long, ridged. Leaves up to 5, c 22 cm long, narrowly oblong. Racemes erect, stout, from base of pseudobulbs, as long as leaves, sheathed at base, flowers yellow.

Fls. & Frts. : April-May.

Distrib. : Rare. Pune.

E. reticosa Wight, Ic. t. 1637. 1851; Hook f Fl. Brit. India 5: 787. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 193 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 146, t. 34, 1966. *E. rupestris* Blatt. & McC. in J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 270, f. 6. 1931.

Pseudobulbs 0.7-1.5 cm across, discoid, sheath reticulate. Leaves appearing together with flowers, 2-7 x 0.8-2.0 cm, ovate, broadly oblong or oblong-lanceolate, tapering towards base, apex acute, mucronulate, entire. Scapes arising from sides of upper sheath. Flowers white. Capsules c 1.2 x 0.8 cm, oblong to obconical, truncate at apex, erect, ridges 6.

Fls. & Frts. : June-March

Illus. : Wight, *op.cit.*; Blatt. & McC. *op.cit.*; Sant. & Kap *op.cit.*; Matthew, *Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic* 2: t. 705. 1982.

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

Notes : Blatt. & McC. (*op.cit.*) distinguished *E. rupestris* from *E. reticosa* Wight on the basis of bilobed mentum and mid-lobe of lip oblong, obtuse, in the former against the entire mentum and ovate, acute mid-lobe of the lip in latter. However, in Wight (*op.cit.*) mentum of *E. reticosa* is emarginate. Therefore, after critical study, Sant. & Kap (*op.cit.*) have merged it under *reticosa*.

EULOPHIA R. Br. ex Lindl. (*nom. cons.*)

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|
| 1. Column with a distinct foot | . | <i>E. nuda</i> |
| 1. Column not as above | | |
| 2. Flowers appearing long before leaves | . | <i>E. dubia</i> |
| 2. Leaves and flowers appearing simultaneously or nearly so | | |
| 3. Pseudobulbs very large, epigeal, green, leaves narrow; scape often branched: | | |
| 4. Sepals linear-oblong, yellowish-green | . | <i>E. epidendracea</i> |
| 4. Sepals lanceolate, green | .. | <i>E. graminea</i> |
| 3. Roots tuberous, hypogaeal; leaves elliptic-lanceolate; scape unbranched: | | |
| 5. Lip broader than long; side lobes large | ... | <i>E. ramentacea</i> |

5. Lip longer than broad; side lobes short or absent:

6. Flowers c 1.2 cm long deep yellow with a few brown spots; lip broadly ovate, entire

E. ochreata

6. Flowers 1.8-2.2 cm long, greenish-white, often flushed with pale mauve; lip 3-lobed

E. herbacea

Eulophia dabia (D. Don) Hochr. in Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 6: 270. 1910, Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 112. 1966. *Bletia dabia* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal 30. 1825. *Eulophia campestris* Wall. ex Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orch. d. 185. 1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 4. 1890.

Pseudobulbs tuberosus oblong-orbicular, roots fleshy at junction of stem. Scapes 14-18 cm tall, erect; sheaths oblong, acute, closely appressed, 0.8-1.6 cm long. Racemes 5-11 cm long, lax, subsecund. Flowers c 1 cm long, erect. Capsules c 1.8 x 0.4 cm, oblong-obovoid, drooping.

Fls. & Frts.: January-April.

Illus.: Bose & Bhatt. Orchid. India 275. 1980 (*Eulophia campestris*).

Distrib.: Bombay; Nagpur.

E. epidendrea (Retz.) C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1434. 1928 [3. 1003. 1957 (Repr. ed.)], Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 107, t. 26. 1966. *Serapias epidendrea* Retz. Obs. Bot. 6: 65. 1791. *Eulophia virens* R. Br. in Edw. Bot. Reg. subit. 573. 1822, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 1. 1890.

Pseudobulbs 3-11 x 2-5 cm, ovate-conical or obpyriform. Leaves alternate, distichous, sheathing at base, lamina 15-35 x 0.7-2.0 cm, linear or linear-lanceolate, apex acute or subacuminate, entire, subcarinate at base. Inflorescence up to 60 cm long, laxly many-flowered. Flowers pale greenish, tinged with maroon c 2.2 x 2.8 cm. Capsules c 4.5 x 1.1 cm, oblong, drooping, pale mauve with 3 pale green, broad bands.

Fls. & Frts.: November-March.

Illus.: Wight, Ic. t. 913. 184-1845 (*Eulophia virens*); Sant. & Kap. op. cit.; Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosb. Rev. Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 169, f. 76. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t. 722. 1982.

Distrib.: Rare. Sindhudurg.

E. graminea Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 182. 1833; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 2. 1890, Bachulkar & Yadav in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 17: 329. 1983.

green
sheath
cm. 5
raceme
yellow

172, f.

E.
India 6
& Kap.

P.
marking
plant, c
entire, 1
of a base

Fls.

Dis.

E. 1
6: 5. 189
Kap. Orch.

Tubu
transvers
x 6 cm, o
tall. Flow
5.0-5.5 x

Fls. d

Illus.
Dassan &

Distrib.

E. ocl
India 6: 2. 1
& Kap. Orch.

Pseudostellaria L. 11 x 5.9 cm. central part of stem to almost spherical green, marked with transverse lines of leaf bases. Leaves linear with sheathing leaf bases, lower reduced to sheaths, upper 1-2 x 1.5-2.5 cm. Scapes lateral, 2-3 per pseudobulb, 5-10 x 1.5-2 cm. Flowers in racemes. Capsules 2 x 2.5 x 0.7-1 cm, ellipsoid-oblong, drooping, yellowish-green.

Fls & Frs July-September

Illus Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosh Rev Handb Fl Ceylon 2 172, f 77 1961

Distrib It grows in sugarcane fields among clumps of sugarcane around Sangli, Hattolkar & Yadavpur.

E. herbacea Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 180 (1804) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 2 1860 (Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 196 1958 (Repr. ed.) Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 121 1966.

Pseudostellaria tuberosa 2-3 cm. in diam. round to broadly conical, markings transverse. Leaves 15-20 x 1-2 cm, mostly 2-3 per plant, elliptic-lanceolate to broadly elliptic, acute or acuminate, entire, many-nerved. Inflorescence erect, arising in axil of a basal sheath from pseudostem. Flowers in racemes.

Fls July

Distrib Bombay Thane

E. nuda Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 180 (1804) Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 5 1860 (Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 127 1958 (Repr. ed.) Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 115 1966. Amherstland

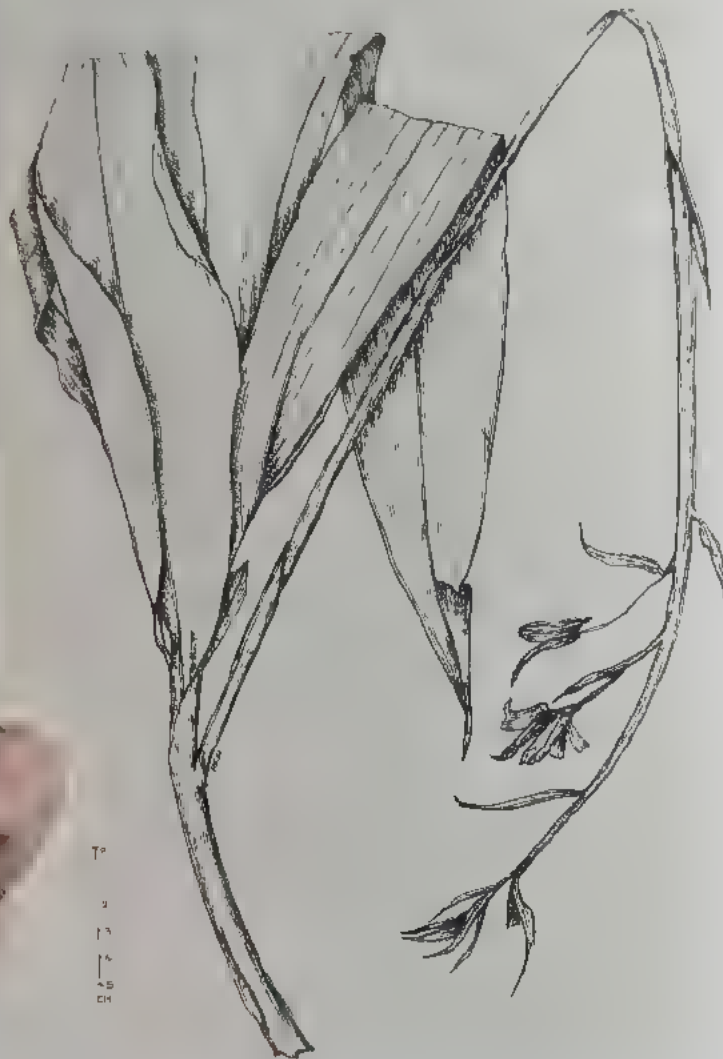
Tubers spherical, brownish-green, 6 cm or more in diam., ridges transverse. Leaves from side of tuber forming a short pseudostem, c 60 x 6 cm, oblong-lanceolate, acute entire, pinnate. Inflorescence c 50 cm tall. Flowers greenish-purple, c 4.5 cm across in lax racemes. Capsules 5.0-6.5 x 1.5-1.8 cm, fusiform, ribbed.

Fls & Frs April-July

Illus Wight, Ic t 1190 1851 (*Cyrtopera fusca*), Jayaweera in Dassan & Fosh Rev Handb Fl Ceylon 2 176, f 79 1961

Distrib Kolhapur, Satara, Sindhudurg.

E. ochreata Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc 3 24 1858. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6 2 1890, Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3 196 1958 (Repr. ed.), Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 109, t 27 1966.



Eulophia herbasacea Lindl.

tran
pset
lanc
with
clus
broa

Than

Orch
1958;
1958

l
2 4,
lance
pseud
x 3 0
obvoi

F

R

D

Fl
1980. D
Brit. In
ed.); Sa

St
2-8 x 0.
x 1.0-2.
or rarely
subreta
3.5-5.0 c

Pseudobulbs c 4.0 x 2.5 cm, ovoid-conical, markings irregular, transverse and longitudinal. Leaves 2-5, arising from base of pseudobulb, 13-28 x 4-10 cm, sheathing at base, oblong-lanceolate, lanceolate to ovate or ovate-elliptic, acute, entire. Scares appearing with leaves from pseudostem, 25-45 cm long. Flowers in dense racemes, clustered at top of scape, c 1.5 cm across. Capsules c 2.8 x 1.2 cm, broadly ovoid, deflexed, strongly ridged, green.

Fls. & Frts. : June-October.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Thane.

E. ramentacea Lindl. ex Wight, Ic. t. 1666. 1852; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 113, t. 28. 1966. *E. pratensis* Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. 3: 25. 1858; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 5. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 197. 1958 (Repr.ed.) '*Satauri*'.

Pseudobulbs shortly pyramidal or irregularly 3-cornered. Leaves 2-4, appearing before flowers, 11-30 x 1-2 cm, narrowly oblong-lanceolate, acute. Scape 17-48 cm long, erect, from top or side of pseudobulb, 1-2-noded. Flowers pale maroon suffused with yellow, c 2.5 x 3.0 cm, in lax racemes. Capsules c 3.0 x 1.7 cm, drooping, obovoid-oblong, greenish-purple, bands 3, strong and longitudinal.

Fls. & Frts. : December-March.

Illus. : Sant & Kap. *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Kolhapur; Osmanabad; Pune; Raigad; Satara.

FLICKINGERIA Hawkes

Flickingeria macraei (Lindl.) Seid. in Dansk. Bot. Ark. 34: 39. 1980. *Dendrobium macraei* Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 75. 1830; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5: 714. 1890 p.p.; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 182. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 79, t. 16. 1966. '*Joiwansi*'.

Stems long, creeping, annulate, profusely branched. Pseudobulbs 2-8 x 0.5-2.0 cm, linear-oblong, fusiform, green or yellow. Leaves 4-10 x 1.0-2.5 cm, sessile, ovate-lanceolate or oblong-elliptic, acute, obtuse or rarely subretuse. Flowers white with a pinkish tinge, obtuse or rarely subretuse. Flowers white with a pinkish tinge, axillary. Capsules 3.5-5.0 cm long, oblong, yellow, ridged.

Fls. & Frts. : July–October.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*; Joseph in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 22: 89, f. 73a–73c. 1982 [*Ephemerantha macraei* (Lindl.) P.F. Hunt & Summerh. in Taxon 10: 105. 1961].

Distrib. : Pune; Satara; Sindhudurg.

GASTROCHILUS D. Don

Gastrochilus calceolaris (Buch.–Ham. ex J. E. Sm.) D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 32. 1825; Joseph, Orch. Nilgiris 123, t. 103 a–d. 1982; S. M. Almeida, Fl. Savantwadi 2: 11. 1990. *Aerides calceolare* Buch.–Ham. ex J. E. Sm. in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 60. 1890. (*Gastrochilus dasypogon* (auct. non Rees) O. Ktze. 1891; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 26. 1966

Epiphytes. Leaves unequally lobed at apex. Inflorescence of axillary racemes. Sepals and petals greenish-white; mid lobe of lip raised yellow.

Fls. : April–June.

Illus. : Wight, Ic. L. 1671. 1851 (*Vanda pulchella*); Joseph, *op. cit.*

Distrib. : Rare. Sindhudurg (S. M. Almeida, *op. cit.*).

GEODORUM G. Jackson

Geodorum densiflorum (Lam.) Schltr. in Feddes Repert. 4: 259. 1929; Sant & Kap. Orch. Bombay 203, t. 50. 1966. *Limodorum densiflorum* Lam. Encycl. 3. 516. 1791–92. *Geodorum dilatatum sensu* Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 17. 1890 non R. Br. 1813; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 198. 1958 (Repr. ed.). *G. purpureum* R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 2, 5: 207. 1813; Hook. f. *op.cit.* 16. 'Haryakand'.

Pseudobulbs c 5 x 3 cm, tuberous, ovoid-conical, greenish-brown, bands transverse, circular. Leaves 1 or 2, forming a pseudostem, 11–40 x 5–10 cm, sheathing at base, subplicate, obovate-oblong, elliptic or elliptic-lanceolate, acute, entire, the upper ones tapering into a long narrow petiole. Scape 28–32 cm tall. Inflorescence c 4 cm long, a compact subcorymbose raceme, facing downwards. Flowers c 1.5 cm long, pinkish-white or white, bracteate, shortly pedicellate. Capsules 3.5–4.0 x 1.0–1.5 cm, ellipsoid, conspicuously 6-ribbed.

Fls. & Frts. : June–November.

Illus. : Sant & Kap. *op.cit.*; Jayaweera in Dassan. & Fosb. Rev.

Handb. Fl. Ceylon 2: 181, f. 81. 1981; Matthew, Illus. Fl. Tamilnadu Carnatic 2: t.723. 1983.

Distrib. : Amaravati; Nasik; Sindhudurg.

HABENARIA Willd.

1. Petals truncate 2-fid or 2-partite :
 2. Sepals with filiform tips ... *H. stenopetala*
 2. Sepals not as above :
 3. Leaves clustered at the middle of stem ... *H. multicoudata*
 3. Stem leafy upwards or at or near base :
 4. Stem leafy upwards :
 5. Segments of petals subequal or lower slightly shorter; spur distinctly clavate at apex ... *H. foliosa*
 5. Lower segment of petals less than (or rarely up to) half as long as upper ones; spur scarcely clavate ... *H. digitata*
 4. Stem leafy at or near base only :
 6. Leaves thin; anthers rounded at tip ... *H. rariflora*
 6. Leaves fleshy, coriaceous; anthers distinctly tricuspidate at tip ... *H. grandifloriformis*
1. Petals entire :
 7. Sidelobes of petals broad :
 8. Lip not or hardly longer than lateral sepals ... *H. suaveolens*
 8. Lip much longer than lateral sepals :
 9. Petals narrowly linear; lateral lobes of lip with long filiform tails, midlobe 2-lobulate with a minute mucro between filiform tailed lobules ... *H. crinifera*
 9. Petals linear-oblong, spatulate or broadly ovate or ovate-oblong; lobes of lip not tailed :
 10. Spur shorter than or equalling ovary ... *H. panchganiensis*
 10. Spur $1\frac{1}{2}$ - 3 times longer than ovary :
 11. Leaves radical, spreading on ground; ovary sessile or subsessile; lip 0.7-1.2 cm long; stigmatic processes somewhat oblong, white ... *H. plantaginifera*
 11. Leaves grouped at base of stem; ovary on long pedicel; lip 1.4-2.9 cm long; stigmatic processes clavate, green ... *H. longicorniculata*

7. Sidelobes of petals very narrow
12. Tubes of anther cells long :
 12. Leaves flat on ground ... *H. roxburghii*
 13. Leaves not as above ... *H. commelinifolia*
12. Tubes of anther cells short :
 14. Leaves flat on ground :
 15. Petals narrow, linear-oblong; segments of lip filiform; the lateral ones much longer than the midlobe ... *H. diphylla*
 15. Petals ovate or ovate-oblong; segments of lip linear-oblong, subequal ... *H. crassifolia*
14. Leaves not as above :
 16. Stem leafy upwards ... *H. heyneana*
 18. Leaves clustered towards middle or base of stem :
 17. Leaves clustered at base of stem :
 18. Floral bracts equal to or longer than ovary ... *H. marginata*
 18. Floral bracts up to half as long as ovary ... *H. viridiflora*
17. Leaves clustered at middle of stem :
 19. Spur straight ... *H. ovalifolia*
 19. Spur incurved :
 20. Floral bracts and spur longer than ovary ... *H. furcifera*
 20. Floral bracts and spur shorter than ovary ... *H. hollandiana*

Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl. Gen. Sp. Orchid. 325. 1835; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 143. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 224. 1958 (Repr. ed.); Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 25, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966. *Orchis commelinifolia* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 415. 1832.

Herbs, 42-78 cm tall. Tubers 1-2, 4-7 x 1-2 cm, ellipsoid. Leaves alternately distichous, 6-20 x 1.5-3.5 cm, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acute or rarely subspinescent, entire, minutely papillate. Peduncles 15-35 cm long, bracteate. Spikes 7-20 cm long, somewhat dense. Flowers greenish-white, sessile, bracteate. Capsules fusiform.

Fls. & Frts. : August-November.

Illus. : Sant. & Kap. *op.cit.*

Distrib. : Amaravati; Bhandara; Bombay; Chandrapur; Kolhapur; Pune; Raigad; Sindhudurg; Thane.

H. crassifolia
 Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 6: 143. 1890; Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 3: 224. 1958 (Repr. ed.).

Herbs, 18-60 cm tall. Leaves elliptic or broadly elliptic, 2-10 cm, broadest at base, acute or acuminate. Flowers c 0.7 x 1.5 x 0.4 cm, elliptic.

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. : Wight & D. Gen. Sp. Orch. 1: 1915 (Repr. ed.).

Distrib. : Al

H. crinifera
 India 6: 142. 1890; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 25, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966. *Orchis crinifera* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 415. 1832.

Tuber 1, oblong, developing into a long, oblong-elliptic or oblong-lanceolate. Scape 7-12 cm long, bracteate, white; 1.5-2.5 cm long.

Fls. & Frts. :

Illus. : Wight & D. Gen. Sp. Orch. 1: 1915 (Repr. ed.).

Distrib. : Rat

H. digitata
 India 6: 134. 1890; Sant. & Kap. Orch. Bombay 25, t. 4, f. 11-12. 1966. *Orchis digitata* Roxb. Fl. Ind. 3: 415. 1832.

Herbs, 18-60 cm tall. Leaves pentastichous, 2-10 cm, elliptic-lanceolate, 1.5-2.5 cm long, of few to